## 

VOL. 151. Issued Weekly 40 Oents a Copy-NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1940 William B Dana Co. Publishers, NO. 3925.




## New York Trust Company

Capital Funds . \$37,500,000

## B ANK

## of

N E W YORK


## THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Maintaining effective correspondent bank service is a traditional policy of the Chase National Bank.

Broaden your customer service with Chase correspondent facilities.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

## City of <br> Philadelphia Bonds

Moncure Biddle \& Co. philadelphia

## PACIFIC NORTHWEST SECURITIES

Drumhuller, Elulitiduman (Kompayy
Exchange Bldg.
Seattle

We Deal in
Philadelphia Co. $\$ 5$ \& $\$ 6$ Pref. Stk. West Penn Power Common Stock Sierra Pacific Power Com. Stock Lehigh Coal \& Nav. Cons. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, '54 Southwtn. Gas Co. (Okla.) 6s, 1954

YARNALL \& CO.
1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia

## DeHaven $\mathcal{G}$ Townsend Established 1874 <br> PHILADELPH1A. 30 Broad <br> 1518 Walnut St.

## To Holders of Securities of

## Interborough Rapid Transit Company <br> AND Manhattan Railway Company

For the benefit of holders of securities of Interborough Rapid Transit Company and of Manhattan Railway Company who, because of absence during the summer, have been unable to act with respect to the Interborough-Manhattan Unification Plan, the undersigned Contracting Committees named in the Plan have determined to extend the period for the deposit of all classes of securities of the above-named companies to the close of business on September 26, 1940. The undersigned have also determined to make no further extension of such period. The prices at which the properties were sold in foreclosure and the provisions of the order as to settlement and allowance of claims will provide for holders of securities who do not assent to the Plan substantially less than for those who assent, and will leave nothing for non-assenting Interborough stockholders.
Copies of the Plan and of the letters of transmittal for the deposit of securities thereunder may be secured upon application to the appropriate depositary named below.
Dated: September 11, 1940.

Commiltee for First and Refund Transit Company Gold Bonds,
unding Mortgage 5\% By J. P. MORGAN,

Chairman

Committee for
Interborough Rapid Transit Company Ten-Year Secured Convertible 7\% Gold Notes, $B y$ J. HERBERT CASE, Chairman

Committee for Manhattan Railway Company
Consolidated Mortgage $4 \%$ Gold Bonsolidated Mortgage 4\% Gold By VAN S. MERLE-SMITH,

Depositary for
Interborough $5 \%$ Bonds,
J. P. MORGAN \& CO.
INCORPORATED

23 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Depositary for
Interborough Secured $7 \%$ Notes, CITY BANK FARMERS
TRUST COMPANY,
22 William St., New York, N. Y.

Depositary for
Manhattan Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, CENTRAL HANOVER BANK AND TRUST COMPANY,
70 Broadway, New York, N.' Y.

MANHATTAN Depositary for
Second Mortgage Bond
INTERBOROUGH
Guaranteed $7 \%$ Stock
INTERBOROUGH
Modified Guaranteed 5\% Stock Unsecured $6 \%$ Not
Common Stock CHEMICAL BANK \& TRUST COMPANY, 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

## REORGANIZATION PLAN

To the Holders of

## The William Cramp and Sons' Ship and Engine Building Company

## General Mortgage 6\% Gold Bonds

A Plan of Reorganization of The William Cramp and Sons' Ship and Engine Building Company and a letter of transmittal thereof from Cramp Shipbuilding Company in respect thereof have been prepared and are available to all holders of the above named Bonds. All holders of such Bonds are urged to communicate promptly with the undersigned.

Cramp Shipbuilding Company

Please address communications to

[^0]
## Dividends

JOHN MORRELL \& CO.
W/DIVIDENDINO. 43
A dividend of Fifty Cents ( $\$ 0.50$ ) per share on the capital stock of John Morrell \& Co., will be paid October 25, 1940, to stockholders of record September 28, 1940, as shown on the books of the Company. Ottumwa, Iowa. George A. Morrell, Treas.

## UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

## DIVIDEND NO. 165

A dividend of one dollar per share on the capital stock of this Company has been declared payable Oct. 15, 1940 to stockholders of record at the close of business Sept. 19, 1940.

LIONEL W. UDELL, Treasurer.
HOMESTAKE MINING COMPANY
Dividend No. 833
The Board of Directors has declared dividend The Board of 833 of thirty-seven and one-half cents No. 833 of thirty-seven and one-half cents Stock, payable September 25 , 1940 to stockholders of record $3: 00$ oclock P. M., September
20,1940 .
Checks will be mailed by Irving Trust Com20, 1940 .
Checks will be mailed by Irving
pany, Dividend Disbursing Agent. R. A. CLARK, Secretary.

September 3, 1940.
NEW YORK TRANSIT COMPANY
26 Broadway
New York, September 5, 1940.
A dividend of Thirty-five (35) Cents per share has been declared on the Capital Stock ( $\$ 5.00$ pa value) of this Company, payable October 15 ,
1940 to stockholders of record at the close of business September 20, J. R. FAST, Secretary.

## 

Vol. 151
No. 3925


Published Every Saturday Morning by the William B. Dana Company, 25 Spruce Street, New York City, N. Y. Herbet D. Selbert. Chairman of the Board and Editor: William Dana Seibert. President and Treasurer; William D. Riggs, Business Manager.

 June 23. 1879 at the post office at New York. N. Y., under the Act of March ${ }^{2}$, 1879 . per Year, \$10.00 for 6 months; in Dominion of Canada, 819.50 per yeart ${ }^{2}$. Cuba, $\$ 21.50$ per year, $\$ 11.75$ for 6 months; Great Britain, Connena 812.50 for 6 months. Transient display advertising materer, 4 cents per agate

## The Financial Situation

OWEDNESDAY evening last the President opened his active campaign for reelection for a third term by making his first admittedly political speech. His opponent is now about to begin a series of appearances and formal addresses which presumably will usher in his real effort to win the approval of the voters. The time is, therefore, at hand when convincing evidence must be forthcoming that a change to a Republican Administration under Mr. Willkie would bring a fundamentally different spirit, a sharply contrasting attitude and a basically altered general policy to the management of our national affairs in Washington. Along with this evidence there must be a persuasive, nay compelling, demonstration that such a sweeping change is essential to adequate preparedness, prudent direction of our foreign policies, and economic and social progress at home. The preliminary campaign maneuvers have failed in these essential tasks. Perhaps they could not well be expected to do more than they have done, namely to lay a foundation which could be used in the erection of a superstructure which must now proceed without delay and without hesitation. In any event, the spade work of this campaign must now be done if the effort to unhorse the New Deal and to save the country from the grave consequences of another four years (at least) of the Blum-like fol-derol that has already done almost irreparable damage is not to end in failure.

The task of Mr. Willkie and his associates is difficult, but its successful completion is essential as few things have been essential at any time in our history. The "opposition" must bear all the burdens ordinarily placed upon those who would oust a regime in office able to act as well as to talk. It must, moreover, do battle against one of the most astute politicians of our history. What it must do, however, can be done, and the important thing at the moment is a full realization of the nature of the task that lies ahead. There must be full understanding at the very outset that much more is involved than any

## A Grievous Oversight

At one point in his address on Wednesday evening to International Teamsters Union, the President asserted:
Yes, our mighty National defense effort that we are engaged in today, all of us, against all present and potential threats, that effort cannot be measured alone in terms of mathematical increase in the number of soldiers and sailors and guns and tanks and planes.
Behind them all must stand a united people whose spiritual and moral strength has not been sapped through hunger or want or fear of insecurity. The morale of a people is an essential supplement to their guns and planes.
But at another point the Chief Executive said:

In our search for National unity as the basis of National defense it is necessary and it is fair that every human being in the United States contribute his share. This United States contribute his share. This
applies both to those who train in the fighting forces and to the great force of workers behind the lines.
It is equally necessary and fair that every dollar of capital in America also contribute its share. Just so long as we continue to call upon men to train for combat and to train for service behind the lines, will we train for service behind the lines, will we
also continue to call upon the industrial also continue to call upon the industrial
plants of the Nation for the service that they can give.
No business is above government; and government must be empowered to deal adequately with any business that tries to rise above government.
The President is on shaky ground in this pseudo-analogy. He is not suggesting that the mechanic, the teamster, or the machinist who is not called up in the draft be subjected to involuntary servitude (even for pay). Yet he wants the power to inflict such a penalty upon the property of individuals, who may already be in the military service of the Nation. Certainly if history is a trustworthy guide the wage earner is fully as likely to prove recalcitrant as the owner of the tools he uses.
But on far more practical grounds the position of the President is open to criticism. The "spiritual and moral strength" of the "owners of capital must not be sapped by the "fear of insecurity," or the "guns and planes" to be supplemented by the "morale of a people'" and to support that morale may not be forthcoming.
It is precisely this fact which the Administration apparently cannot understand and which is the Achilles heel of his entire defense effort, to say nothing of his seven and a half year old effort to induce recovery.
series of enactments and the faulty way in which many of these statutes have been administered and are being administered. So long, of course, as such laws as the National Labor Relations Act, the wage-hour law, the holding company statute, the securities laws, and the others remain upon the statute book in their present form, and particularly so long as they are administered in the way that they are being administered today, they offer targets of great importance in the bombardment which ought now to begin without delay. Of even more vital importance, however, is the attitude of defeatism, the spirit of socialism, the abiding lust for power, the general policy of hostility toward all successful enterprise so repeatedly and persistently shown by the Roosevelt regime almost from the day of its inauguration down to the present mo-ment-and, of course, the determination to perpetuate this type of personal government evinced by the demand for a third term.

## Current Illustrations

These basic needs of the situation are aptly illustrated by current controversies over the conscription law, and the tax and amortization proposals. Not only does the effort made to include in the compulsory military service measure an extreme provision for "conscripting" plant and equipment (as well as the owners thereof) again reveal the eternal itch for dictatorial power, but the fears incited by the attempt are all the greater by reason of the possibility that the very Administration which has for so long a time in_ sisted upon extraordinary powers and never hesitated to use them as whim dictated will remain in office to enjoy and to make use of these unprecedented powers-in what way, under what circumstances, and in what degree every one must guess for himself. Nor can any thoughtful citizen well fail to ask what further legislative incursions of a similar nature might be brought forth after the election should this same Administration receive another "mandate."

As to the tax bill, including the amortization proposals, they are without question bad enough in all
conscience. Like so many of our tax laws they appear to be designed to serve several conflicting purposes, and the result is really satisfactory for none and, all in all, almost incomprehensible. But in view of the revelations of purpose, of attitude and of spirit in the course of the Congressional debates and other maneuvers, it may well be questioned whether anything could be done to alleviate the uneasiness which has been created in the minds of business men everywhere whose confident cooperation is essential both to national defense and domestic economic well-being-anything, that is, short of repudiation at the polls this autumn of those who have given evidence of entertaining the ideas and purposes which have so plagued this legislative attempt. No intelligent man can of course blind himself to the obvious fact that any enactment taken to the statute book now may well be viewed as mere "stop-gap" legislation by an Administration returned to power this autumn after the demonstration provided during the past several months.

Measures such as these are unfortunate in the extreme. Converted into law-particularly should the presert Administration be returned to powerthey might well make the full difference between success with our preparedness efforts and failure with them, but the spirit which prompts them, the attitude which they manifest, must inevitably, if those who show them remain in office, continuously burden that effort whether through these statutes or others of a smiliar sort, or still others which such a spirit must inevitably breed from time to time in the future. The President and any of his advisers may shout until they are hoarse about "drafting" dollars of capital as well as men, and all the rest of the political flub-dub which is the stock in trade of the spell binder, but the hard fact will remain that unless the President or his successor is able to command the confident, wholly voluntary cooperation of those groups in the business community who have made and are making our industry what it is today he will fail in his national defense efforts. President Roosevelt will not be able to command that sort of cooperation so long as his attitude of hostility and his general undependability remain what they have been from the first and will without question always be. His attacks may be purely political or they may be quite sincere. Their effect remains the same.

## If We Go to War

In still another way the general spirit of the New Deal is seriously hampering both defense preparations and economic progress, particularly where either is dependent upon the enlargement of plant or the entering of commitments which extend over a substantial period of time. Every one is conscious of the possibility of our becoming involved in the present European war. At times the rank and file have been quite fatalistic about it. All thoughtful men are well aware that the course that the President has laid out in our foreign relations enhances the danger. They know it even where they approve of what has been done. The business man also knows, or thinks he does, and with good reason, that once we are at war an Administration such as that now in power would promptly proceed to make the impediments that have been thrown in the path of business in the past, the degree of control, the intermeddling, the inept restrictions, and the like ap-
pear mild indeed. He doubts, and he has good reason to doubt, whether when hostilities were over our system of private enterprise would for a long period of time revert to what it has been in the past. Business is prepared, of course, to endure the hazards and the hardships which war inevitably im-poses-if need be-but it is here in danger of having in addition to bear the added burdens which such an Administration would without question be quick to impose once war is declared.

These are, of course, current developments and their incidence upon the national defense program is to the thoughtful observer quite obvious. They are, however, doubly ominous by reason of the fact that they come upon the heels of many other steps in the past quite in tune with them, and the impact upon the general economic well-being of the nation of the whole and of the spirit which gives rise to them is precisely as real if not so easily discerned or so dramatically obvious. It is all very well for the politically timid to mumble that all this though true enough does not interest the hoi polloi whose votes decide elections and whose fears, whose emotions, whose prejudices, and whose greed has been aroused and whetted by New Deal spell binders and political schemers. Such, however, is not the response of the real statesman. The point is that the rank and file must be led for their own salvation to take an interest in these matters, and to understand their vital stake in ordering a change in the way their affairs are being managed. They must be told that, whatever surface appearances may be, they are being led like lambs to the slaughter, and they must be told in such a way as to make an impression upon them. To perform such tasks is the function of a leader, and he who does not undertake them is not a leader, but in practical effect a blind man leading the blind-to put the most charitable construction upon the case.

## "In the Air"

How many times do we hear it said that these are the "trends of the times" or that such ideas are "in the air," and that nothing is to be gained trying to resist them. What moral cowardice! What intellectual indolence! What extraordinary defeatism! These things are the "trend of the times," because we make them so. They are in the air because political rabble rousers, intellectual dillentantes, and parlor socialists put them there. It is encumbent upon the rest of us, particularly those who aspire to positions of public responsibility and political leadership to fill the air with more invigorating and safer doctrines, to redirect the "trend of the times," to save the rank and file and ourselves as well from the certain consequences of such doctrines and such policies. Without such leadership political campaigns become nothing more than contests among individuals and groups of individuals for personal preferment and political position, and we venture the prediction that unless Mr. Willkie can and will assume the full responsibilities of bold leadership in the weeks to come and "make it stick," he will share the fate of Mr. Landon, and for the same reason.

## Our Foreign Affairs

But it is not only in domestic matters that bold, understanding leadership is required of Mr. Willkie and the Republican party. The management of our foreign affairs calls for it with equal insistence and
urgency. There appears to be litle reason to doubt popular approval of much that the President has recently done in this field. It seems to be clear that the rank and file are "glad that Britain got the destroyers" and that "we got the bases," and that except among the better informed and the more thoughtful there is relatively little disposition at the moment to inquire too closely into other aspects of this remarkable "deal." Similarly with much else that has been taking place. Nor is it easy to detect a wide interest in what may have taken place which the public has not been permitted to know. This situation, however, exists in large measure, so we believe, as a result of a lack of understanding of the situation. Deep and probably more or less unchangeable sympathy in this country runs toward Great Britain and against Germany and the other so-called dictatorship countries. It is, however, far from clear that the rank and file of the people feel strongly enough about what is going on in Europe to approve our actual entry into the war on the side of Great Britain. Nor is it clear by any means that the people would approve steps which greatly enhance the danger of our involvement in this war and seriously enlarge our involvement in world affairs in which we have no interest in such a way as to threaten our security in the years to come.

Yet precisely such questions are raised by the foreign policy of the Administration, and the reason that its management of our international relations has not brought a storm of protest is simply that the people do not understand a situation which is not what it can be made to appear and which is essentially new to them. Here again it is the task of Mr . Willkie to stimulate and guide the thinking of the rank and file, not merely to follow it. Contrary to what appears to be commonly supposed the President has opened himself to devastating attack in these matters. Only understanding, skill, and forcefulness are required to take advantage of it, and in so doing save the country far more than is now commonly realized.
The time has not come, of course, to condemn Mr. willkie or his campaign. He is only just about to begin his real effort. It is, however, most ardently to be hoped that these simple, but fundamental facts about the situation in relation to his efforts are fully understood and appreciated by him-now that his active campaign is about to commence.

## Federal Reserve Bank Statement

CHANGES in the official banking statistics for the weekly period ended Sept. 11 were more modest than usual, but they remained of a nature making for an advance in the idle credit resources of the United States. The monetary gold stock of the country moved up $\$ 37,000,000$ to $\$ 20,981,000,000$. Currency in circulation was down $\$ 12,000,000$ to $\$ 8,080,000,000$, reflecting the post-holiday return of money to the banks. The Treasury general account with the 12 Federal Reserve banks receded, which also made for an expansion of idle member bank resources, but non-member deposits were slightly higher. It is noteworthy that foreign deposits with the regional banks showed a sizable decline, after a long period of steady increase. As a result of these influences, member bank excess reserves over legal requirements advanced $\$ 50$,-

000,000 , to $\$ 6,540,000,000$. The latter figure is $\$ 340,000,000$ under the record established two months ago. Outward appearances indicate that there is now some demand for accommodation, as the commercial, industrial and agricultural loans of New York City reporting member banks moved up $\$ 51,000,000$ in the weekly period, to $\$ 1,742,000,000$. This, however, was almost entirely the result of a bank loan to a single large corporation, for the purpose of retiring long-term and relatively highcoupon indebtedness. It is true, on the other hand, that a modest upward tendency in such loans has been noted of late in the general tabulation covering 101 cities. The local bank statement for the week to Sept. 11 reflects an increase in loans to brokers and dealers on security collateral by $\$ 4,000,000$, to $\$ 285,000,000$.
The condition statement of the 12 Federal Reserve banks, combined, shows that there were no open market operations in the weekly period to Sept. 11, the total holdings of United States Government securities remaining unchanged at $\$ 2,433,600$,000 . The Treasury deposited $\$ 40,002,000$ gold certificates with the regional banks, raising their holdings to $\$ 18,671,299,000$. Other cash of the 12 banks increased, as currency returned from circulation, and total reserves moved up $\$ 58,007,000$ to $\$ 19,023,516,000$. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation advanced $\$ 3,139,000$ to $\$ 5,393,924,000$. Total deposits with the 12 Federal Reserve banks increased $\$ 52,366,000$, to $\$ 15,877,450,000$, with the account variations consisting of an increase of member bank reserve deposits by $\$ 71,963,000$ to $\$ 13$,$595,824,000$; a decline of the Treasury general account by $\$ 29,496,000$ to $\$ 761,686,000$; a decline of foreign deposits by $\$ 40,979,000$ to $\$ 956,537,000$, and an increase of other deposits by $\$ 50,878,000$ to $\$ 563,403,000$. The reserve ratio remained unchanged at $89.4 \%$. Discounts by the regional banks fell $\$ 296,000$ to $\$ 5,238,000$. Industrial advances were $\$ 15,000$ lower at $\$ 8,630,000$, while commitments to make such advances receded $\$ 69,000$ to $\$ 8,123,000$.

## Government Crop Report

WHEAT crop prospects in the United States advanced further in August, according to the Sept. 1 condition report of the Department of Agriculture. The rise this time was due to improvement in the spring crop, no change being made in the winter estimate after the Aug. 1 report, as that crop is harvested in June and July. It now appears that the total crop, winter and spring, will this year aggregate $783,560,000$ bushels, about $30,000,000$ bushels more than both last year's output and the 10-year (1929-38) average. The spring crop is now estimated at $227,721,000$ bushels compared with $204,784,000$ bushels a month ago. The winter crop forecast remains $555,839,000$ bushels. The winter figure is a little below last year's harvest and the 10 -year average but the spring crop is well above both, comparing with 191,540,000 bushels in 1939 and 183,619,000 bushels for the 10 years.
The Government's report was issued Sept. 10, and on the same date, the Canadian Government issued its first estimate of the Dominion wheat crop. which it placed at no less .than $561,104,000$ bushels, the largest crop since 1928's record production of 566,726,000 bushels. In 1939, 489,623,000 bushels were harvested. Canadian carryover on July 31 of $273,-$

100,000 bushels was nearly as great as that of the United States which amounted to $284,088,000$ bushels.

The North American crops plus carryover will, therefore, evidently reach the unprecedented aggregate of $1,901,852,000$ bushels this year, and since domestic requirements of the United States and Canada combined, amount to only about $800,000,000$ bushels, no less than $1,101,852,000$ bushels will be available for export, far more than the whole world exports per year in ordinary times. Export prospects for the coming year are pretty bad, however, with Europe rather solidly blockaded except for England, which fills her requirements in Canada. The markets, however, paid little attention to the bearish implications of the report, interest centering more upon the tightening of cash grain, resulting from the impounding of wheat under Government loans. Future prices rose the day following issuance of the reports.

The corn crop outlook improved also, during August and the Sept. 1 estimate of $2,297,186,000$ bushels was $48,940,000$ bushels greater than the Aug. 1 prediction. The current estimate is considerably under last year's harvest of $2,619,137,000$ bushels but just about equal to an average crop. This year's crop, however, will be harvested from one of the smallest acreages in many years and its size is attributable to an estimated yield of 26.6 bushels per acre compared with the average of 23.2 bushels. Feed crops, chief of which is corn, are expected to be produced this year in sufficient quantity to provide about the usual amount per head of livestock, without drawing on reserves.

## Government Cotton Report

THE Government's cotton crop report, based on Sept. 1 conditions, raised this year's crop estimate to $12,772,000$ bales, $1,343,000$ bales more than were held in prospect a month earlier, and substantially more than private forecasts made the beginning of this month; the average private figure was about $12,200,000$ bales. Growing conditions in August were described as unusually favorable, with the result that the crop experienced the greatest improvement for the month on record. As of Sept. 1 the condition of the crop was $74 \%$, the best on record, except for 1937, which compares with the 10 year (1929-38) average of only $62 \%$, and last year's $70 \%$.
However, marketwise the report had only momentary depressing effect, owing evidently to the supporting influence of the Government loan. At the market close Sept. 9, the day the report was issued, prices were actually higher than at the opening.
The yield per acre estimate in the September report was raised to 250.7 pounds, a level only exceeded in one previous year, 1937, when the average yield amounted to 269.9 pounds per acre. In the intervening years the yield dropped to 235.8 pounds in 1938 and 237.9 pounds in 1939, either of which would have established peaks prior to 1937; in the 10 years, $1929-38$, the average yield was only 198.1 pounds per acre.
A crop of the size currently forecast would be the largest, except for 1937, since 1933, and it comes on top of a domestic carryover of about $10,500,000$ bales, which means that $23,272,000$ bales will be available this year. Last year's harvest yielded $11,817,000$ bales, and the 10 -year average, $13,547,000$ bales.

The export outlook is admittedly bad, and the record to date more than bears out expectations. In the several weeks of the current season so far elapsed, shipments abroad have been less than $20 \%$ of the amount shipped in either of the two previous years. In the season just ended exports aggregated 6,192,000 bales. Domestic mills, to which cotton producers must therefore look as the chief outlet for their product, consumed a record amount of American-produced lint and linters during the season just ended, but the total, $8,672,198$ bales, was far below this year's expected production. It seems likely, therefore, assuming continuance of present conditions, that cotton's statistical position will be poorer at the close of the current year than at its beginning.

This year's harvest is expected to be quite late, and as evidence thereof only 606,291 bales were ginned up until Sept. 1, compared with $1,401,691$ bales last year and $1,335,643$ bales in 1938.

## Business Failures in August

THE business failure record for August reveals hardly any significant change in the corporate solvency picture since the month previous. Comparison with July shows a small decrease in number of insolvencies, which coincides with the seasonal expectation of a minor change, either up or down, between the two months. Measured against a year ago, the month's failures showed a trifling increase, which was true also of July; the earlier months this year all had fewer failures than the same months of 1939. According to the compilations of Dun \& Bradstreet, 1,128 firms failed in August for $\$ 12,997,000$, compared with 1,175 in July for $\$ 16,213,000$, and 1,126 in August, 1939, for $\$ 12,637,000$.
Compared with a month earlier, the several commercial groups into which the figures are segregated shared the reduction in failures rather evenly. But the increase over last year was confined exclusively to the retail trade group, all others showing decreases. Retail disasters in August numbered 719 and involved $\$ 4,983,000$ current liabilities, in comparison with 696 involving $\$ 5,175,000$ a year ago. Wholesale failures dropped to 102 with $\$ 1,721,000$, from 117 with $\$ 1,689,000$ last year. There were 209 manufacturing casualties involving $\$ 4,459,000$ as compared with 210 involving $\$ 4,453,000$ in August, 1939. Construction failures dropped to 49 with $\$ 1,272,000$ liabilities from 52 with $\$ 790,000$ last year, while commercial service also numbered 49 but involved only $\$ 562,000$ liabilities compared with 51 involving $\$ 530,000$ a year ago.
Geographically, the trend was pretty well mixed as compared with a year ago, but compared with July the direction was downward everywhere, except in those Western sections comprised by the Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis and Kansas City Federal Reserve Districts. Substantial increases were shown in each of these four districts.

## The New York Stock Market

$A^{p}$PPREHENSIONS as to the course of the European war were reflected pointedly in the New York stock market this week, a slow downward drift taking place on modest dealings. The all-out aerial phase of the great conflict plainly was reached over the last week-end. London and Berlin were bombed
as the newest frightfulness increased, and the suspicion that this might prove to be the prelude to an actual invasion attempt by the German Nazis was bolstered by Prime Minister Winston Churchill of England. The financial markets seemed to pause as further developments in the ever more brutal conflict were awaited. The obvious tendency was to lighten commitments modestly, owing to the many imponderables of the situation. All minds were haunted by the question whether German aerial superiority will be enabled to prepare the way for an assault by land troops upon the British island citadel. Reports available on Thursday inclined many to the belief that Italy might attack Egypt at the same time that Germany endeavored to land troops in England. In view of the Nazi conquests on the Continent of Europe, all possibilities of this desperate situation had to be taken into consideration by the financial markets. Notwithstanding the many uncertainties, prices moved only moderately lower, which suggests an exceedingly sound technical position of the stock market.
The downward drift on the New York Stock Exchange was in evidence almost every day. There were early bulges in several mid-week sessions, but as the war reports darkened the mild pressure of offerings invariably followed, and levels slowly gave way. So-called war babies, which are dependent in good part upon orders from Great Britain for armaments, were rather easy at times. These stocks, which are principally in the aviation and steel groups, show net losses of one to three points for the week as a whole. Other industrial issues also were affected. A few high-priced securities drifted four to six points lower for the week, while many cheaper stocks only lost fractions for the entire period. Railroad stocks dipped with the rest, as the interest displayed last week in such issues flagged. Utility shares were under modest pressure. Dealings on the Big Board were under the 500,000 share level in all sessions save that of last Monday, when transactions ran slightly over that small level.
Listed bond trading also was small, but the senior security issues held their ground rather better than the equities, possibly because the implications of the immense $A$ merican defense program were taken into better consideration in that portion of the financial market. United States Treasury obligations varied little, and best-rated corporate bonds also were steady. Several new offerings appeared on the market and were rapidly absorbed by institutional and other investors. Speculative railroad issues were quiet and firm in the early part of the week, while small declines developed thereafter. Other special groups were more inclined to drift lower, along with equities. Foreign dollar bonds were irregular in all sessions, with variations rather large at times. The European outlook depressed most foreign bonds. Commodity markets were quiet and but little changed for the week. Leading grains closed yesterday at almost precisely the same levels current a week earlier. Base metals also were steady. Foreign exchange dealings were small, with free sterling still held in the official range. Gold additions to our stocks were smaller than in most previous weeks, but the metal still continued to move toward the United States.

On the New York Stock Exchange eight stocks touched new high levels for the year while nine
stocks touched new low levels. On the New York Curb Exchange seven stocks touched new high levels and 10 stocks touched new low levels.

Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange remained unchanged at $1 \%$.

On the New York Stock Exchange the sales on Saturday were 224,010 shares; on Monday, 591,920 shares; on Tuesday, 363,820 shares; on Wednesday, 453,090 shares; on Thursday, 399,430 shares, and on Friday, 268,180 shares.

On the New York Curb Exchange the sales on Saturday were 40,840 shares; on Monday, 81,300 shares; on Tuesday, 49,380 shares; on Wednesday, 68,910 shares; on Thursday, 69,755 shares, and on Friday, 51,230 shares.

The stock market on Saturday of last week suffered further reaction following in the wake of Friday's spell of profit-taking. The session was given over to narrowness and irregularly lower values. Sales turnover revealed a substantial contraction in business over the previous day, but notwithstanding this was greater than has been the case in recent short sessions. As for the European war and our own political situation, they continued to remain an enigma and hence provided the market with little of value to base any future movements on. As for the various groups, steel issues ruled mixed, while rubber stocks reflected strength and improved values on the basis of what is believed to be a less provocative Far Eastern situation. Fractional losses were sustained by aircraft, motor, copper and chemical shares, and mixed changes colored the rail, oil, electrical equipment and mail order groups. A dominant factor of Monday's operations was the adverse war news which filtered into this country telling of a large-scale German aerial attack on Great Britain. Weakness developed as a logical result, induced by frightened security holders, but it failed to reach the magnitude of a complete rout. Equities relinquished from one to three points at the start, with many groups affected. Dulness then set in, and the price level bogged down; as the final hour approached further inroads were made in prices. The severity of the onslaughts by the Germans over Eng. land the past week-end once again dampened the ardor of traders on Tuesday for any worthwhile participation in the market. This, notwithstanding the signs of undisputed improvement in many lines of business and further progress yet to come. Dealings reflected a decided drop in volume, falling from 591,920 shares the day before to 363,820 shares. The session opened with some display of strength, moving forward from fractions to one point, but with the passing of the first half hour interest languished and the market took on an irregular appearance and ended the day mixed. Stocks that received some rotice included local traction issues, rubber, steel and motor shares, while encouraging statements of William S. Knudsen, National Defense Commissioner, on progress in the aviation industry had little or no effect on stocks associated with that particular field of endeavor. Equities in early dealings on Wednesday moved ahead fractionally to acquire as much as a two-point advantage by early afternoon. Shortly thereafter news reports revealing the contents of Prime Minister Churchill's broadcast came to hand telling of an imminent attempt at invasion of England by the Nazi forces. This revelation acted as a depressant to further progress, and
prior gains were in turn relinquished. The full weight of the adverse news was felt in the closing minutes of trading, extending the volume of business and leaving stocks moderately lower. All interest on Thursday seemed to center around the attempted conquest of England by the Germans, with little left over for the market. From the outset stocks in the main came in for a slow but persistent whittling of values, leaving them from fractions to three points lower on the day, and with new lows for the month and for the current movement. Sales turncver, too, suffered some contraction in volume. A lalt came to the downward trend of values on Friday as fractional improvement followed in the wake of six consecutive days of depressed prices. Narrowness prevailed from the opening through the close, and slight gains were made on the smallest volume of business in a month. A comparison of closing prices for yesterday with final quotations on Friday of the previous week shows a substantial contraction in the price level.

General Electric closed yesterday at $323 / 4$ against $34 \% / 8$ on Friday of last week; Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. at $261 / 2$ against $285 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Electric at $53 / 8$ against 6 ; Public Service of N. J. at $341 / 2$ against $367 / 8$; International Harvester at $431 / 4$ against 461/4 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at $801 / 2$ against © $01 / 2$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at 39 against $431 / 2$; Woolworth at $323 / 4$ against $341 / 2$, and American Tel. \& Tei. at $1607 / 8$ ex-div. against $1663 / 4$.

Western Union closed yesterday at $181 / 2$ bid against $201 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Allied Chemical \& Dye at 152 against $1571 / 2$; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at $1653 / 4$ against 175; National Cash Regis. ter at $121 / 4$ bid against $131 / 2$; National Dairy Products at $131 / 4$ against $137 / 8$; National Biscuit at $191 / 2$ against $197 / 8$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $311 / 8$ against 33 ; Loft, Inc., at $205 / 3$ against $223 / 8$; Continental Can at $377 / 8$ against $393 / 4$; Eastman Kodak at 131 against $1361 / 2$; Standard Brands at $61 / 4$ against $63 / 8$; Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. at $1021 / 4$ against 102 ; Canada Dry at $137 / 8$ against $143 / 8$; Schenley Distillers at $93 / 4$ against 10 , and National Distillers at $207 / 8$ against $217 / 8$.

In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at $153 / 4$ against $167 / 8$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at $121 / 4$ against $131 / /$, and United States Rubber at $211 / 2$ against $221 / 2$.

The railroad stocks sold off the present week. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $203 / 4$ against $217 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at $153 / 4$ against $171 / 4$; New York Central at $133 / 4$ against $14 \frac{1}{2}$; Union Pacific at 83 against 89; Southern Pacific at $81 / 2$ against $93 / 8$; Southern Railway at $113 / 4$ against $131 / 4$, and Northern Pacific at $63 / 4$ against $71 / 2$.

Steel stocks turned lower in keeping with the general market. United States Steel closed yesterday at $537 / 8$ against $571 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Crucible Steel at $281 / 2$ against $311 / 8$; Bethlehem Steel at 76 against $801 / 8$, and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at $311 / 2$ against $341 / 4$.
In the motor group, General Motors closed yesterday at $461 / 2$ against $487 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Chrysler at $751 / 2$ against $797 / 8$; Packard at $31 / 8$ against $31 / 2$; Studebaker at $71 / 4$ against $73 / 4$, and Hupp Motors at $1 / 2$ against $9 / 16$.
Among the oil stocks, Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $341 / 8$ against 36 on Friday of last week;

Shell Union Oil at $83 / 4$ against $91 / 4$, and Atlantic Refining at $211 / 2$ against $221 / 4$.
Among the copper stocks, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $203 / 4$ against $231 / 4$ on Friday of last week; American Smelting \& Refining at 38 against $401 / 2$, and Phelps Dodge at $291 / 4$ against $307 / 8$.

In the aviation group, Curtiss-Wright closed yesterday at $75 / 8$ against $83 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Boeing Aircraft at $151 / 4$ against $171 / 8$, and Douglas Aircraft at $731 / 2$ against $771 / 4$.

Trade and industrial reports suggest a good maintenance of the business activity of the United States. Steel operations for the week ending today were estimated by American Iron and Steel Insti. tute at $91.9 \%$ of capacity against $82.5 \%$ a week ago, when Labor Day suspensions cut operations. One month ago the steel barometer was at $89.5 \%$, and one year ago at $70.2 \%$. Production of electric power for the week ended Sept. 7, which included Labor Day, was reported by Edison Electric Institute at $2,462,622,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., against $2,601,127,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. in the preceding week and $2,289,960,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. in the corresponding week of 1939. Car loadings of revenue freight for the week to Sept. 7 are reported by the Association of American Railroads at 695,258 cars, a decrease of 73,563 cars from the preceding week, but a gain of 32,901 cars over the similar week of last year.

As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the September option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at $745 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. against $753 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. September corn closed yesterday at $635 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. against $631 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. September oats at Chicago closed yesterday at $297 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. against $291 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.
The spot price for cotton here in New York closed yesterday at 9.82 c . against 9.92 c . the close on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber closed yesterday at 19.19c. against 19.37c. the close on Friday of last week. Domestic copper closed yesterday at $113 / 8$ c. to $111 / 2$ c. against $111 / 2$ c. the close on Friday of last week. In London the price of bar silver closed yesterday at 23 7/16 pence per ounce, unchanged from the close on Friday of last week, and spot silver in New York closed yesterday at $343 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., the close on Friday of last week.

In the matter of foreign exchanges, cable transfers on London closed yesterday at $\$ 4.04$ against $\$ 4.04$ the close on Friday of last week.

## European Stock Markets

$\mathrm{H}^{\wedge}$ARDLY any business was done this week on European stock markets, owing to the rapid intensification of the aerial warfare between Great Britain and Germany, and the possibility that an invasion attempt soon will be made by the Nazi forces. The growing seriousness of the conflict was reflected in the financial centers, some of which were unable to send out their usual reports. The Paris Bourse for some time has been operating behind the screen of the strict German censorship, which permits no dispatches to leave the occupied territory of northern France. In the week now ending, Amsterdam was similarly cut off from all communication with the outside world, obviously because of German preparations in the Low Countries for fresh moves against England. Trading on
the London Stock Exchange was dull, in these circumstances, and was interrupted on a number of occasions by the screaming air raid sirens. Business started late at times, and brokers were excusably inattentive. Prices, nevertheless, were well maintained in all groups of securities at London, giltedged issues tending to advance somewhat after the reassuring speech by Prime Minister Churchill, Wednesday. On the Berlin Boerse the main trend of prices was upward, with interest centered largely in the so-called colonial issues. Fixed-interest issues in Berlin also were firm.

## American Foreign Policy

RAPID legislative progress was made this week toward adequate defense of the United States from any aggression which may develop from abroad. With this aspect of Administration policy there is little disagreement, for the dangers of the current world situation are real and can only be faced properly by means of strong defensive preparations. Action was completed by Congress late last week on a "total defense bill" involving expenditures of $\$ 5,246,000,000$, this addition to previous authorizations raising the total defense costs voted to approximately $\$ 14,000,000,000$. President Roosevelt signed the measure on Monday, and almost immediately thereafter Navy contracts were let for 201 ships, including seven first-line battleships. A start toward a two-ocean Nary thus is being made, and contracts also are being let for airplanes and other arms. Senate and House committees agreed, Wednesday, on a measure for conscription of men between ages of 21 and 35 years, and for commandeering of industry, in the event of war. The reason for the latter provision is far from clear. The Senate continued to struggle with the excess profits tax bill which the House recently passed.
These measures have tended to overshadow, for the time being, the foreign policy of the Roosevelt Administration, which is open to many questions. Notwithstanding the extraordinary implications of the destroyer-naval base swap arranged privately by Mr. Roosevelt with Prime Minister Churchill, discussion of this deal dwindled during the current week. The reason for the quiet acceptance of that move is not far to seek, as there is already a tendency to condemn all questioners as unpatriotic, without inquiry as to their real motives. In a campaign speech on Wednesday, President Roosevelt took occasion to assure the country that he is fully determined to do all he can to keep war away from our shores for all time. Some uneasiness as to his foreign policy continues to prevail, however, and the Administration is entirely responsible for the uncertainty. In contrast with the ready transfer of American destroyers for naval and air bases in British possessions of the Western Hemisphere stands a cautious aloofness respecting voluntary offers of bases by a number of Latin American nations. Costa Rica disclosed last week that Cocos Island, some 400 miles offshore in the Pacific, had been offered to the United States as a military base, but that no reply had been received from Washington. After the Costa Rican Government made this disclosure, President Roosevelt admitted that the matter was under consideration. It has been reported recently that Uruguay has offered base sites for general use by the American nations.

The many questions raised, as a mere matter of necessary diplomatic conclusions, by the close defense collaboration between the United States and Canada, which is at war with a European Power, remain unanswered. So long as nothing more than real defense of the North American continent is involved, however, this aspect of Washington foreign policy probably will occasion no dissents. The joint Canadian-United States Defense Commission met in Washington for its second session, Monday, and coluclusion of the conference on Wednesday was followed by an announcement that a survey of West Coast defenses would be undertaken immediately by the group. F. H. LaGuardia, as Chairman of the American delegation, asserted that "our plans cover the very best contributions each country can make to the common defense." No plans are entertained, he said, for the acquisition by the United States of additional bases in Canada, to supplement those leased in Newfoundland.

## Latin American Loans

DOUBTS are warranted regarding the effectiveness of the excessively effusive "Good Neighbor policy" of the Roosevelt Administration with respect to Latin America, but the country nevertheless seems to be destined to extend that program financially at the admitted risk of heavy losses to taxpayers. The Senate on Wednesday voted approval of an Administration bill for $\$ 500,000,000$ of additional lending power for the Export-Import Bank of Washington, which is to use the funds for "orderly marketing" of Latin American agricultural surpluses and in other ways. Warren L. Pierson, President of the Export-Import Bank, departed this week on a tour of Latin American countries, with a view to study of the loan problem. Before he can make any commitments, the House and Senate probably will have adjusted minor differences over this bill, and a program of official foreign lending thus will be inaugurated, far in excess of the comparatively modest loans heretofore extended by the Ex-port-Import Bank. In testifying about the program, Federal Loan Administrator Jesse H. Jones admitted that a large part of such loans might be irretrievably lost, but he held that incidental gains to the United States would make the venture advisable. A minority report of the Senate Banking Committee last Saturday described the loan scheme as a "grandiose plan to control the world price of commodities produced in North and South America." It is quite evident, on the basis of recent experience within the United States, that any such plan must be chimerical, but it is apparently to be attempted, despite the evidence.

## War Horrors Increase

W ITH unabating fury the aerial war between Great Britain and Germany was carried on this week, each side tending to bomb ever more indiscriminately the capital cities and other important points in adversary territory. The conflict attained a point of degradation in recent days that warrants a bitter comparison with the civilian bombings of the Spanish civil war and the undeclared conflict being waged by Japan against China. Each side "retaliated" against the other, quite as was predicted by many observers long before the present phase of the great struggle was reached.

German aerial forces, superior in numbers, dropped bombs in enormous numbers over London, and other cities in England also were made targets for this particularly cruel and vicious kind of warfare. British bombing airplanes flew over Berlin on a number of occasions, and endeavored to even the score not only in the Reich capital, but also in Hamburg and many other German cities. Almost all the aerial fighting was done at night, and the bombs usually were dropped from great heights, both factors reducing the marksmanship to little more than haphazard plunges of the lethal weapons. Although the British started this sort of bombing some months ago, as against the Reich, the German forces long previously engaged in the same sort of dreadful warfare against the Low Countries and France. With their more numerous fighting craft, the Nazis made a hell on earth of parts of London, this week.

The question was posed ever more anxiously, as the week progressed, whether the "all-out" aerial warfare by Reich forces presaged an attempt to land troops in England, and thus carry the war in every sense to the heart of the British Empire. Prime Minister Winston Churchill sounded a warning on Wednesday that such may be the case. In a radio address to the British people, Mr. Churchill spoke disparagingly of the Reich aerial efforts, even while admitting that waves of 300 to 400 German airplanes are raiding Great Britain in single groups. The German effort to secure air mastery over the British Isles is the crux of the whole war, said the Prime Minister, who assured his hearers that so far the effort has failed conspicuously. It has cost the Germans very dear, and Great Britain has gained both actual and relative strength in recent months, he added. But German preparations for an invasion of the United Kingdom are being pushed rapidly, according to Mr. Churchill, who described great concentrations of self-propelled barges on the Continent, opposite England, and convoys of German merchant ships along the coast. Behind these concentrations of barges and ships stand huge numbers of German soldiers, ready to embark on the hazardous undertaking of a conquest of Great Britain, but Mr. Churchill admitted that he could not say when they would come or whether they would come at all. He merely warned all his fellow countrymen to be prepared, and cited the prodigious preparations of his own Government to meet any such threat.

This problem seemed to grow ever more pressing late this week, owing to reports that Italy was moving toward Egypt. There were dispatches, beginning on Thursday, which recounted Italian thrusts against this African ally of Great Britain. "The great campaign against Egypt is substantially confirmed here," said a report from Rome to the New York "Times." This move was regarded in Italy as the primary contribution of that country to the war, it was said. "Elementary strategy would seem to justify the belief," the dispatch added, "that an attempt to invade Great Britain will be timed to coincide with this shrewd blow at the most vital spot in Great Britain's African Empire." Earlier in the week Italian sortees against British warships were reported on the increase, and Italian airplanes also blasted away at Tel Aviv, in Palestine. British authorities reported the sinking of several Italian
merchant ships in the Mediterranean, while Rome said that Italian submarines were operating even in the Atlantic against British shipping. Sporadic British aerial raids against Italian industrial cities were continued, and the war thus was intensified progressively in the Mediterranean area. The actual or implied threat of these moves is a grave one, indeed, which suggests that the Rome-Berlin axis may well endeavor to seek an early decision through a crashing offensive by all available means.
During much of the week, however, incidents of the aerial warfare between Great Britain and Germany overshadowed all strategic considerations. The horror of the violent and almost indiscriminate attack on the ancient capital of the British Empire was well portrayed in news reports, which clearly suffered little interference from the British censors. Counter-strokes against Berlin were effective, but obviously were essayed by far smaller aerial armadas than the Germans sent against London. The German Air Marshal, Hermann Goering, was reported in northern France, directing in person the flights of bombing airplanes and their protective clusters of fighter craft. No accurate information is available as to the numbers of German airplanes engaged in this dreadful work, but London reports told of immense groups of aircraft over different parts of London at one and the same time. The important wharf area along the Thames, below the Tower Bridge, seemed to be a particular target of the Reich fliers, whose bombs fell often into the living areas of the poorer people of the British capital. More than 1,000 deaths were caused in a few days by these forays, and injuries to others were far more numerous still. The indiscriminate nature of the bombing was best revealed, however, by fires which raged in the very heart of the city, and by heavy damage to Buckingham Palace. One Nazi bomb fell, last Sunday, through a ventilating shaft into an "impregnable" air-raid shelter, causing many deaths among women and children. Warning sirens screamed throughout the nights, and reports made it clear that the nerves of London residents were becoming jumpy under the endless strain.

British air raids against German cities and ports were continued, notwithstanding German threats that London would be "erased" if they did not cease. The most severe British attack on Berlin occurred Wednesday night, when bombs fell in the heart of the German capital. Some of the missiles were reported to have struck the Brandenburg Gate of Berlin, and others fell near Chancellery buildings. One bomb fell close to the United States Embassy building, and dented the walls of the structure. A railway station in Berlin and another at Potsdam were reported hit. Hamburg and Bremen were bombed, and German barge and shipping concentrations in French and Belgian ports were objects of particular attention. Great Britain developed a new method of attack, in the form of many thousands of small phosphorus cards which were dropped over cities, fields and forests. These cards ignited spontaneously when moisture evaporated, and the indignant Germans stated that numberless fires thus were caused. The German propagandists also charged that bags of destructive Colorado beetles were being dropped by British fliers over potato fields, but this was denied vehemently in London. Occasional cross-Channel shelling by heavy guns was reported,
and submarine sinkings also continued. Claims on both sides were, as usual, that four to five adversary airplanes were shot down or otherwise destroyed to every plane admittedly lost by the reporting side.

## German-Dominated Regions

MUCH anxiety continues to prevail with respect to the numerous areas of Europe now occupied or dominated by the German Nazi forces, which doubtless will satisfy their own food and other needs at the expense of the inhabitants, even though famine conditions may develop this coming winter. France remains split into an occupied and a "free" region, with the Vichy regime of Marshal Henri Petain functioning in the latter. Paris remains under the immediate control of the German militarists, and efforts by the Vichy regime to return the seat of government to the former capital still are unsuccessful. A war-guilt trial continues to drag along at Riom, and possibly is being protracted intentionally in order to avoid needless sacrifices. It was disclosed at the small town in "free" France, last Sunday, that former Premiers Edouard Daladier and Paul Reynaud had been taken into custody, presumably for appearance at this "trial," and the incident added to the apprehensions regarding the Reich-dominated areas. Other former functionaries of the France that collapsed last June also were detained. The regime at Vichy gives evidence of leaning toward fascist practices in the training of French youths and in other ways. The real situation is obscured, of course, by the peculiar situation of the Vichy authorities, and the censorship of news reports.
Three principal problems, all of them related, are occupying the French Government of Marshal Petain and his associates, according to recent reports. The most immediate seems to be that of caring for the many refugees from the occupied territory and from Belgium and Holland who still remain in unoccupied France. Some dispatches state that $3,000,000$ refugees are in this group. The return of these unfortunates to their homes is in good part a matter of German military decisions, but it seems that the Nazis are paying little attention to the problem while they prepare for further stages of the war. Food supply questions are beginning to loom in an increasingly important manner, as winter nears, and this second great problem of France is a highly complicated one. Not only is it necessary to meet the needs of the population in the unoccupied zone, but also to provide for the several millions of French prisoners of war in German-held France. Imports of foodstuffs will be necessary soon, but the British Government has made it clear that the blockade will not be relaxed because of the likelihood that shipments permitted to reach the Continent merely would aid the Reich. The French authorities thus face a situation of the utmost gravity. Complicating these matters is a tendency of the outlying French possessions to join the British cause, in defiance of orders from Vichy. It is quite possible that the Germans will seize upon such incidents as pretexts for rigorous measures against France itself, and any steps of this nature would add to the suffering now being endured by the French people.

There have been few recent reports from the Low Countries, which are completely under the heel of
the Nazi militarists. Some residents of Holland seem to be aiding the British, for kite-flying was forbidden by the Germans this week, on the ground that kites guided the British air force. Fascist views prevail among some Netherlanders, however, as it appears that riots developed last Sunday at The Hague between Netherlands Nazis and their opponents. Nothing of any importance has been heard lately from Belgium and Luxemburg. Throughout the Low Countries trying problems of food supply seem indicated for the coming winter. Norway and Denmark, also completely occupied by the Nazis, are carrying on as best they can. The Norwegian Parliament was said on Wednesday to have postponed until after the end of the war the question whether King Haakon VII would be permitted to return. Sweden, with its admirably balanced economy, is free from Nazi occupation, but the German circle around that country is almost complete, and the reliance of Sweden upon the German market has been increased by the sinking of some 85 Swedish ships in the first year of the war. The situation in which the Stockholm authorities find themselves is perhaps best illustrated by a bread rationing system, which recently was introduced, for a four-day experimental period. Stockholm dispatches stated on Tuesday that German authorities have arranged a trade agreement between Sweden and the Low. Countries, notwithstanding the difficulties of transportation in these European war times.

## Balkan Peninsula

$\mathrm{A}^{L}$LTHOUGH territorial and political changes of the utmost importance were being carried out this week in the vast Balkan area of Europe, repercussions of these developments apparently were relatively modest. The successive cessions of Rumanian territory to Russia, Bulgaria and Hungary occasioned the ousting of King Carol, whose hold upon the Rumanian throne was insecure in any event. The Rumanian populace seemed to find its wrath satisfied by the abdication of the unpopular Carol, and the dismissal on Tuesday of 11 Rumanian general military officers, who were accused of little more than sycophancy during the reign of the deposed King. Accompanied by his mistress of many years, Magda Lupescu, the former monarch fled first to Switzerland and then moved on to Portugal. His son Michael ruled as the titular head of the Rumanian State, but the actual task of government was assumed by the Premier-dictator, Ion Antonescu. In a radio address on Wednesday, Premier Antonescu made it plain that he intends to take severe measures against "anarchism," and all enemies of his regime. The German Government announced on Tuesday an agreement whereunder the "surplus" grain of Rumania will be shipped to the Reich at a fixed price. This supplies additional evidence of the control over Balkan affairs exercised by the Berlin and Rome authorities.

Hungarian troops began on Sept. 6 to march into the sizable portion of Transylvania allocated to Hungary by the Rome-Berlin arbitrators, and the occupation was extended on each and every day of the current week. The Hungarian Admiral and Regent, Nicolas Horthy, moved forward at the head of his troops, mounted upon a white charger. Although reports of this movement are censored, they make it plain that Admiral Horothy and his minions
were greeted enthusiastically, at least in the towns near the former frontier where Hungarians predominated. At Sofia, the Bulgarian capital, formal announcement was made late last week of the agreement whereunder the southern Dobrudja is to be returned to Bulgaria by Rumania, the occupation to begin tomorrow. Rumanians in these ceded areas, who wish to remain under the sovereignty of Bucharest, will have the opportunity to move to Old Rumania. Similar privileges are being extended to minorities in Bessarabia and northern Bukovina, which Rumania was forced to hand over to Russia. It was reported from Bucharest, Wednesday, that German residents of these new Soviet regions are transferring in numbers to the Reich. The eventual solution of the Yugoslavian problem remained obscure, this week, with many observers now of the opinion that Rome will have the final word in any redistribution of the territory of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. Greece, likewise, was left in peace, although Italian territorial ambitions there are not secret.

## Far East

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{H}}$LL signs continue to point toward a steady deterioration of the political situation in the Far East, where Japan is fully intent upon using any available means for an attack on the Chungking Nationalist regime of China. Unable to beat the Chinese by a frontal assault, the Japanese propose to move through French Indo-China. Secretary of State Cordell Hull warned the Tokio authorities last week of the effect upon American sentiment if aggression were attempted against Indo-China or the Netherlands East Indies. There is reason to believe that Great Britain made a similar statement to Tok o. This seems to have occasioned a more cautious attitude in the Japanese capital, but reports over the last week-end said that the Anglo-American views will be ignored. Complicating the problem are circumstantial accounts to the effect that both Japanese and Chinese soldiers have violated the border of French Indo-China, withdrawals being effected only after strenuous protests by the French authorities. Rumors from Singapore suggest that Tokio spokesmen are making demands for airdromes, naval bases and the passage of 60,000 troops through the French colony. These demands are said to have been communicated to Washington, along with notes emphasizing the seriousness of the situation. It is possibly with these matters in view that President Roosevelt is reported to be considering a complete embargo on the exportation of steel scrap, and tightened restrictions on the outflow of aviation gasoline. These products are essential to the Japanese for the conduct of their undeclared war against China.

## Discount Rates of Foreign Central Banks

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:

| Country | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Rate ste } \\ \text { Effect } \\ \text { Sept } 13 \end{array}\right\|$ | Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pre- } \\ & \text { prour } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ | Country | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { Rate } 1 n \\ \text { Effect } \\ \text { Sept } 13 \end{array}\right.$ $\text { Sept } 13$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { Effeatve } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pro- } \\ & \text { orous } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Holland ..-- | 3 | Aug. 291939 |  |
| Argentins-- | ${ }^{31 / 2}$ | Jan. 5 1940 | 23 | Hungary-.:- | 3 | Aug. 2911935 <br> Nov. 281935 <br> 1 | 43/3 |
| Bulgaria.-- | ${ }_{2}^{6}$ | Aug. 151985 |  | Italy--...- | 436 | May 181936 | - |
| Chile- |  | Dec. 161836 | 4 | Japan. |  | Apr. 71936 | . 65 |
| Colombla- | 4 | Juiy 181933 |  | Lithuania.- |  | July 151939 | 7 |
| Czechosio- vakla- | 3 | Jan. 11936 | $31 / 2$ | Morocc | ${ }^{631}$ | May 2818385 | ${ }^{4315}$ |
| Danzig- | ${ }_{4}^{4}$ | Jan. 221940 | 5315 | Poland. | 4\% | Dec. 171937 | 5 |
| Eire. |  | June 3011932 | ${ }_{3}^{33}$ | Portugal | ${ }_{3}^{4} 31$ | Aug. 1111837 | 41/3 |
| England. | 213 | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Oct. }} 111935$ |  | South Atrica | 3315 | May 151933 | 41/2 |
| Estonia. | 4 | Dec. 31934 | $43 / 2$ | Spain | ${ }^{4}$ | Mar. 2919 |  |
| France | 2 | Jan. 41939 | ${ }_{4}^{23 / 2}$ | Sweden-rā̆ | 11/2 | May. 2619 |  |
| Germany | $31 / 2$ | ${ }^{\text {Appr. }}$ Jan. 41937 | $\frac{4}{7}$ | Yugoslavia_ | 5 | Feb. 11935 | $61 / 2$ |

## Foreign Money Rates

INN LONDON open market discount rates for short bills on Friday were $11-32 \%$, as against $11-32 \%$ on Friday of last week, and $11-32 \% @ 11-16 \%$ for three-months' bills, as against $11-32 \% @ 11-16 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call at London on Friday was $1 \%$.

## Bank of England Statement

THE statement for the week ended Sept. 11 showed a loss of $£ 1,358,000$ in note circulation, which reduced the total outstanding to $£ 608,639,000$, compared with the record high, $£ 613,907,000$ Aug. 14 and $£ 553,474,931$ a year ago. The reduction in notes, together with an advance of $£ 187,744$ in gold holdings, resulted in an increase of $£ 1,545,000$ in reserves. Public deposits rose $£ 2,326,000$ while other deposits fell off $£ 6,984,381$. The latter consists of bankers' accounts, which decreased $£ 8,572,330$ and other accounts, which gained $£ 2,587,941$. The proportion of reserves to liabilities is now $13.1 \%$, compared with $11.8 \%$ last week and $16.7 \%$ a year ago. Government securities decreased $£ 6,505,000$ while other securities gained $£ 309,284$. Other securities include discounts and advances, which increased $£ 209,277$ and securities, which dropped $£ 100,007$. The discount rate remained unchanged at $2 \%$. Below we furnish the different items with comparisons for previous years:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

|  | $\operatorname{Sept.}_{1940} \text { 11, }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 13 \text {, } 1939 \end{aligned}$ | Sept. 1938 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 15, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\operatorname{Sept.}_{1936}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 608,639,000 | $\underset{553,474,931}{\text { ¢ }}$ | 478,592,649 | 488,152,606 | 444, $\stackrel{\substack{\text { f } \\ \text { 2,470 }}}{ }$ |
| Circulat | 13,178,000 | 12,001,209 | 47,569,786 | 12,463,022 | 14,841,946 |
| Other deposits. | 157,742,063 | 150,423,495 | 135,969,648 | 144,488,660 | 140,841,906 |
| Oankers' accounts | 107,706,789 | 109,608,747 | 99,593,034 | 108,397,414 | 102,182,958 |
| Other accounts.-- | 50,035,789 | 40,814,748 | 36,376,604 | 36,091,246 | 38,658,948 |
| Govt securities | 139,497,838 | 123,671,164 | 98,531,164 | 109,072,877 | 81,598,337 |
| Other securities .-.-- | 27,080,079 | 29,796,441 | 27,949,471 | 26,237,046 | 29,253,479 |
| Diss't \& advances. | - ${ }_{23,074,336}$ | - ${ }^{3,8588,425}$ | 22,069,889 | 21,198,687 | 20,069,177 |
| Securities--.c.--7 Reserve notes | 22,432,000 | 27,186,557 | 49,292,487 | 39,895,355 | 63,078,355 |
| Coin and bullion...- | 1,072,394 | 661,488 | 327,885,136 | 328,047,961 | 247,940,825 |
| Proportion of reserve to liabilities | 13.1\% | 16.7\% | $31.2 \%$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 4 \%}$ | $40.50 \%$ |
| Bank rate..--7.-- | 1685 |  |  |  |  |

## Bank of Germany Statement

THE statement for the first quarter of September showed notes in circulation at $12,625,512,000$ marks, a decline of $400,940,000$ marks from the record high, $13,026,452,000$ marks, the last quarter; a year ago circulation aggregated $10,969,652,000$ marks. Bills of exchange and checks recorded a loss of $108,096,000$ marks, investments of $4,930,000$ marks, other assets of $269,392,000$ marks and other daily maturing obligations of $28,833,000$ marks. The Bank's gold and foreign exchange rose 219,000 marks to a total of $77,421,000$ marks, compared with 76 ,773,000 marks a year ago. The proportion of gold to note circulation is now $0.61 \%$, compared with the record low, $0.59 \%$ the last quarter and $0.70 \%$ a year ago. Following we furnish the various items with comparisons for previous years:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

|  | Changes for Week | Sept. 7, 1840 | Sept. 7, 1939 | Sept. 7, 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {As }}$ | Retchsmarks $+219,000$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reichsmarks } \\ \mathbf{7 7 , 4 2 1 , 0 0 0} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reichsmarks } \\ 76,773,000 \end{gathered}$ | Reichsmarks 76,171,000 |
| Gold and for'n exch.-- | -108,096,000 | 12,782,682,000 | 10592471,000 | 6,378,099,000 |
| Sllver and other coin.- |  | a324,529,000 | 62,923,000 | 133,337,000 |
| Advances--..... |  | a22,741,000 50 50 | $31,971,000$ $1,062,872,000$ | $28,542,000$ $847,890,000$ |
| Investments. | -469,392,000 | 1,582,034,000 | 1,806,456,000 | 1,149,361,000 |
| Labailities- | -400,940,000 | 12,625,512,000 |  | 6,689,200,000 |
| Noth. dally matur. obilg | $-28,833,000$ | 1,578,764,000 | 1,611,059,000 | 948,002,000 |
| Other liabilities.-.-- |  | a442,947,000 | 704,868,000 | 311,250,000 |
| Propor'n of gold \& for'n curr. to note circul'n | +0.02\% | 0.61\% | 0.70\% | 1.13\% |

a Figures as of July 23, 1940.

## New York Money Market

ONLY a minor amount of business was done this week in the New York money market, and rates remained unchanged in all departments. The supply of bankers' bills and commercial paper is exceedingly modest. The Treasury in Washington sold last Monday a further issue of $\$ 100,000,000$ discount bills due in 91 days, awards being made at $0.038 \%$ average discount, computed on an annual bank discount basis. Call money on the New York Stock Exchange held at $1 \%$ for all transactions, while time loans again were $11 / 4 \%$ for maturities to 90 days, and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months' datings.

## New York Money Rates

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 \%$ was the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money continues quiet. Rates continued nominal at $11 / 4 \%$ up to 90 days and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months' maturities. The market for prime commercial paper has been more active this week. The demand has been strong and the supply and volume has been better. Ruling rates at $5 / 8 @ 1 \%$ for all maturities.

## Bankers' Acceptances .

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances has shown no change this week and business has been very quiet. Dealers' rates as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for bills up to and including 90 days are $1 / 2 \%$ bid and $7-16 \%$ asked; for bills running for four months, $9-16 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $9-16 \%$ asked. The bill-buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills runing from 1 to 90 days.

## Discount Rates of the Federal Reserve Banks

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks; recent advances on Government obligations are shown in the footnote to the table. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks

| Federal Reserve Bank | Rate in Effect on Sept. 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { Established } \end{aligned}$ | Previous Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston.-- | 1 | Sept. 1, 1939 |  |
| Phew York-- |  | Aug. 27, 1937 | $13 / 6$ |
| Cleveland.. | $11 / 1 / 2$ | Sept. 4, 1937 | 2 |
| Richmond. | 13 | May. 27,1937 | 2 |
| ${ }_{\text {Alanta }}$ | *13/6 | Aug. 21, 1937 | 2 |
| Chicago. | *1/1 | Aug. 21, 1937 | 2 |
| Minneapolis | ${ }^{1} 13$ | Sept. 2, 1937 | 2 |
| Kansas Clty | *13/3 | Aug. 24, 1937 | 2 |
| Dallas-- | -1315 | Sept. 3, 1937 Aug. 11,1937 | 2 |
| San Francisco....... | $11 / 5$ | Sept. 3, 1937 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | Chicago: Sept. 16, 1939, Atlanta, Kansas City and Dallas: Sept. 21, 1939, 3t. Lou ls.

## Course of Sterling Exchange

OUIET strength in the free pound has been the continued feature of the modest business done in the foreign exchange market in the past few weeks. There has been no apparent expansion in the turnover. In the early part of this week the extreme thinness of the market for the pound was shown when a small increase in offerings depressed the quotation to around $\$ 4.023 / 4$, against quotations of between $\$ 4.031 / 4$ and $\$ 4.041 / 4$ for cable transfers during the previous week. The range for free sterling this week has been between $\$ 4.021 / 2$ and $\$ 4.033 / 4$ for bankers' sight, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.03$ and $\$ 4.04$ last week. The range for cable trans-
fers has been between $\$ 4.023 / 4$ and $\$ 4.04$, compared with $\$ 4.03 \frac{1}{4}$ and $\$ 4.04 \frac{1}{4}$ a week ago.
Official rates quoted by the Bank of England continue as follows: New York, $4.021 / 2-4.031 / 2$; Canada, 4.43-4.47 (90.09c.-90.10c.); Australia, 3.2150-3.2280; New Zealand, $3.2280-3.2442$. American commercial bank rates for official sterling are $\$ 4.02$ buying and $\$ 4.04$ selling.
In London exchange is not quoted on Germany, Italy, Denmark, Norway, Holland, Belgium, Poland, Czechoslovakia, or France.
On Friday of last week the New York Bankers Foreign Exchange Committee announced that it had cabled to London the following message: "Free sterling is $\$ 4.031 / 2$ bid. The market is asking if they may use official sterling to cover free sterling requirements of market."
The reply from the British authorities was as follows: "It is not clear from your cable whether demand for free sterling is on the United States or foreign account. Should be glad to supply American demand, but for administrative reasons are reluctant to permit transfers between registered and free accounts. Please inform Foreign Exchange Committee that we will provide free sterling at $\$ 4.031 / 2$ to meet all United States needs, but we shall require to be advised of ultimate beneficiaries. Applications should be made to the Bank of England through
London office or London London office or London correspondent."
The financial markets continue to look to the longrange aspects of foreign exchange problems especially as concerns sterling-dollar. Fears are generally expressed that there must be a worldwide reorganiza-
tion of monetary systems. tion of monetary systems.
In this connection interest centers on the huge gold stocks held in the United States. On Sept. 11 United States gold holdings were $\$ 20,981,000,000$.
While it is said that our proportion of the world's monetary gold is large, it should be remembered that it has never been possible to arrive at more than an estimate of the total monetary gold in the world. After the World War of 1914-1918 the United States Treasury Department estimated the world's monetary stocks as in excess of $\$ 9,000,000,000$, including in this figure only the gold stocks held by governments and central banks. At that time competent authorities in London placed the world monetary stock at around $\$ 12,000,000,000$. It is probable that the London estimates included in addition to governmental holdings the large private stores in all parts of the world, especially in India and the Far East.
The revaluation of the monetary stock of the United States on Feb. 1, 1934 lifted the value of the then gold stock from $\$ 4,034,867,780$ to $\$ 7,081,-$ 263,295 , effected by raising the gold price from the time-honored figure of $\$ 20.67$ to $\$ 35$ a fine ounce.
It should be recalled that the Bank of England was compelled to cease gold redemption in September, 1931. From that date onward the London market gold price advanced rapidly from around 84s. 11d. per ounce to around 148s. in August, 1939, when the London open gold market was brought to a close. Thereafter the London price of 168s. an ounce prevailed, but while the figure represented merely the Bank of England's buying price, in practical effect the Bank of England was not a buyer of gold. The only market where gold could actually be sold was in New York at $\$ 35$ an ounce, resulting in a siphoning of the world's supply to this market.

Not minimizing in the least the disturbance to the parities of all currencies caused by devaluation of the United States dollar in 1934, it should be clearly understood that the constantly recurring crises in Europe had quite as much to do with the attraction of gold to this side from all parts of the world as did the fixing of the price of the metal at $\$ 35$ an ounce. Had the American price remained at $\$ 20.67$ an ounce, it can hardly be doubted that the European crises would have sent to these shores exactly the same number of ounces, pounds, or tons as are now lodged in the various Treasury vaults here. This would have greatly reduced the dollar designation of the United States gold stocks but not its volume by weight. The closing of the London gold market after the price had reached 148s. an ounce would surely have necessitated the movement of the metal here from all producing countries, such as South Africa and Canada, because there was no other market.

As matters now stand, London bankers and banking and commercial interests everywhere outside German-dominated Europe regard the huge gold holdings here as highly beneficial to the future commerce of the world and as backing for their own currencies when they have once more been restored to stability.

There can be no doubt that some of the nations in the occupied countries of Europe, notably Holland and Belgium, equally with the bankers of England, regard our gold holdings as much a source of stability to their own currencies and trade in the future as if their proportionate share were actually domiciled in their own vaults. To be sure, the fact that the American Executive still has power to devalue the currency further may lend some doubt to the calculations of foreign bankers, but it can have no effect on world trade conditions as they exist by reason of the present world catastrophe.
The amounts of gold imports and exports which follow are taken from the weekly statement of the United States Department of Commeice and cover the week ended Sept. 4, 1940.
GOLD EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, AUG. 29 TO SEPT. 4, INCLUSIVE

|  | Imports | Exports |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ore and base bullion. | *\$932,508 | \$1,176 |
| Refined bullion and coin | 81,979,536 | 672 |
| Total | -\$82,912,044 | \$1,848 |
| Detail of Refined Bullio |  |  |
| Portugal .- | \$2,964,350 |  |
| Switzerland. | 4,502 | --- |
| United Kingdom. | 610,510 | 8672 |
| Canada-...- | 56,439,286 | \$672 |
| Mexico | 3,755,944 | ------ |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 149 | ------ |
| Argentina.....-.- | 3,803,266 |  |
| Venezueia | 11,235 |  |
| Netherlands Indies | 6,689,602 |  |
| Hongkong | 149,276 |  |
| Australia. | 6,551,416 |  |

* Chiefly $\$ 136,815$ Canada, $\$ 349,702$ Mexico, $\$ 289,969$ Philippine Islands.
Gold held under earmark at the Federal Reserve banks was
during the week ended Sept. 4 by been in the least disturbed by the military attack on the capital. Call money against bills is in supply at $3 / 4 \%$. Bill rates continue unchanged, with twomonths bills $11-32 \%$, three-months bills $11-16 \%$, four-months bills $13-32 \%$, and six-months bills $11 / 4 \%$.

The Canadian dollar in the free market is moderately easier, reflecting the end of tourist demand with the close of the summer holidays. Montreal funds ranged this week between a discount of $153 / 4 \%$ and a discount of $121 / 8 \%$.

Referring to day-to-day rates free sterling on Saturday last was $\$ 4.031 / 4 @ \$ 4.033 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.031 / 2 @ \$ 4.04$ for cable transfers. On Monday offerings were heavy, with slight demand. The range was $\$ 4.021 / 2 @ \$ 4.033 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.023 / 4 @ \$ 4.04$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday the range was $\$ 4.021 / 2 @ \$ 4.031 / 2$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.023 / 4 @ \$ 4.033 / 4$ for cable transfers. On Wednesday the market continued limited. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.023 / 4 @ \$ 4.031 / 2$; cable transfers $\$ 4.03 @$ $\$ 4.033 / 4$. On Thursday the character of the market remained unchanged. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.023 / 4$ @ $\$ 4.033 / 4$; cable transfers $\$ 4.03 @ \$ 4.04$. On Friday the market closed without feature. The range was $\$ 4.03 @ \$ 4.031 / \mathrm{y}$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.031 / 2 @ \$ 4.04$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $\$ 4.031 / 2$ for demand and $\$ 4.04$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $\$ 3.99$; 60 -day and 90 -day bills are no longer quoted.

## Continental and Other Foreign Exchange

NOTHING significant can be said regarding the Continental exchange situation. Financial and monetary conditions in Europe are unsatisfactory in the extreme and beyond explication. In France the country can exist only at the cost of severe privation. Most businesses are stifled and capital continues of little use except for the purchase of Treasury bonds. However, late dispatches from Vichy indicate that the money situation in unoccupied France is easy. Day loans are being made at $13 / 4 \%$ and Treasury bonds command $21 / 4 \%$ for four to five months maturities. The easy and plentiful supply of money leaves out of consideration altogether the fact that the domestic franc is so greatly inflated that the term "plentiful" is without meaning.

The financial center of the occupied zone is being transferred to Lyons because the Paris banks are already moving their Treasury services there. The movement of funds between the occupied and free zones continues under interdict. It is not possible to imagine that there can be any marked advance in business developing in either area. Whatever business France can at present conduct is falling rapidly under the Reich economic control.
German reports as to financial and business arrangements cannot be accepted without reservation. For instance, the Reichsbank statement as of Aug. 31 reported gold holdings of $77,202,000$ marks and the item "gold" includes foreign currency reserves which were reported separately until the statement of June 26, 1939. In the last separate statement the foreign currency reserve was reported as $5,900,000,000$ marks. Consider the gold item alone. This should be the equivalent of approximately $\$ 31,136,000$, figuring the gold mark at 40.33 cents. It is well known that the German authorities hold much more gold than this, though the total is never disclosed. Recent expert authorites in Rome have stated that the German gold holdings amount to $20,000,000,000$ lire. If this figure is assumed to be computed at the gold par of the lira, 5.2631 cents, the German gold stock totals approximately $\$ 1,-$ 052,620,000.

European territories which already have been or will be incorporated into the German customs union are shaping their business policies to the economic plans of the Reich. According to Berlin ideas, the incorporation of the "protectorates" and of practically all occupied Europe into the Reich's customs
union is a foregone conclusion, the consummation of which is delayed only by technical considerations, particularly because of the necessity of prior adjustment of price and wage levels to those of the Reich. Even the recognized free states of Sweden and Switzerland cannot, in German opinion, escape similar incorporation.
The European countries continue to absorb United States currency notes. During August a new low record sum of $\$ 300,000$ went to Europe. In July $\$ 550,000$ went to Europe by way of Portugal. During the first eight months of 1940 currency shipments to Europe aggregated $\$ 17,500,000$. Currency shipments last year reached $\$ 110,200,000$, the largest of any year in recent financial history, and less than $\$ 10,000,000$ was returned to the United States in 1939.

It is well known that there is an active market in the Swiss centers for the currency, although a sizeable business is done through Portugal. The demand comes not only from hoarders but from individuals with large interests.
The Swedish krona and the Swiss franc, the two remaining free currencies on the Continent, are exceptionally steady, although the Swiss franc displays a particular pressure due to the abnormal demand for dollars in Switzerland.

French francs are not quoted in New York or London. German so-called free or gold marks are occasionally quoted nominally around 39.95 , as against the high for 1940 of 40.20 . There is an occasional nominal quotation for German registered marks at 11.85 . Italian exchange is nominally quoted at 5.05. Exchange on Poland, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Norway, Holland, Belgium, and Rumania is not quoted. Of the two remaining free currencies the Swedish krona is quoted around 23.86, compared with 23.86 last week, while the Swiss franc is nominally quoted around 22.78, against 22.79. Exchange on Finland closed at 2.05 (nominal), against 2.05 (nominal). Greek exchange closed at 0.68 (nominal), against " 0.68 (nominal). Spanish pesetas are nominally quoted at 9.25 , against 9.25 .

$\mathrm{E}^{\mathrm{x}}$XCHANGE on the Latin American countries continues virtually unchanged from recent weeks, through the Argentine free peso has lately been showing buoyancy. Other Latin American units are dull and are held steady by their local exchange controls.

On Sept. 7 an important change was made in the management of Mexican finances when Sr . Eduardo Villasenor, Under-Secretary of Finance, assumed control of the Bank of Mexico, replacing Sr. Luis Montes de Oca. The new head of the Mexican bank was graduated from the London School of Economic and Political Science and was a post-graduate student at Oxford. He was formerly Mexican commercial attache in London.
The Mexican situation is still far from clear. Dispatches from Mexico City on Sept. 11 stated that the disturbed political situation had practically frozen major business and national finances until investors can see the outcome more clearly. The commercial position was considered sufficiently serious for the banks to appeal for relaxation of restrictions forbidding any extension of credit except for production purposes. Sr, Eduardo Suarez, Secretary of the Treasury, asserted to the bankers that he
feared any relaxation might cause the peso to collapse. According to Rio de Janeiro advices, for the first time in the history of Brazilian-American trade relations, United States sales to Brazil have exceeded United States purchases from Brazil. German trade there has almost collapsed and Great Britain has increased both sales and purchases, though Great Britain's purchases have increased almost $100 \%$ over those of 1939. The United States in giving Brazil a trade deficit naturally affects the currency exchange. Officials of the Bank of Brazil declare, however, that there will not be any shortage of exchange to cover United States export drafts.

Argentine unofficial or free market peso closed at 23.30@23.40, against 23.30. Brazilian milreis closed at 5.15 , against 5.15 . Chilean exchange is nominally quoted at 5.13, against 5.17. Peru is nominally quoted at 16.00, against 16.00. The Mexican peso is guoted at 20.25, against 20.25 .

$E^{\mathrm{X}}$XCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries presents no new features of importance. The Hongkong dollar, while fluctuating widely, has recently developed considerable strength, but the Shanghai yuan is inclined to ease. The Japanese and Indian currencies remain unchanged from a week ago.
Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 23.45, against 23.45 on Friday of last week. Hongkong closed at 22.52@225/8, against 23@23.02; Shanghai at $53 / 8 @ 55 / 8$, against $53 / 8$; Manila at 49.80 , against 49.80; Singapore at $475 / 8$, against $475 / 8$; Bombay at 30.31, against 30.31 ; and Calcutta at 30.31 , against 30.31 .

## GoldBullion in European Banks

THE following table indicates the amounts of gold bullion (converted into pounds sterling at the British statutory rate, 84 s . $111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. per fine ounce) in the principal European banks as of respective dates of most recent statements, reported to us by special cable yesterday (Friday); comparisons are shown for the corresponding dates in the previous four years:


## Who Will Profiteer?

The draft-industry movement which has raged so furiously in Congress the past several weeks arose from the carefully cultiyated thesis that the man-
agers of industry and investors were engaged in a monster sitdown strike to wangle huge profits from the defense program. This sitdown thesis has by now been completely exploded, in the pages of the "Chronicle" and elsewhere, but the idea persists, nevertheless, that industry will benefit from large profits during rearmament-at the expense of workers and particularly of those who are drafted into the Nation's armed services.
In view of the persistence of this notion, it should be pointed out that both the Congress and the Administration have taken steps, at the very time they sought to prevent industry from obtaining reasonable profits (industry's chief concern in the controversy has been to insure that it did not actually suffer losses on investments made necessary by the defense program) to insure that the sacrifices imposed on the working groups and those who enter the service is held to a minimum. Indeed, one might be justified in holding that the profiteering which occurs under the new program will be confined to the working group rather than to industry.

The debates over the conscription measure have clearly revealed the determination of our politicians that the draftees shall suffer a minimum of inconvenience and financial sacrifice. Both the Senate and House versions stipulate that any person drafted for training shall, upon completion of his service, be restored to his former position without any loss of seniority, or similar rights, and at the same rate of pay he formerly received. Moreover, the measures provide a moratorium on the financial obligations being carried by those drafted at the time of their call to the service. But, so far as the present writer knows, neither house gave any serious consideration to the effect such moratoriums would have upon the finance companies, banks, and other financial institutions holding the instalment and other notes of the drafted men.

Such provisions, however, by no means exhaust the protection against sacrifice new being considered in Washington. The War Department and various Congressmen are known to be considering the introduction, as soon as the conscription bill becomes law, of legislation authorizing the Government to pay the life insurance premiums of men called into the service. Other congressional groups are considering a proposal to require the Government to meet all Social Security tax payments for the conscripted, so that when the men return to private life their annuity and unemployment insurance benefit rights would be the same as if they had remained in private employment.
There is also a proposal that the men be guaranteed the same hospitalization rights enjoyed by those who saw actual service during the World War. And, finally, still another measure would, if the draft ever extends to men with dependents, have the Government match whatever sums are sent to his dependents by a soldier or sailor.
It is not the purpose of this 'article to quarrel with each and all of these proposals. Instead, it is desired only to point out that the present temper in Washington insures that the sacrifice demanded of the men who are to compose our enlarged army will be held to a minimum. It is appropriate, too, to point out that if, in addition to the protections already incorporated in the draft bills, the proposals for continuing social security tax payments, etc., are
enacted. the cost of our defense program will mount to truly alarming proportions.
As for the laborers who are not drafted, it certainly appears that this group will profiteer at the expense of capital, rather than the reverse, in the months to come. Administration spokesmer have repeatedly declared that workers' so-calle/ social gains will not be altered to speed up the defense program. Just this week this fundamental objective was reiterated by Colonel Phillip Fleming, the Administrator of the Wage and Hour law, and by Isador Lubin of the United States Commission of Labor Statistics. Mr. Lubin said, in fact, that "we should be able to raise our standards of living during this national emergency." Morever, these reiterations, unlike some pronouncements of the Administration, are being carried out every day.
According to data compiled by the National Industrial Conference Board, factory workers entered the period of the present war with the highest hourly wage rate structure they had ever enjoyed. This was 72.2c. an hour in September, 1939, compared with the 1937 average of 69.3 c . and the 1929 rate of 59 c . Throughout the months that have followed the average hourly pay rate has advanced steadily, reaching 74c. by June of this year.
The increase that has occurred since the war was not necessitated by a rise in the cost of living, for the indices of such costs have risen only slightly in recent months and are still far below the 1929 average and somewhat lower than in 1937. In view of all this, one might be inclined to think that labor would have been content with its all-time record wage scale of last June, especially considering the increases won in the preceding months. One might have thought that the national emergency would have caused a deferment of wage increase demands, at least until such time as the cost of living began to rise.
What are the facts? Secretary of Labor Perkins reports that some 25,827 factory workers gained wage increases in June, and that 35,000 more received raises in July. Actually, the number was probably greater, since, as the Secretary admits, not all increases were reported to her department.
More important than the record of the increases actually granted, however, is the manner in which the raises were won. Organized labor circles freely admit that their advice to constituents is to demand wage increases whenever and wherever contracts ex-pire-especially in plants holding defense contracts. They believe that the threat of a strike in such fac tories will promptly bring conciliators from the United States Labor Department and from the Na. tional Defense Advisory Commission to the scene. The inevitable result is that the employers-busy on arms contracts and already charged with holding back-make concessions to keep the wheels turning. Numerous major strike threats have appeared in various defense lines in recent weeks, but it is significant that none have resulted in strikes, and it is more significant that all have been settled by employer concessions, although in some cases workers were appeased by grants of vacations with pay and other costly provisions rather than by outright wage raises.

Production of the vast amount of mechanical equipment needed by our army and navy will admittedly provide full employment for several mil-
lions of the idle in addition to those already employed. Hence, with wage rates at all-time record levels (and still going up), and living cost levels relatively low, the workers in industry seem assured of far higher purchasing power for some time to come than they have ever known before.

On the other hand, as is well known, corporation profits in recent years have not even remotely approached the levels prevailing in 1928-29. Indeed, 1937 incomes were only about half of 1929 's. And considering the current high level of wages, and State and local, as well as Federal taxes, it is impossible to imagine a level of activity that would enable industry within the near future to produce earnings rivaling the rate of return in the predepression era.
Relative to earlier periods, therefore, when our country was generally considered to have enjoyed its greatest prosperity, it is labor rather than industry or investors who will benefit from the defense program. This fact should be borne in mind whenever there is talk of industry profiteering during the current emergencs. And while a proper share of the Nation's workers will be called into service, it is only fair to note that a solicitous Government has already adopted numerous safeguards and is considering numerous others to minimize their sacrifice and inconvenience-at a cost which is certain to attain huge proportions. Under such circumstances it scarcely seems inappropriate from time to time to ask for some protection for industry and for the profit system under which it operates.

## Mr. Loree

Leonor Fresnel Loree, who died on Friday of last week, was the last of a sturdy generation of railroad administrators who followed their own courses, made and modified their own plans, obeyed the dictates of their own consciences, bowed only to just laws and rightful authority, truckled to no temporary incumbent of office nor cringed before any usurpation of authority, believed in the virtue of free enterprise and in the integrity of economic effort, asked for no artificial aid or advantage, and rebelled at interference or duress not founded in sound economic principles. It is a generation that has forever vanished, but one without whose broad economic vision and competent and courageous initiative the people of the United States must have been infinitely poorer than they are today.

Born in the Middle West, two and a half years before the election of Abraham Lincoln to the Presidency, of old New Jersey and New England stock, he was graduated from Rutgers College soon after his nineteenth birthday, and, following brief experimentation in the practice of the law, his genius or mathematics and insatiable appetite for constructive progress led him inevitably to the greatest field of that day, railroad development. Very rapidly in that arduous arena he won recognition for distinguished capacity to obtain startlingly successful results in the minimum of time, a capacity which only those in closest contact with his labors knew to rest upon unremitting toil in the complete mastery of all the conditions of each problem that arose, as well as upon the bold and decisive action that promptly followed and was vigorously pursued until competent effort blossomed in achievement.

The distinction that was markedly his among his associates from the day that he first became a division officer, at 25 years of age, became impressive throughout a progressively expanding area, as he rose by the hard route of deeds laboriously planned and amazingly accomplished through the successive grades of his profession. In the fine and self-contained organization of the Pennsylvania Railroad he was a man plainly marked for the highest position long before he attained national recognition as the heroic figure which dominated the reconstruction and quick reopening of the railroad route wrecked and ruined by the Johnstown flood. During those difficult days not one among the small army of men who labored under Mr. Loree's direction spent himself more unstintingly than the leader whose quick intelligence and resolute determination planned, participated in, and was cognizant of every step. There followed five brilliant years as general manager of the western system of the Pennsylvania Railroad, during which the whole operation of that luge net-work was co-ordinated and modernized, its auxiliary trackage multiplied, its grades reduced, its curvature moderated, its bridges strengthened and widened, its motive power increased and greatly improved, larger and better rolling stock for freight provided, the quality of passenger equipment notably raised, efficient policing of the entire railroad organized, and the condition of employment, especially among enginemen and trainmen and those employed in maintenance of way, were made far more satisfactory to the employees and to the public.
During the first half of the year 1901, the Pennsylvania Railroad obtained a not at all strongly-intrenched control of the Baltimore and Ohio system, a control which it felt constrained subsequently to surrender in supposed conformity with the public policy of Federal anti-trust legislation. Alexander J. Cassatt, then at the height of his remarkable career as the head of the former, a man whose judgment of ether men was unsurpassed, unhesitatingly selected Mr: Loree as the associate in all respects best qualified to administer the far-flung acquisition. Baltimore and Ohio had then but recently emerged, without foreclosure and by a voluntary reorganization of its finances, from a long receivership during which it had been partially, but by no means completely, reconstructed and rescued from the physical decrepitude into which it had become sunk in consequence of premature expansion and years of depressed national activity. In this, his first Presidency, Mr. Loree confronted tasks of immense magnitude, not least of which were those of reconciling proud Maryland and Baltimore, as well as the personnel of the railroad itself, to seeing the historic enterprise with the inauguration of which Charles Carroll of Carrollton was identified, give over its long independence and yield something to the influence and direction of its northern and younger rival. Moderate and mild must that direction have been, ás the lofty integrity of Mr. Loree and the tolerant wisdom of Mr. Cassatt must have indicated in advance to those who knew them, for the four years' administration of the property by the former was not merely successful, it became popular. They were years commencing with the debacle of the Northern Pacific "corner," but of sabsequently rapid recovery and progress. Baltimore and Ohio proceeded by immense strides to regain the
relative leadership which had been temporarily lost and to take full rank among the best constructed, best equipped, best operated, and best administered properties in the eastern section of the United States, that is to say, in the premier group of the world's railroads.
It was upon Mr. Loree's energetic initiative, during this period, that the magnificent union terminal in the Nation's capital was planned and constructed, that for Baltimore and Ohio there were built the first American Mallet-articulated locomotives, and that the corporation acquired the substantial minority interest in Philadelphia and Reading, extending to effective control of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, which, after 1920 and the reversal of Congressional policy embodied in official favor to railroad consolidations, became the foundation for aspirations to function as the predominant factor in one of four great systems to be set up in the hinterland of the North Atlantic ports, from Hampton Roads to Portland, Maine.

But consolidation officially encouraged was not among the visible foreshadowings of the future when the Moore-Leeds group of capitalists turned from matches, steel, and tin to seek new adventures through control of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway. They sought the most brilliant figure in the American galaxy of tested railroad leadership to head their newly-acquired property and wherever their eyes turned they always returned to Mr. Loree. For his services they bid high and repeatedly. How reluctant he was, how persistent and insistent were they, how eventually he yielded to unparalleled persuasions and promises, what came of it all and why, constitute a story never as yet completely told nor more than dimly adumbrated. It is sufficient here to say that his retirement, after ten months of service that was amazingly impeded by sinister manipulations against which he failed to receive the support to which he was entitled, was in no smallest degree discreditable either to his motives or to his judgment and that if his anticipations were somewhat disappointed, at least his regrets must have been tempered by the large pecuniary bonus, about half a million dollars, a warded to him in settlement for the violation of the contract which had been pressed upon him.

There was brief occultation, but no eclipse. For about two years, 1904-1906, Mr. Loree's association with railroad affairs was that of an independent expert of unequalled authority, preeminently equipped for the solution of baffling problems of operation or of financial organization, whose services were available wherever the need was greatest and the conditions encouraging to his ambition to achieve practical and progressive results. There was a railraod in the Southwest, built chiefly out of hotair and enthusiasm, crude and inefficient as such construction must be, bankrupt in fact before it could be opened for operation, and eventually becoming the undesired and troublesome property of an eastern capitalist whose inexperience in railroad matters was his best excuse for being in the position of its creditor. Mr. Loree was enlisted, as the uniquely capable physician of sick railroads, and thus began his thirty years' control of the Kansas City Southern Railway, in which he never held a large ownership interest. Under his administration this railroad was efficiently re-constructed, it ac-
quired genuine solvency and earning capacity, and paid to its stockholders the only dividends which they have ever received. Indeed, under his management, the company's credit, standing at zero when he began, had been so substantially supported that during the short era of consolidations artificially stimulated by Federal favor it was able to finance overtures for acquisitions of connecting railroads upon the abandonment of which, failing approval by more than a minority of the Interstate Commerce Commission, it realized very substantial profits.

Kansas City Southern was only an episode. For any one else it might have been, and Delaware and Hudson must have been, an entire career. Contrary to the common belief, and to most newspaper writers, the late Edward H. Harriman was never a large owner of Delaware and Hudson stock and never dominated or sought to dominate its management.

David Willcox, who was its President when the 1907 depression was encountered, was Mr. Harriman's boyhood friend and continued associate and always received his generous support. When the former would no longer struggle against the adversities of that period, his friend suggested Mr. Loree as his successor and the selection was ratified by the Board of Managers. For more than thirty years the confidence of the stockholders continued the administration so inaugurated and, before his retirement, after the beginning of his eighty-first year, their support had been rewarded by the receipt, during his Presidency, of dividends equivalent to two and one-quarter times the par value of all the company's capital stock, some of which, however, had been originally acquired at premiums received in the corporate treasury. Within that period, also, their property had been largely improved by reconstruction, re-equipment, and general moderniza tion.

All the foregoing is mere outline. President of a relatively small railroad, and the chief executive of another materially less important, Mr. Loree's position in the railroad industry was, for more than a full generation, incomparably more important and influential than these official designations superficially suggest. Continually, he was in the forefront of every effort towards advances in the art of railroad transportation, whether by the adoption of improved mechanical devices and superior materials, or by the discovery and initiation of superior methods and principles of administration. In the development of the steam locomotive, no man since the English Stephensons has ever borne so conspicuous, continuous and effective a part. To list his achievements in that single field would be to write a history of steam locomotive evolution in this country from the day that he became a division superintendent more than half a century ago.
Not less notable were his contributions in other realms of mechanical improvement and in administration. He organized and, until his professional activities ceased, continued as the titular head and recognized leader of the conference in which all the presidents of the eastern railroads have for many decades met to discuss the administrative and technical problems of their profession. It was upon his advice that Mr. Harriman preserved the Erie Railroad from bankruptcy and receivership in 1907 and for many years he remained
a controlling factor in the management of that railroad, although never holding any position superior to that of a member of its directorate and of its Executive Committee. Throughout all Mr. Harriman's later activities in connection with transportation he relied increasingly upon Mr. Loree's counsel which he regularly invoked. Much later, Mr. Loree directed the reorganization of the Wheeling and Lake Erie, becoming chairman of its board of directors. He was continuously consulted in the affairs of Western Maryland Railroad, and he had a prominent and influential share in the reorganizations of the Pere Marquete, Wabash, Missouri Pacific, Seaboard Air Line, and Denver and Rio Grande railroads. As an incident of these activities it is probable that he personally selected more than half of the operating presidents who were advanced to their positions during the first three decades of the Twentieth Century. And in these selections, he made few, if any, mistakes.

Nor did he cultivate merely the broad garden of his profession. His interests were always as wide as his very liberal conception of the public interest. They began with consideration, not paternalistic, for the welfare of the employees of the railroads in which he shared the responsibilities of management. He pioneered in the institution of pension systems and group insurance extending to all the major hazards and inescapable vicissitudes of the railroad industry. His interest in public education was unceasing and practical. As trustee of his alma mater, he became especially interested in New Jersey's efforts to provide for the higher education of women, and, under his personal supervision and almost direct management the New Jersey College for Women was developed from a mostly moribund institution with barely a score of students and almost no patronage or prestige into an institution of the first standing, liberally endowed and splendidly equipped, affording educational advantages to more than fiften hundred students. It would be possible, similarly, to illustrate Mr. Loree's activities in connection with the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, the National Industrial Conference Board, the Bureau of Railway Economics, the American Railway Association, and many other enterprises of public spirit and utility in which he participated, and in none of which he was ever merely a passenger, but space does not suffice. Nor does it permit more than reference to his labors in the movement of traffic and munitions and in the coordination of railroad facilities and operations during the Great War of 1914-1918.
So paramount is the spectacular, even the superficial overlay of the more recent among events, that quite possibly Mr. Loree's relation to the mostly abortive consolidation proposals of the years 1920 . 1932 will ibe emphasized beyond his actually far more substantial and lasting contributions to railroad practice. Resolutely grounded in the liberalism of John Stuart Mill and of Herbert Spencer, he gave consideration to proposals inconsistent with their philosophy when his realism required, but he was never convinced that artificial interference with freedom of contract, save for the protection of the equal rights of others, either to stimulate or to retard, could prove to be salutary or warrantable. He believed that the smaller railroads had, in general, been rather better and more efficiently managed
than the largest, and he seriously doubted human capacity regularly and recurrently to produce men capable of wisely administering a suddenly increased number of railroad systems of the largest size. If, however, consolidation into a limited number of systems was politically determined upon and inevitable, he felt that he was compelled to action by two consideration. First, it was his duty to look to the protection of the interests of which he was, in effect, a trustee, and, second, he must reconcile the protection of such property interests with the best possible permanent grouping of the lines subject to his influence. In conformity with these considerations he developed his plans, made his proposals, and deployed his forces. For the Eastern Region, he proposed five systems, and when that plan was rejected, he developed an alterative plan for a great North Atlantic Seaboard Terminal System, highly daring in its departures from the preconceptions of the sciolists in transportation, which probably never received full consideration from the timid and tradition-bound depositaries of public authority. None of his plans for consolidation matured into realization, but while his greater competitors, without exception, lost many millions of those invested by their corporations and their followers, both his controlled properties, Kansas City Southern and Delaware and Hudson, were able to liquidate all the holdings that they at any time acquired in connection with his consolidation projects, with very large and substantial profits to their treasuries.

With one other unrealized enterprise, Mr. Loree's name is indissolvably connected. He did not originate the conception of a low-grade railroad across Northern Pennsylvania. That project was much older even than his generation, but he interested himself in it, at the instance of Mr. Harriman, who approved it upon his recommendation, and his commitment to it became an article of his faith in railroad progress and indispensability. He believed that American industry has the right always to demand the most efficient tools which science and art can create and he had no patience with any doctrine of vested proprietary rights to bind industry to the use of inferior tools or processes. With profound conviction, he argued that he had demonstrated the capacity of the line he proposed to cut in half the basic cost of through transportation of freight between Chicago and New York and he claimed the right to provide that facility, subject to the public right to receive its services at reasonable charges commensurate with the investment required to meet its necessary cost. He knew that prior to regulation the line, under comparable conditions,, would have been financed and constructed, and he believed that only short-sighted and improvident regulation would attempt to confine industry to the relatively extravagant transportation provided by the less efficient routes in existence. The Interstate Commerce Commission thought otherwise and the project had to be abandoned. Whether it was a premature dream or a conception of present and paramount value is a question upon which economists and experts may still differ.

Mr. Loree's more than eighty-two years made up a life rounded and complete, abundantly useful and largely and permanently beneficial to his country and to mankind. He belonged to a generation which
possessed a degree of vision and a power of initiative which, for good or for ill, at least for the present, have vanished from the America in which their advantages were most completely and undeniably demonstrated by results. That generation
is no more. It may never be replaced in equivalent personnel or under parallel conditions, but as it passes, it is entitled to, and should receive, the tribute of genuine veneration and sincere and profound respect.

## Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the Month of July

Financial statistics of railroad operations for the month of July, 1940, are the best reported for that summer month in approximately 10 years. Improvement in the transportation business has been fairly steady during the last two years, with the European war providing a stimulation over and above the purely domestic upswing which already was in progress before the great conflict started a year ago. all districts and regions have tended to participate in the country-wide advance, and it is now possible to say that a portion of the ravages of the great depression of the 1930's has been repaired. This is an occasion, however, only for tempered ontimism. It is necessary to note that even after 10 years railroad operations still remain on a scale considerably under levels current before the great depression set in. Any comparison of current operations with those of the decade of the 1920's shows instantly that a great deal of additional progress now is necessary before the highly important railroad transportation industry can be regarded as restored to health. Operating revenues of the carriers, in particular, remain far under levels usual up to 10 years ago, notwithstanding the sizable increase of the country's population and the potential increase of economic activity indicated thereby. That portion of the operating revenues which is carried to the net earnings column reflects a good degree of restoration, but only because of extraordinary efforts by the railroad managers for economical conduct of affairs.

The impetus supplied to American business by the European war is a quite substantial one, especially in such lines as steel, airplanes and the like. Other activities, notably in various agricultural fields, have been affected adversely. It would appear, however, that the war has supplied a degree of net stimulus, for the time being. What the ultimate results will be is another matter. In so far as American business is concerned, another great stimulus now is beginning to be manifested, in the form of the tremendous expansion of our own war preparations. Two economic views can be taken of that development, since even the extraordinary taxation increases will fail to meet the bill, and tremendous additional deficits will be piled hereafter on top of those noted in the last 10 years. But industry will be stimulated, and the great carriers can be expected to participate fully in the gains. That the railroads already have made much prog. ress is shown by July gross earnings of $\$ 365,279,280$ against $\$ 331, \$ 78,000$ in the similar month of 1939 , a gain of $\$ 33$,401,280 , or $10.06 \%$. Net earnings for July, 1940, are reported at $\$ 104,023,611$ against $\$ 90,457,197$ in the same month of last year, an increase of $\$ 13,566,414$, or $15.00 \%$. We present in tabular form the financial statistics for July, as compared with those of the same month of 1939:

| Month of July | 1940 | 1939 | Inc. ( + ) or D | Dec. ( - ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mileage of 132 roads Gross earnings Operating expenses | - ${ }_{\text {\$365,279,280 }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 233,383 \\ \$ 331,878,000 \\ 241,420,803 \\ (72.74) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -633 \mid-0.27 \% \\ +\$ 33,401,280 \mid+10.06 \% \\ +19,834,866 \mid+8.22 \% \end{array}$ |  |
|  | 261,255,669 |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses --.......--Ratio of expenses to earnings-- | (71.52) |  |  |  |
|  | 104,023,611 | \$90,457,197 + \$13,566,414 |  | +15.00\% |

[^1]The princinal feature of the bill is control by the Interstate Commerce Commission of inland and coastal water carriers, in a manner similar to that now exercised over railroad and motor truck transportation. Presumably this will tend to modify some of the disadvantageous competitive factors under which the railroads have been struggling. The need for a reasonable consideration of carrier requirements was emphasized on Sept. 1, as it happens, by an ICO summary of reorganization plans proposed for no less than 25 rail road systems. These plans, which can hardly be regarded as equitable in all instances, reflect the financial wreckage among the railroads strewn about by the great depression.

We turn now to the course of general business during last July, and to its immediate effect upon railroad transportation statistics. In order to indicate in a simplified form the measure of trade activity in relation to its bearing on railroad revenues during the month under review, we have brought together in the table we give below the figures indicative of activity in the more important industries, together with those pertaining to grain, cotton, livestock receipts and revenue freight car loadings, for the month of July, 1940, as compared with the same month of 1939, 1938, 1932 and 1929. It will readily be seen, on examination, that without a single exception the output of all the industries mentioned in the table is on a greatly increased scale. And, it follows naturally, a very substantial increase is shown in the number of cars loaded with revenue freight. Receipts, too, at the Western primary markets of the various farm products (taking the staples as a whole) are on an increased scale. On the other hand, receipts of cotton at the Southern outports are smaller and livestock receipts at the leading cattle markets are on a reduced scale.


Note-Figures in above table Issued by:
a United States Bureau of the Census. b F. W. Dodge Corp. (figures for 37 States east of Rocky Mountains). c National Bituminous Coal Commission. d United States Bureau of Mines. e Association of American Railroads. plled trom private telegraphic reports. \& Reported ${ }^{4}$ Iron Age." 1 American Iron in each city. h New York Produce Exchange, k Iron Age. reporting mills vais in the differt years. Four weeks. $z$ Five weeks.
In all the foregoing we have been dealing with the roads as a whole. Turning our attention now to the separate roads and systems, we find the exhibits in consonance with the results shown in the general totals. In the month under review 46 roads are able to show increases in gross earnings in excess of $\$ 100,000$, while only one road reports a loss above that amount, and in the case of the net earnings 34 roads record gains of more than $\$ 100,000$, and eight roads decreases. Outstanding among the roads reporting increases in both gross and net earnings alike are the Pennsylvania RR. (which heads the list in both gross and net) and the New York Central, the former with a gain in gross of $\$ 6,592,824$ and in net of $\$ 2,221,550$, and the latter showing $\$ 3,268,214$ increase in gross and $\$ 1,083,411$ in net; (these
figures cover the operations of the New York Central and its leased lines; when, however, the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie is included, the result is an increase in gross of $\$ 3,928,404$ and in net of $\$ 1,519,244$ ). Others are the Duluth Missabe \& Iron Range, with a gain in gross of $\$ 1,541,387$ and an increase in net of $\$ 1,271,749$; the Great Northern, reporting increases of $\$ 1,538,603$ and $\$ 944,902$, respectively, and the Chicago \& North Western, with a gain in gross of $\$ 607,073$ and a gain in net of $\$ 749,819$. In the following we show all changes for the separate roads and systems for amounts in excess of $\$ 100,000$, whether increases or decreases, and in both gross and net:
Principal changes in gross earnings for the month
 Wheeling \& Lake Erie...

387,033 Long Island.
Decrease
$\$ 208,961$ a These figures cover the operations of the New York Central and leased
lines Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Louis, Michigan Central Cincinnati Northern and E vansvilie Indianapolis \& Serre Haute. Includ,
Ing the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie the result is an increase PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN NET PAPNINGS NET EARNINGS FOR THE MONTH
OF JULY Pennsylvania
Duluth Miss ITRange-
New York Central....... Great NorthernChicaazo \& Northwestern
Norfolk \& Western Erie Elgin Joliē \& ETastern-... Lehigh Valley. Pittsburgh $\overline{8}$ Lāāe Erie Bessemer \& Lake Erie... Ohic Milw St P \& \& Pac--:Chicaro Rock Is \& Pac.Lake sup \& Ishpemin Missouri Pacific.-... VirkinianDelaware \& Hudson-:-Northern Pacific--̄-:-:

Increase
12221.550
$1.271,749$
St Louis
Louill southwestern..


Total (34 roads) Southern Pacific ( 2 rds). Long Island
 Total (8 Miss Valley-. Total (8 roads).

Increase
8202,7
190,735
18125
 Cinclinnati Northern and Evansville Indianaponilis \& Terre Hichigan Central.
Ing Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie, the result is an increase of $\$ 1,519,244$.

When the roads are arranged in groups, or geographical divisions, according to their location, we find that all the three great districts-the Eastern, the Southern and the Western-together with all the various regions comprising these districts, reveal increases in gross earnings, while in the case of the net earnings the same is true, with the exception that one region, the Southern (in the Southern district) reports a decrease. It will be observed. too, that the percentage of gain reported by several of the regions in the case of the net earnings is quite high, the Northwestern region (in the Western district) showing $44.03 \%$, and the Great Lakes and Central Eastern regions (in the New England district), $27.03 \%$ and $20.11 \%$, respectively. Our summary by grouns is as below. As previously explained, we group the roads to conform with the classification of the ICC. The boundaries of the different groups and regions are indicated in the footnote to the table:

SUMMARY BY GROUPS-MONTH OF JULY
Gross Earnings

| District and Reoton | 1940 | 1939 | Inc. ( + ) or Dec. ( - ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eastern mistrict- 10 |  | $\begin{gathered} s \\ \hline 52,551,600 \\ 57.465,440 \\ 68 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{8} \\ +1,113,392 \\ +71,736,910 \\ +11,971,050 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \% \\ +8.87 \\ +13.46 \\ +17.94 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| New England region (10) |  |  |  |  |
| Central Eastern region (18 roa |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 157,568,411 | 136 | $+20,821,352$ |  |
| uth |  |  |  |  |
| Southern region (27 roads) |  |  |  |  |
| cahontas region (4 roads) | 23,601,158 | 21,450.483 | , 75 | +10.03 |
| Total (31 roa | 954,5 | 60,117.742 | +4,836 | +8.05 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Northwestern region (15 | 45,814,768 |  |  |  |
| (entral Western reglon (15 road | 71,085,9 | ${ }^{69,67}$ | +1.409,239 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 142,756 | ,13,1 | 7,74 | +5.74 |
| Total all districts (132 rom | 365,279,2 | 331,878.000 | +33.401,280 |  |



NOTE-Our grouping of the roads conforms to the classification of the Interstate Commerce Commission, and the following indicates the confines of the different groups and regions:

## eastern district

New England Regton-Comprises the New England States.
Great Lakes, Reoton-Comprises the section on the Canadian boundary between New England and the westerly shore of Lake Michigan to Chlcago, and north of a line from Chicaigo via Pittsburgh to New York.
Central Eastern Region-Comprises the section south of the Great Lakes Region east of a line from Chicago through Peoria to St. Louls and the Mississippl River to the mouth of the Ohio River, and north of the Ohlo River to Parkersburg, W. Va. and a to the its mouth the southwestern corner of Maryland and by the Potoma RIver to its mouth.

## SOUTHERN DISTRICT

Southern Regton-Comprises the section east of the Mississippl River and south of the Ohlo River to a polnt near Kenova, W. Va., and a line thence following the eastern boundary of Kentucky and the southern boundary of Virginia to the Atlantic. Pocahontas Region-Comprises the section north of the southern boundary of Virginla, east of Kentucky and the Ohlo River north to Parkersburg, W. Va. and south of a line from Parkersburg to the southwestern corner of Maryland and thence by the Potomac River to its mouth.

## WESTERN DISTRICT

Northwestern Regton-Comprises the section adjoining Canada lying west of the Great Lakes Region, north of a line from Chicago to Omaha and thence to Portland. and by the Columbia River to the Pacific.
Central Western Reoton-Comprises the section south of the Northwestern Region west of a line from Chicago to Peorla and thence to St. Louis, and north of a line from St. Louls to Kansas City and thence to El Paso and by the Mexican boundary to the Pacific.
Southwestern Reoton-Comprises the section 1ying between the Mississippl River south of St. Loula and a line from St. Louls to Kansas City anfd thence to El Paso. and by the Rio Grande to the Gulf of Mexico.

As to the cotton traffic over Southern roads-never very large in July, as it is the tail end of the crop season-this was much smaller than in July last year, both as regards the overland movement of the staple and receipts of cotton at the Southern outports. Gross shipments overland aggregated only 48,988 bales in July the present year as against 51,394 bales in July, 1939, and 64,557 bales in 1938. Back in 1932 the shipments totaled but 14,361 bales. In 1929, however, they reached 60,918 bales. In the table which follows we give the details of the port movement of the staple for the past three years:
RECEIPTS OF COTTON AT SOUTHERN PORTS FOR MONTH OF JULY AND SINCE JAN. 1 TO THE END OF JULY, 1940, 1939 AND 1938

| Ports | Month of July |  |  | Since Jan. 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 |
| Galveston | 26,968 | 34,193 | 12,833 | 547,124 | 199,004 | 426,476 |
| Houston, \& ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 36,439 | 34,155 | 23,479 | 662,421 | 200,306 | 412,709 |
| Corpus Chris | 2,214 | 76,730 | 74,187 | 6,079 | 96,084 | 88,046 |
| Beaumont. | $5 \overline{5}$ |  |  | 18,801 |  | 2,312 |
| New Orleans | 60,229 | 58,494 | 23,316 | 1,060,025 | 278.543 | 607,561 |
| Moblle | 377 | 15,633 | 13,768 | 83,909 | 44,564 | 68,458 |
| Pensacola |  | 262 |  | 20,301 | 1,042 | 1,991 |
| Charannah | 4,995 | 242 | 3,278 | 24,585 | 9,942 | 21,582 |
| Chare Charles |  | 1 | 5,804 | 1.129 | 602 | 33,197 |
| Wumington. | 624 | 1,285 | 82 830 | 1,072 4.597 | $\begin{array}{r}316 \\ 4.807 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,809 19.172 |
| Norfolk | 886 | 1,281 | 2,687 | 23,806 | 7,235 | -19,296 |
| Jacksonvil |  |  |  | 120 | 437 | 126 |
| To | 133,315 | 221,823 | 160,264 | 2,454,544 | 842,882 | 1,706,735 |

The grain traffic over Western roads (taking them collectively) in July, 1940, was considerably larger than in the same month of 1939 . While the receipts at the Western primary markets of oats, barley and rye were much smaller than in July a year ago, the receipts of wheat and corn, particularly the latter, were on a greatly increased scale. Altogether, the receipts at the Western primary markets of the five items in the four weeks ended July 27, 1940, totaled $125,264,000$ bushels as against $121,517,000$ bushels in the same four weeks of 1939 , but comparing with $140,984,000$ bushels in the similar period of 1938 . In the corresponding four weeks of 1932 the grain movement was only $57,386,000$ bushels, and back in 1929 totaled but 106,454,000 bushels. Details of the Western grain movement, in our usual form, are given in the subjoined table:
WESTERN FLOUR AND GRAIN RECEIPTS
Four Weeks Ended July 27

WESTERN FLOUR AND GRAIN RECEIPTS
Seven Months Ended July 27

| (000 Omitted) | Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Flour } \\ & \text { (Bols.) } \end{aligned}$ | Wheat (Bush.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Corn } \\ (\text { Bush. }) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oats } \\ \text { (Bush.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye } \\ (B u s h .) \end{gathered}$ | Barley (Bush.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chleago.....------...-.---- | 1940 | 6,194 | 19.549 | 41,379 | 8.881 | 5 | 6.179 |
|  | 1939 | 6,350 | 17,955 | 37,908 | 13,656 7 7 | 625 5.016 | 5,789 16895 |
| Minneapolls | 1940 |  | ${ }_{41}^{51,873}$ | 6,963 7 7 | ${ }_{7,843}$ | 5,326 | 17,137 |
|  | 1939 | 1,161 | 24,795 | 7,906 | ${ }^{7} 9848$ | 2,315 | 1,934 |
|  | 1939 |  | 16,990 | 8,845 | 2,307 | 1,881 | 3,053 |
| Milwaukee | 1940 | 475 | 1,735 | 4,187 | 199 | 663 158 | 10,847 8,729 |
|  | 1939 1940 198 | 525 | 4,852 | 2,798 | 3,099 | 74 | 119 |
|  | 1939 | 13 | 7.249 | 2,814 | 5.062 | 97 | 33 |
| Indlanapolls and O | 1940 | 19 | 15,359 | 17,641 | 3,153 | 442 | 21 |
|  | 1939 |  | 20,080 | 16,403 | 6,301 | 300 | - 48 |
| St. Louls | 1940 | 3,624 | 14,532 | ${ }_{5}^{6,367}$ | 2,438 1,818 | 135 | 1,194 |
|  | 1939 | 3.737 1,168 1 | $\xrightarrow{20,2720}$ | 11,654 | 1,870 | 402 | 1,975 |
|  | 1939 | 1,317 | 1,882 | 11,460 | 1,645 | 509 | 1,511 |
| sas | 1940 | 688 | 59,416 | 5.778 | 492 | -.-- |  |
|  | 1939 | 582 | ${ }_{5}^{67,365}$ | 5,195 1,309 | 1,319 689 |  |  |
| St | 1939 |  | ${ }_{5}^{5,663}$ | 1,940 | 1,151 |  |  |
| Wichlta | 1940 |  | 18,337 | 9 <br> 1 | 19 |  |  |
| ux | 1940 |  | $\begin{array}{r}23,365 \\ \hline 955 \\ \hline 1,\end{array}$ | 1,249 | ${ }_{99}^{18}$ | 53 | 171 |
| x | 1939 |  | 1,122 | 1,706 | 370 | 100 | - 381 |
|  | 1940 |  | 218,191 | 107,240 | 28,963 | 10,118 | 39,317 |
|  | 1939 | 13,688 | 226,317 | 101,377 | 41,706 | 9,131 | 37,875 |

Finally, in the following table we furnish a summary of the July comparisons of the gross and net earnings of the railroads of the country for each year back to and including 1909:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { July } \end{gathered}$ | Gross Earnings |  |  |  | Milease |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Given } \end{aligned}$ | Year Preceding | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. }(+) \text { or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Given } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Preced' } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1909 | \$219,964,739 | \$195,245,655 | +\$24,719,084 | +12.66 | 234,500 |  |
| 1910 | 230,615,776 | 217,803,354 | +12,812,422 $+1,55562$ | ${ }_{+0.88}^{+5}$ | ${ }_{230}^{238,169}$ | 226,493 |
| 1911 | 244,751,083 | ${ }_{222}^{226,506,735}$ | $\underline{-1,555,652}$ | $\underline{+10.38}$ | ${ }_{230,712}^{230}$ | 227,194 |
| 1912 | 245,595,532 | ${ }_{223,813,526}^{22,587,872}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +23,007,660 \\ & +12,036,238 \end{aligned}$ | + +5.37 +5 | 200,084 | 203,773 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1913 \\ 1914 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235,849,764 \\ & 252,231,248 \end{aligned}$ | 261,803,011 | ${ }^{+9,571,763}$ | -3.65 | 235,407 | 231,639 |
| 1915 | 262,948,115 | 260,624,000 | +2,234,115 | +0.89 | 243,042 | ${ }_{241,796}$ |
| 1916 | 308,040,791 | 263,944,649 | +44,096,142 | +16.70 | 245 | 244,921 |
| 1917 | 353,219,982 | 346,022,857 | + $+16,328,02515$ | +34.00 | 231,700 | 230,570 |
| 1919 | 454,588,513 | 469,246,733 | -14,658,220 | -3.12 | 226,654 | 226,934 |
| 1920 | 467,351,544 | 401,376,485 | +65,970,059 | +16.43 | ${ }_{2}^{220,459}$ | 218,918 |
| 1921 | 460,989,697 | 527,396,813 | -66,407,116 | ${ }_{-12.59}^{-4.31}$ | ${ }_{235}^{230,091}$ | ${ }_{234,556}$ |
| 1922 | 442,736,397 | ${ }_{442,955,873}^{462,69,96}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4.31 \\ +20.70 \end{array}$ | 235,477 | ${ }_{235,813}^{234,556}$ |
| 1923 | 534,634,552 | $\begin{aligned} & 442,955,873 \\ & 534,222,102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +91,678,679 \\ +55,517,158 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\pm$ | ${ }_{235,145}^{235,47}$ | 235,407 |
| 1924 | 480,704,944 | $\begin{aligned} & 534,222,102 \\ & 480,943,003 \end{aligned}$ | + | +8.44 | 236,762 | 236,525 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1925 \\ & 1926 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 521,538,604 \\ & 555,471,276 \end{aligned}$ | 481,596,191 | + $+33,875,085$ | +6.49 | 236,885 | 235,348 |
| 1927 | 508,413,874 | 556,710,935 | -48,297,061 | -8.67 | 238,316 | 237,711 |
| 1928 | 512,145,231 | 508,811,786 | +3,333,445 | +0.65 | 240,433 |  |
| 1929 | 556,706,135 | 512,821,937 | $+43,884,198$ $-101,152,657$ | +8.55 -18.14 | 235,049 | 242,979 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1930 \\ & 1931 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 456,369,950 \\ & 377,938,882 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 557,522,607 \\ & 458,088,890 \end{aligned}$ | - $80,150,008$ | -17.49 | 232,831 | 232,405 |
| 1932 | 237,462,789 | 376,314,314 | $-138,851,525$ | $-36.89$ | 242,228 | 242,221 |
| 1933 | 297,185,484 | 237,493,700 | ${ }^{+59,691,784}$ | ${ }_{+6.05}^{+25}$ | 241,348 | 241,906 24088 |
| 1934 | 275,583,676 | ${ }_{27510}^{293,341,605}$ | $-17,757,929$ $-646,683$ | $\square_{-0.23}^{-6.05}$ | 237,700 | 239,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1935 \\ 1936 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 274,963,381 \\ & 349,256,586 \end{aligned}$ |  | +74,334,762 | +27.04 | 236,672 | 237,892 |
|  | 364,551,039 | 349,143,052 | +15,407,987 | +4.41 | 235,636 | ${ }_{23}^{236,126}$ |
| 1938 | 299,038,208 | $364,488,504$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,450,296 \\ +32,891,116 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.95 \\ & +11.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234,486 \\ & 233,396 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{234,296}^{235,190}$ |
| 1949 | $\begin{aligned} & 331,878,000 \\ & 365,279,280 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 298,986,884 \\ & 331,878,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +32,891,1160 \\ +3,401,280 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | +10.06 | 232,750 | 233.383 |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}$ | Net Earnings |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Given } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Preceding } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1909. | \$78,350,772 | \$67,267,352 | +\$11,083,420 | +16.48 |
| 1910 | 73,157,547 | 77,643,305 | $4,485,758$ $+31,411$ | -5.78 |
| 1911 | 72,423,469 | 72,392,058 | $+31,411$ $+8,890,588$ | +0.04 +12.60 |
| 1912 | $79,427,565$ $64,354,370$ | 67,620,157 | ${ }^{+8,265,787}$ | +12.08 +4.83 |
| 1914 | 75,359,466 | 76,358,377 | -998,911 | 1.31 |
| 1915 | 87,684,985 | 77,833,745 | +9,851,240 | +12.66 |
| 1916 | 108,709,496 | $88,421,559$ 108293 | $+20,287,937$ $+3,130,597$ | +12.94 +2.89 |
| 1917 | ${ }_{144,348,682}$ | 109,882,551 | +34,466,131 | +31.36 |
| 1919 | 96,727,014 | 152,079,422 | -55,352,408 | -36.40 |
| 1920 | 18,827,733 | 87,949,402 | ${ }_{-}^{69,121,669}$ | -78.59 |
| 1921 | 99,807,935 | ${ }^{15,192,214}$ | $+84,615,721$ $+1,964,485$ | +556.97 +1.95 |
| 1922 | 102,258,414 | 100,293,929 | + | +17.92 |
| 192 | ${ }^{1212,626,696}$ | 122,228,450 | -9,601,754 | -7.86 |
| 1924 | 139,606,752 | 111,786,887 | + $27,819,865$ | +24.89 |
| 1926 | 161,079,612 | $139,644,601$ 160 , | +21,435,011 $+35,436,548$ | ${ }_{-22.03}$ |
| 1927 | 125,438,334 | $160,874,882$ $125,700,631$ | - ${ }^{\mathbf{3} 11,711,856}$ | - +9.32 $+\quad$ |
| 1928 | 137,412,487 | 137,635,367 | +30,793,381 | +22.37 |
| 1929 | 165,580,269 | 216,678,353 | -51,096,084 | -23.58 |
| 1931 | 96,965,387 | 125,430,843 | - $28,465,456$ | $\square^{-22.69}$ |
| 1932 | 46,125,932 | ${ }_{46,148,017}$ | - $50,857,52318$ | +117.74 |
| 1933 | $100,482,838$ $67,569,491$ | $46,148,017$ $98,803,830$ | + ${ }^{\mathbf{3} 1,234,339}$ | ${ }_{-31.61}$ |
| 1934 | 57,478,685 | 67,586,762 | -10,108,077 | -14.96 |
| 1936 | 101,398,055 | 57,345,375 | +44,052,680 | $\begin{array}{r}+76.82 \\ +285 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 1937 | 98,485,524 | 101,379,262 | $-2,893,738$ $-21,166,900$ | -21.49 |
| 1938 | $77,310,037$ $90,457,198$ | 98,476,937 $77,317,123$ | + $+13,140,075$ | + 16.99 |
| 19 | 104.023.611 | 90,457,197 | +13,566,414 | +15.00 |

## Text of Resolution Passed by Congress and Signed by the President Authorizing Him to Order National Guard Into Service for Period of One Year

President Roosevelt signed on Aug. 27, as previously indieated in these columns, the joint resolution passed by Congress authorizing him, from time to time, to order into active military service for a period of 12 months the National Guard and Army reservists. As stated in our issue of Aug. 31, page 1212, in an item reporting the signing of the solution, the President's authority thereunder will extend to June 30, 1942, and he is restricted to the use of troops to the Western Hemisphere and territories and possessions of the Western Hemispher United States, including the Philippine Islands. The issuance by the President on Aug. 31 of an Executive Order, under the resolution, calling 60,500 Guardsmen from 26 States to report at various Army posts, effective Sept. 16, was noted in our Sept. 7 issue, page 1370. The request by the President to Congress, on July 27, for the enactment of legislation to empower him to order the National Guard into active service was referred to in these columns Aug. 3, page 630. The legislation was approved by the Senate on Aug. 8 by a vote of 71 to 7 , while on Aug. 15 the House ( 342 to 33 ) approved the resolution, after, however, amending the same. Congressional action was completed the following week, when the House, on Aug. 22, accepted the conference report-the Senate accepting it on Aug. 23. Ref erence to the congressional action appeared in our issues of Aug. 10, page 779; Aug. 17, page 927, and Aug. 24, page 1072. The text of the resolution as agreed on by Congress and signed by the President follows:

## [S. J. Res. 286]

Joint resolution
To strengthen the common defense and to authorize the President to order members and units of reserve components and retired personnel of the Regular Army into active military service.
Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the period ending June 30, 1942, the President be, and is hereby, authorized from time to time to order into the active military service of the United States for a period of 12 consecutive months each, any or all members and units of any or all reserve components of the Army of the United States (except that of 18 person in the National Guard of the unted shall be immediately issued years so ordered in of the National Guard of the Enited States),
and retired personnel of the Regular Army, with or without their consent, to such extent and in such manner as he may deem necessary for the strengthening of the national defense: Proviced, That the members and units of the reserve components beyond the limits of the Western Hemisphere except in the territories and beyond the of the United States, including the Philippine Islands.
Sec. 2. All National Guard, Reserve, and retired personnel ordered into the active military service of the United States under the foregoing special authority, shall from the dates on which they are respectively required by such order to report for duty in such service, be subject to the respective laws and regulations relating to enlistments, reenlistments, employment, conduct, rights, and privileges, and discharge of such personnel in such service to the same extent in all particulars as if they had been ordered into such service under existing general statutory authorizations.
SEC. 3. (a) Any member of any reserve component of the land or naval forces who is on active duty or who may be assigned to active duty and who, in the judgment of those in authority over him, satisfactorily completes such active duty, and any person so ordered into the active military service of the United States who, in the judgment of those in authority over him, satisfactorily completes the period of service required under this joint resolution, shall be entitled to a certificate to that erheh shall include a pletion of such active duty or such period or service, which addition, each such record of any special proficiency or merit duty or ordered into such active person who is assigned to such active military service shall be given a physical examination atowing any physical such active duty or service andination; and upon the completion of the defects noted upon such examinarve, each such person shall be given period of physical examination and shall be given a medical statement showand injuries, illnesses or disabilities suffered by him during such ing any injuries,
period of active in the case of any such person who, in order to perform such active duty or such service, has left or leaves a position, other than a temporary duty or such service, pusition, in the employ t:ficate, (2) is still qualified to perform the duties of such position, and (3) makes application for eemployment within 40 days after he is relieved from such active duty or service-
(A) if such position was in the employ of the United States Govrnment, its Territories or possessions, or the District of Columbia, such person shall be restor
(B) if such position was in the employ of a private employer, such ployer shall restore such person to such position or to a position f like seniority, status and pay unless the employer's circumstance have so changed as to make it impossible or unreasonable to do so;
(C) if such position was in the employ of any State or political subdivision thereof it is hereby deciared to be the sense of the Congress that such person should be restored to such position or to a position of like seniority, status and pay.
(c) Any person who is restored to a position in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (A) or (B) of subsection (b) shall be so restored without lcss of seaiority, insurance participation or benefits, or other benefits, and such person shall not be discharged from such position without cause within one year after such restoration.
(d) In case any private employer fails or refuses to comply with the provisions of subsection (b) or subsection (c), the district court of the
United States for the district in which such private United States for the district in which such private employer maintains a place of business shall have power, upon the filing of a motion, petition, or other appropriats pleading by the person entitled to the benefits of such provisions, to specifically require such employer to comply with such provisions. The court shall order a speedy hearing in any such case and
shall advance it on the calendar. Upon application to the United State shall advance it on the calendar. Upon application to the United States
district attorney for the district in which such private employer maintains district attorney for the district in which such private employer maintains a place of business, by any person claiming to be entitled to the benefits fied fied that the person so applying is entitled to such bencits, shall appear claim or in tle filing of any person in the amicable adjustment of the and the prosecution thereof, to specificaliy require such pleading to comply with such provisions: Provided, That no fees or court costs shall be taxed against the person so applying for such benefits.
(e) Any member of any reserve component of the Army of the United service of the United States pursuant to this joint resolution, whe military person or persons dependent solely upon him joint resolution, who has any other means of support except the wages, salary or other compensation for personal services that he earns, may resign or shall be discharged upon his own request made within 20 days of the date of his entry into such active military service.
Sec. 4. (a) The benefits of the Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act, approved March 8, 1918, are hereby extended to all National Guard, Reserve, and retired personnel ordered into the active military service under author:ty of this joint resolution, so long as such personnel are in such service and the provisions of tuch Act shall be effecive except as hereinafter provided,
e prone for such purposes.
(b) For the purposes of this section-
(1) the following provisions of such Act of March 8, 1918, shall be inoperative: Section 100; and paragraphs (1), (2), and (5) of
section 101; article 4; article 5; paragraph (2) of section 601; and section 101; article 4; article 5; paragraph (2) of section 601; and section R 03.
(2) the term "persons in military service", when used in such Act, shall be deemed to mean persons ordered into the active military service under the authority of this joint resolution.
(3) the term "period of military service", when used in such Act, when applicable with respect to any person, shall be deemed to mean the period beginning with the date on which such person is ordered into such active military service and ending with the date on which he is relieved from such service.
SEC. 5. All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby suspend
Approved, Aug. 27, 1940

| MOODY'S BOND PRICES $\dagger$ (Based on Average Ytelds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1940 \\ \text { Dally } \\ \text { Averages } \end{gathered}$ | U. S. Govt. Bonds | All 120 Domes Corp.* | 120 Domestic Corporate * by Ratings |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate by Groups * |  |  |
|  |  |  | Aaa | Aa | A | Baa | R. | P. U. | Indus. |
| Sept.13.- | 116.17 | 108.85 | 123.56 | 119.25 | 108.66 | 88.80 | 95.62 | 115.57 | 117.29 |
| 12.- | 116.19 | 108.85 | 123.56 | 119.47 | 108.66 | 88.05 | 95.62 | 115.57 | 117.50 |
| 11. | 116.19 116.07 | 10885 | 123.56 | 119.25 | 108.85 | 88.95 | 95.62 | 115.57 | 117.50 |
| -9.- | 116.07 116.09 | 108.85 | 123.79 | 119.47 119.47 | 108.66 108.66 | 88.95 88.80 | 95.78 95.62 | ${ }_{115.57}^{115.57}$ | 117.50 |
| 7. | 116.18 | 109.05 | 123.79 | 119.47 | ${ }^{108.85}$ | 88.80 89.25 | 95.62 95.78 | ${ }_{115}^{115.57}$ | 117.50 117.72 |
| 6 | 116.17 | 109.05 | 123.56 | 119.69 | 108.85 | 89.10 | 95.78 | 115.57 | ${ }_{117.72}^{117.72}$ |
| 5 | ${ }_{116}^{116.13}$ | 109.05 | 123.56 | 119.47 | 108.85 | 89.10 | 95.78 | 115.35 | 117.72 |
| ${ }_{3}^{4}$ | 115.98 | 108.66 | ${ }_{123.33}^{123.33}$ | ${ }_{119}^{119.25}$ | ${ }_{108}^{108.66}$ | 88.65 | 95.29 | 115.35 | 117.50 |
| 2 | +18.98 | Exchan | ge Clos | ed 119.25 | 108.66 | 88.51 | 95.29 | 115.14 | 117.50 |
| Aug. 30.- | 115.70 | 108.46 | 123.33 | 119.03 | 108.46 |  |  |  |  |
| 23. | 115.56 | 108.27 | 123.33 | 118.81 | ${ }_{108.46}^{108.46}$ | 88.36 | 95.13 | 115.14 | 117.29 |
| 16 | 115.14 | 108.08 | 122.86 | 118.81 | 108.08 | 87.93 87.49 | ${ }_{94} 94.81$ | 114.93 | 117.29 |
|  | 115.45 | 108.46 | 122.86 | 119.25 | 108.46 | 88.07 | ${ }_{95.29}$ | 114.72 114.93 | ${ }^{\text {i }} 116.64$ |
| 2- | 115.68 | $108.2 \%$ | 123.10 | 119.25 | 108.27 | 87.83 | 95.29 | 114.72 | 11686 |
| July $26 .-$ | 115.56 | 108.08 | 122.63 | 119.47 | 107.88 | 87.64 | 95.13 | 114.51 | 116.43 |
| 12.- | $\left.\right\|_{115.66} ^{115.63}$ | 108.27 | 122.63 | 119.47 | 107.88 | 87.93 | 95.13 | 114.72 | 116.43 |
| 5. | 115.58 | 107.89 | 122.63 | 119.47 | 107.69 107.69 | 87.49 | 94.65 | 114.93 | 116.43 |
| June 28.- | 115.21 | 108.92 | 122.17 | 118.81 | 106.73 | 85.52 | ${ }_{92.75}^{93.69}$ | 114.09 | 116.43 115.78 |
| 14. | 115.37 | 106.17 | 122.17 | 118.38 | 106.36 | 84.28 | 91.81 | 113.48 | ${ }_{115.57}$ |
| 14. | 114.73 | 105.04 | 121.27 | 117.50 | 105.41 | 82.66 | 90.44 | 112.45 | 114.72 |
| May 31:- | 113.14 | 103.56 | 118.60 | 116.43 | 104.48 | 81.87 | 89.40 | 111.43 | 113.27 |
| 24. | 113.06 | 103.56 | ${ }_{118.81}^{18.60}$ | ${ }_{115.57}^{116.21}$ | 104.11 | 81.61 81.87 | 89.25 89.69 | ${ }_{111.3}^{111.3}$ | 112.66 |
| 17. | 113.73 | 105.79 | 120.37 | 117.72 | 105.79 | 84.96 | 89.69 92.28 | ${ }_{112.66}^{11.03}$ | 112.25 114.72 |
| 10. | 115.51 | 108.46 | 123.33 | 119.25 | 107.88 | 88.36 | 94.97 | 114.72 | ${ }_{117.72}^{114.72}$ |
| Apr. 26-. | 116.36 | 109.24 | 123.79 | 120.37 | 108.66 | 88.95 | 95.29 | 115.57 | 118.81 |
| AD. 19. | 115.94 | 108.46 | ${ }_{123.56}^{123.79}$ |  | 107.08 | 88.51 | 94.81 | 114.93 | ${ }^{118.81}$ |
| 12.- | 116.38 | 108.27 | 123.56 | 119.69 | 107.11 |  | ${ }_{94.33}$ | ${ }_{114.30}^{114.51}$ | ${ }_{118.38}$ |
| 5. | 117.10 | 108.66 | 124.25 | 119.92 | 107.30 | 88.51 | ${ }_{94.81}$ | 114.51 |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | 116.36 | 107.88 | ${ }_{123.56}^{123.56}$ | 119.25 | 106.92 | 87.49 | 93.85 | 113.89 | 118.38 |
| 15.- | 116.74 | ${ }_{107.49}$ | ${ }_{123.33}^{123.66}$ | 119.03 118.81 | 106.37 | 87.49 | 93.85 | 113.68 | 117.94 |
| 8 -- | 116.03 | 107.49 | 123.10 | 118.81 | 107.17 | 87.35 | 93.69 | 113.68 | 117.50 |
| 1-- | 115.42 | 107.11 | 122.63 | 118.38 | 105 | 87.21 87.07 |  | 112.86 | ${ }_{117.72}^{117}$ |
| Fob. 23.- | 115.32 | 107.30 | 123.10 | 118.60 | 105.79 | 88.92 | ${ }_{93.85}^{93.53}$ | ${ }_{112.86}^{112.86}$ | ${ }^{117.07}$ |
| 16. | 115.48 | 107.49 | 123.33 | 118.81 | 105.98 | 87.07 | 94.01 | ${ }_{112.86}^{12.66}$ | ${ }_{117.50}^{117.07}$ |
|  | 115.44 | 107.30 106.92 | 122.86 | 118.81 118.60 | ${ }_{105}^{105.98}$ | 88.92 | 94.01 | 112.66 | 117.29 |
| Jan. 27-- | 115.54 | 106.92 | $\begin{aligned} & 122.63 \\ & 122.63 \end{aligned}$ | 118.60 118.38 | 105.41 | 86.78 86.64 | ${ }_{93}^{93.69}$ | 112.45 | ${ }_{116.86}$ |
| 20 | 115.65 | 108.54 | 122.40 | 117.94 | 105.41 | 86.64 86.21 | ${ }_{93.21}^{93.69}$ | ${ }_{112.25}^{112.25}$ | 116.86 116.43 |
| 13. | 115.96 | 106.73 | 122.40 | 118.16 | 105.60 | 88.50 | ${ }_{93.53}^{93.21}$ | ${ }_{112}^{1125}$ | ${ }_{116.64}^{116.43}$ |
| High ${ }^{6} 940$ | 116.03 | 108.92 109.44 | $\xrightarrow{124.86}$ | 117.72 120.59 | 105.60 | 87.07 | 93.85 | 112.45 | 116.64 |
| Low 1940 | 113.02 | 103.38 | ${ }_{118.60}$ |  | 103.93 | 88.25 | 95.78 | 116.00 | 119.25 |
| High 1939 | 117.72 | 106.92 | 122.40 | 118.60 118.65 | 105.22 | 81.35 87.78 | ${ }_{94.33} 89$ | ${ }_{112}^{110.83}$ | ${ }_{1112.43}^{112.05}$ |
|  | 108.77 | 100.00 | 112.45 | 108.27 | 98.28 | 81.09 | 87.93 | 104.30 | $\begin{aligned} & 116.43 \\ & 106.54 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept.13'39 | 10.45 | 100.88 | 113.89 | 108.85 | 99.14 | 85.10 | 9 | 105.22 |  |
| ¢ept.13'38 | 111.13 | 97.61 | 115.78 | 107.69 | 96.94 | 76.88 | 82.79 | 103.38 |  |

## The Course of the Bond Market

The announcement of the next United States Treasury financing, which was expected this week and now will probably come next week, is being awaited with interest. The amount of new funds to be obtained, possibly in the form of defense bonds, with somewhat different features than the usual note issues, is yet to be made public. It is expected that an offer to exchange the notes due Dec. 15 into a new issue will be made, such refunding offers having been made in the past two years three months prior to the maturity of the outstanding issue. The bond market has not moved far in either direction this week, so far as the better grades are concerned, but lower grades responded to some weakLess in the security markets in general.
High-grade railroad bonds recovered toward the close of the week, and prices attained about the same level as last week's close. Virginian Railway $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 1966, at 109 were up $1 / 2$; Union Pacific 4 s , 1947, were off $1 / 4$ at $1131 / 8$. Me-dium-grade rail issues have been lower. Pennsylvania $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 1984, dropped $1 / 4$ point to $981 / 4$. Speculative rails, in comparatively heavy trading, lost ground. Northern Pacific 4s, 1997, declined to 68. Defaulted rails showed weakness.
Utility bonds have been under mild pressure this week, although activity has been limited and there has been no concerted selling effort. The weakening tendency has been most pronounced in speculative issues, of course, and among those issues in particular demand in recent weeks. Issues reversing their earlier performances included New England Gas \& Electric 5s, 1948, and Standard Gas \& Electric 6s, 1948. Despite the dulness of the market, offering of $\$ 3,500,000$ Houston Natural Gas Corp. 4 s , 1955, was well received.
The general trend has been downward this week among industrial obligations, although gains up to one point have been observed among a few issues, notably in the machinery and railroad equipment sections. In the former classification, the R. Hoe $41 / 2 \mathrm{~S}-61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1944, gained one point at 85 , and in the latter, the General Steel Castings $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1949, gained $3 / 8$ at $765 / 8$, and the Pressed Steel Car 5 s , 1951, gained 1 point at 85 . Mixed fractional changes have been observed among the steels and oils, excent that in the oils the Phillips Petroleum conv. $3 \mathrm{~s}, 1948$, lost $21 / 8$ points at $104 \% / 4$.
New nervousness in connection with war events developed in the foreign bond market, and part of last week's gains have been relinquished. Josses of several points have been suffered by Commonwealth obligations, and Canadian issues also turned softer. Danish and Norwegian bonds have been irregularly lower, while German and Italian issues have been fractionally changed. Among South American issues those of the Province of Buenos Aires have been particularly weak. Japanese bonds have been little changed.

yleld averages, the latter belng the truer picture of the bond market.
$\mathbf{t}$ The latest complete list of bonds used in computing these indexes was published in the issue of July 13, 1940, page 160.

## The Business Man's Bookshelf

## Monetary Management Under the New Deal

## By Dr. Arthur Whipple Crawford. 380 pages. American Council on Public Af-

 fairs, Washington.The American Council on Public Affairs, at Washington, released on Sept. 8 a study in which is expressed the view that adjustment in world monetary practices permitting utilization of American gold stocks without loss of value appear possible. Extreme pessimism expressed in some quarters as to the future of gold is believed to be unwarranted. The study, a 380 -page book entitled "Monetary Management Under the New Deal," is the work of Dr. Management Under the New Deal, is the work of Dr. Arthur Whipple Crawford, an economist who has been in in Washington for many years. It presents a review of monetary legislation and actions during the seven and onehalf years of the New Deal. The Council states:
While containing a wealth of factual material pertinent to present campaign discussions and some criticisms of monetary experiment, the book maintains an objective viewpoint. The first of three parts has to do with monetary trends during the Hoover Administration and discussions in the 1932 campaign. The second part traces the evolution of the present managed currency system, including emergency actions in the early months of the New Deal and subsequent enactment of permanent laws relating to gold, silver and credit. The third part deals with problems of monetary management and results, and contains chapters on the dual authority of the Federal Reserve System and the Treasury, the controversy over objectives of monetary policy, the operation of credit controls, results of silver policies, monetary management in the international sphere, the gold prob-
lem, effects of monetary management, and the future of the monetary lem, effeets
In discussing the future of gold, Dr. Crawford says:
Although the gold standard as once known has become obsolete, the Although the gold standard as once known hee problem of its future embraces many perplexing questions, but gold remains the leading monetary metal, as it has been tor centuries. The belief that it will continue to occupy this position is based on an expectation of an eventual change in recent abnormal world conditions. The movement of golid in one direction countries to the United States, cannot continue indefinitely without a loss of its monetary value.
A major uncertainty grows out of a threatened extension of the power of Germany and oher totalitarian nations in the future world economy. Germany is expected to expand its barter agreements under a program involving complete control of excharge and of the movement and prices of commodities. World trade, in the sphere of German influence, will revolve modities. World trade, If reichsmark. If gold is used in the settlement of international baiances, Germany would like to determine its value. The ideas of Germany as to the proper value of gold may be modified by considerations growing out of the stocks of gold held by nations which have come under its domination. Undoubtedly Germany will desire to carry on extensive trade with the United States and in return inr a market favorable to its products may refrain from any action which would destroy or reduce the value of gold as a medium of international exchange.
Dealing with the future of the American monetary mechnism the author says it seems obvious that the United States, because of its possession of two-thirds of the world's stocks, must continue to use gold as its foundation. The Council's advices further state:
In analyzing available statistics as to export and import trade, commodity rices, businoss conditions, and movements of capital and gold, Dr. Craw ford fails to find conclusive evidence of the necessity for abandonment of the gold stancard in 1933 or of substantial benefits therefrom. While
he believes the increase in the price of gold was unnecessary, he recognizes that any return to the former price would be highly deflationary. The present price of gold, he asserts, has not been the immediate cause of the tremendous movement of gold to the Enited States, but the stimulation of production due to greater profits has been a factor for which the United States is responsible. The silver program, he says, has had no justification except as a subsidy to the Western producing industry. The Federal Reserve authorities are credited with having made notable progress in the development of a technique of monetary management alth played by the by inadequate powers over banking reserves. The part played 1935 and 1939 had borne cubstantial results, the author indicates up to the time of the outbreak of the European war.
Basic weaknesses of monetary management during the first two years of the New Deal; the author says, were a tendency to try new schemes of doubtful soundness and an undue influence of groups with political power, chiefly those interested in agriculture and silver, in the framing of policy. Continuing, Dr. Crawford says :
While the Administration in subsequent years turned away from some of the theories underlying its early experiments and showed a disposition to resist political pressure on behalf of silver and other inflationary schemes it was impossible to retrace the steps taken. New programs necessarily were predicated upon conditions created by gold, silver and other policies of the first two years.
Major monetary problems remaining unsolved, including the future of gold and silver, are the outgrowth in part of the early policies of the New Deal, but it must be recognized that a gold problem of troublesome The Unite States alone

## Final 1940 Edition Rand McNally Bankers Directory-The Blue Book

## Published by Rand, McNally \& Co., Chicago.

 2,500 Pages. Price $\$ 15$The final 1940 edition of this encyclopedic directory of banking institutions has just come from the press and is ready for delivery. It shows June 29 (and later) statements of every bank in the United States and also all available foreign bank information, including complete banking data on the 21 countries that signed the "Act of Havana." Officers and directors elected this year appear in this edition.
Transit numbers of all United States banks are arranged in a special section of the new edition. These numbers are assigned by Rand McNally Bankers' Directory as the official numbering agent of the American Bankers Association. Another feature of the directory is the Discontinued Bank section, which in the final 1940 edition comprises a five-year list (up to August, 1940) of all banks that have closed, merged, consolidated or been absorbed, with detailed infor mation on each.

The Blue Book also contains a list of 281 commercial banks with total resources of over $\$ 25,000,000$, ranked according to resources. Included also is the latest information on all Government banking agencies, bank associations, etc.; a selected list of investment dealers; accessible banking points to every non-bank town; commercial and banking laws; postal regulations, etc.
With each copy of the final 1940 edition Blue Book is given an individually bound list of bank recommended attorneys, covering every banking city and town in the United States. This is one of the few law lists approved by the American Bar Association.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME
Friday Night, Sept. 13, 1940.
Business activity continues to broaden in many lines. This is especially so in the steel and building industries. A large volume of contract awards for defense plants, let both by the Government and by private industry, coupled with the continuing brisk activity in residential construction, is expanding total building activity to the highest tion, is levels since 1930 . Construction contracts last monthly levels since 1930 . Construction contracts last month, for example, are estimated by builders as having topped those of August, 1939, by about 30\%. Since acceler ating defense construction will continue to push contract awards contra-seasonally upward, this gain may be widened over the remainder of the year.
The stock market lost its buoyancy following the recent Churchill speech, in which the Prime Minister asserted the invasion of England was imminent. Attention of the world is now focused on the Battle of Great Britain, its outcome being fraught with such grave possibilities. It is understood the collapse of Great Britain would mean tremendous unsettlement throughout the world, while a defeat for Germany is expected to have a wholesome effect. The markets generally have been ruling relatively quiet, apparently awaiting some definite line on what may prove one of the great historic battles of the world.

If steel production for the rest of the year equals the August rate of $1,361,859$ tons weekly, an all-time record of above $64,000,000$ net tons will be set in 1940, statisticians in the industry pointed out. This would exceed the 1929 total (exclusive of electric and crucible steel) of $62,132,445$ net tons. Despite a slight moderation in the aggregate volume of incoming steel business since the first of the month as compared with August. steel production this week, estimated at $921 / 2 \%$ of capacity, is a full point above the preholiday rate and $101 / 2$ points above last week. Pig iron uroduction this year, if continued at the August rate, may exceed $46,000,000$ tons of coke iron, including ferro-manganse and, sierclson, which would be the second highest on se and "Ine. record, "Iron Age" observes in its summary. "National defense requirements are spreading in total volume and in number of products affected. The $\$ 5,000,000,000$ defense appropriation, which was immediately followed by the placing of contracts for 200 war vessels of various types, will call for 498,000 tons of plain steel for those ships, deliveries of which, however, will be spread over a number of years. The Navy's requirements will keep armor plants busy for thast five years," the "Iron Age" states. "With Ford and Cherrolet now in production, assemblies of 1941 automobiles Chevrolet now produch, and will move rapidly into higher totals, and the scfect is being felt in steel specifications. The 'Iron Age' scrap composite
this week regained the year's previous high of \$19.92." Production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Sept. 7 1940, was up $71 / 2 \%$ above the week ended Sept. 9, 1939, the Edison Electric Institute reveals. In both years the week included Labor Day. This increase represents a drop from the $10.3 \%$ increase in the week ended Aug. 31, 1940, over the week ended Sept. 2, 1939. The total for the week ended Sept. 7 this year was $2,462,622,000$ kwh., against 2,289, $960,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. in the like 1939 week. Output in the week ended Aug. 31 totaled $2,601,127,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., against 2,357 , $203,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. in the similar 1939 week. In the week ended Aug. 24 the figure was $2,570,618,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., against 2,354 , $750,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. in the like 1939 period, an increase of $9.2 \%$.
The Association of American Railroads reported today 695,258 cars of revenue freight were loaded during the week ended last Saturday. This was a decrease of $9.6 \% \mathrm{com}$ pared with the preceding week; an increase of $5 \%$ compared with a year ago, and an increase of $22.3 \%$ compared with 1938
Private engineering construction for the current week shows increases in both industrial and commercial buildings, to bring the volume to the fourth highest for the year "Engineering News-Record" reported yesterday. The private total tops the corresponding week last year by $137 \%$, according to "Engineering News-Record." The week's construc tion total, $\$ 68,705,000$, is $36 \%$ higher than a year ago, and brings the total for 1940 to date to $\$ 2,279,987,000$, an increase of $6 \%$ over the 37 -week 1939 volume. The 1940 private awards exceed last year by $20 \%$. Public construction maintains its $0.6 \%$ gain over 1939 period as a result of the $152 \%$ increase in Federal work.
Ward's automotive reports estimated today that this week's production of automobiles would total 63,240 units, compared with 42,445 units this week a year ago. Assemblies last week numbered 39,665 . The trade publication predicted that next week would see a further advance, probably to a level of 85,000 units. It attributes this week's increase to the movement of the largest producers into volume assemblies.
Retail buying this week maintained its accelerated pace, while wholesale and industrial ordering was not quite so active, Dun \& Bradstreet, Inc., said today. In some instances retail turnover was reported at the best rate this year. Reports from all sections of the country revealed a spirit of optimism among consumers. Individual sales were said to be larger than a year ago. Buying was well distributed, including not only seasonable goods, but merchandise of durable type. Retail sales for the whole country were estimated $5 \%$ to $10 \%$ higher than in 1939 . Last week the year-to-year margin was between $6 \%$ and $13 \%$. The estimated percentage of improvement was $3 \%$ to $7 \%$ for New England, $4 \%$ to $10 \%$ for the East, $\mathbf{7 \%}$ to $12 \%$ for the South and Middle West, $5 \%$ to $8 \%$ for the Northwest, $3 \%$ to $8 \%$ for the Southwest, and $2 \%$ to $6 \%$ for the Pacific Coast. Wholesale trade is reported reflecting the recent expansion in retail trade not only through exceptionally heavy reorder activity, but also in an increase in stock commitments.
There were no unusual features to the weather reports the past week. The period was characterized by warm weather for the season, much sunshine, and mostly light rainfall, except that temperatures were moderately low in the Northeastern States, the extreme Southeast, and the interior of California. According to Government advices, however, at the close of the week an extensive mass of dense, polar air had overspread the northern Great Plains, attended by a sharp drop in temperature to below the freezing point at some points. In this area there was a wide range in temperature from the first to the last parts of the week. Maximum reading of 100 degrees or higher on the 3 d and 6 th insts. contrasted with a minimum of below freezing at the close of the week. High temperatures for the season and mostly abundant sunshine were very favorable for maturing crops rather generally in the principal agricultural sections of the country, although it was rather cool in parts of the East and there was too much cloudy weather and rain locally in sume interior areas. In the New York City area the weather has been generally clear and fine during the current week
The weather was fair and cool today, temperatures hovered between 55 degrees and 69 degrees. The forecast is for partial cloudiness and continued cool tonight, changing to warmer temperatures on Saturday. Partly cloudy and cooler on Sunday. Thermometer readings tonight are expected to touch 58 degrees for the city and 50 degrees in outlying sections.
Overnight at Boston it was 53 to 69 degrees; Pittsburgh, 48 to 61; Portland, Me., 46 to 68; Chicago, 47 to 66 ; Cincin nati, 42 to 67 ; Cleveland, 48 to 61 ; Detroit, 48 to 62; Mil waukee, 47 to 66 ; Charleston, 56 to 78 ; Savannah, 59 to 78 ; Kansas City, Mo., 58 to 77 ; Springfield, Ill., 44 to 72; Oklahoma City, 55 to 83 ; Salt Lake City, 58 to 80 , and
Seattle, 59 to 69.

## Moody's Commodity Index Advances

Moody's Daily Commodity Index advanced moderately closing at 156.3 this Friday. as compared with 155.8 a week
ago. The principal individual changes were the advances in hides, steel scrap and wheat prices, and a decline in hogs. The movement of the Index was as follows:


## Car Loadings During Week Ended Sept. 7, 1940 Totaled

 695,258 CarsLoading of revenue freight for the week ended Sept. 7, totaled 695,258 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced on Sept. 12. This was an increase of 32,901 cars or $5.0 \%$ above the corresponding week in 1939 and an increase of 126,551 cars or $22.3 \%$ above the same week in 1938. Loading of revenue freight for the week of Sept. 7, which included holiday, was a decrease of 73,563 cars or $9.6 \%$ below the preceding week. The Association further reported:
Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 276,247 cars, a decrease of 27,417 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 10,058 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 134,181 cars. a decrease of 19;479 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 1,411 cars below the corresponding week in 1939.
Coal loading amounted to 118,413 cars, a decrease of 20,061 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 2,122 cars below the corresponding week in 1939.
Grain and grain products loading totaled 36,77 cars, a decrease of 558 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 639 cars above the cor-
responding week in 1039 . In the Western responding week in 1939. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of Sept. 7 totaled 25,103 cars, an increase of 1,617 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 2,191 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
Live stock loading amounted to 15,863 cars, a decrease of 305 cats below the preceding week, and a decrease of 788 cars below the corresponding week
in 1939 . In the Western Districts alone, loading of 1 ve stock for the wek in 1939. In the Western Districts alone, loading of live stock for the week of sept. 7 totaed 12,584 cars, an increase of 205 cars above the preceding Forest products loading totaled 34,457 cars, a decrease $0^{\circ} 4,180$ cars 1939 the preceding week, but an increase of 4,477 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
Ore loading amounted to 69,478 cars an increase of 188 cars above the preceding week, and an increas of 20,000 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
Coke loading amounted to 9,844 cars, a decrease of 1,751 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 2,048 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
All districts reported increases compared with the corresponding week and all except the Pocahontas, Southern Centralwestern and Southwestern and districts reported increases over 1938 except the Southwestern.

|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 weeks of Janua | 2,555,415 | 2.288,730 | 2,256,717 |
| 4 weeks of Februa | ${ }^{2}, 4886,863$ | 2.282,866 | 2,155,536 |
| 4 weeks of April | ${ }_{2}^{2,494,369}$ |  | 2, $2,1246,471$ |
| 4 weeks of May | 2,712,628 | 2,363,099 | $\stackrel{2}{2,185,822}$ |
| 5 weeks of June | 3,534,564 | 3,127,262 | 2,759,658 |
| 4 4 weeks or Joty. | $2,825,752$ <br> 3 <br> 71750 | - | 2,272,941 |
| Week of Sept. 7 - | ${ }_{\substack{3 \\ 3 \\ 695,258}}$ | $3,3 \times 7.672$ 662,357 | $3,040,100$ 568,707 |
| Total............-.-....- | 24,145,755 | 21,846,065 | 20,112,380 |

The first 18 major railroads to report for the week ended Sept. 7, 1940 loaded a total of 315,414 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 334,092 cars in the preceding week and 303,786 cars in the seven days ended Sept. 9, 1939. A comparative table follows:
revenue freight loaded and received from connections (Number of Cars)

|  | Loaded on Own Lines Weeks Ended- |  |  | Receired from Conneations Weeks Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 7 \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 u g .31 \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 9 \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 7 \\ 1940 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 u g .31 \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 9 \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ |
| Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry- | 18,169 | 2.018 | 18,511 | 5,844 | 5,895 | 5,335 |
| Baitimore \& Ohlo RR.---------- | 31,107 | 34,932 | 28,689 | 16,366 | 18,230 | 15,617 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohlo Ry---- | 22,336 | 25,846 15,146 | 24,290 14.234 | 10,006 <br> 8,317 | 10,991 8,670 | 9,986 7824 |
| Chic. Milw. St. Paul \& Pac. Ry-- | 19,080 | 21,579 | 18,047 | ${ }_{6,733}$ | 9,384 | 7,875 |
| Chicago \& North Western Ry | 14,929 | 16,162 | 13,537 | 10,843 | 10,931 | 10,016 |
| International Gre---7---- | 2,459 | 3,072 | 2,307 | 1,415 | 1,399 | 1,396 |
| Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR | 1,994 | 1,947 | 2,197 4 468 | 1,778 <br> 2 <br> 180 | 1,926 | 1,709 |
| Missouri Pacific RR... | 13,114 | 14,360 | 13,370 | 8,690 | 3,004 8,935 | 2,685 7803 |
| New York Central Lines | 38,743 | 42,994 | 35,871 | 38,143 | 42,921 | 35,259 |
| N. Y. Chicago \& St. Louls | 5,344 | 5,914 | 5,425 | 9,816 | 10,388 | 8,733 |
| Norfolk \& Western Ry | 19,225 | 22,142 | 19,988 | 4,722 | 5,039 | 4,507 |
| Pennsylvania RR. | 64,611 | 71,497 | 57,704 | 41,517 | 44,325 | 38,970 |
| Pere Marquette Ry--- | 5,071 | 5,929 | 5,078 | 4,975 | 5,346 | 4,487 |
| Southern Pacific Lines. | 29,658 | -8,0846 | 4,808 30,296 | 6,785 7 7 | 7,537 8.745 | $\mathbf{5 , 8 6 4}$ $\mathbf{7} 440$ |
| ash | 4,949 | 5,362 | 4,796 | 8,235 | 8,740 | 7,615 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTIONS <br> (Number of Cars) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Weeks Ended- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sept. 7, 1940 |  | Aug. 31, 1940 |  | Sept. 9, 1939 |  |
| Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry- | $\begin{aligned} & 23,576 \\ & 29,588 \\ & 11,400 \end{aligned}$ |  | 26,02531,923 |  | $22,624$ |  |
| St. Louls-San Franclsco Ry --.-.-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 493 |  |  |
| Total .----------- | 64,564 |  | 71,441 |  | 64,911 |  |

In the following we undertake to show also the loadings for separate roads and systems for the week ended Aug. 31, 1940. During this period 74 roads showed increases when compared with the same week last year:

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{Ralltoads} \& \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Total Reoenue
Freight Loaded}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Total Loads Received from Connections}} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Ralltoads} \& \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Total Revenue
FTrionnt Loaded} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Total Loads Recesped from Connections} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 1940 \& 39 \& 1938 \& 1940 \& 1939 \\
\hline \& 1940 \& 1939 \& 1938 \& 1940 \& 939 \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Eastern D \& \& \& \& 1.290 \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Southern District-(Concl.) Mobile \& Ohlo} \& \({ }_{3}^{1,639}\) \& 1,711 \& \({ }^{1,734}\) \& \(\stackrel{2.139}{ }\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
2,260 \\
2,447 \\
\hline 18
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Ann Arbor \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{r}776 \\ 7 \\ \hline 627\end{array}\)} \& \({ }_{8}^{643}\) \& 566
598
7 \& \({ }^{1,290}\) \& 1.190
220 \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1,169} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1,311} \& \\
\hline Bangor \& Arositool \& \& \& 7,261 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& 8.954 \& Nashtile Chatanooga dest.L- \& \& \({ }_{1}^{1,236}\) \& \& \& \\
\hline Boston \& Maine--itoiruro \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1,674} \& 1,683 \& \& \({ }^{2,146}\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Pledmont Northern--.-...:-} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
344 \\
7,759
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{330
8,211} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4,692} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 1,695 \\
\& \mathbf{2}, 899
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Central Indians. \& \begin{tabular}{l}
1,439 \\
1.295 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1,274} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{7}^{2,110}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }^{2,012}\)} \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{\text {14, }}^{\mathbf{6 4 5}} \mathbf{3}\)} \\
\hline Central Vermont \& \& 1,313 \& \& \& \& Seaboard Alr Line. \& \[
\begin{gathered}
9,069 \\
21,664 \\
\hline 421
\end{gathered}
\] \& 20,448
441 \& 19,553 \& \[
14,867
\] \& \\
\hline Delaware \& Hudson. \& \& \begin{tabular}{l} 
8,946 \\
8,921 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,789 } \\ 10.459 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{7,210}^{7,475}\) \& \& Southern System \& \({ }_{164}^{431}\) \& 158 \& 157 \& 1,056 \& 645
957 \\
\hline Delaware Lackawanna \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1,795} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1,629} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1.497} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 1,101 \\
\& { }_{3}^{2}, 1060
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
135 \\
1,190
\end{array}
\]} \& WInston-Salem southbound:-- \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{95,775} \& 68,061 \& \\
\hline Detroit Toledo d Iront \& \& \& \& \& \& Total.-.------------------- \& 103,451 \& 101,519 \& \& 68,061 \& \(\stackrel{ }{61,956}\) \\
\hline Detrolt \& Toledo Shore Line \& 12.775 \& 13,041 \& \({ }_{1}^{12,337}\) \& 13,516 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,635 \\
{ }^{2,635} \\
\hline 1,240
\end{array}
\] \&  \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Grand Trunk \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1.620
1.621} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }^{4,192}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 2,992 \\
\& 1,735
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \(\xrightarrow{7,461}\) \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Northwestern District-} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
20,922
\]} \& \[
19,206
\] \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{17,412} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10,931} \& 10,757 \\
\hline Lehigh \& Hudson \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 2,110 \\
\& 1,332 \\
\& \mathbf{6 , 3 0 8} \\
\& 1,903
\end{aligned}
\]} \& 1,296 \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{- \({ }_{\text {2, } 262}\)} \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
2,846 \\
8,456
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline Lehigh Valley \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& ¢ \&  \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1,548
\(\mathbf{1}, 58\)} \& Chacoso Great Weetern --..-- \& 20,902 \& \&  \& 退 \& \\
\hline Maine Central \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 2,345 \\
\& 3,176 \\
\& 2,176
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 3,014 \\
\& \mathbf{1 , 7 9 5} \\
\& \hline
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,903 \\
229
\end{array}
\] \& \& Chleaso st. P. Minn \& Omah \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{- \(\begin{array}{r}14,277 \\ 1,108\end{array}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{7,439} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3,285
250
570} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
8,456 \\
3,832 \\
\hline 102
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline Monongahela \&  \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{39,634} \& Duluth Misabe \& Iron Ranke- \& \({ }^{20,707}\) \& \& \& \& 183
529 \\
\hline Montour \({ }^{\text {dew }}\) \& 23,575

43

10,256 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{r}
2,676 \\
90,731 \\
9,701
\end{array}
$$} \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1,74941 \\
\mathbf{8 , 9 0 5}
\end{array}
$$
\] \& ${ }_{11}^{42,640}$ \& \& Duluth South Shore \& Atlantlo- \& 9,695 \& 7,072 \& 5,177 \& \& 4,481 <br>

\hline N. Y. N.H. $\&$ Har \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1,348 \\
& 5,104
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
1,800 \\
10,388 \\
10,182
\end{gathered}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{- ${ }_{9}^{1,535}$} \& \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
576 \\
24,506
\end{array}
$$
\] \& \& 18,167 \& - ${ }^{204}$ \& 3, 110

507 <br>

\hline  \& 5,914 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 9,965 \\
& \mathbf{9 , 0 2 0} \\
& \hline, 020
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \& \& \& Great Northern. \& \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
21,776 \\
2723
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\delta, 420 \\
\hline 68 \\
\hline 68
\end{array}
$$
\] \& $\begin{array}{r}507 \\ \\ \hline 99\end{array}$ <br>

\hline $\mathbf{Y}$. Busquehanna \& W \& \& \[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& 6,020 \\
& 390 \\
& 5,695
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& 5,104 \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
10,183 \\
\hline 1.470 \\
\hline 7.470
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \& 1,131

6,848 \& T.ake Superior a Ishpem \& 3,619
1,851 \& 3,921 \& ${ }_{1}^{1,986}$ \& 2,041 \& 1,934 <br>
\hline Pittrburgh \& Lake \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{5}^{8,989}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{r}5,348 \\ \begin{array}{r}596 \\ 396 \\ 349\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}$} \& \& 5,346 \& 4,855 \& MInneapolis \& 8 t. \& 7,918 \& 8,289 \& 5.812 \& 3,012 \& <br>
\hline Pere Marguette---7̈ü \& \& \& 377 \& ${ }_{246} 7$ \& ${ }_{246}^{66}$ \& Minn. St. Paul 48 \& 11,244 \& 11,101 \&  \& -327 ${ }^{3} 9$ \& 3,686
326 <br>
\hline Pitteburgh shawm \& 488 \& 880 \& 901 \& 1,910 \& 1,612 \& spokane Ynternatio \& 2,005 \& 1,560 \& 1,836 \& 1,889 \& 1,617 <br>
\hline Pltesburgh \& West \& 724 \& 629 \& \& ${ }^{1,000}$ \& 78 \& kane Portiand \& Seat \& \& \& 97,658 \& 49,982 \& 44,903 <br>
\hline Wabash \& $\begin{array}{r}5,362 \\ 4,398 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 5,390
4,473 \& 3,942 \& 3,457 \& 3,174 \& \& 132,455 \& 119,340 \& 97,6 \& \& <br>
\hline neellig \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Total. \& 153,689 \& 145,444 \& 131,836 \& 162,960 \& \& Ateh. Tod. \& Santa Fe System. \& 20,018 \& ${ }_{2}^{20,116}$ \& | 19,386 |
| :---: |
| 3,175 | \& 2,324 \& 2,775 <br>

\hline Allegheny Distric \& \& \& \& \& \&  \& 610 \& \& ${ }^{333}$ \& \& <br>
\hline Akron Canton \& 541 \& 447
31.572 \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { 26,962 } \\ \hline 10\end{array}$ \& 18,230 \& 16,604 \& Cinicaso Burington ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Quin \& $\xrightarrow{15,146}$ \& 15,300

1.639 \& | 15,018 |
| :---: |
| 1,546 | \& ${ }_{739}$ \& ${ }^{819}$ <br>

\hline Baltmore \& 34, ${ }_{628}$ \& \& 33,060 \& 2,676 \& 2,155 \& Chlcaro \& milnols Milian \& ${ }^{2,264}{ }^{2} 2.576$ \& 12,304 \& 12,765 \& 9,315 \& 8,739 <br>
\hline Bessemer \& Lake Erie \& ${ }_{343}$ \& , 298 \& 384 \& ${ }_{39}^{1}$ \& ${ }^{6}$ \& Chicaro Rrok Tiland \& P \& 2,672 \& 2.669 \& 2,401 \& - \& - ${ }^{2,405}$ <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Cambria }}$ \& 1,502 \& - ${ }_{5}^{1,974}$ \& ${ }_{6,025}^{1,094}$ \& 11,477 \& 10,618 \& Colorado \& Southern. \& -692 \& 3,933 \& 3,963 \& 3,156 \& 2,900 <br>
\hline Central RR \& 6,672 \& ${ }^{5,922}$ \& ${ }_{643}$ \& \& \& Denver \& Rio Grande Western- \& ${ }_{8}^{3,911}$ \& ${ }_{742}$ \& ,587 \& 31 \& 27 <br>
\hline Cornwall \& 200 \& 214 \& 232 \& 37 \& 48 \& Denver \& Salt Lak \& 975 \& 945 \& 1,142 \& \& <br>
\hline Cumberia \& 127 \& \& \& \& 2385 \& Fort Worth \& Den \& 1,880 \& 1,936 \& , 874 \& ${ }^{\text {,670 }}$ \& - ${ }_{\text {, }}^{369}$ <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Long Ifer }}$ Lisland \& \& 567 \& 787 \& ${ }_{1}^{2,560}$ \& 2,748 \& M13nois Terminal \& 974 \& \& \& 130 \& <br>
\hline Penn-Reading seas \& ${ }_{7}^{1,536}$ \& ${ }_{62,157}^{1,651}$ \& 56, ${ }_{\text {1, } 258}$ \& 44,375 \& \& Neva \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline nnsylvania syi \& 11, 15 \& ${ }_{12,88}$ \& 12,542 \& 17,350 \& 15.190 \& North Weatern Pacifi \& 10 \& 16 \& 19 \& \& <br>
\hline Reading Co- \& 19,513 \& 11,750 \& 5.533 \& \& \& Peorli \& ,867 \& 26,930 \& 24,568 \& 5.109 \& ${ }_{1}^{4,814}$ <br>
\hline  \& 3.464 \& 3,439 \& 3,014 \& 6,970 \& 5,529 \& southe \& 385 \& 91 \& 14 \& \& <br>
\hline \& 162,829 \& 137,795 \& 118,380 \& 112,487 \& 98,804 \& Tolon \& 15,335 \& 4,7064 \& 17 \& 9 \& <br>
\hline Total \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 1,927 \& 1,929 \& 1,868 \& 273 \& 2,684 <br>
\hline ocaho \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 113,185 \& 111,522 \& 106, \& 55,915 \& 53,248 <br>
\hline resppeake $\downarrow$ \& ${ }_{22}^{25,142}$ \& ${ }_{20,671}^{25,562}$ \& ${ }_{21,224}^{22,24}$ \& 5,039 \& ,957 \& \& 10,185 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Nortilk \& Weste \& 4,265 \& 4,513 \& 3,802 \& 1,357 \& \& Southwestera Dis \& \& 59 \& \& 296 \& 190 <br>
\hline Total \& 52,253 \& 50,746 \& 47,297 \& 17,387 \& 7,40 \& Burlington-Rook \& \& \& \& 999 \& 27 <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& Guit Coast Lines. \& 3,074 \& 2,018 \& \& 1,926 \& 1,819 <br>
\hline Southern District \& 249 \& \& 187 \& $7 \quad 265$ \& ${ }_{1}^{188}$ \& Interrational-Great No \& ${ }^{1} 942$ \& , 309 \& , 217 \& 837 \& <br>

\hline Atil \& W. P. - W. RR. of Ala -- \& 770 \& ${ }_{603}^{787}$ \& | 739 |
| :--- |
| 834 |
| 8 | \& ${ }_{4}{ }^{\text {a }}$ \& ${ }_{6}^{1,297}$ \&  \& ${ }^{2} \mathbf{2}, 311$ \& 1,896

1,831 \& | 1,862 |
| :--- |
| 1,934 | \& 1,888 \& 1,317 <br>

\hline Atlanta Blrmingham \& Coast.- \& \& 9,388 \& 8,600 \& 5,264 \& 4.291 \& Louisiana \& Arkansas. \& ${ }^{1}$ \& \& 262 \& 1,016 \& <br>
\hline Atlantic \& -9,958 \& , \& 3,994 \& 4. ${ }^{2,733}$ \& ${ }^{2}, 517$ \& Litehtild \& Mad \& 648 \& 691 \& 708 \& 227 \& 17 <br>
\hline Charleston \& Westeri \& 442 \& \& 439 \& - 1,2006 \& 1,075 \& Mdiand Valiey- \& \& 157 \& 141 \& 27 \& <br>

\hline Clinehtileld \& 1,407 \& 1,373 \& 1,181 \& | 1 |
| :--- |
| 1217 |
| 17 | \& 1,833 \& Mlsanurl A Arkansas.ä \& 4,333 \& 4,718 \& 4,773 \& 3,004

8,935 \& 8,482 <br>

\hline Columbus \& Oreenv \& ${ }_{166}^{205}$ \& | 408 |
| :--- |
| 153 | \& 298

168 \& - 588 \& ${ }_{402}$ \& Mlssourl Paelifo- \& 14,389 \& 14,588 \& \& 133 \& <br>
\hline Durham \& \& 393 \& 387 \& $7 \quad 429$ \& 557 \& Quanah Acme $\frac{8}{}$ Pacific \& \& 7,270 \& 7,383 \& 4,916 \& ${ }_{2}^{4.465}$ <br>
\hline Florida East Coast \& \& \& 38 \& $8 \quad 144$ \& \& St. Louls-San Franelis \& \& 2,495 \& ,658 \& 2,385 \& <br>
\hline Gainsylue midana. \& \& 1,007 \& 896 \& 6 1,639 \& 1,518 \& st. \& \& \& 7,372 \& \& <br>
\hline Georsia ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Fiorid \& \& \& \& \& \& Texas \& ${ }^{\text {Pa }}$ \& \& , 937 \& +240 \& \& <br>
\hline , \& 1,658 \& - $\begin{array}{r}1,782 \\ 22,376\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{\text {21, }}^{174}$ \& 4 11,127 \& 10,319 \& Wlehtsa Pal \& 151 \& 206
18 \& 19 \& 23 \& 45 <br>
\hline Illinois \& 22,749 \& 22,724 \& 20,238 \& 5, ${ }^{\text {5, } 623}$ \& 5,150 \& Weathertord M. W.\& N. W \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ulisville ${ }^{\text {d }}$ \& \& 114 \& 126 \&  \& ${ }_{285}^{424}$ \& \& 50,959 \& 50,031 \& 50,659 \& 34,929 \& ,93 <br>
\hline Misocisel ppl Central. \& 129 \& 225 \& 165 \& 5231 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

"Annalist" Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices Declined Slightly in Week Ended Sept. 7
The "Annalist" announced Sept. 9 that "weakness in farm prices was largely responsible for a slight decline in the "Annalist" weekly index of wholesale commodity prices to 80.3 in the week ended Sept. 7, 1940, from 80.5 in the preceding week. The fuels and foods were also slightly lower. Strength in the metals and textiles softened the arop in the combined index. The announcement added:
The grains and livestock were irregular. Corn was lower together with The grains and fowl. Barley, oats and rye rose. So did steers. Eggs and hides were other stronr spots among the farm products, but apples, hay and were other stronslen lower. Among the meats, pork, veal and lamb were cotton were notarl Coffee, lard and cottonseed oil also receded. Cocoa and flour were higher.
were higher. Increased activity in the textile markets was accompanied by a marking up of cotton and worsted yarn prices. Silk reached the best level since the end of March. Weakness in the fuels was confined to lower crude oil quotations. Zinc and copper were the strong metals. Tin was off a bit THE "ANNALIST" WEEKLY INDEX OF
( $1928=100$ )

|  | Sept. 7, 1940 | Aug. 31, 1940 | Sept. 9. 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products. | 74.8 71.7 | ${ }_{71.9}$ | ${ }_{78.3}^{79.3}$ |
| Food products-_- | 67.6 | 65.2. | 63.1 83.8 |
| Fuels --......- | ${ }^{84.4}$ | ${ }_{96.8}^{84.7}$ | ${ }_{98.7}^{88.8}$ |
| Metals----- | ${ }_{71.3}$ | ${ }_{71.3}$ | 70.9 |
| Bullding materials | 86.7 | 86.7 | ${ }^{85.1}$ |
| Chemicals--ius | 77.1 80.3 | 877.1 | $\begin{array}{r}73.3 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ |
| - All commodities |  |  |  |

Retail Food Prices Declined $1.2 \%$ Further Between July 16 and Aug. 13, Reports Bureau of Labor Statistics
Prices of food in retail grocery stores continued to decline up to mid-August, reaching the lowest level since April
of this year, Commissioner Lubin of the Bureau of Labor Statistics reported on Sept. 6. Lower prices for nearly all important foodstuffs. except beef, pork, fish, butter, and eggs, were responsible for the decline in food prices as a whole. This decline was general throughout the large cities of the country. At mid-August levels, retang to the prices were $96.2 \%$ of the $1935-39$ average, accordigg to the Bureau's index, or $1.2 \%$ lower than in July. Since Aug. 13 preliminary reports indicate some rise in certain of meats, in cluding beef, pork, and lamb. Rising meat prices reflect cluding beet, pork, of livestock following the unusually heavy marketings during the first half of 1940 , which resulted in reatly reduced meat prices during the spring. The Commissioner's announcement added:
Since August of last year, prior to the outbreak of war in Europe, prices of foods typically bought by wage earners and lower-salaried workers have increasen on the average by abour in mid-August in the Bureau's index, 32 were quoted at than a year earlier. The principal exceptions were and sugar
bacon, and salt pork, oranges, potatouts ceclined in August for the third Prices of cereals and bakery products decined intion in prices of flour. consecutive month, in ine with a decline since May, but are more Retail prices of flour have shoust. Bread prices remained steady. than $15 \%$ higher July July to mid-Angs. Prices for roasting chickens declined by $4.5 \%$. The declined season were reported for round steak ( $2 \%$ ) and rib roast ( $2 \%$ ). largest ad ork chope which have been advancing rapidly during the past rices onths, were about $35 \%$ higher than in February, when they reached lew rix-year low. Currently they are selling for about $2 \%$ more than in august of last year. Meats as a group were $3.8 \%$ higher than last year. August of last year. Meats as a group were
The prices of butter and eggs were seasonally higher, advancing by less than $1 \%$ and $4 \%$, respectively.
less than $1 \%$ and 4\%, respect in August, the costs of fresh fruits and vegetables purchased by wage earners declined, with markedly reduced prices reported for apples, carrots, onions, and potatoes. Prices of green beans and spinack advanced sharply, however, as is usual at this time of year. Prices of
canned and dried fruits and vegetables declined slightly. The price of navy beans fell by about $1.5 \%$.
Coffee prices in retail stores reached a new all-time low this month, as large supplies cut off from the European markets have resulted in continued declines in the wholesale market.
Sugar prices continted to decline and are at the lowest level since May, 1939. Lower prices for lard and continued reductions in prices of
vegetable shortening were also reported.
INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL COSTS OF FOOD BY COMMODITY GROUPS

| Commodity Group | Aup. 13, '40a | Juty 16, 1940 | June 18, 1940 | Aug. 15, 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All foods. | 96.2 | 97.4 | 98.3 | 93.5 |
| Cereals and bakery products | 96.9 | 97.4 | 97.7 |  |
|  | 99.3 | 98.6 | 96.0 | 95.7 |
| Dairy products_-...------- | ${ }_{91}^{99.0}$ | ${ }_{87}^{98.8}$ | 88.2 | 93.1 |
| Frutts and vegetables.----- | ${ }_{93.5}^{91.5}$ | 100.4 | 77.9 110.6 | 90.7 |
| Fresh_-.............--- | 93.4 | 102.2 | 115.6 | 92.4 |
| Canned | 92.3 | 92.7 | ${ }_{92.7}$ | 92.8 |
| Dried--- | 100.8 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 90.3 |
| Fats and oils | 92.3 81.7 | 92.8 82.1 | 92.8 82 | 94.9 |
|  | 95.4 | ${ }_{96.1}^{82.1}$ | 82.0 97.3 | ${ }_{95.6}^{84.5}$ |

Retail Prices Continued Unchanged During August,
According to Fairchild Publications Retail Price Index
Retail prices continued unchanged for the second consecutive month according to the Fairchild Publications Retail Price Index. While the index at 92.9 (Jan. 3, 1931=100) continued unchanged from the previous month, it neverthe less showed an increase of $3.8 \%$ above the 89.5 recorded for the same month last year. Since April 1, 1940 the index has fluctuated within a 0.1 of $1 \%$ range. Prices show a decline of $3.8 \%$ below the 1937 high but still show a gain of $5.7 \%$ above the 1936 low. The firm's announcement issued Sept. 13 further said:
Only women's wear and infants' wear showed fractional changes during August. However, the changes as compared with a year ago were more marked, with home furnishings showing a gain of $4.3 \%$ and women's wear 1937 high, but home . Piece goods showed the greatest decline below the 1937 high, but home furnishings showed the greatest advance from the 1936 low. As compared with the May 1. 1933 low home furnishings, with a gain of $34.8 \%$ leads the major groups, with piece goods following, howing an increase of $32.2 \%$.
There were fewer changes in the individual items comprising the index
during August than during any month in during August than during any month in some time. Items showing changes include women's hosiery, furs, women's underwear, and women's gains during the month were furs, women's shoes coverings. Items showing loor coverings. Furs and blankets, as well as fionfants' underwear and greatest gains above a year ago.
It is unlikely that there will be any important movement in retail prices in the near future, according to A.W. Zelomek, economist under whose supervision the index is compiled. Restricted fluctuations are likely for most of the rest of the year.

THE FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS RETAIL PRICE INDEX
Copyright 1940 Falrchlld News Service

|  | $\begin{gathered} M_{193}, \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Sept. } 1, \\ 1939 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } 1, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July 1, } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u g .1 \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. 1, } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Composite Index | 69.4 | 89.5 | 92.8 | 92.9 | 92.9 |  |
| Plece goods. | 65.1 | 84.1 | 86.0 | 82.0 | 88.9 | 92.9 86.0 |
| Men's apparel | 70.7 | 88.4 | 88.9 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 89.1 |
| Infants' wear.. | 71.8 76.4 | 89.0 | ${ }_{91}^{91.8}$ | 92.0 | 92.1 | 92.2 |
| Home furnishings | 76.4 70.2 | 96.0 90.7 | 96.9 94.8 | 97.0 | 96.9 | 97.0 |
| Plece goods: |  |  | 94.6 | 94.5 | 94.6 | 94.6 |
| Sums.-- | 57.4 | 64.8 | 67.9 | 67.7 | 67.6 | 67.6 |
| Cotton w | 69.2 | 84.0 | 87.0 | 87.2 | 87.3 | 87.3 |
| Domestics: | 68.6 | 103.6 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 |
| Sheets. | 65.0 | 91.1 | 93.6 | 93.6 | 93.5 |  |
| Blankets \& comfo | 72.9 | 102.8 | 112.0 | 113.0 | 114.0 | 114.0 |
| Women's apparel: | 59.2 | 74.1 |  |  |  |  |
| Aprons \& house dresses. | 75.5 | 105.4 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 74.4 |
| Corsets and brassieres.-- | 83.6 | 92.5 | 93.0 | 93.0 | ${ }_{93.0}$ | ${ }_{93.0}$ |
| Furs | ${ }^{66.8}$ | 91.0 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 103.4 | 104.5 |
| Shoes... | 69.2 76.5 | 84.0 87.2 | 88.6 | 87.5 | 87.1 | 88.8 |
| Men's apparel: | 76.5 | 87.2 | 88.8 | 88.8 | 88.8 | 89.0 |
| Hosiery.- | 64.9 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 87.6 |  |  |
| Underwear .--...-- | ${ }^{69.6}$ | ${ }^{91.3}$ | ${ }_{91.8}^{87.6}$ | 91.8 | ${ }_{91.8}^{87.6}$ | 87.6 91.8 |
| Shirts and neckwear | 74.3 | 86.2 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 86.4 |  |
| Hats and caps....------ | 69.7 | 82.5 | 82.8 | 82.8 | 88 | 82.8 |
| Clothing, incl, overalls | 70.1 | 89.5 93.4 | ${ }_{93}^{91.5}$ | 91.5 | 91.5 | 91.5 |
| Intants' wear: |  | 93.4 | 93.6 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 94.5 |
| Socks.- | 74.0 | 101.1 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 |  |
| Underwea | 74.3 | 94.0 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 95.2 |
| Furnitur | 80.9 | 92.8 | ${ }^{93.8}$ | 94.0 | 93.8 | 93.8 |
| Floor coverings | 69.4 79.9 | 95.5 114.5 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.5 |
| Musical instruments | 50.6 | 114.5 | 125.4 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 126.2 |
| Luggage | 60.1 | ${ }_{74.0}$ | 54.2 76.0 | 54.2 78.0 | 54.0 76.0 | 54.0 |
| Elee. household appliances | 72.5 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 76.0 80.0 | 76.0 79.7 | 76.0 79.7 |
|  | 81.5 | 93.9 | 94.1 | ${ }_{94.1}$ | 94.1 | 79.7 94.1 |

## Wholesale Commodity Prices Advanced 0.4\% During Week Ended Sept. 7, According to Bureau of

 Labor Statistics IndexGeneral advances in wholesale commodity markets were reflected in a rise of $0.4 \%$ in the Bureau of Labor Statistics' index for the week ended Sept. 7, Commissioner Lubin reported on Sept. 12. "Principal 'gains were in grains, cattle feed, hides, wool, livestock and certain building materials, particularly lumber," Mr. Lubin said. "These increases brought the all-commodity index to $78.0 \%$ of the 1926 average, the highest level since mid-May. During the past four weeks there has been a net gain of $1.4 \%$, which has been concentrated largely in farm products, foods and
building materials. Last year, at this time, prices were advancing very rapidly following the outbreak of the war on Sept. 1. Partly because this marked rise was exceptional, the current level of prices is lower by about $0.5 \%$ than it was a year ago." Commissioner Lubin went on to say:
Except for the metals and metal products and housefurnishing goods, which remained at the levels of the previous week, the indexes for major
commodity groups showed increases ranging from 0 and fuel and groups showed materials to $1.3 \%$ for farm products product materials and hides and leather products advanced $0.7 \%$. chemicals ang allied products, $0.4 \%$, and foods and miscellaneous commodities $0.3 \%$ Compared with the corresponding week of last year the cur, $0.3 \%$. for textile products is $5.0 \%$ higher; building materials, $4.6 \%$; housefurnish ing goods, $3.4 \%$; hides and leather products, $1.9 \%$, and metals and metal products and miscellaneous commodities, $0.4 \%$. On the other hand, the current index for foods is $3.9 \%$ lower and farm products $0.7 \%$ lower, not withstanding recent advances. Fuel and lighting materials are selling at an average of $3.0 \%$ below last year's levels.
Average wholesale prices of raw materials rose $1.0 \%$ during the past week because of higher prices for domestic agricultural products, hides and skins, such imports as cocoa beans, pepper, raw silk and copra and scrap steel. The index for manufactured commodities advanced $0.1 \%$ and prices of semi-manufactured articles remained at the level of the previous eek
The Bureau's announcement, quoting Mr. Lubin as above, had the following further to say:
Continued advances in prices for grains and livestock and poultry were largely responsible for the $1.3 \%$ rise in the index for farm products. Other (Seattle market), flaxseed, drincreases were cotton, eggs, oranges, apples New York markets). Lower prices were and white potatees (Boston and onions, sweet potatoes, Lower prices were reported for lemons, alfalfa seeds, reflecting higher prices for rye and corn. The foods index rose $0.3 \%$, lard, edible tallow and corto whe cocoa beans, for rice, fresh lamb and veal, and raw sugar The $0.7 \%$ rise in the vuilding raw sugar.
rising prices for lumber and certain paint matex was caused primarily by and timbers averaged more than $31 / 2 \%$ higher and Douglas fir lumber was nearly $5 \%$ above the previous week. Slightly Douglas fir lumber was non-ferrous metals counterbalanced higher quotations for scrap steel resulting in no change for metals and metal products as a group. steel, The advance in textile products reflected higher as a group. raw silk, burlap and worsted yarns. Prices for drilings and jute yarns were lower.
In the chemicals and allied products group price increases were reported for tankage, copper sulfate, copra and inedible tallow. Prices of cattle feed averaged $7.4 \%$ higher, and crude rubber $0.5 \%$ lower. Quotations for boxboard were off $1.2 \%$ and cylinder oils nearly $4 \%$. The group of fuel and lighting materials showed a fractional rise because of seasonal advances for bituminous coal. The housefurnishing goods group, as a whole, showed no change from the previous week.
commoditios fir tables show (1) index numbers for the main groups of commodities for the past 3 weeks, for Aug. 10, 1940 and Sept. 9, 1939 and (2) percentage changes from a week ago, a month ago, and a year ago; Sept. 7, 1940 . Sept. 7, 1940.


## Wholesale Commodity Prices Advanced During Week Ended Sept. 7 to Highest Point Since Last May, According to National Fertilizer Association

Wholesale commodity prices last week were at the highest The National Fertilizer The National Fertilizer Association, which registered its fifth consecutive weekly advance. This index in the week ended Sept. 7 was 75.9 compared with 75.6 in the preceding week, 74.2 a month ago, and 75.5 a year ago, based on the 1926-28 average as 100. The lowest point reached by the index this year was 74.1, in the week ended Aug. 3, and the year's high point was 78.5, in the first week of January. The Association's announcement, dated Sept. 9, continued: wrice advances last week were general throughout the commodity list,

Volume 151
The Commervial \& Financial Chronicle 1487
in the fond price average, but the rise was smaller than those of recent wetks. Lower quotations for hogs and cattle resulted in a downturn in the livestock average following a rapid increase in the past month, but product index. Although a marked increase took place in the textile index, reflectin's higher levels for raw fibers and yarns, the group average is still well below the level of last winter. Price increases for steel scrap, copper, and zinc responsible for an upturn in the metal index. Increases also took place in the indexes representing the prices of fuels, building materials, fertilizer materials, and miscellaneous commodities.
Forty-nine price series included in the index advanced during the week and only 15 declined; in the preceding week there were 25 advances and 22 declines; in the second preceding week there were 24 advances and 23 declines.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
Complled by the National Fertllizer Assoclation. (1926-28 $=100$ )

| Percent Each Group Bears to the Total Index | Group | Latest Week Sept. 7 1940 | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Preced' } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Fug. } 31 \\ 1940 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { Ago } \\ \text { Aug. } 10 \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Agoo } \\ \text { Sept. } \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25.3 | Foods.- | 72.3 | 72.1 | 68.5 | 77.0 |
|  |  | 45.6 | 44.8 | 44.0 | 57.4 |
|  | Cottonseed oll | 56.1 | 54.9 | 52.1 | 68.6 |
| 23.0 | Farm products | 63.7 52.8 | 63.4 <br> 52.5 | 61.1 55.6 | 50.4 |
|  | Cotton | ${ }^{62.4}$ | 58.0 | 58.7 | 66.0 |
|  | Livestock | 65.7 | 66.4 | 61.5 | 67.1 |
| 17.3 | Fuels | 80.9 | 80.7 | 81.2 | 78.6 |
| 10.8 | Miscellaneous commodities -- | 85.1 | 84.6 | 84.7 | 83.7 |
| 8.2 | Textlles.-- | 69.4 | 68.7 | 69.4 | ${ }_{93}^{68.5}$ |
| 7.1 | Metals | 92.2 | 91.6 | 91.4 84.8 | 93.9 83.6 |
| 6.1 | Bullding materials | 86.7 | 86.1 | ${ }_{87}^{84.8}$ | 83.6 |
| 1.3 | Chemicals and drugs .-.-...-- | 97.8 | ${ }_{78} 97$ | 97.9 70.9 | 92.2 |
| 0.3 | Fertilizer materials ........-- | 70.5 | 70.1 | 70.2 77.3 | 69.2 77.2 |
| 0.3 0.3 | Fertilizers ${ }^{\text {Farm machinery }}$ | 78.6 93.8 | ${ }_{93.8}^{78.6}$ | 93.9 | 95.0 |
| 100.0 | All groups comblned. | 75.9 | 75.6 | 74.2 | 75.5 |

August Chain Store Sales ResumelUpward Movement Chain store sales in August, reflecting increasedfconsumer buying power, spurted vigorously upward and showed the largest comparative gain over 1939 of any month so far this, year, according to the current review by "Chain Store Age."

The August sales index, just released by "Chain Store Age," jumped to 122 of the 1929-31 level taken as 100, from 119 in July. The indicated gain over August, 1939 was $8.0 \%$.

All sales divisions reported substantial gains in August over both July this year, and August of last year. The results by groups were as follows:

|  | Aug., 1940 | July, 1940 | Aug., 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grocery | 112.5 | 111 | 103 |
| Variety. | 127.6 | 124 | 116 |
| Drug | 144 | 139 $* 140$ | ${ }_{131}^{131}$ |
| Shoe--- | 150 134 | *142 | ${ }_{124}^{131}$ |

Sharp Rise Reported in August Sales of Department Stores, According to Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System announced Sept. 6 that department store sales showed an exceptionally sharp rise in August and the Board's seasonally adjusted index for that month is estimated at 100, the highest since 1931 and 9 points above the mid-summer level. The
index is shown below for 4 the last three months and for August, 1939.

INDEX OF DEPARTMENT STORES SALES*

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & \mathbf{1 9 4 0} \end{aligned}$ | June, 1040 | A <br> 1939. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation....- | 100 78 | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \\ & \hline 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ |

Sales in the four weeks ended Aug. 31 were $10 \%$ larger than in the corresponding period last year and the total for the first 35 weeks was $5 \%$ above a' year ago, according to the Board, which presented the following compilation:

|  | Change from Corresponding Perlod a Year Ago (Percent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | One Week Ended |  |  |  | Fout Weeks Ended |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { Aug. } \\ 31 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | ${ }_{31} \mathbf{4} \mathbf{u}$. | $\underset{24}{A u g .}$ | ${ }_{17}^{A u O_{+}}$ | ${ }_{10}^{A} \boldsymbol{1 0} .$ | ${ }_{31}$ | ${ }_{27}{ }_{27}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } \\ 29 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Fed. Res. Dist. |  |  |  | -4 | +5 | +4 | +5 | -5 | +1 |
| Noston------- | +13 | +18 | +7 +7 | +8 | +12 | +4 | +6 | -4 | +3 |
| Philadel phia.- | +11 | +27 | +16 | +11 | +16 | $+13$ | +15 | +1 | +5 |
| Cleveland.-.-- | +18 | +15 | +11 | +12 | +14 | +10 | $+18$ | $+4$ | $+8$ |
| Richmond | +19 | +20 | $+17$ | +13 | +18 | +11 | $+14$ | +2 | $+7$ |
| Atlanta.-.-.-- | +6 | + | $+7$ | +8 | +6 +8 | +5 +8 +8 | +7 +13 | +9 +4 | +7 +6 |
| Chicago | ${ }_{+}^{+2}$ | +13 | +7 +8 |  | +8 +10 | $+$ | +13 +10 | +4 +1 | +6 +6 |
| St. Louts----- | +12 +16 | +8 | $\pm 8$ | $\underline{+15}$ | +10 +7 | +7 | +10 +9 | +1 +1 | +6 +4 |
| Minneapolis.-- | +16 +12 | +8 +3 +8 | +1 | $\pm 4$ | +6 | +3 | +7 | $\pm 1$ | +2 |
| Kansas City -- | +12 +20 | +3 +7 | +2 +6 | +4 +9 | +6 +11 | +8 +8 | +7 +2 | -1 | +2 +4 |
| San Francisco- | +10 +10 | $+$ | +6 +1 | +3 | +3 | +2 | +1 | 0 | 0 |
|  | +10 | +12 | +7 | +8 | +10 | +7 | +10 | +1 | +5 |

Electric Output for Week Ended Sept. 7, 1940, 7.5\% Above a Year Ago
The Edison Electric Institute, in its current weekly report, estimated that production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Sept. 7, 1940, was $2,462,622,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. The current
week's output is $7.5 \%$ above the output of the corresponding week of 1939, when the production totaled $2,289,960,000$ kwh. The output for the week ended Aug. 31, 1940, was estimated to be $2,601,127,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., an increase of $10.3 \%$ over the like week a year ago.


Imports and Exports of United States for Seven Months Ended July, 1940 - Geographical Distribution of Various Classes of Merchandise
Figures of the foreign trade of the United States for the seven months ended July, 1940, divided into several economic classes and according to source and destination, were issued Sept. 10 by the Division of Foreign Trade Statistics of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. They are presented in the tabulation below:
VALUE OF UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE WITH GEOGRAPHIC
DIVIBIONS AND LEADING COUNTRIES BY ECONOMIC CLASBES,

| Geographic Division and Country | $\underset{\text { Exports }}{\text { Tot }}$ | Crude Materials | Crude stuffs | ManuFoodstuffs <br> \& Bev- <br> erages$\|$ | Semi-Manufactures | Fintshed Manufactures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Europ | 1,004,941 | 165,975 | 22,784 | 54,112 | 240,368 | 521.702 |
| Northern North Amer. | 366,510 | 84,242 | 19,951 | 9,802 | 59,246 | 193,270 |
| Southern North Amer. | 186,437 | 4,448 | 3,231 | 22,653 | - 32,312 | ${ }_{1} 123,793$ |
| South America | 271,021 | 9,318 | 603 | 8.871 | 61,476 | 189,653 |
| Asta. | $\begin{array}{r}362,270 \\ 57 \\ \hline 873\end{array}$ | 67,053 4,153 | 1,759 93 | 1,582 | ${ }_{9}^{94,847}$ | 42,197 |
| Africa. | 84,720 | 1,770 | 119 | 1,946 | 15,605 | 65,280 |
| Total | 2,333,773 | 336,959 | 48,541 | 111,406 | 513,927 | 1,322,939 |
| Argenti | 74,287 | 3,262 | 42 | 252 | 23,495 | 47,236 |
| Australi | 46,984 | 3,083 | 26 | 1,035 | 7,784 | 35,057 |
| Belgium | 24,439 | ${ }^{5,274}$ | 1,797 | 1.146 | 16,598 | 47,375 |
| Brazil. | 67,719 <br> 884 | 2,943 4892 | 114 | 387 | - ${ }_{9}^{16,399}$ | 23,713 |
| British India | 38,405 8,777 | 4,892 30 | 38 | 648 | 3,265 | 4,796 |
| Burma. | 3,721 |  | 3 | 61 | 369 | 3,286 |
| Canada | 361,074 | 83,866 | 19,727 | 8,432 | 58,813 | 190,236 |
| Ceylon | ${ }_{24}^{1,066}$ | 1,722 | 32 | 102 | 7,357 | 15,998 |
| Chile | 24, 253 | 18,371 | 726 | 1.320 | 14,494 | 19,341 |
| Colomb | 31,133 | 1,038 | 79 | 1,871 | 3,884 | 24,260 |
| Cuba | 49,175 | 2,189 | 1,007 | 11,693 | 6,758 | 27,528 |
| Denmar | 5,965 | 1,131 | 1,985 | 399 | + 455 | 2,857 |
| Dominican Repubic- | 4,849 | 15 | 3 | 463 | 451 | 3,132 |
| Ecuad | 11,714 | 429 | 8 | 292 | 2,827 | 8.079 |
| Finland | 16,396 | 98 | 509 | 1,506 | 1,109 | ${ }_{1712.275}$ |
| France | 245,864 | 37,488 | 613 | 2,646 | 33,980 | 171,138 18 |
| Germany | 1,464 | 238 |  | 197 | 282 | 752 |
| Gold | 7,123 | 779 | 167 | 2,103 | 1,604 | 2,470 |
| Hait | 2,422 | 27 | 12 | ${ }^{426}$ | 215 | ${ }_{2}^{1,743}$ |
| Honduras | 3,972 | 12 | 78 | 826 | 2,476 | ${ }^{2,465}$ |
| Hong Kon | 10,825 3 | 899 |  |  | 2,808 | 2,323 |
| Iran (Per | 4,322 | 335 | 1,414 | 368 | 585 | 1,620 |
| Italy. | 49,922 | 21,278 | 111 | 428 | ,854 |  |
| Jamalca | 2,415 | 225 | 18 | 171 | 45,408 | 36,861 |
| Japan. | 121,181 | 38,804 |  |  | 1,505 | 3,470 |
| Kwant | 50,483 | 1,172 | 615 | 1,684 | 11,075 | 35,938 |
| Netheriands Indies | 27,268 | 688 | 23 | 622 | 6,156 | 19,799 |
| Netherlands W. Indies | 13,848 | 38 | 300 | 1,129 | 2,615 | 9,766 |
| Netherlands...-.-.---- | 33,867 | 6,566 | 3,165 | 4,826 | 7,977 | 11,332 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 5,255 | 376 | 216 | 1,272 | ${ }_{1} 427$ | 2,964 |
| New Zeala | 10,379 | ${ }_{1}^{1,070}$ |  | 1,843 | 4,090 | 6,249 |
| Norway--.....ic | 11,320 |  | 1,164 | 989 | 994 | 9,146 |
| Panama Canal Zone- | 21,364 | 77 | 680 | 2,916 | 3,803 | 13,889 |
| Peru. | 13,404 | 72 | 12 | ${ }^{383}$ | ${ }_{7}, 643$ |  |
| Phillppine | 61,009 | ${ }^{641}$ | 38 | 45 | 3,396 | 5,732 |
| Prortugal | 21,220 | 6,511 | 12 | 31 | 5,716 | 8,950 |
| ${ }_{\text {Speden }}$ | 30,817 | 3,029 | 964 | 1,690 | 8,475 | 16,659 |
| Switzerlan | 18,656 | 1,923 | 573 | 1,568 | 9,643 | ${ }_{4}^{4,813}$ |
| Turkey-------7 | 6,199 50.918 | 126 | 4 | 701 | 8,779 | 41,309 |
| Union of south Africa <br> Union of Soviet Social ist Republics. | 50,918 44,805 |  | 2,354 |  | $16,293$ | $\begin{gathered} 26,149 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| United Kingdom....- | 462,367 | 75,506 |  |  | - | 23,487 |
| Uruguay Venezuela | 41,472 | ${ }_{97}$ | 283 | 4,761 | 3,001 | 33,331 |

a Exports Negligible.

Imports of Merchandise for Consumption (Corrected to Sept. 3, 1940) (Value In Thousands of Dollars-000 Omitted)

| Geographtc Diotion and Country | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Imports } \end{aligned}$ | Crude Materb als | Crude stuffs | Manuf'd Foodstufs \& Bep- eтages | Seml-Manufactures | Fintshed Manufactures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Euro | 258,922 | 47,391 | 3,789 | 47.503 | 71,630 | 87,608 |
| Northern North Amer. | 222,468 | 27,370 | 20,921 | 13,155 | 74,093 | 86,928 |
| Southern North Amer. | 159,835 | 27,128 | 47.551 | 58,548 | 20,779 | 5.828 |
| Bouth America. | 212,209 | 93,080 | 68,665 | 8,655 | 39,337 | 2,472 |
| Asia. | 526.107 | 300,096 | 19,560 | 44,548 | 102,139 | 59,765 |
| Ocesid | 15,085 | 12,182 | 214 | 1,718 | 506 | 465 |
| Atrica | 66,641 | 40,639 | 13,284 | 702 | 11,136 | 880 |
| Total | 1,461,266 | 548,885 | 173,984 | 174,829 | 319,621 | 243,947 |
| Argentina | 48,916 | 40,020 | 726 | 4,698 | 3,139 | 332 |
| Australia | 10,010 | 8,425 | 18 | 707 | 453 | 406 |
| Belgrum. | 23,814 | 2,478 | 113 | 134 | 13,328 | 7,762 |
| Brazil | 56,823 | 17,911 | 34,237 | 2,023 | 2,172 | 481 |
| British Indla | 65,310 | 26,224 | 4,925 | 499 | 4,331 | 29,331 |
| British Malay | 146,028 | 94,425 | 39 | 121 | 51,383 | 60 |
| ${ }_{\text {Burma }}$ | 21780 |  |  | 12,477 | 73 240 |  |
| Ceylon | 217,900 | 26,883 11,207 | 20,690 5,034 | 12,477 | 73,986 | 83,884 |
| Chile. | 168,621 | +1,220 | 5,034 | 385 | 23,470 | ${ }_{82}^{126}$ |
| China | 50,990 | 15.731 | 1,306 | 1,672 | 25,019 | 7,262 |
| Colomb | 30,081 | 1,264 | 28,427 |  | 94 | 297 |
| Cuba. | 71,437 | 9,673 | 3,596 | 56,338 | 421 | 1,408 |
| Denmar | 927 | 193 | 48 | 208 | 146 | 331 |
| Dominican Repubile- | 3,407 | 81 | 2,099 | 1,029 | 91 | 107 |
| Egypt. |  | 308 | 1,624 | 15 | 119 | 276 |
| Finland | 3,210 | 4,295 | 14 | 17 | 2,202 | 928 |
| France. | 30,663 | 3,534 | 895 | 6,107 | 6,933 | 13,194 |
| Germany | 5,361 | 1,222 |  | 94 | 2,169 | 1,869 |
| Gold Cos | 9,008 | 1,890 | 7.029 |  | 80 |  |
| Greece | 10,362 | 6.017 | 338 | 2,498 | 1,255 | 254 |
| Haiti- | 1,834 | ${ }^{489}$ | 1,247 | 24 | 14 | 59 |
| Hong Kong | 1,948 | 110 | -171 | 240 | 1,209 | 1518 |
| Iran (Persia) | 4,438 | 2,302 | 41 | 594 |  | 1,502 |
| Ireland. | 1,070 | ${ }^{665}$ |  | 338 |  | 67 |
| Italy-- | 22,514 | 5,003 | 419 | 8,205 | 2,203 | 6,684 |
| Jamalca | - | 156 | 155 | 276 | 13 |  |
| Japan.- | 79,165 | 54,378 | 1,589 | 5,291 | 3,969 | 13,929 |
| Kwantu | ${ }^{678}$ |  | 11 | 178 | 481 | 2 |
| Mexico | 37,810 | 14,828 | 12,316 | 532 | 7,732 | 2,402 |
| Netherlands Indies.... Netherlands $W$. Indles | 78,360 | 61,113 | 5,389 | 2,949 | 7,590 | 1,319 |
| (Curacao) | 12,956 | 82 | 15 | ${ }^{1}$ | 12,354 | 503 |
| Netheriands | 7,936 | 1,852 | 345 | 771 | 2,626 | 2,341 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 4,223 | 169 | 232 | 678 |  | 3,042 |
| New Zealand | 4,443 | 3,268 | 82 | 1,011 | 42 | 41 |
| Norway | 6,879 | 636 |  | 1,202 | 4,541 | 499 |
| Panama, Republic of | 2,279 | 18 | 2,200 | 1 | 4 | 56 |
| Panama Canal Zone.- | 9,316 | 3,175 | 138 26 | 494 | 5,531 | 319 89 |
| Peru-..-̇ | 53,791 | 10,257 | 155 | 31.495 | 5,531 | 89 |
| Porppne |  |  | 22 | 1,498 | 6.229 | ,654 |
| Portuga | $\mathbf{4 , 5 0 9}$ $\mathbf{7 , 7 2 9}$ | 1,822 | 1,028 | 1,519 4,519 | 1,848 | 1478 |
| Sweden | 15,925 | 1,270 | 1 | 140 | 11,141 | 3,373 |
| Switzerla | 14,194 | 125 |  | 1,427 | 1,909 | 10,732 |
| Turkey | 11,086 | 9,316 | 197 | 367 | 1,144 | 42 |
| Union of South Africa | 28,277 | 24,081 | 281 | 30 | 3,689 | 197 |
| Union of Eoviet SocialLst Republics. | 12,441 | 10,494 | 74 | 260 | 1,303 | 310 |
| United Kingdom. | 82,982 | 8,833 | 303 | 19,084 | 17,168 | 37,594 |
| Uruguay. | 9,507 | 8,674 |  | 731 | ${ }_{3}^{83}$ | 19 |
| Venezuela.............-. | 20,632 | 12,645 | 3,131 | 2 | 4,173 | 680 |

## Defense Awards Boost August Engineering Con- <br> struction Total Tops All Previous August Volumes

The August engineering construction volume reflects the Federal defense spending only a little less spectacularly than the July awards as reported by "Engineering News-Record." The August total, $\$ 397,253,000$, averages $\$ 79,451,000$ for each of the five weeks, $9 \%$ below last month's weekly average, but with that exception, the highest since May, 1930. The current average tops a year ago by $28 \%$ and is the highest for any August on record.
Public construction is $10 \%$ under the record volume of a month ago, but exceeds last August by $55 \%$. Private awards are 3 and $23 \%$ lower, respectively, than a month ago and a year ago. The public gain over August, 1939, is due to a $285 \%$ increase in Federal work, as State and municipal awards are $9 \%$ lower. Federal construction is $21 \%$ below the record volume of a month ago, while State and municipal is up $8 \%$. Values of awards for the three months are:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aupust, } 1939 \\ (5 \text { Weeks }) \end{gathered}$ | July, 1940 (4 Weeks) | August, 1940 <br> (5 Weeks) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total construction | 8311,222,000 | 8347,852.000 | \$397,253,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Private }}^{\text {Publo ----------------- }}$ | 107,859,000 | 68,550,000 | 82,766,000 |
| State and municipal | 159,174,000 | 279,302,000 $107,085,000$ | $314,487,000$ $\mathbf{1 4 4 , 1 4 5 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Federal...................- | 44,189,000 | 172,217,000 | 170,342,000 |

The report dated Sept. 11 continued:
The August award volume brings construction for the 8-month 1940 period to $\$ 2,134,721,000$, an increase of $4 \%$ over the total for the corresponding 1939 period. Private construction is $16 \%$ higher, and public awards are within $1 \%$ of last year's volume due to a $154 \%$ gain in Federal work.
Defense spending for powder plants, barracks, housing, and public power facilities have brought the August weekly average for public buildings to $44 \%$ above the average reported for July. Increases are also noted in industrial buildings, $74 \%$; bridges, $32 \%$; sewerage, $9 \%$; and earthwork and drainage, $55 \%$ : while decreases are recorded in streets and roads, $14 \%$; commercial building and largescale private housing, 1\%; waterworks, $\mathbf{4 5 \%}$; and unclassified construction, $64 \%$.
Comparison of current averages with those for last August reveals gains in streets and roads of $11 \%$; public buildings, $111 \%$; industrial buildings. $55 \%$; bridges, $4 \%$; earts ork and drainage, $25 \%$; and unclassified construction, $40 \%$. Losses are in commercial building and large-scale private housing, $35 \%$; waterworks, $73 \%$; and sewerage, $12 \%$.
Geographically, three sections of the nation report higher construction volumes than in July. West of Mississippi is up $37 \%$; Middle West, $6 \%$;
and Middle Atlantic, $\mathbf{3 \%}$.

All regions with the exception of Middle Atlantic, top their respective volumes of a year ago. South continues its gains over its record of a year ago with a $172 \%$ increase; New England is $73 \%$ higher; Middle West up $28 \%$; Far West and West of Mississippi are 26 and $4 \%$ higher, respectively, than in August, 1939.

## New Capital

New capital for construction purposes for August totals \$285.525,000, a decrease of $25 \%$ from a year ago despite a $105 \%$ increase in pivate in vestment. The month's new financing is made up of $\$ 107,800,000$ in RFC loans to private industry for defense construction, $\$ 73,758,000$ in State and municipal bonds, $\$ 47,404,000$ in corporate security issues, issues, $\$ 31,297,000$ in USHA loans for slum clearance and defense housing. $\$ 25,000,000$ in Federal departmental appropriations, and $\$ 266,000$ in RFC loans for public improvements.
The August new construction financing volume brings the 1940 total to $\$ 1,985,331,000$, a decrease of $8 \%$ from the $\$ 2,149,740,000$ reported for the 8 -month period last year.

## Horwath \& Horwath Report on Trend of Business in

 Hotels-Total August Sales and Occupancy Slightly Better Than Year AgoIn their monthly survey of the trend of business in hotels, Horwath \& Horwath report that total hotel sales and occupancy in August indicate a slight turn for the better even though sales in New York City and the Pacific Coast sections were still below those of August, 1939. The New York City decreases, while rather sharp, were about in line with the preceding summer months. The decrease on the Pacific Coast was only $1 \%$ against decreases oî 13 and $11 \%$ in June and July. None of the other geographical classifications had decreases in total sales, but lower rates retarded the room business in Philadelphia and Cleveland. The firm further reported:
August occupancy was encouraging. At 64\%-average for all groupsit was 3 points above that for the corresponding month of last year, and the highest for any August since 1929, when it was $65 \%$,
Average room rates, after decreasing for three successive months, were unchanged from a year ago in spire of decreases in four localities. The group "all others" was up again, also after three successive declines.
New York City transient hotels continued to show much larger decreases than the residentials as the following shows:


TREND OF BUSINESS IN HOTELS IN AUGUST, 1940, COMPARED WITH

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales—Percentage of Increase }(+) \\ \text { or Decrease }(-) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | Occupancy |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Room } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \text { \% of } \\ \text { Inc. ( } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { Dec. ( }-1 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Rooms | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Total } \\ \text { Restaut } \\ \text { rant } \end{array}\right\|$ | Food | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bever- } \\ \text { ages } \end{gathered}$ | Month | same <br> Last <br> Year |  |
| New York City ....- | -8 | $-9$ | -4 | -5 | -1 | 66 |  |  |
| Chicago-7...--...- | +10 | +8 | +12 | +12 | +12 | ${ }^{66}$ | 62. | +2 |
| Philadelphia.-...--- | 0 +22 | $\underline{-3}$ | +4 +17 | +4 | +3 | ${ }^{46}$ | 45 | -3 |
| Cleveland | +22 | +30 +2 | +17 +3 | +19 | +14 | ${ }_{69}^{61}$ | 49 | +7 |
| Detroit-- | +7 | +8 | +6 +6 | +1 +7 | +9 +3 | 60 | 69 56 | -2 |
| Pacific Coast | $-1$ | -5 | +4 | 0 | +10 | 75 | 77 | -3 |
| Texas... | +3 | +3 | +2 | +4 | $\underline{+7}$ | 57 | 55 | +1 |
| All others | +9 | +8 | +10 | +8 | +13 | 62 | 58 | +2 |
| Total. | +5 | +4 | +7 | +5 | +10 | 64 | 61 | 0 |
| Year to date.....- | +4 | +3 | +5 | +5 | +6 | 64 | 62 | -1 |

## Summary of Business Conditions in Federal Reserve Districts

Indications of the trend of business in the various Federal Reserve districts is indicated in the following extracts which we give from the "Monthly Reviews" of the Federal Reserve Districts of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Dallas and San Francisco:

## First (Boston) District

In New England the level of general business activity during July was considerably higher than that which prevailed during June, after allowances had been made for customary seasonal changes, and the increased activity was quite general in most industrial lines, the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston says in its "Monthly Review" of Sept. 1. In part, the summary adds:
During the five-week period ending Aug. 17 revenue freight car loadings in New England were $1.2 \%$ larger than during the corresponding period last year, and increases took place in each week of the five-week period. During July sales of New England department stores and apparel shops were $4.9 \%$ larger than in July last year and during the first seven months of the current year were $0.3 \%$ higher than during the corresponding period a year ago.
The amount of raw cotton consumed by mills in New England during July was 70,180 bales, as compared with 60,724 bales consumed in June and 63,554 bales used during July last year. . . The amount of raw wool consumed by mills in this district during july, on a daily average
basis, was considerably higher than in June, but was slightly less than in July last year.
Production of boots and shoes during July in New England is estimated to have been $11,366,000$ pairs, which is an increase of $31.7 \%$ over June but $7.7 \%$ less than the total for July last year. Shoe production in this district during the first seven months of the current year is estimated to have been $80,699,000$ pairs, a total of $9.7 \%$ smaller than the pr
of $89,321,000$ pairs during the corresponding period a year ago.
The total number of wage earners employed in representative manuacThe total number of wage earners employed in representative manufac-
turing establishments in Massachusetts during July was $4.2 \%$ higher than the number employed in these same establishments during June and aggregate weekly payrolls increased $6.6 \%$, according to the Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries. During July, as compared with July
last year, the number of wage earners increased $3.2 \%$ and the amount paid last year, the number of
in wages gained $8.8 \%$.

## Second (New York) District

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in presenting ts monthly indexes in its "Monthly Review" of Sept. 1, stated that "from early indications-with allowance for the usual seasonal influences-it appears that general business activity during August remained close to the level prevailing in June and July." The "Review" goes on to say:
Steel mill operations averaged around $90 \%$ of capacity, reaching $911 / 2 \%$ during the final week, compared with an average of about $871 / 2 \%$ for the month of July. The continued rise in steel mill activity this summer has resulted in a record rate of output for this time of year. Automobile assemblies reached the low for the year in the early part of August, subsequently increasing each week as production of 1941 models gained momentum. Electric power production was higher than in July, while rail way freight traffic was little changed. Cotton mill activity appears to have been well maintained, and although sales fell below output during the first half of the month, they subsequently expanded, particularty print cloths. From pres shew seasonal advance during August
sales showed more than the usual seasonal advance during August. the war and by national defense preparations, the general level of business activity appears to have been little changed between June and July, followactivity appears the upturn of the two previous months. This bank's broad index of production and trade, seasonally adjusted, was $91 \%$ of estimated long-term trend in both June and July, compared with 88 in May, 87 in April, and 81 in July, 1939. Among the subordinate group indexes, pronounced gains occurred in the production of producers' goods. A number of importan war materials are included in this index. Some reduction was indicated in the flow of goods in primary trade channels, in consumers' goods industries, and in retail trade
(Adjusted for seasonal variations, and estimated long trend; serles reported in

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Julv, } \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mav, } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June, } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Index of production and trade.-------...----- | 84 | 88 | $91 p$ | $91 p$ |
| Production of ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  | $91 p$ |
| Producers' durable good | ${ }_{96}^{69}$ | 93 | $84 p$ | $97 p$ |
| Produrers' non-durable gos | 58 | 70 | $70 p$ | $67 p$ |
| Consummers' ${ }^{\text {non-durable goods }}$ | 93 | 95 | $97 p$ | $95 p$ |
| Primary distribution.. | 79 | 85 | ${ }_{96}^{90}$ | ${ }_{93}^{88}$ |
| Distribution to consumer | 89 | 92 |  |  |
| Industrial Production- | 76 | 86 | 110 | 118 |
| Ateel....ilile | 66 | 85 | 81 | 74 |
| Bituminous coal | 837 | 99 | 93 | $99 p$ |
| Crude petroleum | 88 | 91 | 88 | $83 p$ |
| Electric power. | 105 |  | 102 | 109 |
| Cotton oonsumptio | 116 | 88 | ${ }_{97}$ | $110 p$ |
| Wool consumption. | 1122 | 90 | $95 p$ | $99 p$ |
| Shoes... | 93 | 101 | 102 | 97 |
| Meat packing-r-7 | 88 | 94 | 99 | 89 |
| Manufacturing Employmen |  |  |  |  |
| Employment | 82 | 88 | 87 | $87 p$ |
| Man-hours of employ |  |  |  |  |
| Residential building contracts. | 52 | 53 | 54 | 71 |
| Primary Distribulion- |  |  | 85 | 83 |
| Ry. frelght car loadings, mdse, and miscel-..--- | 79 | 91 | 93 | 95 |
| Ry. frelght car loading, | 87 | 100 | 114 | $106 p$ |
| Exports. | 75 | 71 | 82 | $82 p$ |
| Distritution to Consumer- | 85 | 85 | 89 | $89 p$ |
| Department store sales, | 93 | 96 | 97 | $96 p$ |
| Grocery chain store sales | 100 | 96 | 102 | $98 p$ |
| Variety chain store sales | 95 | 98 | 100 | 94 |
| New passenger car sales_rVelocity of Depostts*- | 66 | 7 | 92 | 8 |
| Velocity of demand deposits, outaide New York City $(1919-25$ average $=100)$ | 58 | 58 | 54 | 53 |
| Velocity of demand deposits, New York City (1919-25 average $=100$ ) | 31 | 27 | 24 | 24 |
| Cost of Living and Wa ajes*-100) | 82 |  |  | $83 p$ |
| Wage rates ( 1926 average $=100$ ) | 111 | 114 | $114 p$ | $114 p$ |

## Third (Philadelphia) District

It is reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, in its "Business Review" of Sept. 2, that "industrial activity in the Third Federal Reserve District was well sustained in July and further improvement was in evidence in August. The Bank also had the following to report:
The demand for capital goods has continued to increase owing in part The demand for capital gooduction for national defense. Demand for to actual and anticipated prosht as seasonal ordering has been delayed, consumers' goods continues light as seasonal ord this fall from both civilian and Government sources
The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production advanced $4 \%$ The seasonally adjusted incturing activity and the production of electric power showed improvement; the output of bituminous coal increased, and power showed improvement, materially exceeded seasonal expectations.
Construction activity expanded considerably in the month, especially in construction activity exter building and public works and utilities. C rent levels are well above a year ago.
Employment and payrolls in Pennsylvania in general showed little change Employment June to July. Increases were reported in manufacturing lines, and further substantial advances appear to have occurred in August. The trend of wage payments in extractive industries was mixed, increases being reported in the case of bituminous coal mining and mines and quarries petroleum, and declines being shown at anthracite mines and quarries. Declines also prevailed in the trade and service industries.

Sales at wholesale and retail declined in July after having shown improvement in the preceding months, but remain larger than a year ago. The volume of wholesale business continues to be sustained primarily by reorders.

## Fourth (Cleveland) District

In its Aug. 31 "Monthly Business Review," the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland reports that "manufacturing Reserve Bank of Cleveland reports in the Fourth Federal Reserve District has remained at relatively high levels during a time of year when vacation closings and other seasonal factors usually curtail industrial production." The Bank further states:
Increased Government spending for national defense projects has been reflected chiefly in operations at metal-working plants, including both those producing raw materials and those fabricating highly-specialized equipment of various kinds. Order backlogs of such industries as machine tools, electrical equipment, foundry equipment, and steel continued to increase during July and August. As the scope of preparedness preparations ha widened, uther industries have been benefited directly and indirectly.
Chiefly as a result of brisk demand for raw steel, heavy plates and structurals, a good share of which has been taken by foreign countries, but much of which has gone into domestic channels, steel operations have been increased to above $90 \%$ of rated ingot capacity. Not since the summer of 1929 has the industry maintained production 00 the prac tical limits of capacity during hot weather.

Buying of flat-rolled products has not kept pace with that for heavy steels since the automobile industry has not ordered heavily for new model requirements. With most manufacturers assembling 1941 cars by the middle of August, the volume of orders for steel was expected to scheduled materially. Parts after the start the low point of assembites was
Although only a comparatively few concerns in the other manufacturing classification have participated heavily in direct Government orders for defense, on increasing volume of indirect new business during the latter part of July and early August was reported by many companies. In several industries, notably shoes, rayon, and paint, production last month did not show the usual seasonal decline. Large unfilled order backlogs of some companies warranted continuation of work schedules during Aurust.
The July index of Ohio employment, based on Bureau of Labor Statistics data, was unchanged from that of the previous month and eight point above that of a year ago. At 95, the index was the highest for July since 1937; in July, 1936, the index stood at 96. Ohio payrolls last month were down $1.6 \%$ from those of June. This fact, together with inseasonable summer weather during Jor pours the greater-than-seasonal decline reported in Fourth District retail sales last month.

## Fifth (Richmond) District

The Aug. 31 "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond indicates that "business in July in the Fifth Federal Reserve District was above seasonal level on Fifth Federal Reserve District was abo the "Review":
the whole." The following is also from the "Review": None of the leading indicators declined more than seasonally, and most of them registered better results than is expected at this in inprovement In comparison with July, 1939, last month showed substantincreased activity in tearly all lines. Probably a considerabe preparedness program.
Distribution of goods to consumers continued higher than a year ago, Distribution of goods. to conkumers continued Department store sales dropped $9 \%$ from the previous month, July usually being a relatively poor month in wearing apparel and piece goods, but averaged $14 \%$ more than sales in July last year. Furniture stores also reported a $9 \%$ decline in last mon'h's sales under June sales, but gained $10 \%$ over sales in July, 1939. Wholesale firms in a dozen or more lines sold more than in either June this year or July last year, and registration of new passenger automobiles in July also exceeded those in either June, 1940, or July, 1939. TexIn indistry, developmerts during July were somewhat conflicting. Toxtile mill activity declined slightly from the level of the preceding month, and production exceeded eales of textile products. rayon manufacturers shipped more yarn than ines increased output further, and production of coal in July was $23 \%$ higher than production ot coal in July last year. Shipyards and airplane plants operated at capacity, and in some plarts preparations for expans operating more nearly pushed. Miscellaneous manufactur
fuil time than in many months.

## Sixth (Atlanta) District

The following regarding business conditions in the Sixth [Atlanta] Federal Reserve District is taken from the Aug. 31 "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta:

Trade and industrial activity in the Sixth District improved in July, erasing most of the slight deciines noted in June, and recording a substantially higher level of activity than that experienced in July, 1939. of 12 indicators, covering trade, construction, industrial activity, and banking developments, only one railed to reach a higher level than that of a year ago, and only two failed to improve relative to the United States.
Consumer buying at department stores, as indicated by the index of daily average sales, increased $6 \%$ over the month of June and $5 \%$ over July last year. The gain for the January-July period over the same part of 1939 was nearly 8 . buly . last year.
but was $5 \%$ sbove July Construction contracts awarded in July increased $37 \%$ over June, and were $66 \%$ greater than a
were leel mill activity in the Birmingham area continued at a high level, and July production of pig iron in Alabama was at a rate that had been exceeded only twice in the last 20 years. Coal output declined slightly exceeded only was $11 \%$ above July, 1939. Both coal and pig iron, however, did not
Cotton production in the six States of this district is estimated by the United States Department of Agriculture at about $10 \%$ less than in 1939 The lower estimate reflects the condition of the crop, not the planted acreage, which is somewhat larger this year.

## Seventh (Chicago) District

In the Aug. 28 issue of its "Review of Business Confitions," the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago states that "though usually a season of declining industrial activity in
the Seventh District, the midsummer months this year have been characterized by a well-sustained or even capacity level of production in many phases." The Bank likewise says:
Notable among the major industries that have been operating at a high rate is steel. Automobile production, on the other hand, was at the year's low in July and August as 1940 model production came to a close and plants prepared for the changeover to new models. Because of curtailed district declined in July from June. A number of manufacturing in the however, have added workers to their payrolls. The retail distribution of commodities in this area was less in July than a month earlier, in accordance with seasonal trend, but continued to exceed year-age volumes. wholesale trade was well above last July. Near-drought conditions during July in zome areas adversely affected the corn crop and pastures.
Practical capacity operations continue to be maintained by steel mills of the Chicago district. Incoming business has been somewhat lighter in July and August, although the buying of steel by the automotive industry, the railroads, and under the national defense program has increased. New business of steel and malleable casting foundries expanded substantially further in July and was notably above a year ago. Activity in the machine tool industry continues great; that at district stove and furnace factories was seasonally light in July. Production of 1940 model auto-
mobiles reached its low point in the early part of August and output of mobiles reached its low point in the
1041 cars is now getting under way.
1941 cars is now getting under way.
Owing principally to the summer
Owing principally to the summer furniture marts, new orders booked during July by district furniture factories rose sharply over June; both new business and shipments were well above the corresponding 1939 month, Activity at paper mills likewise continued above a year ago. Although usual production of bituminous coal in this area increased less than is usual over Juse, crude rum
previous.
July building contracts awarded in the Seventh District were the largest for the period since 1929. Total contracts increased $3 \%$ over the June volume, and residential building gained $6 \%$ in the comparison. The volume, and residential building gained $6 \%$ in
movement of building materials was active in July.
Aggregate employment and payrolls in Seventh District industries decreased $4 \%$ and $7 \%$, respectively, in July, owing almost entirely to curtailed production in the automobile industry.
Although retail trade fell off in July, as is seasonally expected, it was well above the month last year. Department store sales totaled $9 \%$ larger than for July, 1939, the retail shoe trade increased $8 \%$, and the furniture trade was better by $20 \%$ than at that time.

Eighth (St. Louis) District
In its Aug. 30 "Business Conditions" summary the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis says that "making allowance for the usual seasonal factors, industry and trade in the Eighth District during July and the first half of August continued the upward trends which began last spring." From the "Review" we also quote:
While some unevenness was manifest in the several lines of manufacturing, production as a whole maintained the high levels attained during the preceding 30 days. Employment showed little change from June to July and was measurably above a year ago. A somewhat greater than seasonal decline-irr the number of workers in agricultural pursuits was more than counterbalanced by heavier employment in other classificaReflecting largely expansion in private enterprise, construction contracts et in private enterprise, construction contracts in the intrion contracts to figures compiled by the F. W. Dodge Corp., rose to the highest point of the year.
Activities at iron and steel plants showed a contra-seasonal gain from June to July. The betterment extended fairly well through all branches f the industry.
Stimulated by bookings of orders for army shoes and a pickup in general demand, boot and shoe production in the district, which had been at relatively low levels during earlier months this year, increased approximately $25 \%$ over June, and reports covering the first half of August indicate a continuance of the upward trend. Demand for bituminous coal continued active, being bolstered is heavy industrial consumption and a disposition on the part of consumers generally to cover their future requirements. While purchasing of cotton goods was on a more conservative scale, operations at cotton mills in July were maintained at about the June level.
Taken as a whole, distribution of commodities through retail and wholesale channels during July was maintained at about the average level obtaining during the second quarter this year.

## Ninth (Minneapolis) District

The Aug. 28 "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Pank of Minneapolis reports that "business volume increased only slightly during July but was at the highest level for that month in recent years." The following is also from the summary:
Department store sales in this district during July were larger than one year earlier for the 16th consecutive month. Sales at city department stores were $7 \%$ larger than a year ago, while country stores recorded an $8 \%$ gain.
Iron mining activity, as is indicated by iron ore shipments from the lake ports, continued to increase during July and was $65 \%$ larger than in July, 1939. Iron ore shipments during the month totaled $10,400,000$ tons, July and August, 1937, being the only other two months since 1829 that shipments exceeded that amount. Consumption of iron ore increased further during July and was the largest for that month since 1929.
July and was larger than one production in this district increased during July and was larger than one year earlier. Flour production and shipnents increased sharply, but were slightly smaller than one year earlier. large as in July, 1939, and the largest for a level nearly $21 / 2$ times as ments of linseed oil cake increaser sharply volume of one year earlier. Slaughterings of cattle nearly treble the larger during the month and were somewhat larger than in July last wear while hog slaughterings declined seasonally but were at a level nearly half again the July, 1939, volume. Slaughterings of sheep increased as is usual this season, but were slightly smaller than a year ago. The cut of lumber declined seasonally during July but was more than one-quarter larger than a year ago. Lumber shipments expanded after a slight decline during June, and were 4\% larger than in July last year.

Tenth (Kansas City) District
The following regarding business and agricultural conaitions in the Tenth [Kansas City] Federal Reserve District
is taken from the Aug. 30 "Monthly Review" of the Federal lieserve Bank of Kansas City :
Very dry and hot weather in July greatly damaged the corn crop, but general rains in August have improved the farm outlook. Wheat prices Farm income recently has fallen below last year
Ketail and wholesale distribution and life insurance sales in July showed sizable gains over a year ago. Inventories tend to rise. Building activity is at a relatively high level, owing to increased public works construction and residential and commercial building.
Petroleum production and livestock slaughter continue under a year ago, but output of flour bas increased and that of coal and zinc remains much above last year. Zinc prices are stronger.

Eleventh (Dallas) District
According to the Dallas Federal Reserve Bank, "consumer demand for merchandise in the Eleventh District declined by less than the average seasonal amount in July, and sales at reporting department stores were at the highest level for any corresponding month since 1929." In its Sept. 1 "Monthly Business Review" the Bank further commented, in part:
Distribution of commodities through wholesale channels exceeded that of a year ago by $6 \%$. Petroleum output showed a further sharp decline, ihe production rate being $11 \%$ lower than in July, 1939. Activity at petroleum retineries reflected little change over the month, but continued textile mills increased of a year age. Consumption of month of 1939 . Although the value of coner than in comparable showed a marked decline from the all-time peak recorded in Jume priva construction increased and the total value of awards was the highest for any July in more than a decade. The agricultural outlook continued an erally favorable, with prospective production of most summer crops genthe 1939 and 10 -year average harvests.

## Twelfth (San Francisco) District

No significant change in the pattern of district industrial activity was apparent in July, and the volume of output, seasonal factors considered, was about the same as in June, it was noted by the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank in its "Business Conditions' of Aug. 28. The Bank further said:
The high operating rates realized earlier in the year were maintained in the pulp and paper, steel, and shipbuilding industries, and in the case of aircraft were increased further during July. Production of lumber and the assembly of automobiles declined, but the decreases were of no more than seasonal proportions. Output of copper and petroleum continued the narrow luctuations characteristic of these lines during recent months; in case of petroleum and its products at about a year earlier, and in the comparable period of 1939. As in at about the same level as in the payrolls at motion picture studios were substantially lower than ant and parlier. Factory employment increased slightly further for the third year earier. Factory employment increased slightly further for the third con-
secutive month. Payrolls continued to expand, and at $126 \%$ of the 1923-25 average the index for the three Pacific Coast States was $22 \%$ higher than in July, 1939. Principally reflecting Government contract awards for construction of Army and Navy faciiities, non-residential building initiated in the district during July expanded sharply to the highest level in recent years. New residential construction likewise expanded considerably in July. Consumer buying was slightly more active than in June, continuing the gains of the preceding two months. To a considerable extent the increase reflected better than seasonally maintained sales of passenger automobiles, which exceeded those of any July since 1936. Sales of department stores in June and July averaged no higher than in the preceding three months. and sales of apparel stores have likewise shown practically no change in recent months.

## Bank Debits for Week Ended Sept. 4, 1940, 7.3\% Below a Year Ago

Debits to deposits accounts (except interbank accounts), as reported by banks in leading cities for the week ended Sept. 4 , aggregated $\$ 6,764,000,000$. Total debits during the 13 weeks ended Sept. 4 amounted to $\$ 100,666,000,000$, or about the same as the total reported for the corresponding period a year ago.
These figures are as reported on Sept. 9, 1940, by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
sUMMARY BY FEEDRAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
(FEDEEAL REsillona of Dollars)
(an

| Federal Reserve District | Week Ended ' |  | 13 Weeks Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 4, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 6 \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 4, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 6, \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ |
| Boston--- | \$377 | \$341 | \$5,614 | \$5,450 |
| New York | 2,673 | 3,129 | 41,114 | 43,410 |
| Chilaceland. | 355 485 | 342 | 5,390 | 5,303 |
| Richmord. | +287 | 441 259 | 7,212 3,929 | $\begin{array}{r}6,349 \\ 3664 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Atlanta. | 216 | 221 | 3,105 | $\begin{array}{r}3,890 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Chicago. | 1,009 | 1,214 | 14,898 | 14,746 |
| St. Louls, | 199 | 195 | 3,036 | 2,947 |
| Minneapolis | 157 | 171 | 2,037 | 2,012 |
| Kansas City | 223 | 244 | 3,360 | 3,399 |
| Dallas. | 159 | 172 | 2,475 | 2,436 |
| San Franclsc | 645 | 567 | 8,496 | 7,984 |
| Total, 274 reporting center | \$6,764 | \$7,297 | \$100,666 | \$100,570 |
| New York City*-.......- | 2.442 | 2,897 | 37,158 | 39,798 |
| 133 Other centers. | 3,731 | 3,833 | 54,702 | 52,635 |
|  |  | 567 | 8,806 | 8,138 |

## Cost of Living Down Fractionally in July, <br> Reports Conference Board

The upward trend of the cost of living in the United States which began in April was reversed in July, according to the regular survey conducted by the Division of Industrial Economics of the Conference Board. The July index of 86.3 was $0.1 \%$ lower than it had been in June but was still well above the levels of 1939 and those of the first five months of 1940 . The Board went on to say:

Food prices were $1.0 \%$ lower in July than they had been in June, $\mathbf{2 5 . 6 \%}$ lower than in July, 1929, but were $\mathbf{3 . 6} \%$ higher than in the same month of last year and $32.4 \%$ above the depression low of March, 1933.
Rents, which remained unchanged between June and July, were $0.6 \%$ higher than in July, 1939, $38.4 \%$ above the depression low point reached in January, 1934, and were only $5.7 \%$ below the July, 1929, level.

Clothing prices have remained unchanged since May. They were $1.7 \%$ above those of July, 1939, $20.4 \%$ above the 1933 low , and $25.2 \%$ below the July, 1929, prices.
Fuel and light costs were $0.4 \%$ higher in July than in June, as a result of the combined effect of a rise of $0.8 \%$ in coal prices and a decline of $0.6 \%$ in the cost of gas and electricity. The combined costs were $0.8 \%$ higher in July than a year ago, $2.8 \%$ higher than the depresion low, and $8.1 \%$ below the July, 1929, costs.
The cost of sundries, at 97.4 in July, was $0.4 \%$ higher than in June because of the defense taxes levied on various items, $0.5 \%$ higher than in July, 1939, $8.0 \%$ above the June, 1933, low point, and only $1.6 \%$ lower than in July, 1929.
The purchasing value of the dollar was 115.9c. in July as compared with 115.7c. in June, 117.8c. in July, 1939, and 100c. in 1923.

| Ifem |  | Indexes of the Cost of Lioing 1923-100 b |  | P. C. of Inc. $(+)$ or Dec. $(-)$ from June, 40 to July, 1940 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | June, 1940 |  |
| Food_a. | 33 | 80.9 | 81.7 | -1.0 |
| Housing.- | 20 | 86.8 | 88.8 |  |
| Clothing.--.-.----------------- | 12 | 83.1 | 73.1 | +0.1 |
| Men's ${ }^{\text {Women }}$ |  | 66.0 | 66.1 | -0.2 |
| Fuel and light | 5 | 84.5 | 84.2 | +0.4 +0.8 |
| Coal.- |  | 83.5 86.4 | 82.8 86.9 | ${ }_{-0.6}^{+0.8}$ |
| Gas and electricity-b.-.---- | 30 | 87.4 | 97.0 | +0.4 |
| Weighted average of all items Purchasing value of dollar | 100 | $\begin{array}{r} 86.3 \\ 115.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 86.4 \\ 115.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -0.1 \\ & +0.2 \end{aligned}$ |

a Based on food price indexes of the United States Bureau of Labor Statlstics for a Based on for
July 16,1940 and June 18,1940 . b Based upon retall prices of 35 kilowatt hours o
electricity, 1,000 cubic feet of natural gas, or 2,000 cublc feet of manufactured gas.

Report of Lumber Movement, Week Ended Aug. 31, 1940 Lumber production during the week ended Aug. 31, 1940, was $6 \%$ less than in the previous week; shipments were $0.4 \%$ greater ; new business $12 \%$ less, according to reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of representative hardwood and softwood mills. Shipments were $8 \%$ above production; new orders, $24 \%$ above production. Com above with the corresponding week of 1939, production was nared with the corresponding week of 1983, production was $12 \%$ greater, shipments $2 \%$ greater, and new business 18\% greater. The industry stood at $73 \%$ of the seasonal weekly average of 1929 production and $80 \%$ of average 1929 shipments. The Association further reported:

## Year-to-Date Ccmparisons

Reported production for the 35 weeks of 1940 to date was $8 \%$ above corresponding weeks of 1939; shipments were 1039 period. For the 35 and new orders were $8 \%$ above the of 1940 to date, new business was $8 \%$ aboye production, and shipweeks of 1940 to date, new ments were $4 \%$ above production.

Supply and Demand Comparisons
The ratio of unfilled orders to gross stocks was $28 \%$ on Aug. 31, 1940 compared with $21 \%$ a year ago. Unfilled orders were $31 \%$ greater than a year ago; gross stocks were $2 \%$ less.

Softwoods and Hardwoods
During the week ended Aug. 31, 1940, 451 mills produced $253,564,000$ During the week ended Aug. 31, combined; shipped $274,243,000$ feet; booked orders of $314,878,000$ feet. Revised figures for the preceding week were: Mills, 509 ; production, $270,164,000$ feet; shipments, $273,016,000$ feet; orders, $356,965,000$ feet.
Lumber orders reported for the weck ended Aug. 31, 1940, by 373 softwood mills totaled $504,215,000$ feet, or $24 \%$ above the production of soitwoame mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were $262,879,000$ feet, or $7 \%$ above production. Production was $244,984,000$ feet. Reports from 90 hardwood mills give new business as $10,663,000$ feet, or $24 \%$ above production. Shipments as reported for the same week were
$11,364,000$ feet, or $32 \%$ above production. Production was $8,580,000$ feet. $11,364,000$ feet, or $32 \%$ above production. Produc
Identical Mill Comparisons

Production during week ended Aug. 31, 1940, of 356 identical softwood mills was $242,738,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $215,854,000$ feet ; shipments were, respectively, $260,398,000$ feet and $255,124,000$ feet, and orders received, $302,244,000$ feet and $253,814,000$ feet. In the case of hardwoods, 73 identical mills reported prodents, $8,803,000$ feet and $8,551,000$ feet, and orders, $8,608,000$ feet and $9,534,000$ feet.

## Lumber Production and Shipments During Four Weeks

## Ended Aug. 31, 1940

We give herewith data on identical mills for four weeks We give herewith as reported by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association on Sept. 10:
an average of 460 mills reported as follows to the "National Lumber An average of 460 mills reported as follows to the "Nat
Trade Barometer" for the four weeks ended Aug. 31, 1940:

| (In 1,000 Feet) | Production |  | Shipments |  | Orders |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 940 | 1939 | 1940 | 193 | 1940 |  |
| Sottw | $1,021,790$ <br> 25,840 | $\begin{array}{r}928,719 \\ \mathbf{2 9 , 1 4 4} \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,019,762$ <br> 34,257 | 993,862 <br> 36,325 | 1,238,491 | $1,037,730$ <br> 34,652 |
| Total lumber..--.--1,047 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production during the four weeks ended Aug. 31, 1940, as reported by these mills, was $9 \%$ above that of corresponding weeks of 1939. Softwood production in 1940 was $10 \%$ above that of the same weeks of 1939 and $14 \%$ above the record of comparable mills during the same period of 1938. Hardwood output was $11 \%$ below production of the 1939 period. <br> Shipments during the four weeks ended Aug. 31, 1940, were $2 \%$ above those of corresponding werks of 1939, softwoods showing a gain of $3 \%$ and hardwoods loss of $6 \%$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Orders received during the four weeks ended Aug. 31, 1940, were $19 \%$ above those of corresponding weeks of 1939. Softwood orders in 1940 were $19 \%$ above those of similar period of 1939 and $57 \%$ above the same weeks of 1938. Hardwood orders showed a gain or $14 \%$ as
corresponding weeks of 1939 . corresponding weeks of 1930 .
On Aug. 31, 1940, gross stocks as rcported by 379 softwood mills were 3,443,404 M feet, the equivalent of 10 with $3,483,019 \mathrm{M}$ feet on Sept. 2, 1939, the equivalent of 104 days' average production.
1939, the equivalent on 31 , 1940 , unfilled orders as reported by 377 softwood mills were $1,005,203$ M feet, the equivalent of 30 days' average production, compared with $765,418 \mathrm{M}$ feet on Sept. 2, 1939, the equivalent of 23 days' average production.

Weekly Statistics of Paperboard Industry
We give herewith latest figures received by us from the National Paperboard Association, Chicago, Ill., in relation to activity in the paperboard industry.
The members of this Association represent $93 \%$ of the total industry, and its program includes a statement each week from each member of the orders and production, and also a figure which indicates the activity of the mill based also a figure which indicates the activity of the operated. These figures are advanced to equal on the time operated. These figures are advanced
$100 \%$, so that they represent the total industry.
STATISTICAL REPORTS-ORDERS, PRODUCTION, MILL ACTIVITY

| Period | Orders Received Tons | $\begin{gathered} \text { Production } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unfilled } \\ \text { Orders } \\ \text { Remaining } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | Percent of Activtty |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Current | Cumulative |
| Month of- | 528,155 | 579,739 | 167.240 | 72 |  |
| February. | 420,639 | 453,518 | 137,631 | 70 | -- |
| March | 429,334 | 449,221 | 129.466 | 69 | -- |
| April. | 520,907 | 456,942 | 193,411 | 70 | -- |
| May | 682,490 | 624,184 | ${ }_{2}^{247,644}$ | 76 79 |  |
| June | 508,005 | 509,781 587,39 | 236,693 196,037 | 79 72 |  |
| July | 544,221 452,613 | 587,339 $\mathbf{4 8 7 , 1 2 7}$ | 162,653 | 74 | -- |
| August $\qquad$ Week Ended | 452,613 | 487,127 122,037 |  |  | 73 |
| Aug. 3 | 113,834 | 122,037 123.429 | 179,037 | 74 | 73 |
| Aug. 10 | 117,268 | 120.260 | 173,438 | 73 | 73 |
| Aug. 24 | 112,970 | 121,226 | 169,142 | 74 | 73 73 |
| Aug. 31 | 115,474 | 122,212 97 | 162,653 157.043 | 74 60 |  |
| Sept. 7. | 92,066 | 97,766 | 157,043 | 60 | 73 |

## Flour Production in August Shows But Small Increase

Over July, 1940, Output
Flour production in August, as reported to "The Northwestern Miller" by plants which account for $64 \%$ of the national output, showed only a small gain of about 280,000 barrels over July's total figure. Aggregate reported production was 5,873,982 barrels in August against 5,596,626 barrels produced by these mills the previous month.

The August, 1940, production represents somewhat more than a 250,000 -barrel reduction from the output of the same month a year ago. Mainly responsible for the total August in mills in the Northwest, at Buffalo, and those in the Pacific Coast region. Northwestern mills registered a monthly in rease of about 145,190 barrels; Buffalo mill output was 39,100-barrel increase over that of a month earlier, and Pacific mills reported an August figure 121,140 barrels greater than their July record.
Southwestern mill production was a negligible decrease rom the July outnut and Southeastern mills reported mety decrease of a bout 12,590 barrels. Below is a table of monthly flour production, showing sectional and yearly comparisons in detail:

TOTAL MONTHLY FLOUR PRODUCTION
[Output reported to "The Northwestern Miler" in barreis, by mills representing [Output reported to
$64 \%$ of the total flour production of the United States.]

|  | $\begin{aligned} & A u g . \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{1939}{A u g .,}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aup. } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| North | 1,311,217 | 1,166,030 | 1,366,657 | 1,375,396 | 1,187,769 |
| Southwe | 2,096,776 | 2,101,072 | 2,205,795 | 2,141,646 | 2,200,688 |
| Buftalo | 870,126 | 831,024 | 818,127 | ${ }^{953,502}$ | ${ }_{310} 88.187$ |
| Central West-East | *553,663 | 560.524 | 510,937 <br> 32 | ${ }_{312,523}$ | ${ }_{238,111}^{310,895}$ |
| Western Division | *114,492 | 127,079 | 137,785 | 407,627 | 313,645 |
| Southeast. Pacific Coa | * 654,481 | 533,388 | 700.516 | 471,776 | 453,844 |
|  | 5,873,982 | 5,596,626 | 6,127,592 | 6,112,693 | ,592,139 |

## Partly estimated

## CCC to Purchase 13,701 Steel Bins to Store Corn

The Department of Agriculture announced on Sept. 4 that contracts have been awarded for the purchase of 13,701 steel grain gins, having a total storage capacity of $37,403,730$ bushels. The bins will be used by the Commodity Credit Corporation to store part of the corn which will be decorpora by farmers in settlement of loans on 1938 and 1939 ivered oy matured Aug. 1. The announcement added:
corn, which matured Aug. 1. The announcement added.
cost of the bins, which will be of 2,730 bushels capacity each, will be Cost of the bins, which will be of 2,730 bushels capacity each, will be
$\$ 2,301,548$, or an average of 6.15 c . per bushel of storage space, delivered $\$ 2,301,548$, or an average of 6.15 c . per bushel less than the delivered cost at country points. This is 2.15c. per new purchase will bring the total of steel bins purchased in 182. ins to about $114,000,000$ bushels.
capacity of Governinent-owned purchase is a continuation of the Department's program to keep a The purchase is a contantial part of the Ever-Normal Granary corn reserve stored. in the substans where it will be available for livestock feed or for movement into normal market channels when corn prices justify this.
Almost $4,000,000$ bushels of corn placed in steel bins in the fall of 1939 have since been sold at the Joan rate plus accrued charges, a total of about 65 c . per bushel.

Flue-Cured Tobacco Marketing Quotas by Secretary Wallace
Flue-cured marketing quotas for the three years beginning July 1, 1941, were proclaimed on Aug. 27 by Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace, following official determination that $86.1 \%$ of the growers voting in the referendum held on July 20 favored quotas for the three-year period. The amount of the quota which will be in effect for 1941-42, amount of the quota which will be in effect for 1941-42,
the first of the three marketing years, is $618,000,000$ pounds. the first of the three marketing years, is $618,000,000$ pounds.
This is $10 \%$ more than the quota of $556,000,000$ pounds which was proclaimed prior to the referendum. The Agriculture Department announcement continued:

Approval of the three-year quota makes it possible to increase the quota determined for the 1941-42 marketing year, and to spread the adjustment needed to eliminate excess supplies over the three-year period. The amount of the quota for the 1942-43 marketing year will be announced some time between July 1 and Dec. 1, 1941. Similarly, the amount of the quota for the third year of the period will be announced between July 1 and Dec. 1, 1942.

The official canvass showed that 174,779 votes, or $86.1 \%$, of the total of 203,059 approved the quota which had been proclaimed for the marketing year beginning July 1, 1941, and also favored the proposal of having marketing quotas in effect for the three years beginning on that date. Approximately 3,655 votes, or $1.8 \%$, favored the quota proclaimed for the 1941-42 marketing year in preference to quotas for three years. The remaining 24,625 votes, or $12.1 \%$ of the total, were cast against both the three-year quota proposal and the one-year quota.

## Outlook for Venezuela Coffee Industry

The following report on the Venezuelan coffee industry was received by the Department of Commerce from the American Consulate at Caracas:

The outlook for Venezuela's coffee industry is becoming increasingly difficult. The coffee export trade has been progressively declining and the small volume now being shipped ot European markets, such as Spain and Italy, is mainly to fill old orders. The total yield for the 1940-41 crop is expected to be well under the preceding season, due to lack of rain in the ower regions where the crop will be exceptionally poor. On the other hand, the weather has been quite favorable in the mountain area where a good locally at from 500,000 to 600,000 bags, or between $66,000,000$ and 79,200 000 pounds.
It is reported in Venezuela that Germany has asked two or three of the principal Venezuelan coffee exporters to submit prices and to be prepared to begin shipments by October.

Danish Production of Coffee Substitutes Increasing
The following is from a report to the Department of Commerce from the American Consul at Copenhagen made available by the Department on Aug. 29:
Production of coffee substitutes and coffee admixtures in Denmark is teadily increasing. There are now ine establishments in the country which produce coffee admixtures and chicory, six producing grain coffee and other different commodities During 1039 Danish cofee admixtures coffee substitutes amounted to nearly 8,000 metric tons, valud at $7,000,000$號 rowns.
Duming nations ranked as one of the world's largest per capita coffee-consuming nations. During the past five years its annual imports of coffee
were in excess of 32,000 tons. At the beginning of April it is unofficially were in excess of 32,000 tons. At the beginning of April it is unofficially 17,300 metric tons. With the rationing restrictions in force this amount was believed sufficient to last until January, 1941.

Petroleum and Its Products-Independent Operators Seek Curtailment of Mexican Oil Imports-Broader Control by Administration on Gasoline Sought. Chemistry Seen Guard Against Oil Famine-Crude Output Up Sharply-Oklahoma Allowable Unchanged
A concerted move, backed by the Independent Petroleum Association and Congressmen from oil-producing States, is under way to curtail imports of Mexican oil which under the terms of the Venezuelan trade agreement are coming into the country at an increasing rate which will rise still further under preliminary terms of expansion of oil imports permitted under the provisions of the trade agreement. Revocation of the oil provisions of the trade agreement will be asked of the Depart-
ment of State, according to plans made public this week.
Russell B. Brown, general counsel of the Independent Petroleum Association, met with the Texas Congressional delegation in Washington on Wednesday to discuss the efforts of his organization to secure a Treasury Department investigation of the Mexican oil imports, based upon the possibility of invoking the anti-dumping provisions of the tariff law. Mr. Brown earlier this month wrote Secretary of State Hull a letter charging that Mexican oil is being brought into the United States in direct violation of these provisions,
but, he said Wednesday, no answer has been received as yet.
Oil men also are strongly interested in the McCormack bill, which would prohibit importation of "stolen property" which would include oil from Mexican wells formerly owned by American and British oil companies and expropriated in early 1938 by the Cardenas Administration with no payment made for them. Washington reports are that the Department of State is opposed to the passage of the McCormack bill, and the thought also was advanced by some oil men that the Department of State also is behind the failure of the Treasury Department to investigate Mr. Brown's "dumping" charges.
With these two avenues of protection apparently out of the question for the time being, at least, oil men are becoming
more interested in the possibility of seeking the invocation of the escape clause in the Venezuelan reciprocal trade agreement under the terms of which, on a most favored nation basis, Mexican oil is permitted importation at a reduced tariff rate. Secretary of State Hull early this year put himself on record in a letter to Chairman Doughton of the House Ways and Means Committee that the escape clause of the reciprocal trade agreement would be involved whenever it should develop that the domestic oil industry was being adversely affected by the $50 \%$ reduction in the excise tax on imported oil and its products.
While the terms of the reciprocal trade agreement did not allow Mexico much oil to be imported at the reduced tariff rate, and Mexico has been shipping oil here at the full tariff payment, conditions will change sharply within the near future. The time is near when the Secretary of State will again make allocations on the total of refined oil for this calendar year, and in these Mexico, because of the increased 1940 operations, would have a much larger share in the total subject to the reduced tax schedule. The Independent Petroleum Association, Mr. Brown pointed out, wants to make clear to the Department of State the situation in this country before the revised allocations are made.
Tightening of Government control over shipments of gasoline abroad has been recommended by the army, navy and national defense advisory commission and their reports are now before President Roosevelt for his approval. Already under control is 100 octane aviation gasoline, but it is felt that gasoline of certain high octane ratings also should be added to the list in order to bolster the defense position of the United States. Studies of the situation arising out of the recent embargo on 100 octane gasoline have indicated that more stringent control over other high octane ratings of gasoline is a vital need for the national defense.
In delivery a talk on "Petroleum Chemistry's Contribution to the Automotive Field" before the members of the Amorican Chemical Society, gathered in Detroit for their 100th annual meeting, T. A. Boyd, of the Research Laboratories Division of the General Motors Corp. declared that chemistry is guarding the nation against an oil and fuel famine. "It is due to chemistry-aided developments," he said, "that a fuel and oil famine have not appeared within the past 20 years during which consumption of gasoline has risen 5 -fold to the immense volume of $500,000,000$ barrels a year, or over $20,000,000,000$ gallons. A further effect is that there now appears to be little prospect of an early failure of petroleum.'
Daily average production of crude oil in the United States during the initial week of September rose sharply to within a few hundred barrels of the indicated market demand totals of the United States Bureau of Mines. The American Petroleum Institute report for the period ended Sept. 7 showed a gain of 122,500 barrels in the daily average output, which rose to $3,623,850$ barrels. This was due to sharp gains in both California and Texas, and brought output to within striking distance of the daily, average market demand iigure of $3,624,300$ barrels set by the Federal agency in its regular monthly market demand estimates.
A spurt of 94,150 barrels in daily average output of crude oil for Texas lifted the total to $1,299,200$ barrels while California showed a gain of 26,500 barrels to hit a daily average of 623,000 barrels. Illinois ended a period of declining production with a gain in daily average output of 2,200 barrels which lifted the total to 380,000 barrels, Louisiana production was up 3,150 barrels to a daily figure of 278,050 barrels while Oklahoma production of 421,700 barrels represented a gain in the daily average output of 1,150 barrels. Sole major oil producing State to show a decline was Kansas where daily average production of 165,750 barrels was off 11,150 barrels from the previous week.
The Oklahoma Corporation Commission announced that September production would hold unchanged at 390,000 barrels, which was 7,000 barrels under the indicated market demand for the State as established by the Bureau of Mines. A daily average of 190,000 barrels for Kansas was set by the Kansas Corporation Commission, which is 19,300 barrels above the recommendations of the Federal agency. In Texas, further exemptions of fields from the 9 -day shutdowns lifted the daily average production for the week ended last Saturday nearly 13,000 barrels above the level recommended by the United States oil agency.
The question of whether or not the Department of Justice would proceed witn the anti-trust suits scheduled to be filed against virtually every leading oil company still hung undecided at week-end. Originally, the suits were deferred pending a report of the National Defense Advisory Commission which had bzen asked by the Department of Justice to submit their opinion on the possibility of the suits hampering national defense efforts. At week-end, Attorney-General Jackson disclosed that the recommendations of the Defense Advisory Commission would probably be in his hands within a few days.
There were no price changes posted.
Prices of Typical Crude per Barrel at Wells
(All gravitles where A. P. I. degrees are not shown)
Bradford,
Corning,
Thinols
 Rodessa, Ark, 40 and above......
Smackover, Ark., 24 and over

5
Eldorado, Ark., 40
Rusk, Texas, 40 and ove
Darst Creet Michlgan cr Sunburst, Mont
Huntington, Cali,
Kettleman Hills, 39

REFINED PRODUOTS-ESSO CUTS GASOLINE PRICES $3 / 2$-CENT A GALLON-GASOLINE PRICES LOWEST SINOE 1934-SYNTHETIC GASOLINE SEEN PROBABLE-JULY MOTOR FUEL EXPORTS LOWEST IN YEARS-GASOLINE INVENTORIES decline on labor day holiday drain
A reduction of $1 / 2$-cent a gallon in the marketing territory served by Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, affecting both tank car and tank wagon quotations, was posted on Sept. 10 by the company. The price slash was due to the weakness in the primary markets that already has sent prices of motor fuel lower throughout the New York-New England market and other major marketing areas.

The tank car and tank wagon prices for Esso and Esso extra were cut $1 / 2$-cent a gallon generally throughout Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia and North and South Carolina, except at points where prices already are $1 / 2$-cent or more subnormal where changes were made. In New Jersey, the general reduction of 6-10ths of a cent a gallon, tank wagon, tank car and fair trade minimum retail price. Exceptions to this general reduction are also being made at subnormal points in the State.

The widespread weakness in gasoline prices during August carried the average retail price for motor fuel in 50 leading cities off to 12.33 a gallon, before taxes, the lowest since November, 1934, and $25 \%$ below the average for Aug. 1 , reports gathered by the American Petroleum Institute disclosed. On Sept. 1, last year, the price averaged 13.38 cents, or $1.05 \%$ better than on the like 1940 date. Including all taxes, the average retail price to the consumer this year was 18.23 cents on Sept. 1, against 18.50 cents a month earlier and 18.84 cents at the same time last year.

An increase of $50 \%$ or better in the mileage per gallon of gasoline will be made possible when synthetic super gasolines of 100 octane rating, being produced by the new catalytic oil refining processes, can be used in American motor cars, members of the American Chemical Society heard Mr. Boyd of the research staff of the General Motors Corp. declare at their 100th annual meeting held in Detroit. This, which probably will be the next major change in automible driving, will necessitate improved high-compression motors, smallor in size, and weight will bə needed to take full advantage of the coming gasoline.
July exports of gasoline were the lowest in many years, totaling only $1,300,000$ barrels to countries other than United States possessions, which was almost $60 \%$ under the $3,000,000$-total recorded for the comparable month in 1939. Lubricating oll shinments, which thus far this year had been running above $1,000,000$ barrels monthly to other than United States possessions, dropped off to 726,000 barrels in July, against $1,012,000$ barrels a year earlier. The disturbed onditions abroad will mean a total reduction of a round $50 \%$ in export movements for 1940, against last year, it is believed in oil circles.
Inventories of finished and unfinished motor fuel were off 1,099,000 barrels, aided by the Lahor Day week-end holiday demand. The American Petroleum Institute report placed the total at $84,294,000$ barrels on Sept. 7. Refinery operations were off 1.8 points to $81 \%$ of capacity, with daily average runs of crude oil to stills dropping $75,0 \mathrm{C} 0$ to $3,500,000$ barrels.

Representative price changes follow:
Sept. 10-Standard of New Jersey cut tank car and tank wagon prices of motor fuel $1 / 2$-cent a gallon throughout its territory. In New Jersey, a cut of 6 -10ths of a cent a gallon was made. No reductions were made areas where the price already was $1 / 2$-cent ot more under normal levels.
U. S. Gasoline (Ab ove 65 Octane), Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery



Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tank Car, F.O.B. Refinery
New YorkNorth Texas-...-. $8.04{ }^{5}$ New Orleans. $5.051 /-051 / 2$ (Bayonne) -......- Fuel Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal

 | 81.50 |
| :---: |
| 1020 |

Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal
$\mathrm{N}_{7} \mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{p} \text { pius.......... }}$ $-\left.5.04\right|^{\text {Chica.30 }}{ }_{28}$ D. $\qquad$ $-\left.5.053\right|^{\mathrm{Tu}}$
2 New York Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included
 ${ }_{\mathbf{z}}$ Not including $2 \%$ city sales tax.

## Daily Average Crude Oil Production for Week Ended

 Sept. 7, 1940, Gains 122,500 BarrelsThe American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude production for the week ended Sept. 7, 1940, was $3,623,850$ barrels. This was a gain of 122,500 barrels from the output of the previous week, and the current week's figures were below the $3,624,300$ barrels calculated by the United States Department of the Interior to be the total of the restrictions imposed by the various oil-producing States during September. Daily average production for the four weeks ended Sept. 7, 1940, is estimated at $3,538,000$ barrels. The daily average output for the week ended Sept. 9, 1939, totaled 3,228,650 barrels. Further details, as reported by the Institute, follow:

Imports of petroleum for domestic use and receipts in bond at principal
a daily average of 173,000 barrels, compared with a daily average of 188,429 barrels for the week ended Aug. 31, and 216,786 barrels daily for the four weeks ended Sept. 7. These figures include all oil imported, whether bonded or for domestic use, but it is impossible to make the separation in weekly statistics.

There were no receipts of California oil at either Atlantic or Gulf Coast ports during the week ended Sept. 7.
Reports received from refining companies owning $85.3 \%$ of the $4,535,000-$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills, on a Bureau of Mines basis, $3,500,000$ barrels of crude oil daily during the week, and that all companies had in storage at refineries, butines as of the end of the week, $84,294,000$ barrels of finished and urifinished gasoline. The total amcunt of gasoline produced by all companies is estimated to have been $11,460,000$ barrels during the week.
CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS AND PRODUCTION OF GASOLINE, WEEK CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS AND PRODUCTION

ENDED SEPT, 7, 1940
Thousands of Barrels of 42 Gallons Each)

| District | Dally Refsining |  | Crude Runs to Stulls |  | Gasoline Proouction at <br> at Rertinerios Inc. Natural <br> Blended |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Potentital } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ | Percent Reporting | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dauly } \\ \text { Avorage } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percent } \\ & \text { Operated } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| East Coast. | ${ }_{6}^{643}$ | 100.0 | 558 | 90.7 <br> 77 | 1.519 |
| Appalachlan-a--------7- |  |  |  | 84.0 | 2,214 |
| Inclana, minoiss. Kenuucky | 420 | ${ }_{76} 9$ | ${ }_{263}$ | 81.4 | $\mathbf{z 9 8 9}$ |
| Inland Texas. | 280 | 59.6 | 104 | ${ }^{62.3}$ | ${ }_{2} 4488$ |
| Texas Gurf | 1,071 | 85.3 | 790 | 86.9 | , 295 |
| Loutislana Gulf | 164 | ${ }_{97.6}^{97.6}$ | 107 | 86.9 | 125 |
| North Lousilana \& Arkansas | 101 | ${ }_{56}^{51.5}$ | 45 | ${ }_{66.2}$ | 227 |
| Rooky Mountaln....-...----- | ${ }_{836}$ | 56.0 87.3 | 526 | ${ }_{72.1}$ | 1,451 |
| Report |  | 85.3 | ${ }_{367} 3.113$ | 81.0 | 10,085 1,375 |
| Estimated u |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Estimated total U. S.: |  |  |  |  | 11,460 11,697 |
| Aug. 31, $1940 . \ldots$ | ${ }_{4,535}^{4,35}$ |  | 3,575 |  | 11,697 |
| *U. S. B. of M. Sept. 7, 1939 |  |  | $\times 3.517$ |  | 911,846 |

* Estimated Bureau of Mines' basis. $\times$ September, 1933 dally average. $\mathbf{y}$ This 1 s . week's production based on the
average. $z 12 \%$ reporting capacity did not report gasoline production. STOCKS OF TINHYED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE AND GAS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE
(Figures Are in Thousands of Barrels of 42 Gallons Eaob)

| Distrct | Stocks of Fintshed \& Unjinished Gasoline |  | Stocks of Gas On and Distlllates |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks of Restaual } \\ & \text { Fuel od } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fintal |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { At } \\ \text { Refinertes } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} A 8 \\ \text { Refinertes } \end{gathered}$ | At Terms. in Transid and in <br> Pipe Lines |
| East Coast | 20,863 | 21,930 | 8.683 | 8.549 | ${ }^{6,344}$ | 5,643 |
| Appalachlan | - $\begin{array}{r}2,660 \\ 13,640\end{array}$ | 3,215 14.260 | 3,622 | 1,917 | 3.203 | 302 |
| Okla.. Kan.. M | 5,967 | 6,292 | 1,574 | 100 | ${ }_{1}^{2,184}$ |  |
| Inland Texas | 9,078 | 10,495 | 6,047 | 983 | 7,336 | 192 |
| ${ }_{\text {Lexasiga }}$ | ${ }_{2,201}^{2}$ | 2,533 | 1,058 | 9 | 1,571 | 242 |
| No. La ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Arkansas | 512 | ${ }_{583}^{535}$ | ${ }_{118}^{290}$ | 11 | 508 449 |  |
| Rocky Mountain.-.: | $\begin{array}{r}13,973 \\ \hline 190 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 883 15,601 | 118 8,096 | 1,890 | 54,263 | 21,833i |
|  | 76,975 6,885 | $\begin{array}{r} 77,299 \\ 6,995 \end{array}$ | $30,176$ | 13,684 685 | 77,725 1,985 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 28,210 } \\ \hline 180\end{array}$ |
| - Est total. U S.: Sept. 7, 1940-.. Aug. 31, 1940 | $\begin{aligned} & 77,860 \\ & 78,861 \end{aligned}$ | 84,294 85,393 | 31,136 30,634 | 14,369 <br> 14,132 | $\begin{array}{r}79,710 \\ 79995 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 28,370 <br> 28,779 |
| U. S. B. of Mines | 66,226 | 72,022 | 27,531 | 10,214 | 87,069 | 28,203 |

* Estimated Bureau of Mines' basis.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION

|  | B. of $M$. Calculated Requite(Sept.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { State } \\ & \text { Allow } \\ & \text { ables } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Production |  | Four Ended Sept. 7, 1940 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { e Sept. } 9, \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Sept. } 7, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Prenfous } \\ \text { Week } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Oklahoma | 397,000 | 390,000 | b421,700 | +1,150 | 409,050 | 242,000 93,150 |
| Kansas_--.---.-.......- | 170,700 | 190,000 | b165,750 b200 | $-11,150$ +50 | 177,850 200 | 93,150 |
| Nebraska.....-....-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Panhandle Texas...- |  |  | 76,500 | +11,500 | 68,750 94300 | 43,400 84800 |
| North Texas---..-- |  |  | 99,200 2960 | +700 | 98,300 28,800 | 32,950 |
| West Central Texas.. <br> West Texas |  |  | 221,500 | +25,600 | 201.750 | 254,200 87400 |
| East Central Texas.- |  |  | 78,650 | +6,550 | 73,500 374,900 | 87,400 383,900 |
| East Texas ...-.-.-- |  |  | 374,900 211,200 | +28,850 | 188,750 | 230,950 |
| Southwest Texas....- |  |  | 210,600 | +21,000 | 193,500 | 232,650 |
| Total Texas | 1,320,300 | c1266065 | 1,299,200 | +94,150 | 1,224,250 | 1,350,250 |
| North Loulslana....-- |  |  | 64,800 | $+200$ | 64,650 | 61,450 |
| Coastal Loulsiana..-- |  |  | 213,250 | +2,950 | 211,650 | 163,600 |
| Total Loulstana. | 274,700 | 274,854 | 278,050 | +3,150 | 276,300 | 225,050 |
| Arkansas ...-.-.....- | 69,700 | 72,955 | 73.250 | -500 | 73,650 21800 | 52,500 |
| M 1 ssissippl...-....-- | 9,700 430000 |  | b28,650 380,000 coser | $+6,850$ $+2,200$ | 21,600 382,700 | 321,500 |
| Illinois.-. | 430,000 9,300 |  | b18,300 | $\xrightarrow{+150}$ | 16,950 |  |
| Eastern (not Including |  |  |  |  |  | 92,700 |
| Elifnols \& Indiana)- | 91,900 |  | 90,350 | +1,500 | 89,800 53,400 |  |
| Michigan...--....-- | 55,700 |  | 52,250 | -1,100 | 53,400 74.300 | 66,500 60,200 |
| W yoming--.-.-...-- | 75,300 17 |  | 71,100 $\mathbf{1 7}, 750$ | $-1,050$ +300 | 17,550 | 16,450 |
| Montana |  |  | 17,750 3,600 | +100 +1 | 17,500 | $\begin{array}{r}16,600 \\ \hline 8.600\end{array}$ |
| Colorado----.-.---- | $\begin{array}{r} 4,000 \\ 105,300 \end{array}$ | 100,300 | 100,700 |  | 100,500 | 82,950 |
| Total east of Calli. | 3,031,300 |  | 3,000,850 | +95.500 | 2,921,600 | 2,606,850 |
| Californla ....... | 593,000 | d571,000 | 623,000 | +27,000 | 616,400 | 621,800 |
| Total United States | 3,624,300 |  | 3,623.850 | +122,500 | 3,538,000 | 3,228,650 |

[^2] a These are Bureau of Mines calculations its detailed forecast for the month of September. As requirements may be supplied either from stocks, or from new production, contemplated withdrawals from crude oll inventories must be deducted from produced.
b Oklahoma. Kansas, Nebraska,[Mississippl,Indiana figures!are for week ended 7 a. m. Sept. 4.
c This is the net basle 31-day allowable as of Sept. 1. Past experience indicates
wlll increase as new wells are completed and if any upward revisions are made. It will increase as new wells are completed and if any upward revisions are made. duction for shutdowns. All fields in the State were ordered shutdown for nine days, namely, Sept. 1, 2, 8, 14, 15, 21, 22, 29 and 30.
d Recommendation of Conservation Committee of Callfornia Oll Producers.
e Production partially shut down as a result of State order.
Note-The figures indicated above do not include any estimate of any oll which
might have been surreptitiously produced.

## Preliminary Estimates of Production of Coal for Month

 of August, 1940According to preliminary estimates made by the Bureau of Mines and the Bituminous Coal Division of the United States Department of the Interior, bituminous coal output during the month of August, 1940, amounted to $39,240,000$ net tons, compared with $35,016,000$ net tons in the corresponding month of last year and $36,080,000$ tons in July, 1940. Anthracite production during August, 1940, totaled 3,790,000 net tons, as agaiost $3,883,000$ tons a year ago and $4,408,000$ tons in July, 1940. The consolidated statement of the two aforementioned organizations follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Month } \\ \text { (Net Tons) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Working } \\ \text { Days } \end{gathered}$ | Ange. Det Working Day (Net Tons) | Cal. Year to End of August (Net Tons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug., 1940 (Preliminary) | 39,240,000 | 27 | 1,453,000 |  |
| Anthracle_b..... | 3,790,000 | $\ldots$ | 1,453,00 | 33,209,000 |
|  | 272,700 |  |  | 1,391,000 |
| Bituminous coal_a. | 36,080,000 | 26 | 1,338,000 |  |
| Anthracte - ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 4,408,000 |  |  |  |
| Beehive coke- | 230,800 | -- |  |  |
| Aug, 1939 (Revised)- | 35,016,000 | 27 | 1,297,000 |  |
| Anthracite - ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 3,883,000 |  |  | 33,759,000 |
| Beehive coke | 44,800 | -- | .-.- | 409,000 |

a Includes for purposes of historical comparison and statistical convenience the $b$ Total production, including colliery fuel, washery and dredge coal, and coal $s^{\text {hipped by truck from authorized operations. }}$
Note-All current estlmates will later be adjusted to agree with the results of the
complete canvass of production made at the end of the calendar year. tor

August Anthracite Shipments Total 3,296,260 Net Tons
Shipments of anthracite for the month of August, 1940 as reported to the Anthracite Institute, amounted to 3,296 260 net tons. This is an increase, as compared with August, 1939, of 149,516 tons. Shipments for August, this year, show a decrease of 432,954 nst tons, when compared with the preceding month of July.
Shipments by originating carriers (in net tons) were reported as follows:

|  | Aug., 1940 | July, 1940 | Aug., 1939 | July, 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading Co- | 783,978 | 846,262 | 696,351 | 578,235 |
| Lehigh Valley RR. | 596,864 | 655,103 | 611,672 | 479,510 |
| Central RR. of New Jers | 305,223 | 339,481 | 241,796 | 249,809 |
| Delaware \& Hudson RR. | 339,441 391,932 | 431.890 43745 | 411,984 | 318,714 |
| Pennsylvania RR..... | ${ }_{361,866}$ | -389,122 | 411,279 308,37 | - 3348,840 |
| rie RR | 252,567 | 319,279 | 278,999 | 240,516 |
| N. Y, Ontario \& Western P | 92,048 | 93,360 | 34,270 | 44,353 |
| Lehigh \& New England | 172,341 | 217,282 | 152,056 | 136,354 |
| Tot | 3,296,260 | 3,729,21 | 3,146.74 | , 611 |

Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, July, 1940
The production of crude petroleum continued to decline in July, when the daily average was $3,653,000$ barrels, or 70,000 barrels below the level in June, according to the Bureau of Mines, United States Department of the Interior. The output in July, 1940, was only $2 \%$ higher than a year ago, the smallest margin for any month of this year. The Bureau's report further disclosed:
The important event in production for the month was the decline in Illinois; its daily average fell from 506,500 barrels in June to 445,300 karrels in Juty. Tho total initial of the new wells in July was hardly more than half that in June, but a morre important factor was the rapid decline of the Devonian weils. Production in Oklahoma and Kansas in-
creased, possibly an initial step toward recovering markets lost to Ilinois. California's output changed little, but a relatively small decline occurred in Texas.
Crude runs to stills declined drastically in July, and even though produchalf million barrels, as outlined above, stocks increased about one and onehalf million barrels, compared with little change in June.
Refined Products

The yields of tooth gasoline and distillates increased in July-gasoline rising from $43.1 \%$ in June to $43.5 \%$ in July, and distillate rising from $13.1 \%$ to $13.4 \%$. The gasoline yield was $1.0 \%$ lower than a year ago, the distillate yield $1.5 \%$ higher.
The pre-tax buying in June affected the July demand as predicted. $7 \%$ higher than a vear ago, but about $1,000,000$ barrels between $6 \%$ and expectations. Exports of motor iuel declined to barrels below average lowest figure since March, 1936. Because of to $1,686,000$ barrels, the what from gasoline stocks of about 4,500,000 barrels in July was ess than anticipated, though larger than a year ago.
The domestic demands for both light and heavy fuel oils were higher man mear stocks are ,000,000 barrels higher yog but light fuel stocks are about ,000,000 barrels higher.
According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the price index for petroleum products in July, 1940, was 49.5, compared with 50.0 in June and 52.2 in July, 1939.
343,000 barrels capacity represented by the data in this report was in June and $84 \%$ in July, 1939.

a From Coal Economics Division. D Imports of crude as reported to Bureau of
Mines; all other imports and exports from Bureau of Foreign and Domestic ComMines; all other imports and exports from Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Com-
merce. c No imports into non-contiguous territories in July d Exclusive of barrels exported from non-contiguous territories, but inclusive of 850,000 barrels shipped from U. S. to territories.

PRODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM BY STATES AND PRINCIPAL FIELDS

|  | Julv, 1940 |  | June, 1940 DailyAvge. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}$ | January to July |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Daily |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas-Rodessa | 56 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 100 | 448 | 916 |
| Rest of state.... | 2,186 | 70.5 | 68.7 | 1,781 | 14,458 | 10,729 |
| Total Arkansas | 2,242 | 72.3 | 70.6 | 1,881 | 14,906 | 11,645 |
| Californla-Kettlema | 1,449 | 46.8 | 46.9 | 1,625 | 10,166 | 11,613 |
| Long Beach | 1,343 | 43.3 | 44.1 | 1,400 | 9,471 | 10,149 |
| Rest of state | 13,765 | 82.7 44.1 | 84.5 442.0 | 2,575 <br> 13.203 | 17,700 93,008 | 17,989 |
| Total Calli | 19,122 | 616.9 | 617.5 | 18,803 | 130,343 | 190,728 130,479 |
| Colorado | 136 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 126 | 772 | 779 |
| Illinols | 13,805 | 445.3 | 506.5 | 8,737 | 92,550 | 42,452 |
| Kansas | 379 5,826 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 115 | 2,111 | 517 |
| Kentuck | 5,826 454 | 14.6 | 178.1 14.0 | 5,488 503 | 37,149 3,004 | 35,956 3,255 |
| Louislana- | 6,689 | 215.7 | 220.9 | 6,193 | 46,380 | 40,822 |
| Rodessa | 562 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 804 | 4,243 | 5,784 |
| Rest of Stat | 1,368 | 44.1 | 48.8 | 1,385 | 10,089 | 9,671 |
| Michigan ${ }^{\text {Total }}$ Lou | 8.619 | 278.0 | 288.6 | 8,382 | 60,712 | 56,277 |
| Michigan- | 1,628 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 2,063 | 12,685 | 12,688 |
| Montana. | ${ }_{562} 27$ | 8.9 18.1 | 10.6 20.4 | 517 | 1,617 3,910 | 3.279 |
| New Me | 3,251 | 104.9 | 103.1 | 3,363 | 23,372 |  |
| New York | ${ }^{3} 425$ | 13.7 | 13.4 | ${ }^{3} \mathbf{4 1 6}$ | 23,036 | 22,879 |
| Ohlo. | 286 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 269 | 1,787 | 1,846 |
| Oklahoma-Oklahom | 3,317 | 107.0 | 106.6 | 3,339 | 22,533 | 23,410 |
| Seminole | 3,454 | 111.4 | 111.9 | 3,582 | 24,856 | 26,227 |
| Rest of State | ${ }^{6.525}$ | 210.5 | 206.5 | 7,039 | 44,707 | 49,437 |
| Total Oklah | 13,296 | 428.9 | 425.0 | 13,960 | 92,096 | 99,074 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,418 | 45.8 | 44.5 | 1,400 | 10,477 | 9,824 |
| Texas-Gulf coast | 8,986 | 289.9 | 330.5 | 10,795 | 74,397 | 72,403 |
| West Texas | 6,281 | 202.6 | 219.4 | 7,341 | 50,595 | 46,335 |
| East Texas | 12,620 | 407.1 | 351.6 | 12,413 | 84,708 | 86,255 |
| Panhand | 2,021 | 65.2 | 58.9 | 2,107 | 15,396 | 14,226 |
| Rest of St | 8,583 | 14.2 27 | 17.3 294 | 838 9 9 | 4,281 <br> 64,932 | 6,101 |
| Total Tex | 38,932 | 1,255.9 | 1,272.6 | 42,700 | 294,289 | 687,3910 |
| West Virginia | ${ }^{3} \mathbf{3} 5$ | 9.8 | 9.2 | 288 | 2,010 | 287,310 2,078 |
| Wyoming-salt | 457 | 14.7 | 13.9 | 490 | 3,057 | 3,226 |
| Rest of State. | 1,815 | 58.6 | 56.5 | 1,430 | 11,199 | 8.612 |
| Total Wyorin | 2,272 | 73.3 | 70.4 | 1,920 | 14,256 | 11,838 |
|  | 12 | 0.4 | 0. |  | 63 | 42 |
| Total United States...-.-.- | 13,244 | 3,653.0 | 3,723.0 | 100,937 | 801,145 | 734,328 | a Includes Missouri, Nebraska, Tennessee and Utah.

## Production and Shipment of Portland Cement During August, 1940

The portland cement industry in July, 1940, produced $12,299,000$ barrels, shipped $13,552,000$ barrels from the mills, and had in stock at the end of the month $22,752,000$ barrels, according to the Bureau of Mines. Production of portland cement in July, 1940, showed a decrease of $2.7 \%$ and shipments an increase of $15.3 \%$, as compared with July, 1939. Portland cement stocks at mills were $1.7 \%$ higher than a year ago.
The statistics given below are compiled from reports for July, received by the Bureau of Mines, from all manufacturing plants.
the first half of of the shipments- $53,826,000$ barrels-in the first half of 1940 , is estimated as $\$ 79,659,000$.

Volume 151
According to the reports of producers the shipments totals for the first half of 1940 include approximately $1,882,000$ barrels of high-early-strength portland cement with an estimated mill value of $\$ 3,437,000$.
In the following statement of relation of production to capacity the total output of finished cement is compared with the estimated capacity of 160 plants at the close of July, 1940, and of 162 plants at the close of July, 1939.
ratio of production to capacity

PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS, AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND CEMENT, BY DISTRICTS, IN JULY, 1939 AND 1940

| Distrct | Production |  | Shipments |  | Stocks at End of Month |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 |
| Easter | 2,458 | 2, 21.178 | ${ }^{22.316}$ | ${ }^{2,625}$ | 4,031 1,705 | $\xrightarrow{3,959} 2.031$ |
| Ohlo, Western Pa. and $\mathrm{w} . \mathrm{V}$ a-.-- | 1,370 | 1,272 | 1,236 | 1,667 | 2.660 | ${ }^{2,281}$ |
| M1chigan | 1.018 | 1,000 | ${ }_{339}^{853}$ |  | 2,592 |  |
| ls., III., fnd., and Ky | 1,289 | 1,118 | 1,128 | 1,270 | 1.661 | 1.713 |
|  | 984 | 1,143 | 1,113 | 1,265 | 2,502 | 2,892 |
| W. Mo., Neb., Kan., Okla. \& Ark | 904 | ${ }^{853}$ | ${ }^{726}$ |  | 2,169 | - 883 |
|  | 358 | ${ }_{364}$ | ${ }_{287}$ | 291 | 497 | 492 |
| Californa | 840 | 1,244 | 886 | 1.214 | , ${ }^{2} 517$ | . 623 |
| Oregon and Washingto | 612 | 436 33 | 556 | 33 |  |  |
| Total | 12,644 | 12,299 | 11,757 | 13,552 | 22,361 | 22,7 | a Revised.

PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND CEMENT, BY MONTHS, IN 1939 AND 1940
(In Thousands of Barrels)

| Month | Prod |  | Shipments |  | Stocks at End of Month |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 |
| January | ${ }^{5.301}$ | ${ }_{5}^{6.205}$ | 5.640 | ${ }^{3} 8.889$ | ${ }_{24}^{23,092}$ | ${ }^{25,757}$ |
| February | 5.505 8.171 | ${ }_{7}^{5,941}$ | \% ${ }_{8,467}$ | 7,715 | ${ }_{23,786}^{24,092}$ | ${ }_{26.118}$ |
| April. | ${ }_{9}^{8,674}$ | 10,043 | ${ }_{9,654}^{8,64}$ | 10,829 | ${ }_{23,837}^{23,8}$ | 25,348 |
| May | 11,185 | 12,688 | 12.748 | 13.241 | ${ }^{22,251}$ | a24,757 |
|  | -11,953 | -12,514 | ${ }^{12}$ | ${ }^{213,552}$ | ${ }_{22,361}^{21,49}$ | ${ }_{22,752}$ |
| Juguist- | 12,369 |  | ${ }_{13} 12.401$ |  | 21,326 |  |
| Soptember | 11,937 |  | ${ }^{13.104}$ | .. | 20,180 | --.- |
| Ootober.. | ${ }^{12}$ 1239 |  | ${ }_{12}^{12.829}$ | -... | 19,870 20.779 |  |
| November-..... | 11.0488 |  | +6.785 |  | 23,449 |  |
| Total. | 121,819 |  | 22,291 | -..- | .... | .-- |

a Revised.
August Production and Shipments of Slab Zinc
The American Zinc Institute on Sept. 6 released the following tabulation of slab zinc statistics:
sLAB ZINC STATISTICS (ALL GRADES)-1929-1940 (Tons of 2,000 Pounds)

|  | Produced During Period | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shipped } \\ & \text { During } \\ & \text { Perlod } \end{aligned}$ | Stock at End of Period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sha) (a) } \\ \text { Shiped } \\ \text { far } \\ \text { Export } \end{gathered}$ | Retorts Operalof Period $57000$ | Average Retorts Period | Unfllled Orders Period |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year 1929 | 631,601 | ${ }^{602.601}$ | 75,430 | 6,352 | 57 | 68,491 | ${ }^{18.585}$ |
| Year 1930 | - 504.463 | 年 436.275 | ${ }_{129,842}^{14,618}$ | 198 | 31,240 | ${ }_{23,099}^{47,769}$ | ${ }_{18,273}^{26.651}$ |
| Year 1932 | 213,531 | ${ }_{218.5}$ | ${ }_{124,856}$ | 170 | 21,023 | 18,560 | 8,478 |
| Year 1933 | 324,705 | 344,0 | 105,560 | 239 | 27,190 | 23,653 |  |
| Year 1934 | 366.933 | 352 | 119.830 | 488 | 32,944 |  |  |
| Year 1935 | 431,499 | ${ }^{465.746}$ | 84,758 | 5 | 42,965 |  |  |
| Ye |  | ${ }_{569,241}^{561,969}$ | ${ }_{65,333}^{44,95}$ | 0 | 48,812 | 45,383 | 48,339 |
| Year 1938-- | -456,990 | 395,554 | 126,769 | 20 | 38,793 | 34,583 | 40,829 |
| 1939 |  | 42,639 | 128,407 | 0 | 39,500 | 39,365 | 34,179 |
| ruar | 39.613 | 39,828 | 128,192 |  |  | 39,191 | 29,987 |
| March | 45,084 | 45.291 | 127,985 | 0 | ${ }_{38,763}^{38,25}$ | ${ }_{38,617}$ | ${ }_{29}^{38,314}$ |
| April | ${ }_{42}^{43.036}$ | ${ }_{39}^{40,607}$ |  | 0 | ${ }_{36}$ |  |  |
|  | 39,450 | 37,284 | 135.241 | 0 | 36 |  | 4 |
| July---: | 39,669 | 43.128 | 131.782 |  | ${ }^{35.491}$ | ${ }^{35.865}$ | ${ }^{49.379}$ |
| August | ${ }^{40,980}$ | 49,928 | ${ }_{9} 12,88815$ | 0 | (37,729 | ${ }_{33,655}$ | ${ }_{93,116}$ |
| pte | ${ }_{5}^{42.225}$ | ${ }_{73} 69.424$ | ${ }_{72,405}$ | 0 | 43,109 | 41,366 | 79,539 |
|  | ${ }_{50}^{50.524}$ |  | ${ }_{61,522}$ |  | 46,867 | 45,428 |  |
| November | 57,941 |  | 65,995 | 0 | 59 | 47,340 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly avge- | 850 | 49,914 |  |  |  | 3 |  |
| $\text { (Reotsed } \overline{F i}$ | 399 | 54,862 | 63,532 | 0 | 47,287 | 47,863 | 36,808 |
| Ja |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{43,674} 4$ | **3,814 | 47,496 |
| Februa | 52,774 | 51,050 | 65,256 | 50 | ${ }_{* 43,63}$ | ${ }_{* 43}^{4} 732$ | 7,496 |
| March | 55,475 | 49,909 | 70.822 |  | 9,744 | ${ }_{4}^{49} 4.5127$ | 34,580 |
| April | 52,189 | 46,803 | 76,208 | 364 | ${ }_{\text {* } 4.8938}$ | ${ }_{4} 49.524$ | 45,326 |
| May. | 51,518 | 22 | 70,502 | 2,800 | 48,989 | ${ }_{49,197}^{481}$ | 55,389 |
| June. | ,660 | 53,935 | 65,227 | 2,342 | ${ }_{46.577}$ | ${ }_{46,536}$ | ,043 |
| July. | 51,175 | 06 | 58,796 | 1,710 | ${ }_{47,545}$ | ${ }_{47,231}^{41}$ | 63,726 |
| U | 49,939 | 1,065 | ,670 | , ,935 | ${ }_{50,715}$ | - ${ }_{48,991}$ | 8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | *44,427 |  |  |

Note-To reflect a true plcture of the domestic elab zinc situation under existing condirions, the 1940 eitures have been adjusted to ellminate some production from foreign concentrates sbipped for export, inadvertently included, and to include all productlon from forelgn concentrates when shipped for domestic consumption. all production from foreign contalent retorts computed on 24 -hour basls. a Export shipments inoluded $n$ total shlpments.

Weekly Coal Production Statistics
The Bituminous Coal Division of the U. S. Department of the Interior in its current coal report stated that the total production of soft coal in the week ended Aug. 31 is estimated t $9,100,000$ net tons, a slight increase ( 166,000 tons, or $1.9 \%$ ) over the preceding week. Production in the corresponding week last year amounted to $8,211,000$ tons.
The U. S. Bureau of Mines reported that the estimated production of Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended Aug. 31, 1940 amounted to 840,000 tons, a decrease of 110,000 tons, or $11.6 \%$, from the preceding week. Production in the corresponding week of 1939 amounted to 929,000 tons. ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF SOFT COAL WITH (In Thousands of Net Tons)
 BEEHIVE COKE

| Week Ended | Calendar Year to Date c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1929 |

 Commercial productionb $7988,000{ }_{903,000} 883,000$ 31,537,000 $32,223,000424,947,000$

 a Includes washery
operations. $\mathbf{b}$ Exoludes colliery fuel. $\mathbf{c}$ 'sum of 35 full weeks ended Aug. 31 , 1940 and corresponding 35 weeks of 1939 and 1929 .

ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL, BY STATES
(In Thoussnds of Net Tons)
(The current weekly estimates are based on rallroad oarlosdings and river shlpments and are subect and state sources or of final annual returns trom the operators.)


## Non-Ferrous Metals-Domestic Copper Raised to <br> $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., but Eases to $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., Valley-Zinc up 35

 Points-Lead Firm"Metal and Mineral Markets" in its issue of Sept. 12 reported that domestic copper advanced to $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on Sept. 5 , on record sales, but custom smelters subsequently found the market dull and on Sept. 11 cut prices to $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., Valley. The tighter zinc market was reflected in the 35-point rise. The tighter zales were in good volume, with prices firm. Tin Lead sales were in good vicksilver was lower. Platinum was quiet and easier. Quicksilver was lower. Pas lowered $\$ 2$ per ounce, and iridium declined to $\$ 125$ per ounce. The publication further stated:
Copper was advanced to $111 / 2$ C., Valley, on Sept. 5 , but a substantial volume was sold at the 11c. basis; therefore, our quotation shows a split volumetion for that day. The $113 / 2$ c. price obtained for the following two days, but on Sept. 9 sales were made at $11 \%$ c. by custom smelters, making a split quotation for that day also. Another reduction was made on Sept. 11 by custom smelters to 111 cit. Valley, with assles in substantial volume. 11 by custom smes done at $11 \%$ c., but the volume was not sufficient to influence our quotation. The price closed steady at 111/4c., Valley. Large influence our quotation. to quote $111 / 2$ c., Valley.

Sales for the week totaled 134,493 tons, against 20,847 tons in the previous week. On Sept. $5,115,352$ tons were sold, the largest single day's business on record.
Export copper was in fair volume, with transactions closed on the basis of 9.90 c . f.a.s. United States ports.
The American Brass Co. increased quotations for copper products at the close of business on Sept. 5 to the $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. basis.

## Lead

Sales of lead were in good volume during the last week, consumers being apparently anxious to cover requirements influenced by announcement of higher copper and zinc prices early in the week. Sales for the period totaled 13,346 tons, against 3,531 tons in the previous weok. September requirements are about $90 \%$ covered and October $40 \%$. Shipments during August are estimated to be close to 50,000 tons. The price closed firm at 4.90c. New York, which was also the contract settling basis of the American Smelting \& Refining Co., and 4.75c., St. Louis.
The trade belleves the threat of foreign lead has diminished for the time being, and the domestic lead position is firmer.

## Zinc

On Sept. 5 demand for zinc increased following the announcement of higher copper prices, and the quotation for Prime Western was increased 35 points to 6.85 c ., St. Louis. Producers sold in substantial quantity on hat day at both the old and the new figure, making a split quotation for opt. 5., Business was also done on an average price basis. Demand was tember delivery. The market remained firm at 6.85c., St. Louis, for Prime Western.
Sales of the common grades of zinc for the week ended Sept. 7 totaled 18,459 tons, against 11,621 tons in the previous seven-day period. Shipments to consumers again were large, amounting to 7,040 tons, against 6,335 tons in the previous week. Orders on the books of producers now total 77,974 tons.
A recent survey conducted by the American Zinc Institute shows that there is ample zinc smelting capacity available in this country for current needs. This matter, however, will be appraised for further study, at a meeting in Washington soon.

## Tin

Business in tin was quiet during the last week, and beyond buying small tonnages, consumers were not influenced, by activity in other metals, to accumulate supplies. Prices were lower for the seven-day period, closing yesterday at 50.100 c . The Government made some purchases at the 50c. level.
Discussions concerning the establishment of a tin smelter in this country continue in Washington, but no definite announcement has been mad regarding plans for construction.

Tin prices in London dropped sharply during the week, as sellers becam̄e uctant to hold spot tin, which is not insurable against war risk.
During July the United States imported tin ore or concentrate that contained a total of 448 tons of tin. - Of the total quantity imported 202 tons came from Argentina, 198 tons from Bolivia, 12 tons from Peru, and 36 tons from Mexico.
Straits tin for future arrival was quoted as follows:


Chinese tin, $99 \%$, spot, was nominally as follows: Sept. $5,49.375 \mathrm{c}$. 6, 49.250c.; 7, 49.250c.; 9, 49.250c.; 10, 49.125c.; 11, 49.100c.

|  | Electrolytic Copper |  | Straits TMn |  | ead | Zinc |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dom., Refy. | Exp., Refy | New York | N. Y. | St. Louts | St. Louts |
| Sept. 5--- | 10.775@11.275 | 9.850 | 50.375 | 4.90 | 4.75 | 6.50@6.85 |
| Sept. ${ }^{\text {Sept.-- }}$ | ${ }_{11}^{11.275}$ | 9.850 | 50.250 | 4.90 | 4.75 | ${ }^{6.85}$ |
| Sept. ${ }^{\text {7--- }}$ | 11.150@11.275 | 9.850 9.850 | 50.250 50.250 | 4.90 490 | 4.75 | 6.85 |
| Sept. 10... | ${ }_{\text {11 }}^{11.150}$ | 9.850 9.850 | 50.250 50.125 | 4.90 4.90 | 4.75 4.75 | ${ }_{6}^{6.85}$ |
| Sept. 11. | 11.025 | 9.850 | 50.100 | 4.90 | 4.75 | 6.85 |
| Average. | 11.160 | 9.850 | 50.225 | 4.90 | 4.75 | 6.821 |

Average prices for calendar week ended Sept. 7 are: Domestic copper f.o.b. refinery, 11.025 c ; export copper, f.0.b. refinery, 9.854 c .; Straits tin, 50.375 c .; New York
lead, 4.900 F .; St. Louis liad, 4.750 c . St. Louls zinc, 6.675 c .; and silver, 34.750 c . The above quotations are "M. \& M. M s" appralsal of the major United States
markets, based on sales reported by producers and agencles. They are reduced markets, based on sales reported by producers and agencles. They are reduced
to the basis of cash. New York or St. Louls, as noted. All prices are in cents per pound. Copper, lead and zinc quotations are based on sales for both prompt and future deliveries: tin quotations are for prompt delivery onily.
In the trade. domestic copper prices are quoted on a delivered basis; that is, detigures shown above are net prices at refineries on the Atlantic seaboard. Dellvered prices in New England average 0.225e per pound above the refinery basls. Export quotatlons for copper are reduced to net at retineries on the Atlantic seaofferings to f.a.s. transactions, dollar basis. Quotations, for the present, reflect this change in method of doing business. A total of 0.05 is deducted from f.a.s. basis

Due to the European war
prices is not available. Price usual table of daily London Prices on stanaard tin, the only three months £257; Sept. 9, $92563 / 4$; Sept. 6, spot, $£ 256$, three months spot, £249 th, spot, £250, three months, £253; Sept. 10 three 249 , three months, $£ 2511 / 2$; and Sept. 11, spot, $£ 248$

August Pig Iron Production Rate at $90.4 \%$ of Capacity
The "Iron Age" of Sept. 12 reported that production of coke pig iron in August totaled 4,238,041 net tons, compared with $4,053,945$ net tons in July. On a daily basis the gain was $4.5 \%$ over that in July, or from 130,772 tons to 136,711 tons in August, the third highest on record, being exceeded only by output in November, last year, at 138,877 net tons daily, and the record figure of 140,834 tons reached in May, 1929. The operating rate for the industry was $90.4 \%$, against $86.3 \%$ in July.

There were 190 furnaces in blast on Sept. 1, operating at the rate of 137,500 tons a day, compared with 187 on Aug. 1, making 131,760 tons. Independent producers blew io iive furnaces and took one off blast, merchant producers took one furnace out of production and the United States Steel Corp. made no furnace changes.
Among the furnaces blown in were: One Susquehanna National Steel Corp.; one Bethlehem, Bethlehem Steel Co.; Martins Ferry furnace of Wheeling Steel Corp.; one Otis Martins Ferry furnace of Wheeling Steel Corp.; on on
Furnaces blown out or banked included Hamilton No. 2 of American Rolling Mill Co. and Rockdale furnace of Tennessee Products Corp.

PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON AND FERROMANGANESE

|  | , Plo Iron x |  | Ferromanoanese y |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 |
| January | 4,032,022 | 2,436.474 | 43.240 | 23,302 |
| February | 3.311.480 | 2,307,409 | 38,720 | 20.894 |
| March | $3,270.499$ 3137019 | $2.681,969$ $\mathbf{2 . 3 0 2 9 1 8}$ | 46.260 43.384 | 17.928 |
| May | 3.513 .683 | 1,923.618 | 44,973 | 82,835 |
| June | 3,818,897 | 2,372,665 | 44,631 | 18,611 |
| Half year | 21,083,600 | 14,025,053 | 261,208 | 102,470 |
| July. | 4,053,945 | 2,639,022 | 43341 | 23,758 |
| August- | 4,238,041 | 2,978,991 | 37,003 | 23.103 |
| October |  | 3,2062,901 | - | 26.817 |
| November |  | 4,166.888 |  | 26.817 33.999 |
| December. | -..--. | 4,220.536 |  | 40.654 |
| Year.....................- | --.--- | 35,317,374 | -.....- | 275,384 |

$x$ These totals do not include charcoal plg fron. $y$ Included in pla iron figurea DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON

|  | 1940 |  | 1939 |  | 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Percent } \\ \text { Capacty } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Percent } \\ \text { Capactiy } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |
| January | 130.061 | 85.8 | 78,596 | 51.5 | 51,632 |
| February | 114.189 | 75.1 | 82,407 | 54.0 | 51.931 |
| March. | 105.500 | 689 | 86,516 | 56.8 | 52,476 |
| $\mathrm{May}^{\text {mali }}$ | 104567 113.35 | 68 <br> 748 <br> 8 | 76,764 $\mathbf{6 2 , 0 5 2}$ | 50.4 40.8 | 51.376 45.343 |
| June. | 127.297 | 83.9 | 79.089 | 51.7 | 39,648 |
| Half year. | $11-844$ | 76.1 | 77,486 | --- | 48,717 |
| July -- | 130.772 | 86.3 | 85,130 | 55.8 | 43,417 |
| August | 136,711 | 90.4 | 96.096 | 62.9 | 53.976 |
| Septemb |  |  | 107,466 | 70.4 | 62.737 |
| Novembe | -...... | $\ldots$ | 131.061 138.877 | 85.9 90.9 | 74,147 84,746 |
| December |  | --- | 136,146 | 89.4 | 84,746 79,872 |
| Year........-.......... | --.---- | --. | 96.760 | --- | 57.633 |
| MERCHANT IR | N MADE | DAILY | RATE-N | TONS |  |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 |
| January | 16.475 | 11.875 | 11,911 | 18.039 | 11,801 |
| February | ${ }^{14.773}$ | 10.793 | 9,916 |  | 12.652 |
| March. | ${ }^{11,760}$ | 10.025 | 9,547 | 18,432 | 12.131 |
| April. | 13.656 | ${ }^{9,529}$ | 9,268 | ${ }^{18,259}$ | 15.565 |
| May- | ${ }^{16.521}$ | 7.883 | 7.203 | ${ }^{21,821}$ | 14.352 |
| June. | 13.662 16.619 | 8,527 9,404 | 6.020 6.154 | 17.774 <br> 21 | ${ }_{13} 15.914$ |
| August | 17,395 | 11,225 | 7,408 | 19,971 | ${ }_{13.606}^{13.013}$ |
| Septembe |  | 12,648 | 12.650 | -22,473 | 14,029 |
| October |  | 16,409 | 12,095 | 21,224 | 15,282 |
| November | - | ${ }_{16,612}^{16,642}$ | 14,793 | 17,541 | ${ }_{16.508}$ |

United States Steel Corp. Shipments $\mathbf{1 2 . 2} \%$ Above July
Shipments of finished steel products by subsidiary companies of the United States Steel Corp. for the month of August, 1940, totaled $1,455,604$ net tons. The August shipments compare with $1,296,887$ net tons in the preceding month (July), an increase of 158,717 net tons, and with 885,636 net tons in the corresponding month in 1939 (August) an increase of 569,968 net tons.
For the year 1940 to date, shipments were $9,040,889$ net tons compared with $6,469,404$ net tons in the comparable period of 1939 , an increase of $2,571,485$ net tons.
In the table below we list the figures by months for various periods since January, 1929:

|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 | 1932 | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January | 1,145,592 | 870.866 | 570.264 | 1,268.403 | 464,524 | 1,364,801 |
| February | 1.009 .256 | 747.427 | 522.395 | 1,252,845 | 449,418 | 1,388.407 |
| March | 931.95 | 845.108 | 627.047 | 1.563,113 | 422,117 | 1,605.510 |
| May. | 1,084,057 | 795.689 | 550.551 | 1.483.231 | 429,965 | 1,617,302 |
| June. | 1,209'684 | 607.562 | 524.994 | 1.405,078 | 355.575 | 1,529,241 |
| July | 1,296,887 | 745,364 | 484,611 | 1,315,353 | 294.764 | 1.480,008 |
| August. | 1,455,604 | 885.636 | 615,521 | 1,225,907 | 316.417 | 1,500,281 |
| September |  | 1,086.683 | 635,645 | 1,161,113 | 340,610 | $1,262,874$ |
| October.. |  | 1,345.855 | 730,312 | 875,972 | 336.726 | 1,333,385 |
| November |  | 1,406.205 | 749,328 | 648,727 | 299,076 | 1,110,050 |
| December |  | 1,443,969 | 765,868 | 539,553 | 250,008 | 931,744 |
| Tot. by mosYearly adjust. |  | $11.752 .116$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,286.347 \\ 29,159 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} 14,184,772 \\ & 87,108 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,329,082 \\ * 5,237 \end{array}$ | $16,825,477$ |
| Total.......- |  | 11,707,251 | 7,315,506 | 14,097,666 | 4,323,845 | 16,812,650 |

August Steel Output Third Highest on Record
Output of $6,033,037$ net tons of open hearth and Bessemer steel ingots during August represented the third largest monthly tonnage in the history of the steel industry, according to a report released Sept. 7, 1940 by the American Iron and Steel Institute.
The August total ranked behind only the output in October and November of last year, and was within $2 \%$ of the record total of $6,147,783$ tons produced in November.

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle

Production in August was $8 \%$ over the July figure of $5,595,070$ net tons, and was more than $40 \%$ greater than in August of last year when output amounted to $4,241,994$ tons. During the month just closed the steel industry operated at an average of $89.72 \%$ of capaci
Steel ingot production averaged $1,361,859$ tons per week in August, compared with $1,265,853$ tons per week in July, and with 957,561 tons per week in August, 1939.
production of open hearth and bessemer steel ingots (Reported by companles which in 1939 made $97.97 \%$ of the open hearth and $100 \%$ of the Bessemer ingot production)

| Petiod- | Calculated Monthly Production |  | Calculated Weekly Production (Net Tons) | Number of Weeks in Month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { Tons } \end{aligned}$ | Per Cent of Capactity |  |  |
| 1940- |  |  |  |  |
| January | $5,655,315$ $4.409,035$ | $84.11$ |  | 4.43 4.14 |
| February.... | $\begin{aligned} & 4,409,035 \\ & 4,264,755 \end{aligned}$ | $70.16$ | 1,962,699 | 4.43 |
| First quarter | 14,329,105 | 72.62 | 1,102,239 | 13.00 |
| April | 3,974,706 | 61.04 | 926,505 | 4.29 |
| May. | 4,841,403 | 72.00 | 1,092,867 | 4.43 |
| June. | 5,532,910 | 84.97 | 1,289,723 | 4.29 |
| Second quarter. | 14,349,019 | 72.66 | 1.102,922 | 13.01 |
| First six months. | 28,678.124 | 72.64 | 1,102,581 | 26.01 |
| July. | 5,595,070 | 83.40 | 1,265.853 | 4.42 4.43 |
| August | 6,033,037 | 89.72 | 1,361,859 |  |
| January | 3,578,863 | 52.83 | 807,870 | 4.43 |
| February | 3,368,915 | 55.07 | 842,229 | 4.00 |
| March. | 3,839,127 | 56.67 | 866,620 |  |
| First quarter | 10,786,905 | 54.85 | 838,795 | 12.86 |
| April_ | 3,352,774 | 51.11 | 781,532 | 4.29 |
| May | $3,295,164$ $3,523,880$ | 48.64 53.71 | 743,829 821,417 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Second quarter | 10,171,818 | 51.13 | 781,846 | 13.01 |
| First six months. | 20,958,723 | 52.98 | 810,155 | 25.87 |
|  | 3,564,827 | 52.74 | 806.522 |  |
| August | 4,241,994 | ${ }^{62.62}$ | 957,561 | 4.43 4.28 |
| September | 4,769,468 | 72.87 | 1,114,362 |  |
| Third quarter | 12,576,289 | 62.63 | 957,829 | 13.13 |
| Nine months. | 33,535,012 | 56.23 | 859,872 | 39.00 |
| October | 6,080,177 | 89.75 | 1,372,500 |  |
| November | $6,147,783$ $5,822,014$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93.71 \\ & 86.13 \end{aligned}$ | $1,433,050$ $1,317,198$ | 4.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth quarter. | 18,049,974 | 89.83 | 1,373,666 | 13.14 |
| Total. | 51,584,986 | 64.70 | 989,355 | 52.14 |

Note-The percentages of capacity operated are calculated on weekly capacitles of 1,517,855 net tons based on annual capacitles as of Dec. 31, 1939, as follows: Open hearth and Bessemer ingots,
weekly capacities of $1,529,249$ net tons based on annual capacitles as of
1938, as follows: Open hearth and Bessemer ingots, $79,735,033$ net tons.

Steel Output for Year May Break 1929 Record
The "Iron Age" in its issue of Sept. 12, reported that notwithstanding a slight moderation in the aggregate volume on incoming steel business since the first of the month, as compared with August, steel production this week, estimated at $921 / 2 \%$ of capacity, is a full point above the pre-holiday rate and $101 / 2$ points above last week. The publication further states:
If steel production over the remainder of the year equals the August rate of $1,361,859$ tons weekly, the 1940 total will exceed $64,000,000$ net tons, which would be an all-time record, surpassing that of 1929, when the totai
clusive of electric and crucible steel, was $62,132,445$ net tons.
Pig iron production this year, if continued at the August rate, may exceed 4h, eisen, which would oe the scconder having been $47,159,744$ net tons.
The August total of steel ingots, amounting to $6,033,037$ net tons, was the ne wimer and within $2 \%$ of the November record total of $6,147,783$ tons. Lever merage operation was $89.72 \%$ of capacity.
Production of coke pig iron in August was 4,238,041 net tons compared Pr $4,053,945$ tons in July. The daily rate of 136,711 tons last month was $41 / \%$ over the 130,772 , ton daily rate of July. The August total was the third highest on record, having been exceeded only in November, 1939, and n May, 1929.
There were 190 furnaces in blast on Sept. 1, only one less than the total n Dec. 1, 1939, and Jan. 1, 1940, but by the latter date the trend of production was downward, while the present trend is still upward. While there are 235 blast furnaces on the potentially active list, some of these are in such a state of disrepair that they may never be operated again even in an emergency. Pig iron production may gain further, however, under the impetus of the national defense program. A possible handicap is coke. Byproduct coke production is being pushed to the limit and larger output of beehive coke would probably be possible only if higher prices were paid, which would, in turn, push up pig-iron costs. An early freezing on the Great Lakes might force an all-rail movement of ore during the winter.
National defense requirements are spreading in total volume and in the number of products affected. For example, wire nall, which have not been in good demand, will be benefited by the purchase of several thousand tons for construction of Army cantonments. Atainless steel, wequirements, other hand, is very active, will be spurred by Army and army.
which include 100 tons for spoons for the conscripton which was immediately The five-billion-dollar defense approp 200 war vessels of various types, followed by the placing of plain steel for these ships, deliveries of which, will call for 498,000 tons of plain sumber of years. The navy's requirements however, will be spread over a number of years. The
will keep armorers engaged in non-military work are becoming impressed by the longer deliveries which mills are now quoting on a number of products and, accordingly, are maintaining their steel inventories at an average of
about 90 days. On those products which are in greatest demand deliveries range from five to six weeks to two months.

With Ford and Chevrolet now in production, assemblies of 194s automobiles will move rapidly into higher totals, and the effect is being felt it steel specifications. Railroad buying is light at the moment, the chie ${ }^{f}$ activity of the past week having been the placing of 21 Diesel-electric 1 ocomotives, of which 18 are for the Milwaukee Road, but further equipment purchasing is expected soon. Rail orders are also looked for within 30 days, and some roads may specify early deliveries in order to escape delays later if rail mills are used for rolling shell billets.
Fabricated structural steel awards of 35,500 tons and inquiries for 30,600 tons include a good deal of defense work, although 12,000 tons of structural steel was let for a subway in Brooklyn and 14,000 tons on inquiry for elevated highways in Brooklyn.
The continued high rate of activity in steel has boosted scrap prices $f$ urther. The "Iron Age" scrap composite has this week regained the year's previous high of $\$ 19.92$, which was recorded in June. No. 1 heavy melting steel is up an average of $\$ 1.25$ at Pittsburgh, 37.5 c . at Chicago, and 25 c . at Philadelphia. The National Defense Advisory Commission has recommended to the President that the scrap licensing provision of the melting Sheppard Act be extended to cover other grades than No. 1 heavy melting steel.

## THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES

 Finished Steel

1940. Hioh
2.2110.
2.230.
Apr.
May
16
1939.

281c. JJan. 2 Pig Iron
Sept. 10, 1940, $\$ 22.61$ a Gross Ton (Based on average for basic fron at Valley

$\qquad$ Turnace and Butfalo, Valley,
Philadelphis, Butnern fron at Cincinnati.
How

$\begin{array}{lll}\mathbf{3 2 2 . 6 1} & \text { Jan. } & 2 \\ 20.61 & \text { Sept. } 12\end{array}$
Steel Scrap
Sept. 10, 1940, $\$ 19.92$ a Gross Ton $\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { Based on No. } 1 \text { heavy melting steel } \\ \text { quotations at PIttsburgh, Phlladelphla, }\end{array}\right.$ One week ago.

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{lll}\$ 16.04 & \text { Apr. } & 2 \\ 14.08 & \text { May } & 12\end{array}$
The American Iron and Steel Institute on Sept. 9 announced that telegraphic reports which it had received indicated that operating rate of steel companies having $97 \%$ of the steel capacity of the industry will be $91.9 \%$ of capacity for the week beginning Sept. 9, compared with $825 \%$ one week ago, $89.5 \%$ one month ago, and $70.2 \%$ This represents an increase of 9.4 points, one year ago. the estimate for the week ended Sept. 2, or $11.4 \%$, from the estimate for the week ended Sept. 2,
1940 . Weekly indicated rates of steel operations since Aug. 7, 1939, follow:

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets, on Sept. 9 stated:

Business in most steel products is tending upward, following a moderate dip in some directions during August. All indications point to maintenance of near-capacity production for an extended period.

Ingot output this week is scheduled to return to near the level prevailing prior to the Labor Day interruption. Although all plants did not vailing prior to the holiday, shutdowns were sufficiently general to cause a $91 / 2$. close for the in the national average last week to $82 \%$. The rate a year ago was $62 \%$.
ago was $62 \%$. in August totaled $4,060,513$ tons, largest for any month since July, 1929. Daily average output of 136,599 tons compares with 130,984 tons in July and 96,122 tons a year ago. Production the first eight months this year was $29,343.880$ tons, against $19,642,202$ tons a year ago and $30,116,405$ tons in the 1937 period. Net gain for the month of three blast furnaces brought the total number of stacks in blast on Aug. 31 to 190 . This compares with 138 a year ago and with the most recent peak of 191 last December.
War and national defense remain important factors in steel demand. A sharp increase in structural shape awards last week to near the year's best level resulted partly from large orders for plants to be devoted to armament manufacture. These included 3,920 tons for Consolidated Aircraft Corp., San Diego, Calif. ; 3,495 tons for navy yard work at Norfork, Va.; 3,000 tons for Pratt \& Whitney division, United Aircraf Corp., Hartford, Conn.; 1,500 tons for Bath Iron Works Corp., Bath, Me., and ,000 tons for Allison Engine davision, Among other large structural orders were 14,000 tons for a Brooklyn Among other large struct wo New York high schools.
Heavy steel needs of Great Britain, particularly for semi-finished maHeavy steel needs of Great Britain, partinative exports. Rolled steel terial, largely are responsible fortion for export recently has averaged $20 \%$ of total output, and of production for export more than $40 \%$ has consisted of semi-finished products. In recent months a larger percentage of total steel production has been In recent months a larger percentaring 1917 and 1918.
destined for abroad than was true far from brisk, but fairly large steel tonnages are moving to car interesis and railroad shops for repair work or new units. The Erie has ordered 4,000 tons of rails, and the Union Pacific is inquiring for 2,000 underframes for box cars it will build. Fquipment orders include 18 Diesel-electric switchers for the Milwaukee road. 125 logging cars for the Atlantic Coast Line, and 100 gondolas for the Dulath Missabe \& Iron Range.

Automotive steel releases are active, contributing to better movement of sheets, strip and bars. New model assemblies are expanding steadily, increasing 12,000 units last week to 39,665 . This compares with 26,865 a year ago.
New schedules of extras have been issued on plates and hot-rolled alloy steel. The latter becomes effective Oct. 1. These revisions result in slightly higher charges on certain grades and sizes of the products involved. Changes in extras on other products are reported under consideration.
Tin-plate orders and production continue to decline, output last being off 6 points to $48 \%$. Shipments are steady, but heavy stocks and the approach of a quieter consuming period result in lower mill operations. foundry operations. Users increasing gradually, influenced by improved continues light, although are fairly well covered and forward buying continues light, although tonnage for fourth-quarter shipment is being accepted at current prices. A leading seller has reaffirmed present quotaprices continue to rise boosting the ferro-alloys for next period. Scrap prices continue to rise, boosting the composite 34 c . last week to $\$ 19.50$.
Most steelmaking districts Roth Pittsburgh and Chicago showed losses of 141 operations last week. $841 / 2 \%$, respectively. Other reductions were 9 points points to $72 \%$ and town, 18 points to $80 \%$ at Wheeling, 9 points to $81 \%$ at Youngs9 points to $68 \%$ at Cincinnati, and 10 points to $79 \%$ in at Cleveland, vania. Unchanged were Birmingham at $88 \%$. Buffalo eastern PennsylSt. Louis at $80 \%$. Detroit increased 1 point to $94 \%$, and $801 / 2 \%$, and was up 5 points to $85 \%$.

Steel ingot production for the week ended Sept. 9, (including Labor Day), is placed at $84 \%$ of capacity, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 12. This compares with $911 / 2 \%$ in the previous week, and $901 / 2 \% 2$ weeks ago. The "Journal" further reported:
U. S. Steel is estimated at $79 \%$, against $931 / \%$ in the week before, and $93 \%$ weeks ago. Leading independents are credited with $88 \%$, compared
with $901 \%$ in the preceding week and $89 \% 2$ weeks ago.
The following tabill The following table gives a comparison of the percentage of production with the nearest corresponding week of previous years, together with the



## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks
During the week ended Sept. 11 member bank reserve balances increased $\$ 72,000,000$. Additions to member bank reserves arose from decreases of $\$ 12,000,000$ in money in circulation, $\$ 29,000,000$ in Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve banks, and $\$ 5,000,000$ in Treasury cash, and increases of $\$ 37,000,000$ in gold stock and $\$ 2,000,000$ in Treasury currency, offset in part by a decrease of $\$ 5,000,000$ in Reserve bank credit and an increase of $\$ 9,000,000$ in non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts. Excess reserves of member banks on Sept. 11 were estimated to be approximately $\$ 6,540,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 50,000,000$ for the week.
The statement in full for the week ended Sept. 11 will be ound on pages 1528 and 1529 .
Changes in member bank reserve balances and related items during the week and year ended Sept. 11, 1940, follow:

|  | Sept. 11, 1940 | $\text { Sept. 4, } 1940$ | nr Decrease (since Sept. 13, 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bllis discounted | 5,000,000 | -1,000,000 |  |
| U. B. Government |  |  | -1,000,000 |
| and guarant |  |  |  |
| Industrial advances (not including | 2,434,000,000 |  | -390,000,000 |
| \$8,000,000 commitments-Sept. 11 | $9,000,000$ |  |  |
| ther reserve bank credit | 38,000,000 | -4,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Cotal stock | 2,485,000,000 | -5,000,000 | -388,000,000 |
| Treasury | ,00,000 | +37,000,000 | +4,173.000,000 |
| Member bank re | 13,596,000,000 | $+2,000,000$ +72000 | +127.000,000 |
| Money in circula | $8,080,000,000$ | +12,000,000 | 2,070,000.000 |
| Treasury cash | 2,287,000,000 | -5,000000 | +845,000,000 |
| Treasury deposits with F. R ban | 762,000,000 | -29,000,000 |  |
| eral Reserve accounts ............... | 1,780,000,000 | +9,000,000 | $+791,000,000$ |

## Returns of Member Banks in New York City and <br> Chicago-Brokers' Loans

Below is the statement of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for the New York City member banks and also for the Chicago member banks for the current week, issued in advance of full statements of the member banks, which will not be available until the coming
Monday.
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES (In Millions of Dollars)


Complete Returns of Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week
As explained above, the statements of the New York and Chicago member banks are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures of the Reserve banks themselves and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the, entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be compiled.
In the following will be found the comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for that week ended with the close of business Sept. 4:
The condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities shows the following principal changes for the week ended Sept. 4:
Increases of $\$ 17,000,000$ in commercial, industrial and articula Increases of $\$ 17,000,000$ in commercial, industrial and agricultural loans, $\$ 27,00 \mathrm{C}, 000$ in loans to brokers and dealers in securities, and $\$ 113.000,000$ in deposits credited to domestic banks, and a decrease of $\$ 152,000,000$ in demand deposits-adjusted.
Holdings of United States Treasury bills declined $\$ 7,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Holdings of Treasury notes declined $\$ 15,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 18,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Holdings of obligations guaranteed by the United States Government increased $\$ 13,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 14,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Holdings of "Other securities" declined $\$ 15,000,000$ in the San Francisco district and $\$ 14,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
$\$ 37,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 22,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 87,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 22,000,000$ in the San Francisco delphia district, and $\$ 152,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Philadeposits increased $\$ 16,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 18,000,000$ at all deposits increased $\$ 16,000$
reporting member banks.
Deposits credited to domestic banks increased $\$ 14,000,000$ each in New York City, the Cleveland district, and the Chicago district, $\$ 11,000,000$ in districts, and $\$ 113,000,000$ at all reporting the Boston and Richmond districts, and $\$ 113,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Deposits credited to foreign banks decreased $\$ 9,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 12$,-
000,000 at all reporting member banks.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of reporting member banks, together with changes for the week and the year ended Sept. 4, 1940, follows:


Monthly Statement of Condition of Bank for Interna-
tional Settlements as of June 30, 1940-Report for
Year Ended March 31, 1940
The monthly statement of condition of the Bank for International Settlements as of June 30, 1940, compared as follows with the previous month and a year ago, according to

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle

Basle advices to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 8 (fig ures in nearest millions of Swiss francs) :

| Assets- | June 30, | $\begin{gathered} \text { May 31, } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June 30, } \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold. | 29.7 | 28.9 | 62.6 |
| Cash | 42.2 | 46.1 | 23.2 |
| Slght funds at interest. | 16.6 | 16.4 | 22.4 |
| Rediscountable bills and acceptances: |  |  |  |
| Commercial bills and bankers' acceptances_ | 112.7 | 113.3 | 144.5 80.9 |
| Treasury bills-.-.--- | 32.7 | 30.4 |  |
| Time funds at interest: <br> Not exceeding three months | 21.4 | 21.8 | 33.0 |
| Sundry bills and investments: |  |  |  |
| Maturing in three months-Treasury blls. | 47.0 | 51.2 | 41.0 |
| Sundry investments. | 31.4 | 65.2 | 37.0 |
| Between three and six months: |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills. | 3.6 | 7.9 | 32.6 |
| Sundry investments | 81.0 | 47.4 |  |
| Over six months-Treasury bills | 45.6 | 37.2 | 23.9 |
| Sundry investments. | 2.5 | 2.5 | 27.5 |
| Other assets_. | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 |
| Liabilities- |  |  |  |
| Capital pald up | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 |
| Reserves | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.1 |
| Long-term deposits | 229.0 | 229.0 | 255.1 |
| Short-term and sight deposits: |  |  |  |
| Central banks for their own account-Sight | 30.7 | 33.1 | 87.6 |
| Central banks for the account of others- |  |  |  |
| Sight. | 1.5 | 1.4 |  |
| Other depositors | 0.8 | 0.9 | 13.8 |
| Sight deposits, gold | 12.2 | 12.0 | 13.3 |
| Miscellaneous items | 36.4 | 36.2 | 36.5 |

The Bank's annual report for the financial year ended March 31, 1940, which was submitted at the annual general meeting held in Basle, Switzerland, on May 27, was recently received by us. Thomas H. McKittrick, President of the institution, states in the report that the balance-sheet total declined from $606,500,000$ Swiss gold francs on March 31, 1939, to $469,900,000$ Swiss gold francs on March 31, 1940, due in large measure to the tendency among the various central banks, in present disturbed conditions, to maintain their foreign reserves either in gold or as direct deposits with banks in the markets where payments have to be made. He adds that "it is satisfactory that the Bank for International Settlements has been able to meet all its obligations without difficulty and still to maintain a high degree of liquidity." The net earnings of the Bank, after providing for contingencies, were, according to the report, sufficient for the board to recommend the annual dividend of $6 \%$ (without drawing on the Special Reserve Fund), which the general meeting approved; this fact was reported in our issue of June 1 , page 3435 . In his concluding remarks President McKittrick says:
In a large part of the world ordinary economic and financial considerations are now overshadowed by the necessities of war. Much of the intensified government control, the diversion of trade and the disruption of the economic and financial systems will, it must be hoped, be only temporary in character; but below the tumult of the war no doubt more fundamental changes are taking place which will have repercussions on the future life not only of Europe but of the whole world. What these developments may be necessarily escapss in large measure the contemporary observer; but the post-war generation will have to face all the immediate problems created by the war and will in addition feel the impact of the mor deep-seated long-trend changes.
It is remarkable to what extent men's minds in nearly all nations have turned to the problems of economic and financial organization which will beset the world when the war is over. Apart from certain data kept secret for military or similar reasons, the amount of information available as to the tendencies and problems in the various countries is not inconsiderable, an analysis of the situation prevaiing at the end of the war should be great. In the end the desire of nations to cooperate and organize the world in a reasonable manner is, of course, the decisive factor without which no amount of specialized skill can achieve results; but, given the will to cooperate, adequate means should be ready at hand for the pressin work of reconstruction.

Greece Pays United States $\$ 87,168$ Representing $40 \%$ of Interest Due Nov. 10, 1938, on $4 \%$ Loan of 1929
Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau, announced on Sept. 6 that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, at the direction of the Bank of Greece, for account of the Greek Government, paid to the Treasurer of the United States on Sept. 3 the amount of $\$ 87,168$, representing payment by Greece to the United States of $40 \%$ of the semi-annual interest amounting to $\$ 217,920$ due on Nov. 10, 1938, on the $4 \%$ loan of 1929 made under the agreement of May 10 1929. The Secretary's announcement added:

This amount has been received by the Treasury in the same manne as the previous payments made on account of the amounts due during the period since 1932 were received by the United States, namely, with out prejudice to the contractual rights of the United States which are set forth in Part II of the debt agreement of May 10, 1929, and in accordance with the position of the United States as stated in the note addressed by Secretary of State to the Greek Minister at Washington on Dec. 8, 1936

## Further Decline in Great Britain's Foreign Trade in

 1. Mun MulyBritish imports and exports, after dropping markedly in June, from preceding months, fell off further in July. Of course, following the surrender of France in June, nearly all of the Continent was cut off from trade with Great Britain, and this probably accounts for most of the decline. Imports of $£ 87,007,530$ compare with the war time peak of $£ 109,985,390$ reached in April, but remain above the corresponding months of 1939 and 1938 when $£ 78,279,673$ and $£ 73,897,551$, respectivelv, was imported. Exports, however, dropped to only $£ 33,008,508$ in July compared with the war peak of $£ 52,734,113$ in April last, $£ 44,080,278$ in July, 1939, and $£ 42,025,182$ in July, 1938.

Following we present a tabulation of the monthly figures since January, 1938:
SUMMARY TABLE SHOWING THE VALUE OF TMPORTS AND TOTAL XPORTS FOR EACH MONTH NHEC YEARST YEAND A 1938 , AND THE COMPLETED MONTHS
OF BULLION AND SPECIE

|  | Imports |  |  | Exports $\times$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1938 | 1939 | 194 |
|  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { 45,984,546 }}{ }$ | $\stackrel{\substack{£ \\ 44,075.551}}{ }$ | $\underset{44,730,987}{\boldsymbol{f}}$ |
| Feb, | 84,879,549 | 75,515,512 | 95.638,991 | 43,086.428 | 42,824.539 | 39,835.044 |
| March- | 84,853,649 | 77.976.374 | 108.543.354 | 47,823.642 | 46,557.865 | 45.053.511 |
| April.- | 73,707.229 | 70.084.789 | *109985390 | $42,276.828$ | 38,728,564 | ${ }_{48}^{52.734 .113}$ |
| May -- | 75.398.794 | 78.541.325 82.174 .759 | $105,552,962$ $90.779,141$ | ${ }_{41,880,695}$ | ${ }_{44,203,023}^{47,285}$ | 38,215,027 |
| July --- | 73.897 .551 | 78.279,673 | 87,007,530 | 42,025.182 | 44.080.278 | 33,008,508 |
| Aug...- | 74,112.624 | 81,096,706 |  | 41.375 .526 | ${ }^{41.565 .345}$ |  |
| Sept -- | 74.991,477 | 49,924.267 |  | 43,846,909 | 25.457 .923 |  |
| Oct --- | $\begin{array}{r} 79,078.903 \\ 77,973,618 \end{array}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 , 8 4 1 . 4 6 4}$ $83,988.000$ |  | $48,005,979$ <br> $48,037,135$ | 40,105.404 |  |
| Dec...- | 74,132,368 | 86,582.440 |  | 43,877,133 | -42,670.205 |  |
| Total | 19,508,933 | 85,943,767 |  | $\times 532279968$ | 484.731,554 |  | $x$ Tncludes United Kingdom produce and manufactures and Imported merchandise

y Corrected total for year. $z$ Uncorrected ificures. $*$ Corrected filure.
The monthly totals are revised when full information as to dutiable imports is avallable, and correctlons are made
the "Annual Statement of Trade."

## Bank of England Notes Still Being Offered to Banks Although Time Limit Has Expired <br> The following is a London wireless dispatch of Sept. 8

 to the New York "Times":Although the time limit has expired, considerable quantities of foreignheld Bik held Bank of England nots con be relaxed.
In cases of exceptional hardship only will such offers be considered This week's trifling decline in the Bank of England's circulation is evidence that, so far, the dehoarding of notes resulting from the embargo has not dhis position to any important extent. Its influence should, how th ever, be felt over a longer period, alt
The expiration of the time limit for depositing the bank notes was referred to in these columns Aug. 24, page 1068 and Aug. 31, page 1208

Yves de Boisanger Named Governor of Bank of France
Yves Breart de Boisanger has been appointed Governor of the Bank of France, it was annouced Sept. 1, replacing Pierre Fournier, who becomes honorary Governor

From a wireless dispatch to the New York "Times" from Vichy, France, Sept. 1 the following is also taken:
M. de Boisanger, 43 years old, had been for several years a leading official of the Finance Ministry. He was Georges Bonnet's chief aide after M. Bonnet left the Washington Embassy to become Minister of Finance. Later M. de Boisanger was appointed first vice Governor of the Bank of France.
He is succeeded in that post by Rene Villard, who has been a Vice Governor in charge of credit.

## Interests of Certain British Firms Transferred to Australia

Transfer of the interests of certain British firms to Australia was reported on Sept. 8 to have been undertaken under pres sure from the British Treasury, it is learned from a Associated Press Sydney dispatch, which adds:

The Treasury has a towfold purpose-conserving dollars for purchase of armaments in the United States and assisting the development of Australian selfsufficiency in the manufacture of aircraft and certain armaments and munitions, it was stated.

## Sweden and Russian Sign New Trade and Credit Agreement

The signing of a new trade and credit agreement between Sweden and Soviet Russia, in which Sweden extends a credit of $100,000,000$ kronor (about $\$ 24,000,000$ ), was announced on Sept 8 at Stockholm and at Moscow, reports the Ason Sept. 8 at Stocknom credit extends five years at $41 / 2 \%$ interest. The advices continued:
A total of $150,000,000$ kronor (about $\$ 36,000,000$ ) in trade and exchange is provided for in the agreement.
Russia may apply her credit over a two-year period. Sweden expects to export about $\$ 24,000,000$ worth of goods to Russia and import about $\$ 18,000,000$ worth of goods from her this year, as against exports of some $\$ 4,000,000$ and imports of around $\$ 3,000,000$ in 1938.
Sweden's most important acquisitions in the deal will be of and grain. with the Soviet buying machine tools and wheels, axles and other railway materials

New Exchange Agent for Province of Santa Fe (Argentina) $4 \%$ Bonds of 1939-Time for Accepting Readjustment Plan Extended
The Province of Santa Fe, Argentine Republic, announced n Sept. 12 through Joaquin Argonz, its Minister of Finance, that the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. of New York has succeeded the Manufacturers Trust Co. as exchange agent under the offer of the Province to issue $\$ 8,859,200$ of 1 ts $4 \%$ external guaranteed sinking fund dollar bonds dated March 1, 1939 and due March 1, 1964 to holders of outstanding $7 \%$ dollar bonds of the Province and $7 \%$ dollar bonds of the dity of Santa Fe guaranteed by the Province
The Province also announced an extension of the time for The Province also announced an exte Oct. 18, 1940. The offer was given in these columns of Sept. 23, page 20.05.

Short Interest on New York Stock Exchange Decreased During August
The short interest existing on the New York Stock Exchange as of the close of business on the Aug. 30 settlement date, as compiled from information obtained by the Exchange from its members and member firms, was 474,033 shares, compared with 479,243 shares on July 31, both totals excluding short positions carried in the odd-lot accounts of all odd-lot dealers, the Exchange announced on Sept. 11. As of the Aug. 30 settlement date, the total short interest in all odd-lot dealers' accounts was 54,280 shares, compared with 83,022 shares on July 31 . The announcement added:
Of the 1,230 individual stock issues listed on the Exchange on Aug. 30, there were 28 issues in which a short interest of more than 5,000 shares existed, or in which a change in the short position of more than 2,000
hares occurred during the month.
The number of issues in which a short interest was reported as of 269 on July 31 .
In the following tabulation is shown the short interest existing at the close of the last business day for each month since April 29, 1938:


## Odd-Lot Trading on New York Stock Exchange During Week Ended Sept. 7

On Sept. 13, the Sccurities and Exchange Commission made public a summary for the week ended Sept. 7 of complete figures showing the volume of stock transactions for the odd-lot account of all odd-lot dealers and specialists who handled odd lots on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published by the Commission. Figures for the previous week ended Aug. 31 were reported in our issue of Sept. 7, page 1365. The figures are based upon reports filed with the Commission by the odd-lot dealers and specialists.
STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR THE ODD-LOT ACCOUNT OF ODD-LOT
DEALERS AND SPECLALISTS ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept. 7, 1940

which is less than a rounders' odd-lot orders, and sales to liquidate a long position ported with "other sales.

Member Trading on New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges During Week Ended Aug. 31
The Securities and Exchange Commission made public yesterday (Sept. 13) figures showing the volume of total round-lot stock sales on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange for the account of all members of these exchanges in the week ended Aug. 31, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. Short sales are shown separately from other sales in these figures.

Trading on the Stock Exchange for the account of mem bers during the week ended Aug. 31 (in round-lot transactions) totaled 410,970 shares, which amount was $21.44 \%$ of total transactions on the Exchange of 2,050,290 shares. This compares with member trading during the previous week ended Aug. 24 of 352,530 shares, or $22.48 \%$ of total trading of 1,620,210 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange member trading during the week ended Aug. 31 amounted to 67,370 shares, or $20.47 \%$ of the total volume on that Exchange of 267,095 shares; during the preceding week trading for the account of Curb members of 58,275 shares was $20.19 \%$ of total trading of 284,260 shares.
The Commission made available the following data for the week ended Aug. 31:

The data published are based upon weekly reports filed with the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange by their respective members. These reports are classified as follows:

| Total number of reports received <br> 1. Reports showing transactions as specialists ............ <br> 2. Reports showing other transactions initiated on the floor. <br> 3. Reports showing other transactions initiated off the floor. <br> 4. Reports showing no transactions. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  | Note-On the New York Curb Exchange, odd-lot transactions are handied 654 by specialists in the stocks in which they are registered and the round-lot transactions of spectalists resulting from such odd-lot transactions are not segregated from the specialists' other round-lot trades. On the New York Stock Exchange. on the other hand, all but a fractlon of the odd-lot transactions are effected by

dealers engaged solely in the odd-lot business. As a result, the round-lot trans actlons of specialsts in stocks in which they are registered are not directly comparable on the two exchanges.
The number of reports in the various classifications may total more than the number of reports received because a single report may carry entries in more than one classification.
TOTAL ROUND-LOT STOCK SALES ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE AND ROUND-LOT
OF MEMBERS * (SHARES)

| Week Ended Aug. 31, 1940 | Total for | ${ }_{\mathrm{Cen}}^{\mathrm{Per}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Total round-lot sales: |  |  |
| Short sales. Other sales.b. | $\begin{array}{r} 79,410 \\ .1,970,880 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total sales. | 2,050,290 |  |
| B. Round-lot transactions for account of members, except for <br> the odd-lot accounts of odd-lot dealers and specialists: <br> 1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are <br>  | 231,060 |  |
| Short sales | 32,810 |  |
| Other sales_b | 167,300 |  |
| Total sales. | 200,110 | 10.51 |
| 2. Other transactions initiated on the floor-Total purchases | 163,250 |  |
| Short sales. <br> Other sales_b_ $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,900 \\ 111,530 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total sales_ | 121,430 | 6.94 |
| 3. Other transactions initiated off the floor-Total purchases | 74,020 |  |
| Short sales. <br> Other sales_b | $\begin{aligned} & 10,030 \\ & 79,400 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total sales | 89,430 | 3.99 |
| 4. Total-Total purchases. | 468,330 |  |
| Short sales. Other sales. | $\begin{array}{r} 52,740 \\ 358,230 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total sales. | 410,979 | 21.44 |

TOTAL ROUND-LOT STOCK SALES ON THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE AND STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS* (SHARES)

|  | Total for Week | $\stackrel{\text { Per }}{\text { Cent a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Total round-lot sales: |  |  |
| Short sales- | 3,265 |  |
| Other sales_b | 263,830 |  |
| Total sales | 267,095 |  |

B. Round-lot transactions for the account of members: Round-lot transactions for the account of members:

1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are
ansactions of specialists in stocks in which they are
registered-Total purchases................

Short sales.
28,250
other sales_b
Total sales
2. Other transactions Intlated on the floor-Total purchases Short sales.
Total sales.
3. Other transaotions initlated off the floor-Tota jpurchases Short sales.


| otal sales |
| :---: |

4. Total-Total purchases -- .-....................................... $\begin{array}{r}12,650 \\ \hline 41,95\end{array}$ Short sales

Total sales

. Odd-lot transactions for the account of speclalsts Customers' short sales

Total purchases
Total sales.
*The term "members" Includes all Exchange members, their firms and thetr partners, including special prartners In calculating these percentages, the total of members' transactlons is compared With twice the total round lot volume on the Exchange for the reason that the total volume includes only sases
b Round-lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission b Round-lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by
rules are included with "other sales.".
c sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

## New York Curb Exchange Short Interest Increased in August

The total short position of stocks dealt in on the New York Curb Exchange for the month of August, 1940, reported as of Aug. 30, 1940, amounted to 9,846 shares, compared with 8,793 shares as reported on July 31, 1940, it was announced by the Exchange on Sept. 11.

Volume 151

Five issues showed a short interest of 500 shares or more. They were:

|  | Aug. 30 | July 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loulislana Land \& Exploration Co- | 743 875 | 1.525 |
| Phoenix Securities Corp.. common. | 884 |  |
| Standard Cap \& Seal Corp. commo | 753 555 | $\overline{4} 6 \overline{6}$ |

## Market Value of Bonds Listed on New York Stock

 Exchange Aug. 31 Above July 31As of the close of business Aug. 31, 1940, there were 1,348 bond issues aggregating $\$ 53,913,969,826$ par value listed on the New York Stock Exchange with a total market value of $\$ 49,238,728,732$, the Exchange announced Sept. 7. This compares with 1,350 bond issues aggregating $\$ 53,431$,113,428 par value listed on the Exchange July 31 with a total market value of $\$ 48,601,638,211$.

In the following table, listed bonds are classified by governmental and industrial groups with the aggregate market value and average price ior each.

|  | Aưg. 31, 1940 |  | July 31, 1940 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Market Value | Aret. Price | Market Value | Aver. Price |
| U. S. Govt. (incl. States, cities, \&e.).- | $34,594,279,668$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 107.84 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{34,262,444,523}{\$}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{\$} \\ 107.84 \end{gathered}$ |
| Untted States Compo |  |  |  |  |
| utos and accessorles | ${ }_{37,665,577}$ | 102.41 | 88,709,403 | 102.34 |
| F7nancial | 74,006,228 | ${ }_{91.60}$ | 79,413.774 | 93.49 |
| Chemio | 17,792.334 | 73.48 | 24,382,624 | 77.85 |
| Building | 37,138.331 | 107.76 | 36.879.840 | 107.01 |
| Electrical equ <br> Food | 240,642.682 | 103.58 | 243.415,979 | ${ }_{104}^{103.33}$ |
| Rubber and t | 75,318,250 | 104.41 | 42.328.688 | 89.55 |
| Amusement | $\mathbf{4 2 , 1 6 2 , 0 3 1}$ $\mathbf{9}, 420$ | 87.40 | ${ }_{9.384,056}$ | 47.22 |
| Land and realty ---- | 59,254,929 | 97.50 | 58,996,066 | 97.05 |
| Machinery and metals Mining (excluding tron) | 80,639.506 | 47.43 | 79,569,343 | 46.80 |
| Petroleum...--- | 610,274,309 | 103.61 |  | 100.52 |
| Paper and pub | 19,829,093 | 82.36 | 20,273,814 | 84.21 |
| Retail merchandising Rallway operating and holding co | 19,829,093 |  |  |  |
| panies \& equipment manufacturers | 6,054,109,357 | 56.92 |  | 100.02 |
| Steel, iron and coke | ${ }_{9}$ | 100.66 | 9,291,833 | 101.25 |
| Textile-..----- | 3.13,2129,111 | 107.45 | 3,127,643,767 | 107.14 |
| Gas and electric (operat | 3.178,359,533 | 105.89 | -178,526.004 | 105.98 |
| Gas and electric (holdin | 1,054,492,153 | 107.54 | 1,046,568,731 | 106.73 |
| Miscellaneous utilities | 87,577,515 | 50.72 | 103,287,804 | ${ }_{97.25}^{54.61}$ |
| Business and oiftce equipm | ${ }_{13,242,821}^{18}$ | 47.12 | 13,111,943 | 46.65 |
| Bhipping servio | 14,954,839 | 65.19 | 14,883,120 | 64.88 |
| Shipbullding and operating | 42,738,640 | 125.45 | 42.543,729 | 124.88 |
|  | 76,058,764 | 31.21 | $85.614,130$ |  |
| U.S. companles operating abroad...- <br> Miscellaneous businesses. | 34,332,070 | 104.05 | 34,390,800 |  |
| United | 12,690,450,403 | 73.28 | 12,499,223,05 | 72.95 |
| Foretgn government. | 1,228,826.752 | ${ }_{4}^{40.26}$ | 1,168.857,625 | 38.15 45.86 |
| Forelgn cos. (Incl. Cuba and Canada)- | 725,171,909 | 49 | 671,113,009 |  |
|  | 49,238,728,732 | 91.33 | 48,601,638,211 | 90. |

The following table, compiled by us, gives a two-year comparison of the total market value and the total average price of bonds listed on the Exchange:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Marken } \\ \text { Value } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Averages } \\ \text { PTicc } \end{gathered}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Market }}^{\text {Value }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { A verape } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1938 |  |  | July $31 . .$. | 49,007.131,070 |  |
| June 30 | 43,756,515,009 | 88.98 90.19 |  | 47.297,289.186 |  |
| July 30 | ${ }_{44,182,833.403}^{44.561 .199}$ | ${ }_{89.40}$ | Sept. 30...- | 46,430.860.982 | ${ }^{88.50}$ |
| Sept. 30 | 44,836,709,433 | ${ }_{90}^{89.08}$ | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Oct }}$ | 47,839,377,778 | 9.24 |
| Oct. ${ }_{\text {Nov. }}$ | ${ }_{45,441,652,321}^{4}$ | ${ }_{90.34}$ | Dec. 30 | 49,919,813,386 | ${ }^{2} .83$ |
| Dec. 31. | 47,053,034,224 | 91.27 | Jan. 31 | 49,678,805,641 | 92.02 |
| 1939 |  |  | Feb. 29 | 49.605.261,998 | ${ }^{91.97}$ |
| n. | 958,433,389 | ${ }_{91}^{91.85}$ | Mar. 30 | 49,611,937,544 | 92.48 |
| Feb. | 48,351,945,186 | ${ }_{91.80}$ | May 31.. | 46,836.861,020 | 87.87 |
| ${ }_{\text {Apr. }}{ }^{\text {Mar. }}$ | 48,127,511,742 | ${ }^{91.56}$ | June 29-. | ${ }^{47,665,777,410}$ | - ${ }_{9}^{90.14}$ |
| May $31 .-$ | ${ }_{48,570.781 .615}^{48,900868.56}$ | ${ }_{92}^{92.98}$ | Juy. 31:. | ${ }_{49}{ }^{48,238,728,732}$ | ${ }_{91.33}$ |

Changes in Amount of Their Own Stock Reacquired by Companies Listed on New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges
The New York Stock Exchanges issued on Sept. 12 its The New York monthiy compilation in the reacquired holdings of their own reporting changes in the reacquired holdings of of Aug. 17, stock. A previous list appeared in our issue of Aug. 17, page 921. The followi

| Company and Class of | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shares } \\ \text { Preflous:y } \\ \text { Reported } \end{gathered}$ | Sharifs per Latest Report Report |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{2,623}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,61.898}$ |
| Ameriman Ice C , $6 \%$ preferred.-. | 606,975 | 615.321 |
| Atlas Corp., con | 19.229 | ${ }^{22,929}$ |
| Earnsaull Oil Co., common | ${ }_{\text {B00 }}$ | 1,000 |
| Carriers ${ }^{\text {d General }}$ Corp . Common- | 30 | 40 |
| Century ribbon Muls, | ne | 00 |
| ampion Paper \& Fire | ${ }^{3,796}$ | ${ }_{\text {3, }}^{3,946}$ |
| Collins \& Alkman Corp., 5\% cum. Conv. preterred.. | \% ${ }^{2,130}$ | b C रone |
| Curtis Pubiskhing Co, common | 177,586 | c4,186 |
| \$7 | 10 |  |
| Davega sores | 00 | 5,496 |
| Detroit Edison Co., common | (1,888 | 1,8 |
| Edison Brothers ${ }^{\text {Stores, }}$ Inc., ${ }^{\text {com }}$ | 313,238 | 313.467 |
| Firestone Tre ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $1{ }^{1,783}$ |  |
| General Telephone Corp., comn | 197,.549 |  |
| Glilden Co., rommon | 11.765 | 13,76 |
| Goodyear Tire \& Rubber ${ }^{\text {G/ }}$ | 1,136 | 1.146 |



New York Stock Exchange to Consider Employees Called for Military Duty on Leave of Absence-Will Re-employ in Same Job and at Same Pay at End of Training Period
William Mc.C. Martin Jr., President of the New York Wtock Exchange, on Sept. 11 advised all employees of the Exchange that those who are called to mititary or naval axchange that those wred to be on leave of absence for the service wition the miltiary duty and that will be the policy duration of the miltiary duty and the res in the same of the Exchange to reemploy such employees in the same job and at the same rate of pay at the expiration of their training period. The Stock Exchange further explained:
Employes taving dependents will rereive, for three months, full Stock Employes zaving dependents wil rereive, for three
Other employes will reccive full Stock Exchange pay for one month, less army pay.
${ }^{\text {ess }}$ Employes will also be paid for unused vacations and merit days.
Arrangements have been made by the Stock Exchange to continue during the employe's absence on military duty, group insurance and pension coverage.
Full seniority rights will accrue to each employe during the period of the leave of absence.

The announcement issued by the Exchange says:
The announcement 600 employes of the Exchange are subject to training service About 600 employes of the Exchange are serject in the Senate draft under the age limits, 21 to 31 , inclus:ve, prescribe employes are single, of the Burke-Wadsworth Bill. About 250 of these employes, or single without dependents, arnd
employes with dependents.
Similar totals with respect to the age limits of the pending draft of the House Bill, 21 to 45 , inclusive, are not yet available.
Approximately 45 employes of the Exchange are subject to service upon Approximately
further training calls for members of the National Guard. Three have further trame ben called.
Governors of New York Stock Exchange Approve Amendment Permitting Designation of Floor Alternates by Members Engaged Membership to Vote on Proposal
The Board of Governors of the New York Stock Exchange, at its meeting on Sept. 11, approved a proposed amendment to Article XI of the Constitution of the Exchange, which permits a member who is exclusively engaged in military, naval or other national defense service
to designate one of his general partners to exercise his privileges on the Floor of the Exchange, subject to the initial and continued approval of the Committee on Admissions. In May. 1917, during the world War, the Constitution was similarly amended to permit the designation of Floor alternates by members engaged in active military, naval or other national defense service. The proposed amendment is as follows:
Amend Article XI by the addition of a new section, to be designated as Section II, to read as follows:
Sec. 11. The Committee on Admissions may, by the affirmative vote of siz members of the Committee, on the request of a member who is in the active military or naval service of the United States or who is exclusively occupied in any public service incident to the national defense, authorize a general partner of such member to transact in the place and stead of such member the usual business of such member on the Floor of the Exchange, under such conditions and to such extent as the Committee may rrescribe. Every contract made on the Floor by any alternate shall have the same force and effect as if it had been made by the member for whom he is acting; and a member for whom an alternate is acting shall be liable to the eame discipline and penalties for any act or omission of such alternate as for his own personal act or omission.
A majority of the members of the Committee on Admissions may with-
draw such privilege for any cause or without cause.
The amendment was submitted to the membership for balloting and members are asked that the vote be returned to the Secretary by Sept. 25.

## Governors of New York Stock Exchange Refuse to

 Extend Trading Period Another HourThe Board of Governors of the New York Stock Exchange, at its meeting on Sept. 11, decided to make no change in the present trading hours on the Exchang. The Exchange states:

The decision of the Board was reached after full consideration of requests from a number of member firms that the hours of trading be extended from 3 to 4 o'clockin the afternoon.
In its issue of Sept. 12, the New York "Herald Tribune" said:

At the Board's prev'ous meeting two weeks ago, a petition suggesting that the hours be extended to $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. was presented and put aside for discussion until yesterday, when the Governors met at their regular bi-monthly meeting.
The petition, signed by about 80 member firms, was circulated in the financial district in the hope of creating a feeling for a longer trading session because members felt that the dwindling volume had worked hardships for them. The quiet markets of last summer returned to the brokerage houses such small turnover, the firms said, that they find it difficult to make Most.
Most Wall Street men claim that possible business from the Far West, which now constitutes about 10 to $15 \%$ of the total Stock Exchange transactions, was being lost because of the early closing.
With the extra hour of trading, they agreed, the increased volume would mean more commi
Chief opposition
Chief opposition to the plan to extend trading hours on the Big Board came from some evening papers. These publications at present print a closing market price edition at about 4:30 p. m. With a later closing deadline with 3 p . m. or possibly $3: 30$ quotations.

Chicago Stock Exchange Increases Trading Session to
Six Hours on Week Days and to Two-and-one-Half Hours on Saturdays
Acting on the recommendation of the Special Committee and the Executive Committee, resulting from their studies of methods to increase the utility of the Chicago Stock Exchange, the Board of Governors on Sept. 11 approved a plan to increase the trading session on the Exchange from the present five hours to six hours on week days, and from two hours on Saturdavs to two-and-one-half hours Under the plan, the Exchange will open at 9:00, as at present, and close at 3:00 instead of 2:00 on week-days. On Saturdays, the opening will be at 9:00 and the close, 11:30.
The Board authorized the Executive Committee to determine the effective date of the change which is expected to be Sept. 30, if necessary arrangements are completed. In commenting on the plan, Arthur M. Betts, Chairman of the Board, said:
At present the productive machinery of the stock exchange in Chicago and the middle western territory it serves is fully utilized for barely one-half of the business day. This increase will make available for profitable use an hour which is admittedly one of the most productive in middle western business life.
It is a departure from tradition which will require harder work, patience and the earnest cooperation of all of us in the business in order to render efficient and conscientious service to our customers.

It is noted that this is the second step which the Special Committee and Executive Committee have recommended as part of plans for development. The first was to waive listing fees for the balance of 1940; this was mentioned in our issue of Aug. 3, page 625. It is announced by the Exchange that the committees are continuing their studies, and further recommendations are scheduled for the near future.

Tenders of $\$ 255,518,000$ Received to Offering of $\$ 100$,-
000,000 of 91-Day Treasury Bills- $\$ 100,120,000$ Accepted at Average Rate of $\mathbf{0 . 0 3 8 \%}$
A total of $\$ 255,518,000$ was tendered to the offering last week of $\$ 100,000,000$ or thereabouts of 91-day Treasury bills dated Sept. 11 and maturing Dec. 11, 1940, Secretary Morgenthau announced Sept. 10. Of this amount $\$ 100$, 120,000 was accepted at an average rate of $0.038 \%$.

The tenders to the offering were received at the Federal Reserve banks and the branches thereof up to 2 p . m. (EST) Sept. 9. Reference to the offering appeared in our issue of Sept. 7, page 1369.. The following regarded the accepted bids to the offering is from the Secretary's announcement Total applied for, $8255,518,000$

Total accepted, $\$ 100,120,000$ Range of accepted bids:
High. 100.

Average price.............. 99.988 equivalent rate approximately $0.047 \%$ Average price........... 99.990 equivalent rate approxim
( $12 \%$ of the amount bid for at the low price was accepted).

## Treasury Explains Outstanding Debt Subject to Debt

Limitation of $\$ 45,000,000,000$
The Treasury Department made public on Sept. 5 its monthly report showing that the face amount of public debt obligations issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act (as amended) outstanding Aug. 31, 1940, totaled $\$ 44,181,744,-$ 550 , thus leaving the face amount of obligations which may be issued subject to the $\$ 45,000,000,000$ statutory debt limitation at $\$ 818,255,450$. In another table in the report the Treasury indicates that from the total face amount of outstanding public debt obligations $(\$ 44,181,744,550)$ should be deducted $\$ 870,661,279$ (the unjarned discount on savings bonds), reducing the total to $\$ 43,311,083,271$, and to this figure should be added $\$ 594,156,825$, the other public debt obligations outstanding, which, however, are not subject to the debt limitation. Thus the total gross public debt outstanding on Aug. 31 is shown as $\$ 43,905,240,096$.
The following is the Treasury's report as of Aug. 31:
Statutory Debt Limitation as of Aug. 31, 1940
Section 21 (a) of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, provides that the face amount of bonds, certificates of indebtedness, Treasury bills, and Treasury notes issued under authority of that Act "shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 45,000,000,000$ outstanding at any one time." a
The following table shows the face amount of obligations outstanding and the face amount which can still be issued under this limitation:
Total face amount of bonds, notes, certiticates of indebtedness, and
Treasury bills which may be outstanding at any one time.......... $\$ 45,000,000,000$
Outstanding as of Aus 31,1940 ; Outstanding as of Aug. 31,
Interest-bearing bonds:


Indebtedness.-...........
$1,818,800.000$
$1,302,540,000$
\$12,120,455,400
$\$ 43,991,069,750$

\$190,674,800
$44,181,744,550$
Fact amount of obligations which may be issued under above
authority............ \$818,255,450 authority

* Approxims
mate maturity value. Princlpal amount (current red outstanding, $\$ 3.008,137,496$. In addition to the she section redemption value the issue for national defense purposes of notes, certificates of indebtedness and outstanding at outstanding at any one time, less any retirements made f
avaliable under Section 301 of the Revenue Act of 1940.
Reconcllement with Datly Statement of the United States Treasury Avg 31, 1940 Total face amount of outstanding public debt obligations issued under
authority of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (above) Deduct, unearned discount on savings bonds (differe (above) -.-\$44,181,744,550 current redemption value and maturity value) (dirference between


## 870,661,279

 \$43,311,083,271Add other public debt obligations outstanding but not subject to the statutory debt limitation-
nterest-bearing (pre-war
Mnterest-bearing (pre-war, \&c.) -................... $\$ 196,208,460$

594,156,825
Total gross public debt outstanding as of Aug. 31, 1940 ........... $\$ 43,905,240,096$

## New Offering of $\$ 100,000,000$ or Thereabouts of 91-Day Treasury Bills-To Be Dated Sept. 18, 1940

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau announced Sept. 13 that tenders are invited to a new offering of 91-day Treasury bills to the amount of $\$ 100,000,000$, or thereabouts, to be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. Tenders will be received at the Federal Reserve banks and the branches thereof up to 2 p . m. (EST) Sept. 16, but will not branches thereof up to 2 p. m. (EST) Sept. 16, but will not Treasury bills will be dated Sept. 18, 1940, and will mature on Dec. 18, 1940, and on the maturity date the face amount of the bills will be payable without interest. There is a maturity of a similar issue of Treasury bills on Sept. 18, in amount of $\$ 100,117,000$. In his announcement of the offering Secretary Morgenthau also said:
They (the bills) will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ $\stackrel{\text { maturity value). }}{\text { No }}$
No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100, with not more than three decimal place., e. g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.

Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in inposit of $10 \%$ of the Tace enders are accompanied amount of Teasury bills applied for, unless the corporated bank or trust company.
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Sept. 16 1940, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve Banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the
following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made funds on Sept. 18, 1940.
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. (Attention is invited to Treasury Decision 4550, ruling that Treasury bills are not exempt from the gift tax). No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its
possessions. possessions.
Treasury Department Circular No. 418, as amended, and this notice prescribe the terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue.

## Treasury Authorizes Remittances to Citizens of United

States in Occupied Countries
The Treasury Department issued another general license Sept. 10 permitting remittances to be made to individuals in countries designated in President Roosevelt's executive order regulating foreign exchange transactions. The present license applies to the sending of funds from this country to citizens of the United States abroad. The previous order issued Aug. 30 (see issue of Sept. 7, page 1369) related to the sending of funds to relatives and dependents, not necessarily United States citizens.

Following is the text of the license issued Sept. 10:
A general license is hereby granted authorizing remittances by persons within the United States to citizens of the United States within any of the foreign countries designated in Executive Order No. 8389, as amended, or to citizens of the United States who have departed from any such desig nated foreign countries and are within any other foreign country, through any bank, and any such bank is authorized to effect such rem:
(1) such remittances do not exceed $\$ 250$ per month to any payee and are made only for the necessary living expenses of the payee and the payee's family except that one additional sum not exceeding $\$ 250$ may be remitted if such sum will be used for the purpose of enabling the payee and the payee's family to return to the United States;
(2) such remittances are not made from funds in which a national of any of the foreign countries designated in Executive Order No. 8389, as amended, has any interest whatsoever, direct or indirect.

Any bank effecting any such remittance shall satisfy itself that the foregoing terms and conditions are complied with.

Banks are authorized to obtain foreign exchange, to the extent necessary, on the same terms and conditions as those prescribed in General License No. 32 in order to effect the remittances herein authorized.

Banks through which any such remittances originate shall file promptly separate reports in triplicate on Form TFR-32 with the appropriate Federal Reserve Bank indicating therein that the payee is a citizen of the United States. In addition, the bank ultimately transmitting abroad (by cable or otherwise) the payment instructions for any such remitances, shall fie weekly reports with the appropriate Federal Reserve Bank setting forth in detail the same information required in such reports under General License No. 32. This weekly report may be combined with the weedly report required under General License No. 32
As used in this general license, the term "bank" shall mean any bank or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States or of any State, territory or district of the United States, or any private bank subject o supervision and examination under the banking larised by the Treasury lso any other bankin ""bank" for the purpose of this general license Department to be treated as

## President Roosevelt Discusses Findings of Board Which

Inspected Naval and Air Base Sites at Bermuda
The special naval mission, which inspected naval and air base sites at Bermuda last week, was back in Washington on Sept. 11, when it discussed the findings of the tour with President Roosevelt. No details of the report were given out. This was the first step taken in the agreement reached last week between Great Britain and the United States exchanging certain British bases in the Atlantic for 50 overage American destroyers; this was reported in these columns Sept. 7, page 1370. The rights to bases in Newfoundland and the Islands of Bermuda were said to be gitts. The mission, Iseaded by Rear Admiral John W. Greenslade, completed its headed by Rear Admiral John W. Greenstade, completed its preliminary work in Bermuda on Sent. 6 and met with findings.

## President Roosevelt Orders War Department and Red Cross to Help Victims of New Jersey Powder Plant

 BlastPresident Roosevelt, after learning of the explosion on Sept. 12 of the Hercules Powder Co. plant at Kenvil, N. J., ordered the War Department and the Red Cross to give all ordered the The President acted after receiving an appeal possible aid. The President former Secretary of the Navy, wno is the Democratic candidate for Governor of New Jersey. ${ }^{\mathrm{Mr}} \mathrm{Mr}$. Edison inspected the damaged area and told Mr. RooseMr. Edison inspected the damaged area and told Mr. Roose-
velt that about 50 persons were killed and 200 injured. The velt that about 50 persons were ke Government contracts for plant had been working on large Government contracts for program.

## President Roosevelt in Message to Congress Indorses Defense Commission's Declaration of Policy

President Roosevelt sent to Congrese yesterday (Sept. 13), with his indorsnment, a Defense Commission declaration of policy which had for its basse theme that "speed of delivery
on all items of the defense program is essential." "This means," the Commission says, "tnat orders should be placed to insure the most efficient use of each particular facility from the point of view of the program as a whole, that proper consideration should be given to contributor industries, such as the machine industry, to avoid creating underlying bottlenecks, and that once delivery dates are underlying bottlenecks, and that once delivery dates are fixed."

Accompanying the list of general principles submitted by the President was a statement of labor requirements the Commission adopted Aug. 31 as a guide for contractors. In explaining the importance of the set ot rules, the President said:

I consider these two documents to be of such importance as to justify my sending them to the members of the Senate and the House of Representatives as a matter of information. The values of these policies and principles to the Government, to industry, agriculture, labor and to the country sectionally and as a whole, will be seen at once.

Further details were given by the Associated Press, in Washington advices of Sept. 13, as follows:
The Commission's declaration made these other two points on the letting of contracts:

Proper quality is also of prime importance
"Price, while not the sole consideration, is of outstanding significance, and every effort must be made to secure a fair price.

Due regard to the necessity of protecting civilian needs and morale" is needed, as is also "consideration to possible off-season production in order to dovetail the military program into production for civilian requirements. "Adequate consideration must be given to labor
"Undue geographic concentration of orders should be avoided.
"Financial responsibility of the supplier should be examined.
"The avoidance of congestion of transportation facilities should be sought. The same applies to warehousing facilities.
"Due consideration should be given to the adequacy of power facilities
"A general preference should be given to firms having experience with so-called educational orders.
"The moral responsibility of the supplier is important and in some respects fundamental.
"The Commission recognizes that competitive bidding is the better procedure in certain types of industry and circumstances" but "recommends that the use of the negotiated contract be authorized where necessary."
Explaining the point regarding off-season production, he said the garment industry was an illustration. He said this industry had two slack periods would fill in the slack seasons and bring less dislocation.
The labor policy statement declared that in order to absorb the unemployed "all reasonable efforts" should be made to keep the work week to 40 hours, exceeding that figure only when necessary, and paying extra for vertime work.

## President Roosevelt Signs $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 2 5 0 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ Supplemental Defense Bill-Navy Lets Contracts for 201 Vessels - War Department Sends "Speed-Up" Letters to

 ManufacturersThe supplemental defense appropriation bill totaling approximately $\$ 5,250,000,000$ was signed by President Roosevelt at Hyde Park, N. Y., on Sept. 9. Final congressional action on the measure came on Sept. 6, when the Senate adopted the conference report. The House had approved it on the previous day (Sept. 5), as was mentioned in our issue of Sept. 7, päge 1372. The bill contains appropriations and authorizations for establishing and mechanizing an army of $1,200,000 \mathrm{men}$; for the purchase of over 18,000 military planes, and for starting construction of a two-ocean Navy. Foilowing the signing of the bill, the Navy Department announced on Sept. 9 that contracts have been let for 200 fighting ships and one repair vessel to cost a total of $\$ 3,861,053,312$. Associated Press advices from Washington, Sept. 9, also said:

In addition to the battleships, costing approximately $\$ 100,000,000$ each, and the plane carriers, at $\$ 47,000,000$ apiece, other vessels ordered and the approximate $\cos ^{*}$ of each were 27 cruisers, $\$ 30,000,000 ; 115$ destroyers,
$\$ 8,100000 ; 43$ submarines, $\$ 6,000,000$, and the repair ship, of unan$\$ 8,100$
nounced cost
The official estimate of $\$ 100,000,000$ each for the battleships indicated they would be powerful 45.000 -ton vessels. The estimated cost of 35,000 they would be powerrul coun-ton vessels. Thil the last two or three years
ton vessels which this country has built until is $\$ 70,000,000$.
The construction program is designed to give the United States a twoocean navy of approximately 650 ships in 1945,1946 or 1947, depending ocean navy of approximately
upon the time found necessary to complete the building.

From Hyde Park, N. Y., Associated Press accounts, Sept. 9, said:

In addition to funds for munitions, the bill carried $\$ 220,000,000$, chiefly for new housing for army and navy personnel and workers in defense industries, such as shipyards. Of this amount, $\$ 128,000,000$ was earmarked for the Natioral Guard to provide housing in connection with its recent
mobilization.

Stephen Early, president:al secretary, said that the navy within the hour of signing of the bill will begin awarding contracts, and that the army would have contracts totaling $\$ 524,000,000$ ready to award in a few days.
"And so," Mr. Early asserted to reporters, "the Government goes into full swing at 10 o'clock this morning."
On Sept. 10 the War Department sent to 21 aviation manufacturers a letter asking them to proceed with procurement of the necessary tools for a $\$ 1,251,000,000$ aircraft program involving 14,394 planes, 28,282 engines and an unspecified number of propellers. The War Department on Sept. 13 also issued 14 "speed-up" letters calling on manufacturers to tool up for $\$ 170,000,000$ armament and munitions orders.

Conference Committee Reports Compromise Conscription Bill to Both Houses-60-Day Delay Eliminated-Age Bracket Fixed at 21-35-Power to Seize Plants on Rental Basis Given President Following the House adoption of the Burke-Wadsworth selective service and training bill on Sept. 7, the measure went before a joint conference committee on Sept. 10 for adjustment of differences and a compromise measure was reported to both branches of Congress on Sept. 12. The Senate and House were both expected to approve the conference report without delay yesterday (Sept. 13), thus sending the bill to the White House for the President's signature.
As the bill passed the House at a night session on Sept. 7, by a vote of 263 to 149, it contained three major differences from the Senate version approved on Aug. 28. According to the Associated Press, these were:
The House would require registration of men from 21 to 45 , While the Senate chose the 21 to 31 age brackets. A maximum of $1,000,000$ men could be liable for a year's millitary training under the House version; he Senate fixed the limit at 900,000 .
Unlike the Senate, the House adopted a provision to authorize a 60 -day further trial for the voluntary enlistment system. After 60 days, the compulsory service machinery would be invoked to make up any shortages in a 400,000 quota of recruits.
plants needed for production the Government to condemn and take over plants needed for production of defense materials; the House voted to empower the War or Navy Department to take over and operate such
plants on a rental basis.
When the Senate convened on Sept. 9 it rejected the
House bill and asked for a conference House bill and asked for a conference. After three days the conferees concluded work on the bill. As reported the House 60-day delay clause (proposed by Representative Fish) was eliminated, the registration age limit was fixed at 21 to 35 , inclusive, the Senate limitation of 900,000 in training at one time was accepted, and on the industrial conscription section it was decided that the President could take over recalcitrant plants, on a fair rental basis, "if the public necessity is immediate and the emergency in the public service is imperative." It is estimated that the new age bracket will affect $16,500,000$ men, of whom about $5,000,000$ probably will be qualified for military service
Regarding the bill as submitted to the two bodies for final approval, the Associated Press in Washington advices Sept. 12 indicated its provisions as follows:

1. Registration of all male citizens and aliens who have reached their 21st birthday anniversary, but have not reached their 36th, on a registra tion day to be fixed. (Members and former members of the armed forces, diplomatic representatives, and legislative, executive and judiciary officers,
would be excepted.) would be excepted.)
2. Liability for a year's training of all male citizens, and allens who have declared their intention of becoming citizens, in this age group.
3. Voluntary enlistments, regardless of race or colo
18 to 34 years old, inclusive. 18 to 34 years old, inclusive.
or the army at any one period in peacetime conscripts to be in training for the army at any one period in peacetime.
4. Restriction on the service
American possessions and the Philippine Islands. Western Hemisphere, American possessions and the Philippine Islands.
5. Regular army pay for conscripts,
creased from $\$ 21$ to $\$ 30$ a month. 7. Assignment of each trainee,
a reserve organization, with subsequent short retraining periods for to years, or until he becomes 35 years old, except that he pay satisfy this requirement by two years' additional service in the National Guard or army 8. Selection of trainees on impartial basis, with State quotas or army. male population basis.
6. Deferment of training for ordained ministers or theological students; men employed in essential industrial or agricultural jobs, or whose employment is found necessary for the maintenance of national health, safety or interest, and men with dependents.
7. Exemption of conscientious objectors from military service, with a provision that they shall be assigned to non-combatant service.
8. Limitation of number who may be inducted into service to those previousiy provided for in Congressional appropriations.
9. Re-employment of trainees after their year's service unless the employer's status has so changed as to make rehiring "impossible or un-
reasonable." Court action provided against employers reasonable." Court action provided against employers who refuse to
rehire trainees, with back pay awards provided if the worker is. ordered rehire trainees, with
restored to his job.
10. Penalties of five years' imprisonment and $\$ 10,000$ fine for draft dodgers or other violators of the act
11. Appointment by the President of a director of selective service at a
salary of $\$ 10,000$ yearly. 15. Operation ef the

Preration of the act until May 15, 1945.
Previous action on the bill was reported in our issue of Sept. 7, page 1372.

## Senate Completes Action on Wheeler-Lea Transporta- <br> tion Bill-Adopts Conference Report and Sends

 Measure to PresidentFinal Congressional action on the Wheeler-Lea transportation bill, which brings water carriers, like motor carriers and railroads, under the control of the Interstate Commerce Commission was taken on Sept. 9 when the Senate approved, by a vote oi 59 to 15 , the conference report on the measure. The House approved the report on Aug. 12 (boted in our issue of Aug. 17, page 927) and following the Senate action on Sept. 9, the bill was sent to the President for his signatura. The Senate's version of the bill, approved on Mav rewrote and modified the entire Interstate Commerce 3146) while the House bill, passed on July 26,1939 , (as was mentioned in our July 29, 1939 issue, page 663) merely amended certain provisions of the Act. After months of deliberation the conference committee reached an agreement on April 20,

1940 (noted in these columns April 27, page 2650) but the House rejected this report on May 9 (sea May 11 issue page 2974). The confereэs decided to favor the House proposals and on Aug. 7 (referred to in Aug. 10 issue, page 780) reported another agreement which was subsequently adopted by both branches of Congress -Aug. 12, House and Sept. 6, Senate.
Under date of Sept. 9, Washington Associated Press advices had the following to say regarding the bill:
In its final form the bill would require compensation up to four years for workers who might be displaced by consolidations and reorganization of transportation systems.
Before approving the bill the senate voted down, 51 to 23 , a contention by Senator Bennett Champ Clark, Democrat, of Missouri, that the joint committee had violated senate rules in redrafting it.
Senator Clarke asserted that the "sole purpose" of the bill was to bring about a condition where there would be "only a few boats on the riving and a few boats engaged in intercoastal transportation and the railroads will own them.
The same thing, he added, would apply to motor transportation.
Proponents of the legislation contended that it will eliminate "unfair" competition by waterways and provide equality of regulation for all types
of transportation. transportation.
Inland, coast-wise and intercoastal water carriers, except certain types not competitive with land transportation, would be brought under reguation by the Interstate Commerce Commission. Foreign commerce would The left under the Maritime Commission.
The present requirement for reduced rates on government traffic over the so-called "land grant" railroads would be repealed, except for military
and naval traffic. nd naval traffic.
The measure would create a three-man board of investigation and research to be appointed by the president. The board would investigate the relative efficiency of each type of carrier for each kind of transporta-
The indorsemont of the bill by been subsidized by public funds. referred to in our issue of March 9, page 1525.

## Excess Profits Tax Bill Reported to Senate-Secretary

 of Treasury Morgenthau and Assistant Secretary Sullivan Opposed to Senate Finance Committee Changes Liberalizing House Provisions-Minority Report of Senator LaFolletteNotwithstanding objections made by Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau and Assistant Secretary of the Treasury John. L. Sullivan to Senate committee changes in the excess profits tax bill, the measure was reported to the Senate on Sept. 11 by the Senate Finance Committee. The latter on that date, by a vote of 14 to 7 , acted to report the measure as materially revised in committee. Five Republicans and two Democrats voted against reporting the bill. Assistant Secretary Sullivan opposed the bill, it is said, because it would yield only $\$ 115,000,000$ of an estimated $\$ 305,000,000$ net increase in revenue the first year, while the remainder would come from a proposed $3.1 \%$ increase in the normal corporation tax, which would establish a $24 \%$ rate for corporations earning more than $\$ 25,000$. The bill approved by the committee, also said the Associated Press, proposes:
A tax ranging from 25 to $50 \%$ on profits in excess of the average for the
four-year period 1936-1939, except that a corporation its invested capital plus $\$ 10,000$ specific a corporation could earn $8 \%$ on levy.
Permission for defense industries to charge off against profits in a fiveyear period the cost of building defense manufacturing facilities finished after Jan. 1, 1940.
Suspension of existing profit limitations on Government contracts for
warship and airplane construction warship and airplane construction.
A series of provisions to meet abnormal or subnormal income conditions brought about by unusual circumstances. These cases would be admin-
istered by the Collector of Internal istered by the Collector of Internal Revenue with right of appeal to the Board of Tax Appeals or the courts.
In advices Sept. 11 from Washington to the New York "Journal of Commerce," regarding the Senate committee's action in reporting the bill, it was stated:
Action came after the Committee had rejected a substitute excess profits tax measure offered by Senator LaFollette (Prog., Wis.) and an attempt by Senator Vandenberg (Rep., Mich.) to split the bill and delay the excess
profits tax features until later. profits tax features until later.

## Sweeping Changes Made

As the measure goes to the Senate floor practically the entire excess profits tax provisions approved by the House are stricken out and language substituted which the Finance Committee believes more nearly carries out the theory of excess profits taxation. Corporations are still given the option of computing their tax on average earnings over a base period or on invested capital but in a greatly modified manner.
Favorable Committee action on the legislation climaxed a long, bitter
row in Committee between members and the Treasury over changes made in the legislation and the form in which the measure is to go before the The
The fight was touched off, it is understood, when Assistant Secretary
of Treasury John L. Sullivan told the morning session of the Committee of Treasury John L. Sullivan told the morning session of the Committee
that the Treasury was opposed to the bill as it now stands and would accept that the Treasury was o
no responsibility for it.

Committee members were taken back at this situation and Chairman Harrison immediately put in a call to the Treasury for Secretary Morgenthau to appear. The Secretary appeared at the afternoon session, accompanled by General Counsel Edward H. Foley, and Undersecretary Daniel It is understood closed with the Committee for nearly two hours.
to comment to reporters on what had transpired the bill, but he refused or what he had told the Committee had transpired behind the closed doors "It was all in told the Committee.
ment," he said, "but if there is any change not going to make any stateI will want to make a statement also." The reason for the strement also."
however, because throughout the week of committee consideration of the measure the Treasury's ideas of excess profits taxation had been gradually whittled away until little if any of them remained.

The Treasury's chief contribution to the bill was the plan for computing xcess profits taxes on the basis of invested capital. In this connection the Department had convinced the House that the way this should be done is to take the average invested capital over the base period 1936 through 1939 and allow that as a credit up to $7 \%$ on the first $\$ 500,000$ of capital and $5 \%$ on the remainder.
Another Treasury proposal was imposition of a penalty tax of $4.1 \%$ on new income of corporations which choose to figure their excess profits tax on the basis of average earnings. The effect woud have been to force most all corporations to use the Treasury scheme of invested capital com putations.
One of the first things the Finance Committee did when it began modifying the bill was to eliminate the penalty tax entirely. Then it scrapped porations desiring to compute their tax on invested capital can do so with a flat credit allowance of earnings up to $8 \%$ of capital, regardless of amount of capital, and computed as of the taxable year.

Regarding the proposed legislation, United Press advices from Washington Sept. 11 said:

In its broadest aspects, the bill:

1. Suspends the profits limitation imposed on airplane and warship manufacturers under Government contracts.
2. Provides an amortization or write-off program to permit manufacturers of national defense materials to recapture the cost of plant expansion in five years.

Those also an excess profits tax.
號 Senate Committee Changes
The Senate committee's revised version:

1. Strikes out from the House measure provisions prohibiting manufacturers from destroying plants or other facilities on which they have been given five-year amortization privileges.
2. Exempts sub-contractors from the $10 \%$ profits limitation on the merchant marine construction program.
3. Raises specific exemptions from $\$ 5,000$ to $\$ 10,000$ on the excess profits schedule.
4. Provides that any corporation making only $8 \%$ on its invested canital during a so-called taxable y ear is not considered as coming under the excess profits provisions of the Act.
5. Eliminates a special excess profits tax of $10 \%$ applicable to that portion of a company's adjusted excess profit net income derived from defense contracts or subcontracts with the United States or a foreign government.
6. Provides relief for "abnormalties in taxable income.

The changes, it was said, would reduce the estimated yield for this taxable year by $\$ 19,000,000$ and eliminate some 20,000 corporations from the tax provisions.

Base period of the tax bill are the years 1936 to 1939, inclusive.
United Press advices the same day (Sept. 11) stated that committee members challenged the figures of Assistant Secretary Sullivan as to the decreased yield; these advices added:

They [Committee members] estimated that $\$ 482,500,000$ in gross revenues would be raised by the bill in 1940, of which $\$ 250,000,000$ would come from excess profits features and $\$ 232,500,000$ from the normal corporate tax rate increase.

On Sept. 12 the Senate was advised by Senator Prentiss M. Brown (Democrat), of Michigan, that an amendment would be offered to the bill to tax future issues of Government securities. Associated Press Washington advices (Sept. 12) further reported:

Senator Brown, Chairman of a special committee appointed to investigate tax-exempt securities, said a majority of the committee was prepared to recommend that no future Federal bond issues be exempt from tax and that future State and local issues be taxed.

Meanwhile, Senator Robert M. LaFollette Jr., Progressive, of Wisconsin, filed a minority report describing the finance committee's revised version of the excess profits tax bill as "one which violates every principle of sound tax revenue."
"It is inequitable," Senator LaFollette said of the committee bill. "It confirms and entrenches those corporations which possess a monopoly or quasi-monopoly position in our economy; it will result in hopeless adminisrative confusion; its complexity and incomprenensibiliy in many cases be er liability; it will produce extensive far greater than the amount of such liabinty;
Senator LaFollette urged enactment of a substitute which would impose senars profits levy of from 25 to $50 \%$ on income over $8 \%$ of a corporation's return on invested capital plus a $\$ 5,000$ exemption.

The adoption of the excess profits tax bill by the House on Aug. 29 was noted in our Sept. 7 issue, page 1372.

## Senate Votes $\$ 500,000,000$ Increase in Lending Author-

 ity of Export-Import Bank-To Provide Loans to South America-Senate Minority Committee Re port Opposes MeasureLegislation increasing the Export-Import Bank's lending authority by $\$ 500,000,000$ to assist South American trade was passed by the Senate on Sept. 11 by a vote of 43 to 27. Because of differences between the Senate and House bills (the latter was passed on Aug. 21) the measure goes to concommittee for adjustment. The Senate eliminated erence comm in the bill increasing the capital of the Recon the provision in the bill increasing the capital of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by $\$ 1,000,000,000$ for defense
loans. House passage of the bill was mentioned in our issue loans. House passage of the bill was mentioned in our issue
of Aug. 24, page 1073. Regarding Senate adoption, United of Aug. 24, page 1073 . Regarding Senate ad
Press Washington advices of Sept. 11, said:
A bi-partisan bloc headed by Senator Robert A. Taft (Rep., Ohio) igorously opposed the measure, charging the grant is a blank check em powering the President to establish a hemispheric cartel.
The bloc unsuccessfully sponsored an amendment which would have estricted use on the money to loans designed to encourage United States exports and to develop strategic materials in this hemisphere. It lost 41 to 25.
The chamber also defeated, 46 to 22, an amendment by Senator John A. Danaher (Rep., Conn.) to prohibit the bank from having more than $\$ 50,000,000$ in loans outstanding in any one country.
In a last-minute plea for passage, Chairman Robert F. Wagner (Dem., N. Y.) of the Senate Banking Committee, argued that rejection of the bill
would amount to virtual repudiation of the recent Havana conference and would drive Latin-American nations "into Nazl hands."

He cited evidence of Nazi encroachment in South America as proof that in the interests of mutual defense for the entire hemisphe lishment " "cartel" which would monopolize products for joint bargaining with a possible totalitarian-dominated Europe.
ing winn a poss the bill asserted it wruld fortify
In onemic structure In this connection, Wagner the Latin-American economic structure. In this connection, Wagner argued that "South
America is in economic chaos" and that unless the United States acted, America is in economic chaos" and that unless the products on the world market at "distress prices" and be driven into the hands of the totalitarian Powers.

The measure was introduced after the Administration shelved plans for a giant economic cartel which, if formed, would have united the Americas in a trade monopoly against Germany.

It was stated in Associated Press accounts from Washington, Sept. 11, that Majority Leader Barkley, Democrat, of Kentucky, after getting unanimous Senate consent to a strict limitation on debate, forecast a final vote on legislation which would increase funds of the Government's export-import bank and broaden its powers.

A bi-partisan minority of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee presented a report on Sept. 7 opposing the proposed legislation, terming it "a grandiose plan to control proposed legislation, terming it a prid price of commodities produced in North and the world price of commodities produced in North and Sept. 6, reporting this, added in part:
The minority report was drafted under leadership of Senator Taft (Rep., Ohio) who said that loans to Latin-American nations would be "futile, wasteful and unwise" and would "seriously injure and not assist, the producers of South America and the farmers of North America."
Legislation to carry out the President's proposal was approved by the Banking Committee, 8 to 6 .
Joining with Taft in the minority report were Senators Frazier (Rep., N. Dak.), Townsend (Rep., Del.), Adams (Dem., Colo.), Herring (Dem., Iowa), Tobey (Rep., N. H.) and Danaher (Rep., Conn.)
Advocates of the program said it would provide a buffer against disurbing results of the European war upon trade of this hemisphere.
Dubious about defeating the program, Senator Taft said the opposition might concentrate on an amendment to require that any loans be for the in other Western Hemisphere nations of products needed by the United States.

Congress Passes Bill Authorizing Navy to Build \$10,000,000 Drydock in New York Harbor-Also Provides Funds for Drydock in Caribbean Area and Improving Boston Dock
The House on Sept. 9 passed without a record vote a bill authorizing the Navy Department to build a $\$ 10,000,000$ graving drydock in New York Harbor capable of accommodating the largest Naval ships built or under construction. The bill also carried authorizations of $\$ 7,500,000$ for the construction of a graving drydock in the Caribbean area and of $\$ 6,180,000$ for improvements to the South Boston drydock. On Sept. 12 the Senate adopted the measure and sent it to the White House.

The Senate had previously (July 11) passed a bill authorizing the Government to spend up to $\$ 7,000,000$ for the New York drydock, which was to be built in cooperation with the Port of New York Authority for both naval and commercial use. The House on Sept. 9 eliminated these provisions and passed its own bill. The Senate action was reported in our passed its own July 13, page 184 .
The Senate in passing the $\$ 5,000,000,000$ defense bill on Aug. 29 included $\$ 10,000,000$ for the New York drydock but this item was eliminated by the joint conference committee; this was mentioned in our issue of Sept. 7, page 1372.

## House Approves $\$ 150,000,000$ Program for Defense Housing

The House on Sept. 10 passed and sent to the Senate a bill authorizing a $\$ 150,000,000$ appropriation to provide housing facilities for defense industry workers and members of the armed forces. The National Defense Advisory Committee requested the expenditure on Aug. 26, as was reported in these columns Aug. 31, page 1212. Regarding the measure, United Press Washington advices of Sept. 10 said: Chairman Fritz Lanham (Dem., Texas) of the House Public Buildings Chairman Fritz Lanham emittee, author of the legislation, told his colleagues that housing facilities must be supplied promptly to prevent health dangers at places where populations are mushrooming because of the huge preparedness program. populations are mushrom carried out under direction of the Federal Works Agency. That agency would be authorized to use facilities of other Federal Agency. Fever, such as the United States Housing Authority
units, however, such as ine dwellings in this country would be limited to $\$ 3,000$ with a $\$ 3,950$ maximum for any single unit. Houses built in territories or possessions would be limited to a $\$ 4,000$ average cost.

It was noted in the Washington "Post" of Sept. 11 that the bill would permit construction of dwellings for Army and Navy enlisted men, but Mr. Lanham stated that the bulk of the fund would be used for housing industrial workers.

## House Votes New Nationality Code as Curb on Fifth Column Activities

Legislation designed to help rout fifth columnists and prevent alien Communists, Nazis and Fascists from becoming United States citizens was passed by the House on Sept. 11 and sent to the Senate. The measure, the enactment of which was urged by President Roosevelt, would ment of which was urged ay Presisting nationality and citizenship laws and
substitute a new code. Reporting on the bill, Washington Associated Press advices of Sept. 11 said:
Chairman Sabath of the Rules Committee put in the record a letter from Mr. Roosevelt which sald:
"I am informed that the opinion is entertained in some quarters that its enactment might serve to curb certain fifth column activities."
The measure, in the words of Representative Rees of Kansas, "drastically the bill to the House, he also eligibility. for naturalization. Explaining "thousands" of "nominal" citizn who have now in thenship rrom years.
The new legislation would deny citizenship to those who advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or who distribute liter
Aliens who engage in or advocate sabotage also would be barred.
The legislation would repeal all existing nationality and citizenship laws and substitute a new code.
One provision which Representative Rees said was aimed at strengthening national defense would make certain native and foreign-born nationals prove they had not expatriated themselves if they stayed six months in the country of their own or their parents' birth.
Other provisions would:
Expatriate a citizen who served in the armed forces of a foreign power whether or not he had taken an oath of allegiance to the foreign sovereignty. Present law withdraws citizenships only from those who take an oath of allegiance in joining a foreigh army or navy.
Expatriate a person born abroad of American parents unless that person came to the United States by the time he or she was 23 years old and claimed citizenship. All persons whether 23 or older now would have two years after enactment of the measure in which to claim their citizenship.

Reference to the President's action in calling upon Congress and States for laws against seditious acts was made in our issue of Aug. 10, page 778.

Text of Bill Enacted by Congress and Signed by President Authorizing American Vessels to Assist in Evacuation from European War Zone of Child Refugees
The bill permitting American vessels to assist in the evacution of child refugees from the European war zones became a law on Aug. 27, the date it was signed by President Roosevelt. Announcement of its approval by the President was made by the White House on Aug. 28, as noted in our Aug. 31 issue, page 1208 . The new legislation, which amends the Neutranity Act of 1939 , was passed by the House on Aug. 7, as reported in these columns Aug. 10, page 780; in amended form the Senate passed it on Aug. 19 (referred to in our Aug. 24 issue, page 1072), and on Aug. 21 the House agreed to the Senate changes, as indicated in the same item. The text of the bill as placed on the statute book follows:
[H. R. 10213]
AN ACT
To permit American vessels to assist in the evacuation from the war zones of certain refugee children.
Be it enacted by the Senate und House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 4, as amended, of the Neutrality Act of 1939 is amended by inserting "(a)" after "SEc. 4." and by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:
(b) The provisions of sections 2 (a) and 3 shall not prohibit a vessel, in ballast, unarmed, and not under convoy, and transporting refugee children, undor 16 years of age, from war zones, or combat areas, and shall not prohibit such vessels entering into such war zones or combat areas for this purpose, together with such necessary American citizen adult personnel
in charge as may be approved by the Secretary of State in charge as may be approved by the Secretary of State, subject to the provisions of the immigration laws, if such vessel is proceeding under safe conduct granted by all of the States named in the proclamations issued under the authority of scetion 1 (a), and if such vessel has painted on a
large scale prominently, distinctly, and unmistakably on each side thereof large scale prominently, distinctly, and unmistakably on each side thereof and upon the superstructure thereof plainly visible from the air an American flag and a statement to the fffect that such vessel is a refugee-child rescue ship of the United States or under United States registry: provious to departure srom child so brought into the United States shall, previous to departure from the port of embarkation, have been so sponsored
by some responsible American person, natural or corporate, that he will not become a public charge."
Approved, Aug. 27, 1940.

## Senate Sub-Committee Holds Hearings on Measure to

 Limit Presidential Term to Six Years-Burke Resolution, to Amend Constitution, Is Supported by WitnessesA subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee this week continued hearings (begun on Sept. 4) on a resolution introduced by Senator Burke of Nebraska designed to initiate a constitutional amendment which would provide that no President may serve more than one six-year term. Former Representative Pettingill, Democrat of Indiana, testified on Sept. 6 that an anti-third-term principle was "basic to the whole concept of free institutions in a free land." Associated Press Washington advices of Spet. 6 quoted from this testimony as follows:
Mr. Pettengill, testify at a bearing on a proposed constitutional amendment by Senator Burke, Democrat of Nebraska, to limit presidential tenures to a single six-year term, said that not less than 34 States have constitutional limitations upon the tenure of office of Governor and other important officials.

- "In visw of th" vast extension of presidential powers, it is vastly more important now that the principle (no-third-term) be maintained than at any other time, not only in the history of America, but indeed the history of mankind," Mr. Pettengill said.
"Let any President break this law, written or unwritten, and what restraint of freedom w!!l you then put upon him or he upon himself?
Lcok abroad where the dykes erected by free men have broken down and
where power, absolute and unrestrained, is raging throughout the world like an uncaged beast."
Senator Wiley, Republican of Wisconsin, a subcommittee member, put into the record newspaper stories which he said quoted President Roosevelt as indorsing in 1832 an anti-third-term statement made by Calvin Coolidge when the latter was running for Vice-President in 1920.
Witnesses at the hearing on Sept. 4 supported the provisions of the Burke resolution. We quote from a Washing ton dispatch of that date to the New York "Herald Tribune":
Both Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Boston banker, who was former UnderSecretary of the Treasury in the present Administration, and Dr. William A. Eddy, President of Hobart College, who said he was a New Deal Democrat, came out for the single term, while James Truslow Adams, historian, declared for a two-term limit of four years each. Mr. Adams was ill and urable to attend, but his testimony was read into the record by Senator Burke.
All witnesses united in agreement upon the fact that the office of President had had such increase of power in recent years that it was dangerous $t$, the republic for that power to go unchecked in point of time.
Ar. Mr. Coolidge put it, a main reason for placing a time limit on the President continuing in office, "is to prevent an ambitious man concentrating too much power in his own hands and thus destroying our form ff government with its careful balance and distribution of powers."
Although there is no possibility of the resolution affecting the pending presidential race, since it could not take effect until 1944, nevertheless there were overtones of disapproval of President Roosevelt's course of con-
duct in seeking a third term and in gathering unto himself the greatest duct in seeking a third term and in gathering unto himself the greatest Dr. Eddy pointed out the desirability of any President.
dection of Mr Reosevelt next but his or ity Roce whit in but his candidacy while in office has The President should not have.
Ther of the Nation at the same to be leader of a political party and Dr. Eddy held.
Senator Burke on Sept. 5 challenged his Democratic colleagues to explain why they were supporting President Roosevelt for a third term after voting for a 1928 resolution opposing "a third term for any President." Associated Press Washington advices of Sept. 5 added: Senator Ashurst of Arizona promptly stated that he would have to vote
"for a third-termer or a third-rater, and so I must choose the thirdtermer."
Senator Barkiey of -Kentucky, who, like Mr. Ashurst, voted for the 1928 resolution, replied:

Mr. Ashurst, Chairman change their minds; fools never do." touched off an hour's dekate on "the third term" issue by announcing the hearings by a judiciary subcommittee, headed by Senator Burke, on the question of limiting a President to a single six-year term.
The Arizona Senator recalled that Mr. Burke introduced last year a proposed constitutional amendment limiting presidential tenure to a single six-year term, and then, after the nomination of President Roosevelt for a hird term, decided to hold hearings. Mr. Burke has announced his support for Wendell Willkie, the Republican nominee.
Senators Barkley and Byrnes, frequent White House consultants, questioned the authority of the Burke subcommittee to hold the hearings. They said that the group once reported to the full committee, and argued that the subcommittee had then automaticaily expired.
"I am astonished," Mr. Burke told his Democratic critics. He read a
ecord of theiz votes in favor of the 1828 anti-third-term resolution.

## SEC Sends New Section of Study of Investment Trusts

 and Companies to Congress-Relates to Accounting Practices and Reports to StockholdersOn Sept. 10 the Securities and Exchange Commission transmitted to Congress Section I of Chapter VI of Part Three of the Commission's over-all report in connection with its study of investment trusts and investment companies which it has conducted pursuant to Section 30 of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 . This section is one of the few remaining portions of the Commission's report which were prepared in draft form prior to the enactment of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and which will be submitted to the Congress. The SEC states:
Part Three deals primarily with the abuses and deficiencies in the organization and operation of management investment trusts and investment companies. Chapter VI of that part, comprised of three sections, is concerned with accounting practices and reports to stockholders of investment Congress under date of Feb. 12, 1940. These two sections deal with the accounting practices of the United Founders Corp. Group of investment companies and also contain an outline of the history and activities of that group. Section I of Chapter VI transmitted to the Congress today is a general survey of the accounting practices and reports to stockholders of a representative cross-section of investment companies.
The Commission's report covering in general the years 1927 through 1935, indicates that among the most important problems developed in the Commission's study of investment trusts and investment companies were those relating to their accounting practices and reports to stockholders.
The Commission in its report reveals that there has been an absence of a recognized body of uniform accounting practices in the investment company industry. In this connection, the report stated:
from almost any restraint. favored those accounting practices in connesfrom almost any restraint. favored those accounting practices in connection with their companies which were not in accordance with sound accounting principles, but rather according to whaterer designs seemed to the
managements best fitted to promote their immediate objectives. and the

The report indicated that there has been a general improvement in the accounting methods for investment trusts during the past ten years, particularly since the enactment of the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and that this improvement has worked toward a development of the standards of accounting principles applicable to investment trusts and toward a more adequate disclosure of the condition and the results of operation of these organizations. However, there still remained in many fields two or more well-recognized accounting methods which are diametrically opposed to each other.

The report treating with the absence of uniformity with respect to the functions of earned surplus and capital surplus account states:
"Investment trusts and investment companies as a group did not follow
any definite demarcation between the functions of earned surplus and capiany definite demarcation between the functions of earned surplus and capiplus out of money or property received upon the issue of capital shar.s were segregated in capital surplus oreived paid-in surplus accounts. Both is earne shere
surplus and capital surplus were used to reflect trading results surplus and capital surplus were used to reflect trading results Investment profits might be found in one surplus account and losses in the $^{\circ}$ other. Att times capital surplus absorbed the entire amount of a write-
down of securities, although an earned surplus balance was also a vallable. At other times capital surplus absorbed only that part of a write-down not taken care of by earned surplus account. When portfolio values were
adjusted to the lower of cost or market value at year-ends, the adjustments ments were made through capital surplus by some companies, and through earned surplus by other companies, Upon the creation of portfolio re-
serves, the burden fell on earned surplus among some of the trusts, while in the cases of others the burden was on capital surpius account. Charges
and credits arising from the sale and retirement of reacquired stock could
be found in earned surplus as also as to the excess of face value over cost of reacquired bonds and de-
bentures. Unamortized debt discount and expense applicable to reacquired securities was adjusted by a number of companies through earned surplus and by others through capital surplus. Some companies wrote off organi-
zation expenses against earned surplus, while others did this in capital surplus account.'
The Commission's report reviewing the sources of dividend payments of investment companies and investment trusts as determined by an analysis of their surplus accounts, states that "these analyses demonstrate the ability of investment companies, through the availability of capital surpius and of substantial inves a background of oring dencit and of substantial investment losses.
The Commission's report indicates that the diversity of accounting methods applicable to the same kind of transactions and inadequate disclosure, affected the reliability of the reports submitted to stockholders of investment companies.
The Commission's report suggesting that full disclosure alone will not remove "the formidable handicaps which face the investor even today when studying published reports of investment companies" states:

It is necessary that financial statements be produced which
a reasonably simple comparison of the statements of will enable a reasonably simple comparison of the statements of one comderlie the financial, income and surplus statements being submitted to investors. make impossible such comparisons. Not only does one investment company utilize accounting methods diametrically opposed to those the disposition of securities, but also in connection of profits or losses upon of securities which may vary as between original cost, market value, vower of cost or market, written-down value, values arbitrarily fixed in exchanges,
and values taken over in mergers and consolidations. Due to writedowns by some companies and not by others, profits reported by one and performances. Unrealized profits and losses also are dependent upon carregarded unfavorably when compared to unrealized appreciation reported by another so long as carrying values of the two companies vary. Also in volved is the varied treatment of stock dividends and rights received. accounting revolving around the portfolio, the chief asset of investment companies, which needs to be overcome if so essential a requirement for
investors as a comparable basis of financial statements of one investment investors as a comparable basis of financial statements of one investment
company with those of others of the same class can be fully and successfull met.

The Commission in reviewing accountants' certificates appended to financial statements of investment trusts and investment companies for the period under review states that these certificates ranged from merely in-

Sections II and III of this chapter were referred to in our issue of Feb. 17, 1940, page 1072.

SEC Issues 1939 Supplement for Cement Manufacturers
The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on Sept. 12 a series of supplements to the industry reports of the Survey of American Listed Corporations. The supplements cover financial operations for the 1939 fiscal year. The Commission states:
Supplement No. 6 contains reports on eight corporations whose business is primarily the manufacture of cement. All of the companies had securties registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 at June 30, 1939.
Financial data for the fiscal years 1934-1938 for the enterprises included in this supplement were previously released as Report No. 24, Volume III, of the Survey of American Listed Corporations, Work Projects Admin
The companies covered in Supplement No. 6 are: Alpha Portland
The compand Ce ment Co., Calaveras Cement Co., Lehigh Portland Cement Corp., Lone Cement Corp., Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corp and Yosemit Portand Cement Corp., Pennisl Corp. ement Corp.
The combined volume of business for all eight enterprises amounted to $\$ 1,000,000$ on Dec. 31, 1939, compared with $\$ 55,000,000$ in 1938.
ported by all eight enterprises for 1939 compared with an operating profit of $\$ 5,100,000$ or $9.3 \%$ of sales in 1938. These same enterprises showed a combined profit after all charges (including non-operating gains and losses, orior claims, interest and income taxes) of $\$ 8,000,000$ or $13.1 \%$ of sales or the year ended on Dec. 31, 1939 compared with a profit after all charges of $\$ 4,100,000$ or $7.5 \%$ of sales for the year 1938 .
The total current assets of the eight enterprises at Dec. 31, 1939, were 8.74 times as great as current liabilities. At the end of the previous fiscal year current assets for this group were 10.45 times as great as current liabilities.
Copies of this supplement, as well as of supplements Nos. 3-5, inclusive, and volumes I-III, inclusive, previously released, may be secured without charge by request to the Publications Unit of the Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington, D. C

FCA Agencies Have Sold $\$ 97,000,000$ of Government Securities-Proceeds to Go Toward Retirement of Government-Owned Capital of $\$ 215,000,000$
The Farm Credit Administration announced on Sept. 6 that various units of the FCA have completed the sale, through the Treasury Department and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, of approximately $\$ 97,000,000$ of Government securities, the proceeds of which are being used toward the retirement of Government-owned capital aggregating $215,000,000$ on or before Nov. 30, 1940, in accordance with an understanding reached with the President. The announcement added:

Of this amount, $\$ 100,000,000$ is being repaid by the Federal Land Banks, $\$ 60,000,000$ by the Banks for Cooperatives, $\$ 40,000,000$ by the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, and $\$ 15,000,000$ by the Production Credit Corporations. The Federal Land Banks will meet their repayments from cash on hand, short-term borrowings and proceeds of Government securities. The remaining Farm Credit units will use the proceeds of Government securities and other security holdings for the retirement of their Governmentowned capital.
In addition, the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation is arranging to retire $\$ 100,000,000$ of its Government-owned capital during the present fiscal year. The bulk of the funds for this purpose probably will come from the sale of a new issue of FFMC bonds, announcement regarding which
will be made at a later date.

The text of the Act ordering the repayment of these funds was given in our issue of July 20, page 309.

## Federal Intermediate Credit Banks Have Returned $\$ 10,000,000$ of Their Capital to Treasury

The Federal Intermediate Credit Banks returned \$10,000,000 of therr capital funds to the United Slates Treasury on Aug. 31, it was announced on Sept. 11. This action, it is stated, follows the economy proposals of the President's budget message to tne effect that Government corporations might find it possible to reduce their capital funds submight find it possible to reduce their capital funds submissioner of the Farm Credit Administration, said the $\$ 10,000,000$ represents the first instalment of a total fund of $\$ 40,000,000$ of Government-provided capital and pard-in surplus which is to be released during the next few months to a Treasury revolving fund. Funds released to tho revolving fund will be available for new subscriptions if needed. After the capital-release is completed, says the announcement, the 12 Intermediate Credit Banks will still have a total capital of $\$ 60,000,000$, all of which is owned by the Federal Government, and approximately. $\$ 20,000,000$ of earned surplus and reserves, none of which is returnable to the Treasury under existing law. Commissioner Brennan pointed out that the ratio of capital and surplus to debentures will be about 1 to $21 / 2$, compared to a ratio of 1 to 10 allowed under the law. In another item in today's issue we refer to the capital returned by other units of the FCA.

## Proposals for Making Loans to Small Business Contained in Report Prepared for TNEC by Group of SEC-President Connelly of I. B. A. Opposes Suggestion for New Government Agency for Ex-

 tension of Credit in Competition With Private CapitalA report dealing with suggestions for the extension of credit to small business, prepared for the Temporary National Economic Committee by the investment banking section of the Securities and Exchange Commission, made public at Washington on Sept. 8, makes the statement that "as now constituted the investment trust offers little promise as a financing medium to the small enterprise." A summary of the report states that "the report makes no specific recommendations." In part, the summary goes on to say: But evidence indicates that of the existing financial institutions, the investment trust or company appears to be the instrumentality, the form of which is most suitable for providing equity capital to the incorporated sector of small business.
It is surgested that encouragement be given to the organization of additional finance and factoring companies "by encouraging the organization of additional finance and factoring companies of moderate size and a wider extension of the field of activity of the existing companies, coupled with some machinery for the coordination of their functions and activities in such a way as to reduce costs and to improve terms, the deficiency in credit facilities for small business might in part be remedied. Consideration also should be given to the desirability of providing insurance against losses sustained by such intermediary institutions either by an agency of Government or by a corporation privately financed and expressly organized
for that purpose."
The report, which was made public by Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney, Chairman of the TNEC, has prompted the issuance of a statement by Emmet F. Connelly, President of the Investment Bankers Association of America, in which Mr. Connelly says:
Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney, Chairman of the TNEC, has made public a report uf the committee embodying proposals for further extension of Government credit to business and industry in competition with the investment of private savings.
The report of the co
The report of the committee states that the principal obstacle to the prosperous development of small businesses is the difficulty by emall busiress men in securing venture capital with which to finance their operations.
Reports received $1, y$ the Reports recejved ly the Investment Bankers Association of America from its members in all parts of the Nation reveal an exactly contrary con dition. On the basis of these reports I have no hesitancy in stating that in sound industry today.
In addition, the Government already has two agencies set up to make loans to business-namely, the Federai Reserve System and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Currently these agencies are making loans to large and small businesses where the enterprise warrants a normal financial risk.
It seems to me that to set up another agency in which the Govern ment owns the preferred stock simply means that this new one would have available to it only the loans rejected by the Federal Reserve System and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and therefore would be
investing its capital (taxpayers' money) in ventures that were too risky investing its capital (taxpayers' money) in ventures that were too risky fur the more experienced agencies already in existence.
Last year there was introduced in Congress a bill for creating agencies for making loans to small business. Extensive hearings were held on the legislation, and business and financial experts familiar with, this problem Lad an opportunity to present their views. There was a preponderance of
testimony that such new governmental agencies in the field of business credit were not enly unnecessary but unwise. Congress declined to enact such legislation.
During the hearings of the TNEC, the Investment Bankers Association repeatedly sought an invitation to be heard and present facts bearing upon the flow of capital in the United States based upon the experience of its members. We have never had the opportunity to appear
Had the information which we were prepared to present been incorporated in the record it is entirely possible that the committee would not
now feel that additional Government lending agencies are necessary. now feel that additional Government lending agencies are necessary.
One of the two basic philosophies will govern future expansion of industry, whether we are seeking a robust national defense or a prosperous peace-
time Nation. Either the accent will be on Government competition with time Nation, Either the accent will be on Government competition with private investment savings, or the accent must be an encouragement of the flow of savings into profitable employment. The two are not blood brothers. And as Government moves further into this field the little and
large pools of private savings alike which are seeking work will be dried large pools of pr
This is a truism that has been very plainly stated by Under-Secretary f State Adolf Berle, who has proposed a system of regional credit banks ponsored by the Government along the lines of the system now proposed the TNEC. Mr. Berle said:
The Government will have to enter into direct financing of activities now supposed to be private, and a continuance of that direct financing
must mean inevitably that the Government ultimately will control and own must mean inevi
In addition to the extract above from the summary of the report, we also quote the following from the summary as given in Washington advices Sept. 8 to the New York "Journal of Commerce"
While recognizing that the making of "capital" loans by commercial banks is opon to serious question, tho report states that "the practice nevertheless merits further thought in considering the entire problem of financing small business. If it is deemed advisable for the commercial bank to further extend its aid in this direction, it must be recognized that facilities will have to be provided to protect the banks against the non-liquid and non-marketable character of the assets which they will be required to hold, as well as against the added risks involved. Consideration should be given to the advisability under suitable safeguards for Federal Reserve banks or the Reconstruction Finance Corporation assuming
the role of guarantor on such loans. The basic principle for such an the role of guarantor on such loans. The basic principle for such an
'insurance' arrangement already has been embodied in a legislative "insurance
The report reviews certain of the measures which have already been proposed to Congress for the provision of more adequate long-term and intermediate credits for small business, such as Senator Mead's bill which provides for the creation of an industrial loan corporation. Reference is also made to other proposals to overcome the deficiencies of the existing creation of a capital-credit supplying credits to small business such as the ing banking structure. Commenting on this proposal the the exist "those who have urged such proposals believe proposal, the report state is required not only for amall and intermediate size businesses but for business as a whole, since only through such banks can equity financing be provided."

## Disousses Frank Proposal

The report also contains a discussion of the recent proposal by Chairman Jerome N. Frank of the Securities and Exchange Commission for the establishment of a system of regional finance companies. In conclusion the report states that "it cannot, however, be emphasized too strongly that merely to reduce the cost of credit or to make its supply more abundant will not solve all of the small business man's problems. Nor can we afford to overlook that, in addition to adequate capital and credit facilities, small businesses also requires that its operating efficiency and technical equipment be improved. Small business must, in order to survive, match through its expert accounting, managerial and operating techniques.
"Just as the credit and marketing problems of the farmer have been dealt with successfully because they have been delimited and special solu tions developed for particular needs, so, too, the capital and credit problem of small business requires to be broken down into its component parts and special solutions found for its peculiar requirements.
A statement by Senator O'Mahoney, referred to in a Washington dispatch, Sept. 8, to the New York "Times" as an advance commentary on the committee's report, which will not be available for several months, was given as fol lows in the "Times" dispatch:
"The statistical data which have been accumulated for this report indicate that there are now about $2,400,000$ business units in the United States, of which those which have assets of more than $\$ 5,000,000$ each, though they constitute only about $-\%$ of the 'business population,' employ most of the Nation's workers. Of the $2,400,000$ business units in the
country, more than $90 \%$ bave assets of less than $\$ 250,000$ each. It is clear from the reading of this report that these small businesses constitute the most important segment of our national economy and that the thought of legislators and business men should be directed toward the solution of the problems of such enterprise."
Two possibilities of providing small business with venture capital were discussed by the committee.

The first is the suggestion that local banks, which under present conditions find it difficult, if not impossible, to make the sort of loans under which loans of this character miaged to do so by some legislation This device would be designed to promote the extension of needed credit, which cannot now be secured because the ascets which small business can offer are not as marketable as necessary to justify the ordinary commercial bank in accepting them as the basis for loans.

## Regional Finance Companies

The second possibility, which is discussed from the point of view of providing a new source of venture capital, is the establishment of regional finance corporations under legislation which would enable the Government to cooperate in the establishment of such institutions by the purchase of rreferred stock whiie allowing private capital to supply, through the common stock, the real venture capital, and to direct the management.
"This proposal, made some time ago by Chairman Frank of the Securities and Exchange Commission, would, like the guarantee of loans, have the effect of providing Government aid in a field which is not now
served, without imposing any degree of Government control upon the served, without imposing any degree of Government control upon the
private enterprise to be fostered."

ICC Sets Minimum Trucking Rates for Eight Middle Atlantic States
The Interstate Commerce Commission decided on Sept. 3 that rates of motor truck carriers in the trunk line railroad territory ranging south from New York to North Carolina were too low in several respects and set up new minima to be effective henceforth.
The Commission's action disposed of an inquiry initiated on its own motion and also of a complaint by the Middle Atlantic States Motor were charging non-compensatory, unjustly discriminatory and unreasonably low rates.
The Commission said the complaint of this Association, representing knowledge of existing conditions, prompted its investigation.
The rates fixed generally are in conformity with recommendations made by the Carrier Conference, which has attempted to stabilize rates on a profitable level for the past two years and has had considerable success, although a few operators continued rate-cutting tactics.
The new schedules should serve to stabilize rates in this important territory at a level which will produce revenues necessary to promote adequate and efficient service by the highway carriers.
The Commission's order sets minimum rates, classifications, rules and egulations for common carriers by motor vehicles in and between point in New York, West Virginia and North Carolma.

Report of Operations of RFC Feb. 2, 1932, to July 31; 1940-Loans of $\$ 14,099,114,262$ Authorized- $\$ 2,328$,965,930 Canceled- $\$ 7,799,379,311$ Disbursed for Loans and Investments- $\$ 6,004,443,178$ RepaidRFC Transactions with Railroads Itemized
In his monthly report of operations, issued Aug. 15, Emil Schram, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, stated that authorizations and commitments of the RFC in the recovery program during July amounted to $\$ 88,703,685$, rescissions of previous authorizations and commitments amounted to $\$ 3,069,325$, making total authorizations through July 31, 1940, and tentative commitments outstanding at the end of the month of $\$ 14,099,114,262$. This latter amount includes a total of $\$ 1,399,798.638$ authorized for other Governmental agencies and $\$ 1,800,000,000$ for relief from organization through July 31, 1940. Authorizatons aggregating $\$ 1,359,052$ were canceled or withdrawn during July, Mr. Schram said, making total cancelations and withdrawals of $\$ 2,328,965,930$. A total of $\$ 849,944,384$ remains available to borrowers and to banks in the purchase of preferred stock, capital notes and debentures. During July ferred stock, capital notes and debentures. During July
$\$ 46,828,951$ was disbursed for loans and investments and $\$ 46,828,951$ was disbursed for loans and investments and $\$ 33,821,545$
July
31,1940 , of $\$ 7,799,379,311$ and repayments of $\$ 6,004,-$ 443,178 (approximately $77 \%$ ). The Chairman's report went on to state:
During July two loans were authorized to banks and trust companies (including those in liquidation) in the amount of $\$ 3,550,322$; $\$ 1,538$ was disbursed and $\$ 1,626,734$ was repaid. Through July 31, 1940, loans have been authorized to 7,541 banks and trust companies (including those in receivership) aggregating $\$ 2$, ह50,917,466. Of this amount $\$ 512,-$ 586,994 has been withdrawn, $\$ 16,904,387$ remains available to borrowers, and $\$ 2,030,366,084$ has been disbursed. Of this latter amount $\$ 1,935$,. 648,291 , approximately $95 \%$, has been repaid. Only $\$ 7,262,451$ is owing by open banks, and that includes $\$ 0,500,670$ from one mortgage and trust company.
During July authorizations were made to purchase preferred stock and debentures of two banks in the amount of $\$ 65,000$. Through July 31, 1040, authorizations have been made for the purchase of preferred stock, capital notes and debentures of 6,794 banks and trust companies aggregating $\$ 1,387,983,663$, and 1,124 loans were authorized in the amount of preferred stock be secured by preferred stock, a total authorization for preferred stock, capital notes and debentures of 6,867 banks and trust and $\$ 30,920,000$ remains available to the banks when conditions of authorizations have been met.
During July two loans were authorized for distribution of depositors of closed banks in the amount of $\$ 3,550,322$; $\$ 1,538$ was disbursed and closed banks in the amount of $\$ 3,550,322$; $\$ 1,538$ was disbursed and
repayments amounted to $\$ 1,283,284$. Through July 31, 1940, loans have repayments amounted to $\$ 1,283,284$. Through July 31, 1940, loans have
been authorized for distribution to depositors of 2,776 closed banks aggregating $\$ 1,347,513,02 s$; $\$ 335,091,858.50$ of this amount has been withdrawn and $\$ 16,764,962$ remains available to the borrowers ; $\$ 995,656,207$ has been disbursed and $\$ 954,711.240$, approximately $96 \%$, has been repaid. During July $\$ 50,165$ was disbursed against authorizations to finance drainage, levee and irrigation districts. Through July 31, 1940, loans have been authorized to refinance 652 drainage, levee and irrigation districts aggregating $\$ 141,856,508$, of which $\$ 32,144,729$ has been withdrawn; $\$ 20$, , 048,819 remains available to the borrowers and $\$ 89,662,961$ has been disbursed.

Under the provisions of Section 5 (d), which was added to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act June 19, 1934, and amended April 13,
1938,
48
loans to industry ager 1938, 48 loans to industry, aggregating $\$ 4,554,459$, were authorized during July. Authorizations in the amount of $\$ 2,661,973$ were canceled or with-
drawn during July. Through July 31 1940 including loans to the fishing drawn during July. Through July 31, 1940, including loans to the fishing
industry, to banks and to mortgage loan companies to assist business and industry, to banks and to mortgage loan companies to assist business and industry in cooperation with the National Recovery Administration program, the Corporation has authorized 7,350 loans for the benefit of industry argregating $\$ 38,809,263$. Of this amount $\$ 95,490,081$ has been withthe Corporation in loans to 19 businesses during par and similar aunthorizations arge gating $\$ 889,441$ wre withdraw. Thruh July 11,194 the Corporation has authorized or has agreed to the purchase has authorizen or has agreed to the purchase of participations aggregating drawn and $\$ 50,086,336$ remains available.
During July nine loans in the amount of $\$ 1,767,000$ were authorized to public agencies for self-liquidating projects. Disbursements amounted to $\$ \$ 10,000$ and repayments amounted to $\$ 9,943,006$. Through July 31 , $\$ 628,443,190$; $\$ 44,825,213$ of this amount has been withdrawn and $\$ 142$,-

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
1509

914,575 remains available to the borrowers; $\$ 440,703,402$ has been disbursed and $\$ 394,937,625$ has been repaid.
During July the Corporation sold securities previously purchased from the Public Works Administration baving par value of $\$ 4,097,800$ at a premium of $\$ 9,226$. The Corporation also collected maturing PWA securities having par value of $\$ 79,264$. Through July 31, 1940, the Corporation has purchased from the PWA, Federal Works Agency (ock (3,105 Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works) 4,168 blocks (3,100 issues) of securities having par value of $\$ 661,007,249$. at a premium of securities having par value of $\$ 498,761,971$ were $81,35,504$ are still held.
$\$ 13,928,902$. Securities having a par value of $\$ 131,43,5)$ $\$ 13,928,902$. Securities having a par value of $\$ 131,435$, , to be held and In addition, the corporation has agreed to purchase, thating an aggrecolected var value of $\$ 18,441.000$ as the Administration is in a position to gate par value of $\$ 18,441$,
deliver from time to time.
The report listed as follows disbursements and repayments for all purposes from Feb. 2, 1932, to July 31, 1940 :

| ns under Section 5: |
| :---: |
| Rasiroads (including recelvers) |
| Mortgage loan companies |
| Federal Land banks |
| Regional Agricultural Credit co |
| Bullding and loan associations (incl. receivers). |
| Insurance companies. |
| Joint Stock Land banks |
| State funds for insurance of deposits of public |
| Livertock Credit corporations. |
| Federal Intermediate Credit bank |
| Agricultural Credit corporation |
| Flshing industry |
| Credit unions |
| Processors or distributors for payment of pro- |
|  |



Total loans under Section 5................... 4 Loans to Secretary of Agriculture to purchase
cotton Loans for refinancing drainage, levee and irriga Loans to public sehool authorities for payment of teachers' salaries and for retinancing out-
standing indebtedness.
 Loans ior repair and reconstruction of property
damaged by earthquake, fire, tornado, flood
 surpiuses in foreign markets Loans to business enterprises
 Loans to mining businesses...-................................. ing of acricultural commodities and Hivestock: Comg of adity Credit Corporation an

| $3,300,000.00$ | $3,300,000.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $89,662,960.56$ | $6,364,127.09$ |
| $22,865,175.00$ | $22,308,000.00$ |
| $440,703,401.69$ | $394,937,624.52$ |
|  |  |
| $12,003,055.32$ | $4,898,282.15$ |
| $47,298,877.12$ | $47,251,981.13$ |
| $223,543,240.17$ | $88,783,224.33$ |
| $47,2,604.07$ | $44,915,265.08$ |
| $6,166,409.85$ | $2,553,696.95$ |
|  | 2,9 |

Total loans,excl. of loans secured by pref.stock. $5,866,319,300.14$
Purchase of preferred stock, capital notes and
debentures of banks and trust companies (in-
cluding \$45.449,300.76 disbursed and \$12,753,- 27381.56 663,555,141.45 907.46 repaid on loans secured by pref. stock)
Purchase of stock of the RFC Mortgage Co Purchase of stock of the RFC Mortgage Co-...-
Purchase of stock of the Fed. Nat. Mtge. Assn..
 companies (Including $\$ 100.000$ disbursed to
the purchase of preferred stock)


Allocations to Governmental agencles under provisions of existing statutes:
Secretary of the Treasury to purchase: ecretary of the Treasury to purchase:
Capital stock of Home Owners' Loan Corp...
Capital stock of Federal Home Loan banks.Capital stock of Federal Home Loan banks.--
Farm Loan (now Land Bank) Commissioner for loans to:
 Federal Farm Mtge Corp. for ioans to farmers.

 Governor of the Farm Credit Administration Fr duction credit ocorporations--Stock-Commodity Credit Corporation Regional Agricultural Credit, corporations for: Reglonal Agricuraital litock (inc 1 $1.339,500.000$ neld in revolving fund -
Expenses- Prior to May 27,1933
Since May

Rural Electrification Administratlon-............... For relief-To States directly by Corporation-..-Administrator-.-.-........................ Under Emergency Appropriation Act 1935.-.
$\qquad$
rellef.
1,799,984,064.72
17,159,232.30

Interest on notes issued for funds for allocations
Total allocations and relief. $\qquad$ 33,177,419.82 $\overline{2,936,750,305.33} \overline{17,161,657.76}$ Grand total.
$\qquad$

- Does not include $\$ 4,800,000$ represented by Co., which were accepted in payment of the a In addition to the repayments of funds dilsbursed for rellef under the Emergency Rellef and Construction Act of 1932, the Corporation's notes have been canceled in the amount of $\$ 2,726,01,073$ and tions to other governmental agencles and for relier by direction of Congress and
the interest pald thereon, pursuant to provisions of an Act (Publle No. 432) adoroved Feb. 24, 1938.

The loans authorized and authorizations canceled or with the amount dis bursed to and repaid by each, are shown in the following table (as of July 31,1940 ), contained in the report:

Authorizations
Canceled or

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Authortzed } \\ \mathbf{S} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Canceled or } \\ & \text { Withdrawn } \\ & \$ \end{aligned}$ | Disbursed | Repaid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aberdeen \& Rockitish RR. Co | 127,000 |  | 127.000 | $00$ |
| Ala. Tenn, \& Northern RR. Corp. | 275.000 |  | 275.000 |  |
| Alton RR | 2,500,000 |  | 2,600, ${ }_{635}$ | 57 |
| Ann Arbor RR. Co. (recelvers) |  |  | 400.000 |  |
| Ashley Drew \& Northern Ry. Co- | 400,000 $95,358,000$ | 14,600 | 95,343,400 | 12,228,220 |
| Birmingham \& So'easter | 41,300 |  | + 41,300 | 41,300 7684,937 |
| Boston \& Maine RR. |  |  | 47,877,937 |  |
| Buttalo Union-Carolina R | 53,960 549,000 |  | 535,800 | 141,697 |
| Cariton \& Coast RR. Co 549,000$\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
| (Atlantio Coast Line and Louls- |  |  | 14,150,0 | ,150,000 |
| Nashville, lessees) ----- |  |  | 3,124,319 | 220.692 |
| Central of Georgia | $1,124,000$ | 35,701 | 464.299 | 464,299 |
| harles City Western Ry. | 140,000 |  | 140,000 | ${ }_{155.632}$ |
| Chicago \& Eastern III. R | 5,916.500 | 1,000 | ${ }_{46,588,133}$ | 138,000 |
| Chicago \& North Western RR |  |  | 1,289,000 | 838 |
| Chlcago Great Western RR. Co-- | $\begin{aligned} & 1,289,000 \\ & 150,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1,150,000 | 000 |
| Chic. Milw.St.P. \& Pac. RR. Co. 12,000,000 500,000 11,500 |  |  |  |  |
| Chic Millw. St.P.\& Pac. RR. Co. (trustee) |  |  | 8,762 | 3,840,000 |
| Chic. No. Shore \& Milw. RR. | 1,150,000 |  | 13.718,700 |  |
| Chicago R I. \& Pai. Ry. | 13,718, |  | $13,7180,700$ $\mathbf{2}, 680$ | 2,680,000 |
| hic.R.I.\& Pac. Ry.Co. (trustees) | 2.680,000 | 2,098,925 | 8,300,000 |  |
| Cincinnati Union Terminal | $\begin{aligned} & 10,398,920 \\ & 30,123,900 \end{aligned}$ | 53,600 | 29,812,102 | ,561,308 |
| Columbus \& Greenville Ry. | 60,000 | 60,000 |  | 0 |
| Copper Range RR. Co- | 5100,000 |  | 5,100,000 |  |
| Denver \& Rlo Grande W.RR.Co-D,, |  |  |  |  |
| Denver \& Rlo Grande W.RR.Co. (trustees) | , |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{0 0} \\ & 00 \end{aligned}$ |
| Denver \& Salt Lake West.Rr.Co. | 3.182.150 |  | $18.582,000$ | 582.000 |
| Erie RR. Co |  |  | 10,000,000 | 3,100,000 |
| Erie RR. Co | 3,000 |  |  |  |
| Fla. E. Coast Ry. Co. (rece | 1,957,075 | 90,000 | 1,867.075 |  |
| Ft.Smith \& W.Ry.Co.(recelvers) | 827,434 |  | 8,537,302 |  |
| Ft. Worth \& Den, Clity Ry. Co-- | - 8.795 .5000 | 15,000 |  |  |
| Fr. | 78,000 |  |  |  |
| Gainsville Midl'd Ry. (receivers) | 10.5 |  | 3183,000 |  |
| Galv. Houston \& Hend. RR. Co. | - 3,183.000 |  | 546,000 |  |
| Galveston Terminal Ry | 354 |  | 354,721 |  |
| eorgia \& Fla.RR. | 3,422, | 99,422,400 | 26,000.000 | 6,000.000 |
| Green County RR | 13 |  |  |  |
| Gulf Moblle \& Northern | 8.02 | 22,667 | 43,090,000 | 390,000 |
|  | 1,112.000 |  | 112.000 |  |
| Lehigh Valley RR. Co. | 0.278.000 | 1,000,000 | 9,278,000 |  |
| Litchtteld \& Madison Ry | 800.000 |  |  |  |
| Loulsiana \& Arkansas Ry. Co |  |  | 1,500,000 |  |
| Loulstana \& Arkansas Ry. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500,000 \\ & 2,550,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,550,000 \\ & 2,550 \end{aligned}$ | ,55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian \& Bigbee River Ry. Co. (trustee) | 1,729.252 | 744,252 | 985,000 |  |
| Minn. St. P.\& S.S.Marle | 6,843,082 |  |  | 100.000 |
| M Lasissippl Export RR. | 5,124.000 |  | 5,124,000 | 2,309,760 |
| Missourl-Kansas-T | 134,800 |  | 23,134 |  |
| Missouri Southern RR. |  |  |  | 785,000 |
| Mobile \& Ohlo RR. Co | 785 |  | ,070,599 | 1,070,599 |
| Mobile \& Ohlo RR. Co.rrece | 25, |  | 25,000 |  |
| Murfreesbo | 1,499,000 |  | 36,499,000 | 36,499,000 |
| N. Y. Chic. \& St. L. RR | 8,200.000 |  | 18.200 .000 7699 | $18,200,000$ 919,360 |
| N. Y. N. H. \& Hartford RR. Co- | - 74300 |  | 607,000 | 21,000 |
| Nort, South. RR. Co. (recelve | 743,0 |  | 5,000,000 |  |
| Northern Pacific R | 9,50 | 600,000 | 28.900,000 | 28,900,000 |
| Pere Marquette Ry | ,000 |  | 3,000 | 12,500 |
| Pioneer \& Fayette RR | 17,000 |  | 4,975,207 | 798,600 |
| Pittsburgh \& W. Va. RR. CO- | 4,975,207 |  | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Puget Sound \& Cascade Ry. ${ }^{\text {St }}$ | ,995,17 |  | 7,995,175 | 2,805,175 |
| St Louls San Fran. Ry ${ }_{\text {St }}$ Louls-Southwestern Ry. ${ }^{\text {co }}$ | - 18,790,000 | 117,750 | 18,672,250 | $18.672,250$ 200,000 |
| Sait Lake \& Utah RR. Co (rec'rs) | 8) 200 |  | 400,000 |  |
| Salt Lake \& Utah RR. Corp | - 400,000 |  | 1,235,000 | 26.000 |
| Savannah \& Atlanta | 162,600 |  | 162,600 | 162,600 |
| Sand Springs Ry. | 5,520,000 | -64.000 | 5,200,000 | 320,000 |
| Southern Pacific | 200,000 |  | $44,000.000$ $50,005,000$ | 24, ${ }^{24.096,594}$ |
| Southern Ry | 1,405.000 |  | 100.000 | 100,000 |
| Sumpter Valley Ry. Cor |  |  | 5,332,700 | 164,794 |
|  | -108.740 | 1088,740 |  |  |
| Texas \& Pacific Ry. ${ }^{\text {co }}$ | ,035.000 |  | 2,035,000 | 30,000 |
| Texat-South-Eastern RR. | 30,000 45.000 | - -7.000 | 39,000 | 39,000 |
| Tuckerton RR | 452.000 |  |  |  |
| Wabash Ry. Co. (recelve | 3 | 3 | $25,973.383$ 4.368 .000 |  |
| Western Pacitic RR | 13,5 |  | 13,502,922 | 3,600,000 |
| Western Pac. RR. Co. (trustees) | - ${ }^{13,502,922}$ |  | 750,000 |  |
| Wichita Falls \& Southern R | $22,525$ |  | 22,525 | 22.525 |

Totals....................... $889,968,717 \overline{107,030,756} \overline{770,919,564} 268,973,346$ * Represents
a The loan to Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marle Ry. Co. (The Soo Line) was secured by its bonds, the interest on which was guaranteed we sold the balance Pacific Ry. Co. and when the Pacific Ry. Co's notes for $\$ 5,500,000$
of which matured and has been pald.
b Includes a $\$ 5,000,000$ guarantee: in addition the Corporation also guaranteed the payment of interest.
c Includes $\$ 320.000$ guarantee by the corporation of securtites sold by it. Since路 $\$ 64.000$ of the $\$ 320.000$ has been repaid by the railroad, thus reducing the d Includes an agreement by which the Corporation may be required, or may to repurchase at any time prior to maturity, $\mathbf{\$ 4 . 1 5 0 , 0 0 0}$ secיritites sold by it.
In addition to the above loans authorized the Corporation has approved, in principle, loans in the amount of $\$ 362$,900,409 upon the performance of speanceled, leaving $\$ 107$,this amount 870,875 outstanding at the end of the month.

## United States-Canadian Joint Defense Board Meets in Washington-May

States Delegation Joint Defense Board resumed its Iscussions in Washington this week-Sept. 9, 10 and 11; on the last named date Mayor Fiorello H. LaGuardia of

New York, Chairman of the American delegation announced that the Army, Navy and Air Corps members of the board will leave on Sept. 16 for an inspection of existing defense facilities on the United States and Canadian west coasts and he stated that the Board's next meeting will be held Oct. 2 in Boston. Earlier reference to the Board and its Conferences appeared in our issues of Aug. 24, page 1067 and Aug. 31, page 1214. Following the meeting on Sept. 9 Mayor LaGuardia said that "our task is to utilize the gifts of nature for the defense of our two countries, Canada and the United States." Under date of Sept. 11 Associated Press advices from Washington said:
Speaking for the entire board upon conclusion of its second set of sessions here today, Mayor LaGuardia said also that plans had been con-
sidered for the best "utilization" of such military, naval and air bases as each country might establish.
There is no intention, he declared, to bring about the "acquisition by one Tuntry in another of land" for bases.
Beyond saying that "each
Beyond saying that "each country will develop facilities for defense in its own borders," the Mayor did not amplify his announcement for pooling anadian and United States defense forces
According to an account from Washington, Sept. 13 to the New York "Times" the group went to the White House to see President Roosevelt after its sessions were ended.

## Defense Contracts and Expenditures up to Aug. 31

 Reported-Marked Increase in Army Spending Contracts and expenditures under the defense program reached an aggregate of $\$ 623,047,483$ for the Army and $\$ 1,500,498,076$ for the Navy in the $111 / 2$ weeks ended Aug. 31, according to a report issued Sept. 7, by the Office of Government Reports. Additional amounts were expended for defense, according to the report, by several of the Federal agencies. Following is the full summary:NATIONAL SUMMARY OF DEFENSE CONTRACTS AND EXPENDITURES (Based on press releases of June 13 to Aug. 31, 1940)


Navy-
Supplies an
Supplies and Accounts

Combat vessels (est cost) .......
Federal Works Agency-WPA- WP
Constructlon projects approved
Constructlon profects approved for
natlonal defense..............
USHA
Loan contracts approved for defense

Federal Security Ajpency
Defense training program.
Tennessee Valiey Authority--...-
Dam and generating unlts.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } 13 \\ & \text { to Aug. } 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 16 \\ \text { to Aug. } 31 \end{gathered}$ | Total June 13 to Aug. 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$208,544,659 | \$22,494,693 | \$231,039,352 |
| 66,363,671 | 23,865,206 | 90,228,877 |
| 96,323,064 | 11,986,084 | 108,309,148 |
| 18,200,443 | 627977 | 18,828,420 |
| 5,292,896 | 761,436 | 6,054,332 |
| 3,742,002 | 86,703 | 3,828,705 |
| 969,914 | 147,485 | 1,117,399 |
| 26,110,014 | 137,531,230 | 163,641,245 |
| \$425,546,666 | \$197,500,816 | \$623,047,483 |
| 47,974,675 | 29,227,121 | 77,201,797 |
| 244,699,328 | 2533,783 $20,042,496$ | 887,776 264.741824 |
| 1,140,681,300 | ,48 | ,140,681,300 |
| 16,095,000 | 890,379 | 16,985,379 |
| \$1,449,804,297 | \$50,693,779 | 31,500,498,076 |


| $\mathbf{2 3 , 6 2 2 , 4 6 0}$ | $10,304,328 \quad 33,926,788$ |
| :--- | :--- |

## 12,218,000

2,912,366
b9,232,000
21,450,000
c2,321,379
d5,233,746
to Juy 9 to Aug. 15. b Excludes housing allotments totaling $\$ 7225,000,000$ to the War and Navy departments. c Amount certiffed to State Boards of Education for month of July. d Amount certified to State Boards of Education for
month of August. e Appropriation.
Exclusive of contracts not made public, agreements cleared by the
Production section of the Production Section of the National Defense Commission which have not yet appeared on press releases as signed contracts, orders placed with the Army and Navy Ordnance and Supply Depots, and orders placed by supply depots which do not require contracts. Coverage: Army, total

## Industrialists Expect Rise in Production Costs, <br> According to Conference Board Survey

The trend in production costs is expected to be upward a a result of the speeding up of preparation for national defense, in the opinion of leading industrialists who were polled on this matter by the Division of Industrial Economics of the Conference Board. With some 300 executives participating in the poll, approximately three-fourths of the industrialists expressed their conviction that a sharp rise in general production costs will be unavoidable and that the relatively small cost increases in the past year are unreliable indicators of what may be expected in the near future. The Board's announcement added:
"As the rearmament program moves forward," the Conference Board reports, "it is expected to be accompanied by higher wage rates, particu-
larly for skilled labor, ineren larly for skilled labor, increased material costs and, of course, a rising tax burden." Fear that increased production may not bring about unit savings is expressed in some of the replies, as recent experience shows that new orders have resulted in greater overtime charges and increased competition for skilled workers.
That moderate advances in production costs have already occurred is revealed in the replies of less than half of the industrialists. They state that the increases have been caused in large part by rising cost of
materials. materials.
Not all
Not all new business cerived from the defense program can be viewed as "gravy" is indicated in some of the replies. "The added volume of production resulting from defense procurement," states one, "is not likely for the reason that much of this procur to offset such increases in costs in haste and on an emergency brocurement production must be handled For a time at least this production is meet emergency delivery dates. because of overtime involved, excessive supervisory costs, and the inef-
ficiency inherent in all emergency scheduling." The overtime problem is expected to become greater after Mct. 24, the date on which changes in
hours under the "Wage-Hour" Act become effective hours under the "Wage-Hour" Act become effective.

## W. S. Knudsen of National Defense Commission Says Aircraft Production Should Total 33,000 Planes by April, 1942-Makes Tour of Plants

William S. Knudsen, Production Coordinator of the National Defense Commission, said in an interview in Buffalo, N. Y., on Sept. 10 that he believes the United States can outdistance the world in quantity airplane production as well as quality. Mr. Knudsen made this comment as he approached the end of a nation-wide inspection tour of airplane plants with Major General H. H. Arnold, chief of the Army Air Corps. Following a trip through the plant of the Curtiss Aeroplane Division of the Curtiss-Wright Corp., Buffalo, Mr. Knudsen stated that by April, 1942 total production of planes should be 33,000 , of which 19,000 would be for the United States and 14,000 for Great Britain. Regarding the matter Associated Press Buffalo advices of Sept. 10 said:
General Arnold said that of those to be delivered to the Army and Navy, about $60 \%$ would be so-called combat types.
Mr. Knudsen said the current American airplane production of 900 a doubled in 12 months.
Mr. Knudsen estimated the total United States engine production at from 2,200 to 2,400 a month, of all horsepowers, and said that by July, dicted that airplane production, including military and large commercial planes in the United States, would be 3,000 a month by July, 1941.

## Conference Board Estimates That From $\$ 17,000,000$,000 to $\$ 19,000,000,000$ Could Be Drafted for Defense in Extreme Emergency

In an extreme national emergency the Federal Government could divert from $\$ 17,000,000,000$ to $\$ 19,000,000,000$ from current national savings and consumption to defense financing, according to estimates prepared by the Division of Industrial Economics of the Conference Board, made public Sept. 7. It is pointed out by the Board that these estimates are presented "as guides toward a pay-as-you-go policy, rather than as absolute amounts that can be captured in total and used as the sole basis for preparedness or war financing. A statement regarding the Board's study continued:
The totals, however, do indicate that the American standard of living is such that an impressive segment of our national consumption is set aside for satisfying desires less urgent than those for basic nourishment, shelter or warmth. In so far as these "optional" productive facilities an be diverted to the production of war supplies or to increase the efficiency of producers, they provide a source of supply that must be considered in any program of industrial or fiscal mobilization
After expenditures for the general "necessities" of life have been deducted, the national income in 1940 provides from $\$ 17,000,000,000$ to
$\$ 19,000,000,000$ for savings and other purposes, the survey puints out whereas current needs for national defense are estimated to puints out, anywhere from $\$ 5,000,000,000$ to $\$ 15,000,000,000$. Thus a possible excess of income now spent for the non-necessities exists of from $\$ 2,000,000,000$ to $\$ 12,000,000,000$.
By practically placing the Nation upon a "subsistence" basis, an additional sum of from $\$ 5,000,000,000$ to $\$ 7,000,000,000$ could probably be raised out of current income. These figures are derived from a study of consumption habits in cperation. In 1937 roughly $15 \%$ of total income was set aside for savings, and for goods and services not directly needed by the purchasers. A further $6 \%$ could be mobilized if national consumption currently should be reduced to a "practical minimum level."
Of the initial $\$ 15,000,000,000$ to $\$ 17,000,000,000$, most of it-from $\$ 11$,$000,000,000$ to $\$ 12,000,000,000$-would represent income diverted from normal "optional" spending, the remainder the savings of individuals and corporations. Savings by individuals would account for from $\$ 4,000,000,000$ to $\$ 5,000,000,000$, and undistributed corporate income would provide approximately $\$ 1,500,000,000$ to $\$ 1,750,000,000$.

Estimates of savings of all corporations in 1939, based on preliminary data, show that American business as a whole recorded negative savings for the tenth consecutive year, indicating a continued draft on its capital over the entire past decade. "Roughly but one out of every three corpora tions was operating above the statutory break-even point even in 1937, the peak year of the thirties." The Conference Board study finds that th conscription of undistributed corporate income savings would penaliz smaller undertakings in addition to cutting off completely any expansion through self-financing.

Principal fields which would be most severely hit by a reorientation of consumption habits would be those of private education, recreation and automobiles. The study shows that the percentage of "optional" spendin naturally rises as income rises, so that families earning from $\$ 1,500,-\$ 1,750$
have only about $5 \%$ of their income available for "optional" while almost one-half of the incomes within the $\$ 15,000-\$ 20,000$ range spend for the non-necessities.
In 1937 individuals were paying a total of about $\$ 2,000,000,000$ to the Government in income taxes and fines, and $\$ 1,300,000,000$ to churches and charities. While the first item will certainly be increased it is unlikely, according to the survey that any important part of the expenditures for gifts to the Red Cross, community chests and other charitable organizations can be diverted to defense financing.

## New York Chapter of American Institute of Banking

 to Refund Tuition to Draftees-Registration for Fall Term Begins Sept. 16Clinton W: Schwer, President of New York Chapter, American Institute of Banking, announced on Sept. 12 that the Chapter is prepared to give full credit or refund of tuition to any student who is obliged to withdraw from classes because of National Defense requirements. It was emphasized that the new Chapter policy was in recognition of phasized that the new Chapter policy was in recognition of
the possibility that employees of the financial district, pre

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
viously pursuing courses at the Institute, may be reluctant to register this fall because of their eligibility for military training. In view of this arrangement, it is felt that no student should hesitate to continue his schooling, which is becoming an increasingly important factor each year
Registration for courses begins on Monday, Sept. 16, and will continue every evening throughout that week.

## New York State Bankers Retirement System WidenedBank Employees in Other States Eligible for Mem-

 bership in SystemAs a result of amendments to the rules and regulations of the New York State Bankers Retirement System which became effective several days ago, employees of banks in came effective several days ago, employees of banks in
States other than New York are now eligible for membership in the System, it was announced on Sept. 12 by D. C. Warner, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the System, who is also President of the Endicott Trust Co., Endicott, N. Y. The System, which is a mutual fund administered by a Board of Trustees and chartered by the New York State Insurance Department, was organized Jan. 1, 1939 to provide pensions and death and disability benefits for officers and employees of banks which are members of the New York State Bankers Association, and the effect of the amendments is to make members of the other 47 State bankers associations eligible for participation. The announcement in the matter continued:
Mr. Warner stated that the amendments were adopted by the Board of Trustees in response to inquiries received from the officers of other State
Wankers associations and from individual bankers throughout the country.
While seven other State associations have organized pension plans, the New York System and that organized by the Kansas Bankers Associan cost to the emes operated as mutual funds whin the employing bank than those offered by the large insurance companies which write this type of business.
The System has 65 member banks employing 700 officers and employees and in less than two yesra has paid four death claims to the beneficiaries of bank employees who died in active service, and one employee is now re-
ceiving a pension. The System is similar to those which have been adopted by many of the large banks and prominent industrial corporations.
The pension plans organized in other states do not accept member banks outside of those states, and the New York system is the only one now generally available to the thousands of small banks throughout the Nation, since the large insurance companies do not underwrite group pension plans for institutions employing less than 50 persons.
The New York system now has total assets of $\$ 252,000$ and they are increasing at the rate of about $\$ 120,000$ per year. Its investments are restricted to those legal for New York life insurance companies and the Bank
The inauguration of the system was reported in these columns Dec. 24, 1938, page 3836. It is announced that the following State Bankers Associations have organized plans for their members: New Jersey, Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, Oregon, Washington and Kansas.

Louis H. Pink Warns of Need for Improvements in State Supervision of Insurance Companies-Says This Is Only Way to Avert Federal Regulation
State supervision of insurance companies must be superseded by Federal regulation unless there is a constant improvement in the efficiency of State control, Louis H. Pink, New York Superintendent of Insurance, said on Sept. 11 in an address before the insurance section of the annual meeting of the American Bar Association at Philadelphia. Mr. Pink said that State supervision must "be more and more responsive to the needs of the public." He added that "it is service and service alone which can make permanent the supervision of the States." In discussing the question of Federal supervision, Mr. Pink said in part:
It is undoubtedly the desire of the great mass of the American people to maintain private enterprise in this country and all of the individual privileges and liberties granted by the Bill of Rights and the Constitution. If we are to philosophize over this situation we may well turn back to the days of the Articles of Confederation and the formation of the national union. It was the states which were lonked to as the guardians
of the rights of conscience, trial by jury, liberty of the press, all human of the rights of conscience, trial by jury, liberty of the press, all human rights and privileges. It was undoubtedly the belief of a large majority of the people of the colonies that the Constitution might deprive them of the liberties to which they were accustomed. In debating the Constitution before the Virginia convention James Monroe said, "I think it a dangerous government." Patrick Henry warned that the Constitution woul
the state governments and swallow the liberties of the people."
the state governments and swallow of the colonies undoubtedly feared the Centralization and the loss of privileges which would result from a cencentralization and
tralized government more than they did the weaknesses of the conferdation tralized government more than they did the weaknesses of the conferdation
which had made Washington deepair over and over again of the American uhich had made Washington deepair over and over again of the American
cause here at Valley Forge in the winter of ' 77 . It was only because the cause here at Valley Forge in the winter of
adoption of the Constitution was ardently supported by almost all of the adoption of the Constitution was ardently cupportes by almost ans an the ments and because its adoption was urged with the greatest skill on the part of the proponents that it was ratified by the states. Our forefathers would have viewed with amazement the tremendous centralization of power in the national government today.
I am no states' rights man in the narrow sense. Beyond question in these perilous times we must have a government sufficiently strong to maintain the independence and the prestige of this great nation and all it stands for. We must not only be prepared to defend our borders, our rights, our liberties and our eacred institutions against the menace of
dictatorship and totalitarian aggression, but we must carry on the work dictatorship and totalitarian aggression, but we must carry on the work which has been begun for the abolition of poverty, disease and unemployment so that there shall be in fact equal oppoctunity among men. No one can quarrel with such centralization of power as is necessary to accomplish these ends.

But we must be ever mindful that what we are trying to do above all is to preserve the individual rights and privileges and the opportunity of
free enterprise upon which this country is founded. There are things
more important than efficiency. The perpetuation of self-government and human rights is far more important. To insure these inalienable rights to those who come after us we must retain in the states, the cities, the maintenance of the national prestige The closest possible constact betwe people and local government is more essential than ever.
In the course of his remarks Superintendent Pink observed:
Aside from the controversy stirred up by the investigation of the Temporary National Economic Committee-and I sincerely believe that that investigation has been heipful as it has made us study and thinkthere has been practically no demand for Federal supervision since the great contribution of Charles Evans Hughes in the Armstrong Investigation of 1905. The Armstrong Investigation was as important to insurance as was the Magna Charta to the growth of our liberties. Real insurance supervision began with it. There has been a
If there was need for Federal supervision it was before the Armstrong Investigation. There is no necessity for it now. If there is no need, why change? Is there not already sufficient centralization of power, influence and control in the Federal Government? It is probably the largest business corporation on earth.

## Uniformity in State Taxes Advocated by Governor Lehman-Warns Against Levies Which Hamper

 Between Federal and State Imposts-Resolutions A warning against efforts at "economic isolation" through State taxing policies which impede the flow of trade across State lines was given on Sept. 10 by Governor Lehman of New York, in an address before the annual meeting of the National Tax Association in New York City. Other speakers included Governor Moore of New Jersey and Governor Baldwin of Connecticut. Mayor LaGuardia of New York City on Sept. 9 had advocated greater uniformity in taxes, and urged the elimination of the duplication of Federal and State levies.The New York "Times" of Sept. 11 quoted from addresses of the preceding day as follows:
Governor Moore pointed out that at present three-quarters of the cost of government in New Jersey is defrayed by taxes on real property, an: 1 he contended that this is too narrow a tax base. In working out replacement taxes, however, he said care must be taken not to impose taxes that would harm the State's industries in their competitive position with other States.
Governor Baldwin, pointing out that Connecticut has a balanced budget without a sales tax or a State income tax, said that in his. State an indicated deficit of $\$ 1,500.000$ when he took office in January, 1939, has been changed to a surplus of $\$ 1,000,000$ by a policy of government "friendly" to business, labor and agriculture, with resultant increased production.

## Sees Struggle by States for Gain

In his assault on State tax policies that are creating interstate trade barriers, Governor Lehman said that over a period of years there, has arisen "a shameless struggle for gain at the expense of sister States." He said that these policies were of "unquestionable material benefit" to the States that employ them.
"Laws have employed the power of government not for purposes of revenue but rather to stifle the flow of trade across States lines in behale of domestic interests and enterprises," Governor Lehman said. "The net result has been to limit open competition, raise piones,
quality and, finally, to affect adversely the national income,
quality and, finally, to arfect adversely ine nations" of this trend, Gover-
Turnin' to the "political and social implication porng the "while our democratic way of life is being challenged nor more fiercely than at any recent stage of our nation
among ourselves over questionable material benefit."
"If the time ever arrives when boundary lines of the 48 States assume greater significance than as mere geographic borders, our democracy is greater signiticance than as mere geographic "National strength and solidarity in times of crisis are strongly dependent upon singleness of purpose, abso Iute unity, friendly understanding and helpful cooperation between the lute unity, friendy understanding and hoted by a philosophy which gives
States. None of these essentials is promoted to State interests a pricrity over those of the Nation."
Governor Lehman recommended the formation of a committee of members of the National Tax Association to endeavor to "substitute order for chaos" in the overlapping of Federal, State and local tax systems.
"The Federal Government has virtually preempted so many tax fields that we now have a helpless morass of overlapping revenue laws," he declared, adding that duplication of taxation is common and sometimes results in discouraging initiative and enterprise.

Decries Emergency Borrowing
Governor Moore said that it would be necessary for the States to abandon ultimately "our emergency borrowing and piecemeal tapping of State funds." He warned that welfare and relief activities on a larger scale than were dreamed of before 1930 must now be accepted on "a more or "troublesome" changes in its railroad taxes.
"We must pay, in the total, mnore taxes than heretofore because we cannot continue deficit spending and deficit financing in the community or the State or the Nation," he warned. "But we must create our nationa defenses, maintain them after they are created, and pay as we go both the current costs of local and State government as well as of the national Government. Our continuing safety lies in sur industry, our sturdy citizenship and our financiai strength."

We also quote from the "Times" of Sept. 10 regarding Mayor LaGuardia's speech:

Addressing the 500 nembers of the tax group, gathered here from all parts of the country, the Mayor added that uniform laws are needed so that one taxing agency cannot "chisel" from the other
"The way to hring that about is to let the Federal Government levy all income and corporation taxes, with a certain percentage refunded to the State. That is very simple and it will have to be done," he eaid.

The Mayor added that the same situation existed in connection with excise taxes, citing tobacco as an instance where Federal, State and municipal taxes are levied. He suggested that the to localities where levy all excies taxes, returnin
the commodities are consumed.
"This has been studied for the last 15 years," he said, "but has always been unpopular because of the jealousies of States of their sovereignty."

The Mayor warned that larger municipal budgets are certain in the future because of the expanding services which people now demand of their municipal governments. Every city is confronted with the problem of finding the revenue to meet the larger expenditur
real estate cannot supply all of the needed revenue
Controller Joseph D. McGoldrick warned that "relief will be here for many years to come" at a level somewhere between the low point and the peak of unemployment.

Professor Fred Rodell of the Yale University Law School, speaking at the conference on Sept. 11 on "The Fourteenth Amendment and Intergovernmental Relations," was reported in the New York "Journal of Commerce" as stating that the United States Supreme Court shows a reluctance to interfere with the workings of State or Federal tax systems. The same paper further indicated his remarks as follows:
"As the new court edges toward abdication, but wistfully hesitates at the final step," he said, "jits $1939-40$ tax philosophy . ' . can best be lawyer: 'When you take a tax case up to those babies on the Supreme Court these days, you start out with the odds 10 to one against you.'" Studies 11 Decisions
Professor Liodells paper was a study of 11 Supreme Court decisions. He said they told "a story of newborn judicial reluctance to interfere with the workings of State, or Federal, tax systems, no matter what constitutional clothes may be used by tax lawyers to dress up their clients' unhappiness at having taxes to pay."
Protessor Rodell expressed his wish that the leave-it-to-the-legislature philosophy, expressed by Justice Black two terms ago, in a dissenting opinion, might be accepted by the whole court. Not only to the interstate commerce cascs, he said, "but to the futile and confusing field of judicial
legislation, the determination of 'jurisdiction to tax' under the 'due legislation, the
"If the court," he said, "were to completely abdicate the interstate tax throne that it usurped many years ago, where ite hit-or-miss regency has eft much to be desired, then perhaps Congress, which alone is capable of handling the multifarious problems in a comprehensive way, might be
forced to take up the scepter."

On the same date, Sept. 11, Roswell Magill of Columbia University Law School, formerly Under-Secretary of the Treasury, commenting on decisions made by the Supreme Court in tax cases during the last year, said: "The court may be regarded as responding to the great need of the national Government for revenue." The "Journal of Commerce" indicated his remarks as follows:
Professor Magill analyzed the court's decisions in the fields of the income tax, the estate tax and the gift tax. In his conclusion he said: "The taxing provisions of the revenue laws have been broadly construed. strictly construed.

The exemption and deduction provisions have been quite weight.
"In general, it seems the court will work out its own interpretation of the revenue laws, without too much regard for legislative, or even judicial, history or Treasury regulations; and its approach will be to give the laws broad application.
"The taxpayer cannot count on a close technical interpretation; if his case is within the general spirit of the taxing sections, as the court views
it, he will be held liable, even though the Treasury can hardly point to a specific provision covering the situation."

At the Sept. 12 session, a resolution was adopted urging State and local governments to eliminate all waste and nonessential activities to guard against the defense effort "crushing our system of free enterprise and democratic institutions." At the same time the delegates, it is stated, rejected a resolution which would have called for Federal action to standardize and make uniform plant amortization and excess profits taxes in connection with defense contracts.

The Association also voted to follow a recommendation made by Governor Lehman that a committee on co-ordination of Federal, State and local taxation be appointed to "study the problems in that field and to report thereon to the next conference."

The Association elected Allen J. Maxwell, Commissioner in charge of the North Carolina State Department of Revenue, as President for the ensuing year. He succeeds Charles
 Seth T. Cole of Cataili, N. X.Y, and New York City, was named Vice President and Secretary and Treasurer, Walter G. Query, of Columbia, S. C., and Robert J. Eby, New York City, were re-elected.

## American Bar Association at Convention Hears Speak ers on Legal Aspect of Hostilities-Judge Healy Says SEC Welcomes Court Decision on Validity of Holding Company Act-Avoids Stand on Third

 TermLegal problems affected by the course of the war in Europe were discussed this week by speakers who addressed the annual meeting of the American Bar Association in Philadelphia. Robert L. Lund, Executive Vice-President of the Lambert Pharmacal Co., told patent lawyers on Sept. 11 that inventive ingenuity, ajded by the stimulus of free institutions, is the United States most vital asset in national defense. Mr. Lund declared that "the majority of the great inventions have been made in the United States," and added that "almost a score of new industries have arisen since the beginning of this century." He continued:
With but $7 \%$ of the habitable area of the world and but $6 \%$ of the population, we have in the United States almost $50 \%$ of the world's income. The efficiency of our economic machine is such that an hour's work buys two and one-half times as much food as in England and in France, three times as much as in Belgium and Germany, five times as much as in Italy, and seven times as much as in Russia, and the ratios are similar for clothing, housing and all other necessities, comforts and
luxuries. We have $60 \%$ of the wolle's luxuries. We have $60 \%$ of the woild's telephones, $70 \%$ of the world's
radios, almost $80 \%$ of the world's automobiles. We have electric refrigerators, vacuum ators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines and electric
to 20 millions of the 30 million homes of the Nation.
In culture and in the arts there has been the same great progress. We have three times as many colleges, with five times as great endowment as the rest of the world. We have four times as many libraries and five times as many books as all of the other nations together, and this catalogue of comparisons could be extended almost indefinitely.
We must preserve the institutions and the philosophy of government and of social relations that have brought us this amazing array of the good things of life-the things that have made the United States the envy of the world. These institutions we recognize are grounded upon the principles of personal liberty, representative democracy and free private enterprise that springs from the Constitution of the United States and the Bill of Rights.
The Bar Association on Sept. 12 refused to commit itself on the issue of a third term for President Roosevelt. By a vote of 217 to 126 the delegates tabled a resolution declaring against a third term, another resolution recommending a single six-year term, and a minority report opposing any action on the subject "as of a political nature."
Legal experts who addressed the opening session of the meeting on Sept. 9 predicted that the horror of air attack will eventinally drive nations into a voluntary agreement to curb aerial warfare. The Philadelphia "Inquirer" of Sept. 10 quoted from these addresses as follows:
Joining in the forecasts were Howard S. LeRoy, Professor of Law at National University, Washington, and David E. Grant, attorney for the Pan-American Airways system. Both addressed the Association's section on international and comparative law at the Art Club.

Speaking on "Limitation of Air Warfare," Mr. LeRoy told the section: "The revolutionary effect of the application of aircraft to warfare has been so far-reaching in extending the range of belligerent operations and invading the rights of non-combatants that a sound and growing world opinion eventually will compel some limitation of air warfare."
Limitation, however, lies in the distant future, he pointed out.
Meanwhile, Mr. Grant emphasized that at present there is "not a single law or treaty to prevent devastation of the kind we see wreaked on London. The only way to prevent such borrors is to attack the problem at the source, by outlawing the manulacture or military planes, he counseled. At other sessions in the Bellevue-Stratiord, Association headquarter Academy 1 need for national defense also featured discussions
Association President Charles A. Beardsley sound
Assol he called upon lace.
Improvement of administration of justice while this country is still at defense, he declared.

A resclution offered by Edwin M. Outterbourg of New York called for ppointment of a special committee of seven members as the Association's Committee on National Defense, to cooperate with all Federal agencies in aid of national preparedness.
Another, offered by Alfred Wolf of Philadelphia, called for participation of lawyers in supervising examinations of prospective fliers.
Judge Robert E. Healy, member of the Securities and Exchange Commission, said on Sept. 10 that no valid criticism can be made of any company seeking a determination of the constitutionality of the so-called "death sentence" of the Public Utility Holding Company Act. A Philadelphia dispatch, Sept. 10, to the New York "Journal of Commerce" reported Judge Healy as declaring that the final answer as to section (11) of the law may have to come from the courts. He stated that "it would be well to have the constitutionality of the section determined" and, according to the advices from which we quote, he added:
"Although I believe the constitutionality of the principal provisions of section (11) will be upheld," he said, "I do not choose to stake my reputation as a lawyer on it for several reasons. One, predicting is a risky business; two, the stake I would risk is too small to make the wager interthe legal reputation staked is not lost, for the loser cannot possibly pay legal reputation staked is not lost, for
Held Significant Talk

Held Significant Talk
Judge Healy said he desired to stimulate the thinking of the lawyers as tn what rection (11) means and also as to what is the proper procedure under the section. His speech was considered by utility lawyers as the of holding hearings on the Electric Bond \& Share system in Washington, where with pany officials are seeking to postpone simplification proceedings under fection 11 (b) (2) until the problem of physical integration is worked out in accordance with section 11 (b) (1).
"Both problems have the bright face of danger," he explained. "First, it is always an ndventure and often, aiso, a misadventure to attempt to kay what a statute means. In the end. like the Constitution, it means is a question of law for the courts. The views of the SEC will, I believe, be given great consideration by the courts. Administrative interpretations and practice may often make or break a statute. Sensible interpretation and sane administration make for easier constitutional problems.
"In the end, however, the meaning of words in statutes is a question of law for the courts. This is but another way of repeating that much worn, but fundamental, doctrine, essential to our liberties that ours is a Government of law and that uncontrolled and undefined discretion by any judicial or quasi-judicial body is at odds with our system of government."

Judge Healy would have the courts pass on the language of the law concerning the right of companies to additional systems. To date the Commission has not announced its views as to what it considers the meanings intended by Congress, nor has any company presented the question to One or two of them, which in to raise the question or to cooperate in raising it, he added, do not seem at all anxious to learn the Commission's views.

From the Philadelphia Associated Press advices in the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 12 stated:
Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney (Dem., Wyo.), Chairman of the Temporary National Economic Committee, told the American Bar Association there was no move for Federal regulation of life insurance companies.

His statement was in reply to an assertion by J. Reuben Clark Jr., a ormer Assistant Secretary of State and Ambassador to Mexico, that any such regulation would be a 'potential threat' to democracy. Mr. Clark had expressed concern that the Government might "take over ife insurance as a Federal activity."
Neither the TNEO nor any affiliated agency, Senator O'Mahoney declared, "has ever recommended or suggested any legislation providing for Federal regulation of insurance."

## President Roosevelt In Addressing Brotherhood of Teamsters Declares Essential the Drafting of Industry As Well As Men As Basis of National De-

 fense-Would Extend Benefits of Social SecurityDeclaring that "in our search for National unity as the basis of National defense, it is necessary and it is fair that every human being in the United States contribute his share," President Roosevelt on Sept. 11 added that "this applies both to those who train in the fighting forces and to the great forces of workers behind the lines. The President added:
It is equally necessary and fair that every dollar of capital in America also contribute its share. Just so long as we continue to call upon men to train for combat and for service behind the lines, will we also continue to call u
give. give.
Capital and industry as well as labor and agriculture are responding and I know will continue to respond.
No reasonable person can object to giving the government the power to acquire the services of any plant or factory for adequate compensation, if the owner
the nation.

The President's remarks as above were contained in his address, delivered in Constitution Hall, Washington, to the Convention of the A. F. of L. International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen and Helpers. The President asserted that 'in this great crisis has come proof that organized labor, as well as all other groups of our citizens, is aware of its own responsibilities," and in part he added:

I am particularly glad to be able to say that the A. F. of L., the C. I. O. and the Railroad Brotherhoods are all loyally cooperating in this effort with the National Defense Commission and with the Army and the Navy. This cooperation in the task of National defense will, I hope, encourage cioser and more friendly relations between these great labor organizations.

The President referred in "should be broadened and exsocial " and he added that "unemployment insurance should tended," and he added that "orkers. He went on to say "our cover a larger number of workers. He went on to say old-age pension system must be improved and extended; old-age pension system must be improved and extended,
the amount of the pension should be increased, and, above all, these pensions must be given in a manner which will respect the dignity of the life of service and labor which our aged citizens have given to the nation.

The President further said:
am convinced that a breakdown of existing labor an d social legislation would weaken rather than increase our efforts for defense. Continuance of them means the preservation of the efficiency of labor. It means the return to work of several millions still unemployed

The United Press accounts from Washington described the speech "as the first formal bid for election" and in part also said:

The address-the first outright political speech the President nas made since he was renominated at Chicago-was broadcast nationally.
Throughout his remakrs was woven the dual theme that the progress of the preparedness program is inextricably linked with the welfare of labor, and that labor in turn must look to the New Dealed under his direction. Party if it hopes to maintain the social gains accleved the hope that the He coupled his reiteration of the no war pledge with the hope that the A. F. of L. a make peace. Both organizations have cooperated in the defense program, e observed.
Mr. Roosevelt never once mentioned the Republican Party nor his opponent, Wendell $L$.

The President's address follows in full:

## Mr. Tobin, Members of the Convention:

During the past weeks, in several sections of the East, I have been inspecting the progress of our national defense. I have gone through navy ards and private yards to watch the building of destroyers, submarighing planes' I have been in our great gun factories where I have seen the most modern guns of all types, swiftly being molded into shape; I have visited camps where young Americans are receiving training and instruction in the actics of the warfare of today. Through it all there was the impressive conviction that America is rising to meet the ever-growing need for an adequate physical armed defense of the country.
Tonight in a very real sense, I feel as I stand here that I am visiting nother type of National defense, equally important in its own way in meeting the needs of the times. Enduring strength to a Nation and staying power in an emergency definitely call for an efficient and determined labor force carrying on the processes of industry and trade. And when I speak of a "labor force" I very definitely include those who toil in their fields as well as those who toil in industry. Teamsters will be the first to assert that farmers labor too.
It is one of the characteristics of a free and democratic modern Nation that it have free and independent labor unions. In country after country in other lands, labor unions have disappeared as the iron hand of the dictator has taken command. Only in free lands have free labor unions survived. When union workers can ventions like this, it is proof that American ation to keep it free.
Yours is now one of the great international labor unions of America. Yours is now one of the great internat-days when labor unions were You can remost unAmerican by some individuals in our land. You can considered almost unAmerican by some individuals in our land. You can remember when it was rare indeed for an employer even to consider coldischarge any worker who joined a union. You can remember when em-
ployers sought to meet threatened strikes by demanding that their governployers sought to meet threall our armed troops. You can remember when many large employers resorted to the unAmerican practice-still unfortunately followed in some sections of the country-of hiring labor spies and setting up private arsenals to ferret out members of a union.
The cause of labor has traveled forward since those days, over a road beset with difficulties, both from within its membership and from without. Your own reorganization is an outstanding example of the progress which has been made. By 1933 your membership had dropped to 70,000 . Within the last seven years you have grown to a membership of 500,000
In those same seven years organized labor as a whole has become stronger in membership, in influence, and in its capacity to serve the interests of the laboring man and woman and of society in general, than at any other time in our history. Much of chis progress has been due to the one thing which this Administration, from the very beginning, has insisted upon-the as surance to labor of the untrammeled rige birmly lectively with their employers. That principle has now become firmiy imbedded in the la dustrial relations for all times.

The principle has the support today not only of organized labor as a whole, but also of hundreds of thousands of decent, practical, forwardlooking employers. A decade ago a minority of employers were winning to accept the prici gladiy adopt it.
And with that foundation, the last seven years have seen a series of laws enacted to give to labor a fair share of the good life to which free men and women in a free Nation are entitled as a matter of right. Fair minimum wages and living and recreation; child labor has been outlawed in practically all factories; a system of employment exchanges has been created; machinery has been set up and strengthened and successfully used for the mediation of labor disputes. Over them all has been created a shelter of social se curity-a foundation upon which is being built protection from the hazards of old age and unemployment.
This progress of the last seven years has been difficult. It has been beset by obstruction and by bitter propaganda from certain minority groups in the community who had been accustomed for too many years to the exploitation of the great mass of people who worked for them. It was the same type of opposition to which I had become accustomed during my entire public career, dating back to my first election to the Senate of the State of New York 30 years ago this Autumn, continuing through my service for nearly eight years as Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and my serv the during four years as Governor of the largest labor employing State in the Union.
You will remember that kind of opposition in the campaign of four years ago when certain employers, politicians and newspapers-all of whom are now active in this campaign-in an effort to mislead and intimidate fabor, went to the extent of putting untrue electioneering notices in pay envelopes in order to s
ts enemies. That kind of opposition comes onlock Labor's welfare, and then for four for three years and eigh they are Labor's true friends-from those who months loudly proclaim that theyber but forget him in January.
In spite of that opposition the vast majority of our small business men In spite of that opposition the the gains of labor are the gains of the entire have now become conmunity, and that the welfare of labor is indispensable interdependent com. They know now that their best customer is a satisfied, to the welf and poverty in his old age.
We are still, however, quite distant from the objective which we seekthe security and the high standard of living for every man, woman and child the security and the high the resources and man-power of American make possible.
which the resources been accomplished with patience and deliberation. Our advance has been ay; that is the road which leads to lasting results. Here in America we have kept our feet on the ground; our progress has been Here in America; we have not been misled by illusory promises.
Events abroad have shown too late the result of the other kind of methods - promises of swift, revolutionary relief; seductive pictures of panaceas; short cuts to prosperity and plenty, pictured as simple and easy-all of these have led to the same cruel disappointment. For these promises people yielded up their liberties and all that made life dear. In exchange they have received only the rationing of their news, the rationg of their religion, the rationing of the clothes upon their backs, and the rationing of the bread upon their tables.
Our progress must continue to be a steady and deliberate one-we cannot Our progress must contip back. We must look forward to certain definite
stand still, we cannot slip things in the near future. For example, the benefits of social security should be broadened and extended; unemployment insurance should cover a larger number of workers. Our old age pension system must be improved and extended; the amount of the pension should be increased, and, above all, these pensions must be given in a manner which will respect the dignity of the life of service and labor which our aged citizens have given to the Nation.

It is my hope that soon the United States will have a national system under which no needy man or woman within our borders will lack a minging to old age pension which will provide adequate ood, corchouse to get it. And the end of the road-without having in addition to this bare minimum, will I look forward to a systemply toiled in any occupation to build up adenable those hor for their old age which will allow them to live in comfort ditional security.
and happiness. The pecide whether to continue the type of government which has fostered the progress to date, or 'whether to turn it over to those who has fheir action if not always by their word, have shown their fundamental by their action, main objectives toward which we have worked in the past opposition to the main objectives tommitted for the future.
There are some who would not only stop now the progress we are making in social and labor legislation, but would even repeal what has been enacted insocial and past seven years-all on the plea that an adequate nationa during efense requires it. They would seek unlimited hours of labor. They defense requires seek lower wages. They would seek the cancellation of those safeguards for which we have all struggled so long.
guards for which we have all strugged shen I said on May 26th last: "We must make sure in all that we do that there be no breakdown or cancellation of any of the great social gains which we have made in these past years . . . There is nothing in our present emergency to justify a retreat from any of our social objectives-conservation of resour
agriculture, housing, and help to the underprinst all present and potential Our mighty National defense effort against all presen increase in the threats cannot be measured alono number of soldiers and sailors, or of guns or tanks or planes. Beral strength has not
been sapped through hunger or want or fear or insecurity. The morale of a people is an essential supplement to their guns and planes.
I am convinced that a breakdown of existing labor and social legislation would weaken rather than increase our efforts for defense. Continuanc of them means the preservation of several millions still unemploy or labor. It means the return to work of several millions still unemployed.
payments for over-time work will insure adequate provisions for over-time wages to do all that is now will insure adequate working hours at decent overlook the lesson learned in Europe in past years.
At times, internal obstacles to the growth of labor unions have come in those rare instances where the occasional scoundrel has appeared in position of leadership. Labor unions are not the only organizations which have to suffer innocently for the crimes and misdeeds of one or two of their selfish and guilty members. The rule applies to all organizations, to all trades and professions alike.
I cannot add to the terms of condemnation which your President, my old friend Dan Tobin, included in his report to your Convention in which he said: "" It ind ind indeed pitiful and heartbreaking and seriously depressing lathers of families, Americans of the purest type-to find amongst this membership some creatures so bereft o"
Labor knows that there is no room in the labor movement for the racketeer or the strong-arm man. Government is determined to help labor unions clean their house of those few persons who have betrayed them.
In this great crisis has come proof that organized labor, as well as all other groups of our citizens, is aware of its own responsibilities. I have called on representatives of labor to serve, and have placed them in responsible positions to take part in the defense work of their government. From the very start, representatives of labor, including your own distinguished President, have shared in formulating and administering the program.
I am particularly glad to be able to say that the A. F. L., the C. I. O., and the Railroad Brotherhoods are all loyally cooperating in this effort with the National Defense Commission and with the Army and Navy. This cooperation in the task of national defense will, I hope, encourage closer I know that America will never be disappointed in organizations.
1 know that America will never be disappointed in its expectation that and unselfishly conthue to do its share of the job we now face, patriotically and unselfishly.
In our search for National unity as the basis of National defense, it is necessary and it is fair that every human being in the United States contribute his share. This applies both to those who train in the fighting forces and to the forces of workers behind the lines.
It is equally necessary and fair that every dollar of capital in America to train for combat, ind share. Just so long as we continue to call upon men to call upon the industrial plants of the Nation for the service which they can give.
Capital and industry as well as labor and agriculture are responding, and I know will continue to respond.
The Nation, through its elected representatives, is now adopting the principle of selective universal training of its young men. On the same principle, no reasonable person can object to giving the government the power to acquire the services of any plant or factory for adequate compensation, if the owner refuses to make its services available to the defense needs of the Nation. This is nothing new in American life. The principle of eminent domain or eminent use is as old as democratic government itself. It merely permits government to acquire or to use, for a fair and reasonable price, any property which is necessary for its proper functioning.
The overwhelming majority of our munitions and other defense requirements are now manufactured by private enterprise under private management. We continue that process. It is only in the rare, isolated case that the owner of plant will refuse to deal with his government in a fair way. But if and when such case does arise, the government cannot stand by,
helpless in its efforts to arm and defend itself. No business is a helpless in its efforts to arm and defend itself. No business is above its
government; and government should be empowered to deal adequately government; and government should be empowered to deal adequately with any business which tries to rise above its government.
In all of these plans for National defense, only those who seek to play upon the fears of the American people, discover an attempt to lead us into war. The American people will reject that kind of propiganda of fear, as they have rejected similar types which are "occasionally" spread at election defense is then that against the raging forces loose in the world the best and fighting industry and asilushing men and equipmentinfront, nd fighting industry and agriculture behind the lines.
longer theory; it is a proven fact- cordial invitation to attack. That is no I hate war now more than ever. I have one past year.
do all I can to keep war ever. I have one supreme determinationwith my party, upon the par all time. I stand, with my party, upon the platform adopted in Chicago:
naval or air forces to fight in foreign lands outside of the Americas army, in case of attack."
Let us have an end to the sort of appeasement which seeks to keep us helpless by playing on fear and by indirect sabotage of all the progress we are making. "Appeasement" is a polite word for misdirected partisanship. In our efforts for National defense, fine teamwork has been developedand you teamsters know what that word "teamwork" means.
The continuance of this teamwork, after the present emergency is over will have consequences of lasting good to the Nation as a whole. It will enable us to enjoy an internal security transcending anything heretofore known.
Ours is a great heritage; we are determined with all our effort and might to keep it intact. The workers in the factories, the farmers on the land and business men in plants and offices are awake to the perils which threaten America. No selfish interest, no personal ambition, no political campaign keep it free majority will of our people to make America strong-and to

## New York World's Fair Reports Net Operating Profits from May 11 to Sept. 5 of $\$ 2,565,665$

The New York World's Fair had net operating profits of $\$ 2,565,665$ from May 11, the opening day this year, to the close of business Sept. 5 , it was announced on Sept. 6 by Harvey D. Gibson, Chairman of the Board of the Fair Corporation. This figure, Mr. Gibson said, does not include money obtained through the sale of tickets before the Fair opened or accruals for interest on debentures. Regarding his further comments the New York "Times" of Sept. 7 said: Mr. Gibson said the Fair had placed in the

Bank, trustees of the debentures, $\$ 1,144,309$, representing $40 \%$ of the gate receipts accumulated since the contractors were paid off.

The "free cash in the bank for all corporate purposes," he said, amounted to $\$ 1,336,691$, "which is by far the best financial condition we have been in." He added that everyone should know the financial condition of the
exposition "because, after all, the Fair is a public enterprise." exposition "because, after all, the Fair is a public enterprise."
The total operating expenses of the Fair this year were figured by Mr. Cibson at $\$ 6,000,000$, based on expenses to date, plus the present four weeks' budget and estimated future expenses. This figure, he pointed out, compares with a
than $\$ 3,500,000$.
The four-week budget up to Sept. 25 was set at $\$ 965,951$. This is the first time since the Fair opened this year that the four-week budget has first time since the Fair opened this year that the four-week budget has
been under $1,000,000$. The budget for the last four-week period-Aug. 1 been under $1,000,000$. The
to Aug. 28-was 1,003,375.
Mr. Gibson pointed out savings in the budget from May 11, when the Fair opened, to Sept. 25 of $\$ 769,351$, explaining, in other words, that actual expenditures were less than the budget by that amount.
savings were made possible by economic measures, Mr. Gibson said, aided somewhat by rainy days during which certain services were not required.

## New French Ambassador Arrives in United StatesVisits New York World's Fair

Gaston Henry-Haye, the new French Ambassador to the United States, arrived in New York on Sept. 6 aboard the Yankee Clipper plane. The new Ambassador succeeds Count Yankee Clipper plane. The new Ambassador succeeds Count French Ambassador to Brazil. M. Henry-Haye visited the New York World's Fair on Sept. 7 and inspected the French Pavilion. His appointment as envoy to this country was mentioned in our issue of Aug. 3, page 642.

## Prince Felix of Luxembourg Is Guest of New York World's Fair-Czechoslovakians Observe Anniversary of Invasion-Figures of Attendance

On Aug. 31 the guests of honor at the New York World's Fair were Prince Felix of Luxemburg and his six children, and Colonel Vladimir S. Hurban, Czechoslovakian Minister to the United States. The Prince and his family, who are now living in this country as the guests of former Ambassador Joseph E. Davies, attended a brief ceremony at the Luxemburg Pavilion at the Fair. Colonel Hurban headed a list of distinguished persons attending the Czechoslovak Harvest Festival at the American Common. At the Polish Pavilion, on Sept. 1, the first anniversary of the invasion of Poland by Germany was formally observed by the staff of the Pavilion. The Polish flags were lowered to half-staff. The Labor Day week-end had naid attendance of over 750,000 persons, with Labor Day bringing the second largest gathering this year, with over 320,000 people. Attendance at the New York World's Fair during 1940 passed the $10,000,000$ mark on Aug. 25, the 106th day of the exposition's second year. This compares with over $13,000,000$ in the corresponding period of the 1939 Fair. There has been evident recently an upward trend in attendance due to cool weather recently an upward trend in attendance due to cool weather
and the fact that the Fair will definitely close on Oct. 27. The week of Aug. 24 was devoted to programs for aviation week, and last week featured national defense activities.
It was disclosed on Sept. 5 that many of the treasures now on display at the British, French, Belgian and Polish Pavilions will be offered, after the Fair closes on Oct. 27, to museums of art, \&c., throughout the country for exniibition.

## Death of Leonor F. Loree, Former President of the Delaware \& Hudson RR.

Leonor F. Loree, former President of the Deleware \& Hudson RR., died of heart disease on Sept. 6 at his estate near West Orange, N. J. Mr. Loree, one of the country's outstanding railroad men, was 82 years old. The following concerning his career is taken from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 7:
Entering the service of the Pennsylvania RR. in 1877, upon graduation with a Bachelor of Science degree from Rutgers University, Mr. Loree became an assistant in the road's engineer corps. His service in the rail
field ranged from Army werk, survey and location jobs for the Mexican field ranged from Army werk, survey and location jobs for the Mexican National Railways to the presidency of the Baltimore \& Ohio RR. in 1904, positions with at least five other major carriers, and reciognized roles in ormulation of Interstate Commerse Commission policies.
Known for his organization of the first railroad police, the late executive was also instrumental in devising improvements in train dispatching service, and disbursement accounting later standardized by the ICC. Mr. Loree served on the War Labor Board during the last World War and other wartime boards. Several inventions of rail devices are ascribed to him, notably the upper quadrant signal now in use on most roads.
He was born in Fulton City, III,
He was born in Fulton City, Ill., on April 23, 1858, the son of William Mulford and Sarah Bigelow Loree.
A degree of Master of Science was conferred on him in 1880, and later on in recognition of his services in the railroad industry received the degree of LL.D. from Rutgers in 1917.
ern Ry. from 1906 to 1936 , while Committee of the Kansas City SouthRock Island Co., Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific and St Louis-San FranRock Island Co., Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific, and St. Louis-San Fran-
cisco roads. From 1926 to 1928 he held the chairmanship of the Missouricisco roads. From 1926 to 1928 he held the chairmanship of the Missouri-
Kansas-Texas RR. His association with the D \& H dated beck to 1907 during which time he held posts of President and director of 35 affiliated companies.
He was author of "Railroad Freight Transportation," a book published in 1922. Past Chairman of the Eastern Group, Presidents' Conference Committee on Valuation, Mr. Loree was also active in the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, and was trustee of Rutgers University.

Percy H. Johnston, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, on Sept. 7 named the following delegation, which he headed, to roprosent the Chamber at
the funeral services for the late Mr. Loree, Vice President of the organization, at St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church, West Orange, N. J., on Sept. 9:
Irving T. Bush, Frederick H. Ecker, William L. DeBost, J. Barstow Smull, Thomas I. Parkinson, Winthrop W. Aldrich, Richard W. Lawrence, all former presidents of the Chamber; Percy s. Straus, Leroy A. Lincoln, Frankin D. Mooney, John M. Davis, Jeremiah Milbank, William J, James Speyer, vice presidents of the Chamber; Frederick E. Hasler, Chairman of the Executive Committee, and Charles T. Gwynne, Executive vice President.

Following his election in Dec. 1912, Mr. Loree served on many committees of the Chamber. He was President of the organization from 1928 to 1930 , and was twice elected to the vice presidency-1922 and 1937-for four year terms.

## 1. H. Hirsch Renominated President of New York <br> Cocoa Exchange-Other Nominations

I. Henry Hirsch, President of the New York Cocoa Exchange, Inc., has been nominated for reelection, according to the slate submitted by the official Nominating Committee, and made public Sept. 6: Charles H. Butcher, Vice-President, and William J. Kibbe, Treasurer, have also been named for another term. New members of the Board of Managers will be James L. Clevenger Jr., and John F. Dengel Jr. They will succeed Robert S. Scarburgh and Howard T. McKee, retiring Board members. The following members of the Board were also nominated for reelection: William Berry, James Coker, Samuel Y. Coyne, George Hintz, Timothy J. Mahoney, John J. Plough and Isaac Hintz, Timothy J. Mahoney, John Jin. The annual election will be held in October.

Myron C. Taylor, President's Personal Envoy to Vatican, Returns to United States-Confers with President Roosevelt
Myron C. Taylor, personal representative of President Roosevelt to the Vatican, returned to New York on Sept. 6 aboard the American Export liner Excalibur. Mr. Taylor is recovering from a recent operation performed in Italy. After giving a general interview before the ship docked, Mr. Taylor gave out a statement saying:
We are pleased to be home again. We are especially glad to be home at a time when America must make important decisions on great international questions affecting its present and its future. In arriving at these decisions, it is the duty of every citizen to inform himself thoroughly and to bear (his part of the responsibility. I am confident that, as in the past, our decisions will prove wise and just.
Mr. Taylor conferred with President Roosevelt at his Hyde Park (N, Y.) home on Sept. 9. Reporting the meeting the Associated Press in advices trom Hyde Park, Sept. 9, said:
Mr. Taylor made a report at a two-hour luncheon conference with Mr. Roosevelt at the latter's family home. Later, through Secretary Stephen Early, the President said the gist of the message from the Pope was that the Vatican is doing everything it possibly can to bring about world peace." Mr. Taylor also gave Mr. Roosevelt information he had picked up through the Vatican, with its church connections in every European nation. White House officials add
Mr. Taylor was received by Pope Pius XII last as was reported in our issue of March 2, page 1369

House Passes Resolution Allowing Federal Loan Administrator Jones to Serve as Secretary of Commerce Also
The House passed and sent to the Senate Sept. 9, a resoution to permit Jesse H. Jones, Federal Loan Administrator, to become Secretary of Commerce without giving us his present position. Mr. Jones would succeed Harry L. Hopkins who resigned on Aug. 24 because of ill health; this was noted in our issue of Aug. 31, page 1222. President Roosevelt then offered the post to Mr. Jones, who said he would accept it if he could also continue as Loan Administrator. The President suggested that Mr. Jones seek authorization from Congress to hold the two posts.

Frank C. Walker Takes Oath as Postmaster General
Frank C. Walker was sworn in as Postmaster General on Sept. 11 in President Roosevelt's executive office in the White House. The oath was administered by Stlanley Reed, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court. The nomination of Mr. Walker to succeed James A. Farley was sent to the Senate on Sept. 5 (noted in these columns Sept. 7, page 1377) and the Senate confirmed it on Sept. 6.

## Charles Fahy Named by President Roosevelt as

 Assistant Solicitor GeneralCharles Fahy, General Counsel of the National Labor Relations Board, was nominated by President Roosevel Ren Sept. 6 to be Assistant Solicitor General of the United on sept. 6 to dites, succeeding Colden W. Bell, resigned. The following States, succeeding Colden W. Bell, resigned. Associated Press advices of Sept. 6:
Mr. Fahy is 48 and a native of Rome, Ga. He was educated at the University of Notre Dame and Georgetown University Law School. He practiced law in Santa $\mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{N} . \mathrm{M} .$, from 1924 to 1933, and came to Washington in the latter year on the Interior Department legal staff. When thejLabor Board was organized under the Wagner Act in 1935, he became its first General Counsel.

Col. Connally Appointed to National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
Col. Donald H. Connally, Army Engineer Corps, was appointed by President Roosevelt on Sept. 6 as a member of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Col Connally has been Administrator of the Civil Aeronautics Authority since last July when he succeeded Clinton M. Authority since last July when he succeeded of July 13, page 189. Col. Connally also takes Mr. Hester's place on the page 189. Col. Connal

## House Approves Commander H. L. Vickery to Serve on Maritime Commission

The House on Sept. 10 passed a joint resolution authorizing Commander Howard L. Vickery of the United States Navy to fill the vacancy in the membership of the Maritime Commission caused by the resignation of E. C. Moran Jr Commander Vickery, who is senior assistant to Rear Admiral Amory S. Land, Chairman of the Commission, is on the active list of the Navy and hence not allowed to serve in a civil post unless authorized by Congress. Under the legisation, which now goes to the Senate, he would draw his ation, which now go the tie soile, he would draw his regular Navy pay and the Commission would pay what was
necessary to make up a total $\$ 10,000$ salary of a Commissioner.

## Consultants Named for Defense Emergency Housing

Special consultants were recently named for the work of coordinating all available resources and effort, public and private, for solving the problem of emergency housing where it is called for by defense industry expansion, the National Association of Real Estate Boards announced on Sept. 7. Appointed by Charles F. Palmer, Defense Housing Coordinator, they include from the field of real estate, Herbert U. Nelson, Chicago, Executive Vice-President of the National Association of Real Estate Boards and Secretary of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers and of the Ameritan R al Fstate Management, and S. M BuckingInstitute or Reand, Ohio, Manager of the Cleveland Terminal ham, Cleveland, Ohio, Manalding, who represents the National Association of BuildBuilding, who represents the National Association of Building Owners and Managers. Others appointed are Miles
Colean, New York, Research Director of the Housing Survey of the Twentieth Century Fund, until recently Assistant Administrator in charge of rental housing of the Federal Housing Administration; and Coleman Woodbury, Chicago, Director of the National Association of Housing Officials.

## National Association of Manufacturers Industrial Leadership Conference to Be Held in New York on

 Sept. 18Defense and the businessman's place in the preparedness program will be the keynote of a National Association of Manufacturers Industrial Leadership Conference at the Hotel Astor, New York, on Wednesday, Sept. 18, Roy W. Moore, President of Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., made known on Sept. 9. More than 1,000 industrialists from the New York and New Jersey area will take part in the conference, according to Mr. Moore, who is Chairman of the N. A. M. Committee on Principles of Americanism as well as Chairman of the Sponsoring Committee for the conference. H. W. Prentis Jr., President of N. A. M. and Armstrong Cork Co., will deliver the principal address. Harry L. Coe, Technical Advisor to the N. A. M.'s Committee on National Technical and Industrial Mobilization will survey recent defense developments. R. H. Montgomery, lawyer, author, and tax expert will discuss new tax legislation. John C Gall, N. A. M. Counsel, will talk on "Legislation Affecting Current Labor Relations."

At afternoon, dinner and evening sessions, businessmen attending the conference will be familiarized with details of industry's position and participation in the defense program Wm. B. Warner, President, McCall Corp. and program. . Director will preside at the afternoon meeting N. A. M. Director, wairman of the N A. M. Board of Howard ${ }^{\circ}$ Coonley, Chairman of the N. A. M. Board of Directors and chairman of the Walworth Co. will preside at the dinner session.
Alfred P. Sloan Jr. to Speak at Dinner in Pittsburgh on Sept. 24 Observing Tenth Anniversary of Falk Foundation
Alfred P. Sloan Jr., Chairman of General Motors Corp., will be the principal speaker at a dinner to be held the evening of Sept. 24, in the Schenley Hotel, Pittsburgh, to observe the tenth anniversary of the Maurice and Laura Falk Foundation, it was announced Sept. 9. Speaking on the topic "The Economic State of the Nation," Mr. Sloan will analyze the basic factors operating for and against economic progress the bited States under present world conditions. Mr in the Unection as the principal speaker of the occasion is Sloan's selection as the principal speaker orm as he is the considered particularly appropriate inasmuch as he is the founder of the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation which, like the Falk Foundation, is among the very few philianthropic organizations in the United States which is primarily interested in the field of economics. The announcement in the matter states:

The Sloan Foundation was organized in 1934 under a certificate of cors and it to engage in activity of "a religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational nature." Since 1938, it has
devoted its resourc
In a few cases the Sloan and Falk foundations have engaged in the same type of activities. In their major programs, however, each organization supplements the work of the other. The Falk Foundation has devoted its tion, on the other hand, has taken the furtherance of economic education as its chief objective.

## A. B. A. Public Relations Council Announces'Program for Convention to Be Held at Atlantic City, N. J.,

 Sept. 22-26The Public Relations Council of the American Bankers Association has announced completion of the program it will give on Sept. 23 at the Association's annual convention in Atlantic City, N. J. The program consists of three roundtable conferences to be conducted under the chairmanship of Samuel N. Fickard, Chairman of the A. B. A. Public Relations Council, who is President of the National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. Mr. Pickard will present the theme of the program, "The Need for Action," by stressing the need for satisfactory and constructive relations between banks and the public. The three round-table conferences will feature open discussions of public relations problems by experts in this field for the benefit of bankers who are in attendance. In their open conversations these experts will bring out and develop the ways and means by which good public and customer relations can be achieved by banks. The Council further states:
The first of these conferences, titled "Meeting the Need" for good public relations, will be led by Dr. William A. Irwin, Educational Director of the American Institute of Banking. E. V. Krick, Vice-President and Cashier of the American Trust Co., San Francisco, who is Chairman of the Public Relations Committee of the California Bankers Association, will present descriptions of the means which his State association has employed to solve public relations problems.
Milton Wright, author of "Building Business for Your Bank" and other public rclations books, will participate in this discussion by presenting the viewpoint of the public on various banking questions.
The second round-table conference, titled "Pulling Together," will be
led by William H. Neal, Vice-President of the Wachovia Bank led by William H. Neal, Vice-President of the Wachovia Bank \& Trust Co., Winston-Salem, N. C. Douglas M. Robertson, Vice-President of the Trust Co. of Georgia, Atlanta, and Ray A. Ilg, Vice-President of the National Shawmut Bank, Boston, and Chairman of the Public Relations Committee ence. Mr. Robertson will describe successful efforts undertaken by his bank to develop staff projects on customer relations, and Mr . Ilp will discuss the progress of the Massachusetts Bankers Association in developing staff conferences among banks in his State The third round-table conference is
conducted by William Powers, Dirence is titled "Down to Cases," and will be ican Bankers Association. This will present an actual demonstration of a bank staff conference, developing ideas contained in the book, "Building Business for Your Bank."

The complete program of the annual convention of the A. B. A. was given in our issue of Aug. 31, page 1221.

## Association of Bank Women Complete Plans for Annual

 Convention to Be Held in Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 19-21Plans have been completed for the 18 th annual convention of the Association of Bank Women, to be held in Atlantic City, Sept. 19-21, according to Miss Katherine Moore, General Convention Chairman and Director of Publicity of the National Newark \& Essex Banking Co., Newark, N. J. Miss Moore states that "through the efforts of the Program Committee, headed by Miss Anne Houston Sadler of the Bank of the Manhattan Co., New York City, as Chairman, the delegates will be addressed at these sessions by speakers of note on timely subjects." Outstanding among the addresses to be delivered will be those of Dr. William A. Irwin, Director of Education, American Institute of Banking, who will speak at the Jean Arnot Reid Award Dinner on Friday evening, Sept. 27, and Mrs. Frederic Beggs, Chairman of the evening, Sept. 27, and Mrs. Frederic Beggs, Chairman of the Department of International Relations of the General Fed-
eration of Women's Clubs, whose subject at Friday's luncheon is "The Importance of Mutual Understanding Between the Americas." At the annual dinner, on Saturday evening, Sept. 28, at which Miss Mildred Roberts, President of the Association, will preside, the guest speaker will be Mrs. Vera Micheles Dean, Research Director of the Foreign Policy Association of New York and radio commentator, her subject being "What Next In Europe?" A feature will be the Member Forum on Specialized Banking Services. Each of the eight Regional Divisions, which compose the organization, will be represented by a speaker. The Association of Bank Women is made up of women bank executives from 42 States of the Union. The officers are: President, Miss Mildred Roberts, Citizens National Trust \& Savings Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.; Vice-President, Miss Nmma E. Claus, Bankers Trust Co., Gary, Ind. ; Recording Secretary, Mrs. Zillah M. Pirie, California State Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.; Corresponding Secretary, Miss Lillian C. Hage,, Bank of America N. T. \& S. A., Los Angeles, Calif.; Treasurer, Miss Ann Burton, Scarsdale National Bank \& Trust Co., Scarsdale, N. Y.

New York Federal Reserve Bank to Hold Open House for A. B. A. Convention Delegates on Sept. 27-28 The Federal Reserve Bank of New York announces that it will hold open house for the delegates to the Atlantic City convention of the American Bankers Association on Sept. 27
and 28. Several thousand bankers from all sections of the country are expected to spend those two days in New York City, taking advantage of the extensively interesting program which has been planned for them by the New York City banks. The A. B. A, convention will be held in Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 22-26.

## A. B. A. Public Relations Council Prepares New Course

 on "Building Business for Your Bank""Building Business for Your Bank," a new course of training for bank staff members, designed to teach ways and means by which new banking business can be obtained, has been developed by the Public Relations Council of the Amer ican Bankers Association and will be on display at the Association's Atlantic City convention, to be held Sept. 22-26. The course of study, it is said, was prepared to satisfy banking's need for a definite plan by which both new customers and more business from old customers can be obtained to offset rising business costs and lowered profits. It is also stated that the successful idea of more than 200 bankers who have developed new methods of getting business are woven together into one plan by which staff members can be trained to play a vital part in discovering and developing new business opportunities. The Association's announcement went on to state:
Milton Wright, author of a number of books dealing with public relations, prepared the course of training under the direction of a special
A. B. A. committee consisting of Samuel N. Pickard, President A. B. A. committee consisting of Samuel N. Pickard, President of the
National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis., who is Chairman of the National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis., who is Chairman of the
A. B. A. Public Relations Council ; Ray A. Ilg, Vice-President of the A. B. A. Public Relations Council; Ray A. Ilg, Vice-President of the
National Shawmut Bank, Boston, Masse; William H. Neal, Vice-President National Shawmut Bank, Boston, Mass, ; Wiliam H. Neal, Vice-President
of the Wachovia Bank \& Trust Co., Winston-Salem, N. C., and Otis A. Thompson, President of the National Bank \& Trust Co., Norwich, N. Y. In preparing the course of suludy, new business methods that have proved most valuable in actual banking practice were organized into a book comprised of 10 booklet-units. Each unit consists of four chapters. Conferences and discussion groups are to be organized by staff members of banks employing the course. A manual for leaders of the study and discussion groups has been prepared that will enable any reasonably wellinformed member, without teaching experience, to direct the classes.

## Mortgage Bankers Association to Hold Annual

 Convention in Chicago Oct. 2-4New trends in the mortgage business and the economic consequences of the European war will be discussed at the 27th annual convention of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, which will be held at the Drake Hotel in Chicago on Oct. 2, 3 and 4. An added feature of the convention this year will be the series of clinical meetings which will be held each afternoon. At these clinical meetings members of the Association will have an opportunity to discuss problems incidental to the conduct of their business. The dominant economic questions facing the United States as a result of the war will be discussed by Dr. Claude L. Benner, Vice-President in charge of investments of the Continental American Life Insurance Co. of Wilmington, Del. The subject of "Pablic Relations in Business" will be discussed at the convention by Edwin W. Craig, Executive Vice-President of the National Life \& Accident Insurance Co. of Nashville, Tenn.

## Speakers Announced for Financial Advertisers Associa- <br> tion Convention to Be Held in Hot Springs, Va., Oct. 28-30

The program of the 25 th annual convention of the Financial Advertisers Association, to be held in Hot Springs, Va. Oct. 28 to 30 is practically completed, according to Lewis F . Gordon, Assistant Vice-President of the Citizens \& Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga., who is general program chairman. Talking from the exכcutive's point of view, one of the featured speakers on the program will be Robert M. Hanes, President of the Wachovia Bank \& Trust Co., WinstonSalem, N. C., who is also President of the American Bankers Association. His subject is the "Executive's Point of View in Public Relations." A parallel address, with the title "How Broad Is the Financial Advertising Man's Point of View," will be made by J. Lewell Lafferty, Vice-President, Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas. Benjamin E. Young, Vice-President, National Bank of Detroit, will discuss "Business Begins at Home," in which address he will show how new business may be developed by the use of statistical control of facts concerning customer use of services.
School sessions, which have become a feature of the Financial Advertisers Association Conventions, this year will be handled by Harford Powel of the Institute of Public Relations, Inc., New York City. He will give a three-session lecture course, on the subject of public relations. Speakers drawn from the fields of business, advertising and public relations who will address the convention include:
Donald Davis, President, General Mills, Minneapolis, Minn.; Lawrenc H. Selz, Publicity Counsel, President Lawrence H. Selz Organizatione Chicago; ©. C. Parlin, formerly Director of Research, Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia; Price Gilbert, Advertising Manager of the Coca Cola Cleveland; and Robert E. Grove, Vice-President, Ketchum MacLeod \& Grove, Pittsburgh.

[^3]months of 1940, the United States Savings and Loan League, Chicago, said on Sept. 7. Two of them, both in Chicago, gained more than $\$ 2,000,000$ each. The League's announcement explained as follows:
Figures available for the middle of the year from all League member associations over $\$ 5,000,000$ in assets show growth unprecedented in the past ten years, according to H. F. Cellarius, Cincinnati, League Treasurer. surveyed. Thirty-nine of the associations have assets over $\$ 10,000,000$ which is three more than were in this classification at the start of the year. Their aggregate assets have gained $3.4 \%$ in the past six months as compared with a gain of $2.5 \%$ the previous half-year.
The 87 associations which have been $\$ 5,000,000$ and $\$ 10,000,000$ in resources have gained $2.3 \%$, which is more than their expansion for the entire period of 1939.
Mr. Cellarius said that the largest percentage of the associations to show ains in ten years achieved them this past half-year, 30 out of the 39 over $10,000,000$ associations, and 57 out of the 87 in the next largset group. Widely scattered geography of the expanding institutions points to a general recovery trend in the thrift and home financing business itself, rather than to any sporadic development due to good business conditions in the vicinity, the League officer said.
Gains are reported by over-five-million-dollar institutions in Ohio, Massachusetts, District of Columbia, Maryland, Indiana, Rhode Island, Ilinois, New York, Minnesota, Missouri, Florida, Oregon, Washington, California, Michigan, Kentucky, Oklahoma
sinia, Colorado and Wisconsin.
The most frequently occurring size of the gains was between half a million and a million dollars.

Federal Insurance of Accounts in Savings and Loan Associations Largely Responsible for Increase in Investments
A fiscal year report of the Federal Savings \& Loan Insurance corporation, issued Sept. 7, revealed that some 2,600,000 Americans have investments totaling more than $\$ 2,000,-$ 000,000 in the nation's insured thrift and home-financing institutions. These private share accounts increased from $\$ 1,657,000,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000,000$, or $20 \%$, in the last year alone. The release in the matter further siad:
The first line of protection for investors is provided by savings and loan associations themselves through accumulated reserves of more than $\$ 110,-$ 000,000 , plus a cushion of undivided profits now amounting to $\$ 50,000,000$, abnormal losses which may occur.
As a secondary defense are the resources of the Insurance Corporation As a which are comprised of $\$ 100,000,000$ capital stock and reserves that itself, which are comprised of $\$ 1,0,0,000$.
Fifteen associations to date have required assistance from the Corporaion, three of which subsequently went into voluntary liquidation, three were placed in liquidation by the supervising authorities, three were merged and the others continued operation under new management. Cash contributions and contingent commitments of $\$ 1,260,000$ were made by the Corporation in these cases. In no case has an investor ever lost a dollar of his insured savings.
Nugent Fallon is General Manager of the Federal Savings \& Loan Insurance Corporation.

## Registration of 31 New Issues Aggregating \$200,313,000 Under Securities Act of 1933 Became Fully Effective During July

The securities and Exchange Commission announced on Aug. 29 that effective registrations under the Securities Act of 1933 during July, 1940, aggregated $\$ 200,313,000$, according to an anatysis prepared by the Research and Statistics Section of the Trading and Exchange Division. Of this amount $\$ 195,286,040$ was proposed for sale by issuers, as compared with $\$ \widetilde{5} 6,240,000$ in June, 1940, and $\$ 188,081,000$ in July, 1939. The Commissiou goes on to state:

Approximately three-fourths of the total amount proposed for sale by issuers was accounted for by three large bond issucs which became effective during the month. A manufacturing issue, the $3 \%$ debentures of the Texas Corp., headed the list with proceeds of $\$ 61,800,000$. The other two large issues, both utility securties, were the $3 \%$ bonds of the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., with proceeds of $\$ 52,750,000$, and the $31 / \% \%$ bonds of Indianapolis Power \& Light Co., with proceeds of $\$ 33,440,000$.

The most important industry for July was the electric, gas and water utility group, with $\$ 111,676,000$, or $57.2 \%$ of the total. Securities of manufacturing companies amounted to $\$ 77,256,000$, or $39.6 \%$ of the total. Securities in these two industry groups represented all but $3.2 \%$ of the total.

Secured bonds predominated with $\$ 105,148,000$, or $53.8 \%$ of the total, followed by unsecured bonds with $\$ 72,000,000$, on $36.9 \%$. Thus all but about $9 \%$ of July registrations consisted of bond issues. Preferred stock amounted to $\$ 11,040,000$, or $5.7 \%$; common stock to $\$ 4,911,000$, or $2.5 \%$, and certificates of participation to $\$ 2,186,000$, or $1.1 \%$.
A total of 24 statenients covering 11 issues July in the amount of $\$ 200,313,000$. Oi this, $\$ 4,140,000$ represented securities registered for the account of others, all of which was proposed
for sale. Substitute securities amounted to $\$ 458,000$, securities reserved for sale. Sutstion seche securities reserved for options $\$ 165,000$. This for $\$ 193,286,000$ of securities proposed for sale by issuers, of which only $\$ 200,000$ consisted of securities of new ventures.
$\$ 200$, Indicated compensation to be paid underwriters and agents aggregated 1523,000 or $2.3 \%$ of the total proposed for sale by issuers. Other issuing and distributing expenses equaled $\$ 1,182,000$, or $0.6 \%$ of the total, making all issuing and distributing expenses equivalent to $2.9 \%$ of the total.

Net proceeds, therefore, amounted to $\$ 189,581,000$, most of which was to be used for refunding purposes. Repayment of bonds and notes was expected to absorb $\$ 161,423,000$, or $85.2 \%$ of net proceeds, repayment of other debt $\$ 997,000$, or $0.5 \%$, and retirement of preferred stock $\$ 1,909,000$, or $1.0 \%$. The total to be applied to debt and stock retirement was $\$ 164$, 329,000 , or $\$ 6.7 \%$. All new money purposes combined accounted for $\$ 22,984,000$, or $12.1 \%$ of the total, with $6.8 \%$ for plant and equipment, $2.3 \%$ for working capital, and $3.0 \%$ for all other new money uses. The purchase of securities was expected the take $\$$ then

Underwritten securities amounted to $\$ 191,614,000$, or $98.1 \%$ of the total. Issues to be offered through agents equaled $\$ 2,871,000$, or $1.5 \%$, and issues to be offered directly by issuers $\$ 801,000$, or $0.4 \%$. Securitit the remaining $0.6 \%$ consisting of issues to be offered to security holders. EFFECTIVE REGISTRATIONS UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 EFFECTIVE REGYTRATS OF SECURITIES, JULY, 1940

|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total Sec } \\ \text { Effectively } \end{gathered}$ | curities Reoister |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of | Security |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Issues } \end{aligned}$ | Amou |  |
| Seeured |  |  |  |  | \$105.147 | 77.600 |
| Unsecured bond |  |  |  | ${ }_{6}$ | ${ }^{72,004}$ |  |
| Preferred stock |  |  |  | 11 |  | 73,707 |
| Certificates of particieatio | enericictal | -st |  |  |  | 源.000 |
| Warrants or rights |  |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{3}$ |  | 7,753 57.453 |
| Substitute |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand total |  |  |  | 31 | \$200,31 | 12,513 |
|  | Total, Less <br> Reserved for | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \text { Securi } \\ & \text { r Conver } \end{aligned}$ |  | Securtites | Propose |  |
| Type of Security |  |  |  |  | Perc |  |
|  | Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {July, }}{ }_{\text {1040 }}$ | $\begin{gathered} J u l v, \\ 1020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Jelly, } \\ 1940}}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jully, }}^{1939}$ |
| Secured | 8105,147.600 |  |  | 5.14 |  |  |
| Unsecured bond | 72.000.000 | 36.1 | 49.2 | 72.000 .000 | 36.9 | 69.8 |
| Preterred stock | 11.040.000 |  | 21.6 | 11,040.000 |  | 5.5 7.9 |
| Common stock-----.- | 9,209,332 |  | 7.2 | 4,911,335 | 2.5 | 7.9 |
| Certificates of participation, beneficial interest, \&c.-- | 2,186,000 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 2,186.000 | 1.1 | 5.7 |
| Warrants or rights- | 7,753 |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |
| and ctts. of deposit) abstitute |  | -- |  |  | .-- |  |
| Grand total | \$199,590.685 | 1000 | 100.0 | ${ }_{\text {\$195,285,935 }}$ | 100.0 | 100.0 |

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.
Arrangements were made Sept. 11 for the transfer of two New York Stock Exchange memberships, one at $\$ 10,000$ and another at $\$ 38,000$. The previous transaction was at $\$ 40,000$.

The banks in San Francisco reopened for the transaction of business on Saturdays on Sept. 7. Under the Statute of California tue banks had been permitted to close on Saturdays during the Summer months.

George J. Beldock, attorney, was elected on Sept. 12 a Director of the Federation Bank and Trust Co. of New York City.

At a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Peoples National Bank of Brooklyn in New York, on Sept. 10, Otto Von Au was elected a director to succeed the late John W. Roeder. Mr. Von Au is President of the Accurate Brass Co., Inc., of Glendale, L. I.
The Hamburg Savings Bank of Brooklyn, N. Y., announced on Sept. 12 the election of Herman L. Papsdorf as First Vice-President and Dr. Walter F. Engel as Second Vice-President.

Graham Nash, newly elected Vice-President of the Bloomfield Savings Institution, Bloomfield, N. J., will retain his former post as Controller of the institution, it is learnad from the Newark "News" of Sept. 9, which added: Mr. Nash has been Controller for all but a few months of his four years association with the bank. He formerly was connected with the Bankers Trust Co. of New York.
At a special meeting of the stockholders of the Bergen Trust Co. of Jersey City, N. J., on Sept. 6, William J. Dwyer was elected President of the institution to succeed George E. Bailey, who retired because of the pressure of his duties as President of Bailey, Dwyer \& Co. The new President, who was also elected a director, is Vice-President of Baily Dwyer \& Co one of the largest underwriters of municand bonds in the State of New Jersey. He is a member of ipal bonds in the State of New Jersey. He is a member of the New Jersey Bankers Association. Other directors addition to Mr. Dwyer elected by the stockholders are:
Aloysius McMahon, counsel of the Jersey City Board of Education Aloysius McMahon, counsel of the Jersey City Board of Education;
sidor Mintz, Chairman of Insurance Agents Association of West Hudson, Isidor Mintz, Chairman of Insurance Agents Association of West Hudson, Vice-President of West Hudson Board of Realtors, and Treasurer of North Arlington Building Association; John Read, financial journalist, long dentified with editorial stant of The THancial Age and the Industry and Finance;" Bernard Rodetsky, President of Rodell Realty Corp. and the Harsame Realty Corp.; Walter scott, President of the scott Printing Co., Jensing in limas Vierow President Ingen \& Co., leading investment bankers.
The directors at their meeting voted to move the company's headquarters from 2974 Boulevard to 26 Journal Square, the banking premises formerly occupied by the New Jersey Title Guarantee \& Trust Co. The change of address will be made on or before Oct. 1. The following officers, in addition to Mr. Dwyer, the President, were named: Aloysius McMahon, Vice-President; Rudolph Wiese, Treasurer and Manager; John Read, Secretary and Aloysius McMahon, Counsel.
John C. Stewart, partner of Thorsen \& Stewart, on Sopt. 11, was elected a Governor of the Chicago Stock Exchange to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Warren A. Lamson. Mr. Stewart has been a member of the Exchange since 1930. The death of Mr. Lamson was reported in our Sept. 7 issue, page 1378 .

John H. Hogan, a Vice-President of the Continental Illinois National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago, died at his home in Libertyville, Ill., of a heart ailment on Sept. 10. Mr. Hogan, who was 58 years old, was born in Dallas Conter, Iowa. After graduation from Drake University, he began his banking career with the Marquardt Savings Bank in Des Moines, in 1904. In 1915 he became an officer of the Des Moines National Bank, and subsequently a Director and its President, offices he held until 1926, when he went to Chicago to become a Vice-President of the Continental and Commercial National Bank, which later became the Continental lllinois National Bank \& Trust Co. In 1933 Mr. Hogan was President of the Reserve City Bankers Association. He was active in the affairs of the American Bankers Association and many civic interests, and was a member of the Chicago, Exmoor Country and Bankers Clubs of Chicago.

Honor was paid recently by executives and employees of the Bank of America National Trust \& Savings Association, San Francisco, throughout California to 209 officers and staff members who have served the institution continuously for 25 years or more and are still in active service. We quote from the bank's announcement:
Each of the 209 was initiated into the Quarter Century Club and presented with an honor pin, a piece of jewelry bearing a gold facsimile of the famous warship U. S. S. Portsmouth. This gallant old salling ship is used as a symbol on the official seal of the bank because it was a landing party from her that first raised the American flag over San Francisco in 1846, and the historic landing was made at a spot later filled in and occupied by the bank's head office.
Presiding over the principal presentation in San Francsico, President L. M. Giannini stated: "Stability and loyalty are conspicuous virtues in his kaleidiscopic age. It is prvilege to honor men and women who have achieved the record of a quarter of a centur
As an additional reward, each member of the Quarter Century Club is entitled to one month vacation with pay annually.

The Security National Bank of Pasadena, Calif. has changed its name to the Union National Bank of Pasadena. This new name is adopted after 28 years of service to the community, for the purpose of avoiding confusion with another banking institution of similar name. The change, it is stated, is purely one of title; the policies and management of the institution remaining the same as heretofore.

Former Senator Joseph Marcelin Wilson, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Banque Canadienne Nationale, Montreal, and one of the Dominion's outstanding FrenchCanadian financiers, died on Sept. 10. He was 80 years old. Born on the Ile Bizard in Jacques Cartier County, Que., Born on the He Bizard in Jacques Cartier County, Que.,
Mr. Wilson became a partner in the firm of Mongenals, Mr . Wilson became a partner in the firm of Mongenals,
Bolvin \& Cie, in 1888, importers of wines and liquors, which was later reorganized under the name of Bolvin, Wilson \& Cie. Subsequently, 1896, he established at Berthier the first distillery of gin in Canada-Melchers distillery. When the Provincial Government of Quebec established liquor control, Mr. Wilson retired from commercial business and devoted himself to finance. Regarding Mr. Wilson's financial and political career, we take the following from the Montreal "Gazette" of Sept. 11:
He was Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Banque Canadienne Nationale, after having been President of the bank for several years and a
member of the Board of Directors for 33 years. He was also President and member of the Board of Directors for 33 years. He was also President and
founder of the General Trust of Canada, President of the Windsor Hotel founder of the General Trust of Canada, President of the Windsor Hotel
Company, Limited, member of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Company, Limited, member of the Board of Directors of the Canadian
Pacific Railway, member of the Board of Directors of the Montreal Light, Pacific Railway, member of the Board of Directors of the Montreal Light Heat \& Power Consolidated, and a director of many other companies.
His political career was remarkable. Called to the Senate in 1911 by Sir Wilfrid Laurier, he played an important role in the life of the Liberal
party in Canada during the last 30 years. His resignation from the Senate party in Canada during the last 30 years. His resignation from the Senate
( 7 months ago), brought about by ill-health, was received with sincere ( 7 mon

## THE CURB MARKET

Trading on the New York Curb Exchange was rather quiet during the present week. With the exception of the short session on Saturday last, when stocks advanced somewhat, trading was mixed and irregular with a tendency toward lower levels. While domestic industrial news was favorable, war dispatches from Great Britain seemed to be uppermost in the minds of traders, so much so that their activities were curtailed in a degree and transacted in a cautious manner.
Active trading with a tendency toward higher levels were the chief characteristics of the Curb Exchange dealings during the two-hour session on Saturday. For the most part narrow price changes prevailed. The turnover amounted to approximately 41,000 shares, compared with 30,000 a week ago. Strength was shared by the industrials and utilities, with the oils showing some recessions. Eastern Gas \& Fuel $6 \%$ pref. gained 2 points at $261 / 2$, a new 1940 high. Canadian Car \& Foundry pref. forged ahead $33 / 4$ points at $141 / 2$, joining the procession of the Dominion issues which have worked upward since discussion of a Canadian-United States defense pact. In the utility list, Buffalo, Niagara \& Eastern $\$ 5$ pref., Carolina Power \& Light $\$ 6$ pref., Florida Power \& Light $\$ 7$ pref. and Mountain States Telephone, all ended the day a point or more higher. Electric Bond \& Share com. was unchanged, though both preferred stocks lost
ground. In the petroleum section there was some profitground. In the petroleum section there was some profit-
taking, Borne Scrymser closed off $21 / 4$ points at 37 , while

Gulf Oil sagged a point. Elsewhere among the oils price variations were held to fractions. The aviation issues variations were held to fractions. The aviation issues
moved within a narrow range. Vultee Aircraft which estabmoved within a narrow range. Bellanca and Brewster were lower with Republic and Fairchild Engine remaining unchanged.
Curb stocks were under steady pressure on Monday, declining prices were in evidence throughout the day, losses ranging from 1 to 3 or more points as the session ended. There were a few strong spots but the trend as a whole was definitely on the down grade. The volume was rather light for a full day, sales totaled 82,000 shares as against 126,000 on Friday, the last full trading period. It is quite possible that recessions were brought about, to a degree, by unfavorable news from London. It was clear that stocks opened under the influence of the news that Great Britain had been subjected to intensified air raids over the week-end. The war group as a whole was lower, including the aviation section. Prominent among the issues losing 2 or more points were, Colt's Patent Fire Arms, which dipped 3 points to 77; Aluminum Company, $21 / 2$ points to 161 ; Aluminium, Ltd., $21 / 4$ points to 85 ; and Baldwin Locomotive pref., 2 points to 24 . In the aviation group, Beech, Brewster and Fairchild all showed fractional losses for the day. Outstanding in the utility section which lost ground included among others, Eastern Gas \& Fuel $\$ 6$ pref., showing a loss of $21 / 2$ points at 24 ; Electric Bond \& Share $\$ 6$ pref., $21 / 2$ points at $711 / 2$; with the $\$ 5$ pref. down 2 points to 63 ; United Light \& Power pref., 2 points to 27 ; and Public Service of Indiana $\$ 6$ pref., 3 points at 44 . There were a few strong spots which stood out against the general decline. Bell Telephone of Canada gained a point to 109; Pender Grocery A advanced 2 points to $481 / 2$; and Consolidated Gas of Baltimore rose $3 / 4$ to $781 / 4$.
Irregular orice movements with a tendency toward higher levels characterized the dealings at the opening of trading on Tuesday, but there was not sufficient interest to hold the gains, which ran from fractions to a point. During the remainder of the session stocks moved irregularly. The tenor of domestic industrial news was favorable, though the war dispatches seemed to be uppermost in the minds of all interested in securities; so much so that there was little effort to do business and the session proved to be exceedingly dull. Sales dropped to approximately 50,000 shares from the previous day's total of 82,000 . For the most part fractional gains and losses were in evidence, being about evenly divided. There were occasional advances of a point or more but aside from these, fractional changes prevailed. Prominent among issues gaining ground were, Beaumont Mills nent among issues gaiming gref., which climbed $11 / 2$ points to 15; Capital City Products, i point to $81 / 2$; Driver Harris, $13 / 4$ points to $221 / 4$; Eastern Gas \& Fuel prior pref., $11 / 8$ points to $541 / 8$; Midland Steel, $11 / 4$ points to $163 / 4$; New York Water Service pref., $11 / 4$ points to $211 / 2$; and West Texas Utilities $\$ 6$ pref., $11 / 2$ points to $1011 / 2$.
Quiet trading with a tendency toward higher levels, until mid-afternoon, were the outstanding features of the Curb Market dealings on Wednesday. Domestic business news continued to be of a favorable nature, but dispatches from Great Britain seemed to curtail the strength as the day advanced. Selling developed after press reports of Prime Minister Churchill's broadcast were available. Mr. Churchill warned England that Germany would probably attempt to invade Britain within a week; this news caused many stocks to lose much of their early gains, although the pressure was not severe. Stocks closed irregular. The volume of transfers was approximately 70,000 shares, compared with 50,000 on Tuesday. Aircraft' shares were irregular, Beech and Vultee showing fractional gains, while irregular, Beech and Vultee showing fractional gains, while
Bellanca, Fairchild and Republic were slightly lower. Bell and Brewster remained unchanged. In the aluminum group, Aluminum Co. of America forged ahead $11 / 2$ points to $1591 / 2$, while Aluminium, Ltd., lost 3 points and closed at 82 . Todd Shipyards advanced 1 point to 73 , and New York Shipbuilding closed fractionally lower. In the Oil group price variations were held to fractions. Utilities gaining ground included Eastern Gas \& Fuel prior pref., Florida Power \& Light $\$ 7$ pref., Jersey Central Power \& Light $51 / 2$ power \& Light., New York Water Service pref., Public Service of Indiana $\$ 7$ pref., and Utah Power \& Light pref. Many stocks in the utility group closed fractionally lower.
Curb market transactions continued quiet and declining prices were in evidence during most of the session on Thursday. Opening prices were mixed and a few leading issues made modest gains, but as the day progressed stocks sagged slowly, continuing to reflect uncertainties of the war. Toward the end of the day losses ranged from fractions to a point or more for a majority of the list. The volume was about the same as on the preceding day. the turnover being approximately 70,000 shares. Aluminum Company of America and Aluminum Ltd. declined $41 / 2$ and 3 points respectively. Industrial and paper company shares also lost ground. In the utility group the trend was mixed. Aircraft shares were mixed, Beech, Republic and Vultee lost-fractionally while Bellanca and Fairchild Engine remained unchanged. The oil group as a whole was relatively steady. British American Oil, Humble and American Republics Bhowed fractional advances
Mixed price changes within a narrow range dominated the trading Friday. There were no spectacular movements, and
while a few active issues managed to climb to higher levels, a part of the gains were cancelled though the market as a whole closed fractionally better and firmer. For the most part gains were small. Volume was extremely light, for a full day, the smallest turnover of the month, with the exception of Tuesday of this week. The transfers for the session totalled approximately 51,000 shares against 70,000 on Thursday. Aluminum Co. of America advanced 1 point at 156, while Aluminum Ltd. declined a point and closed at 78. Mining, oils and metal shares were mixed and changes were mostly fractional. As compared with Friday of last week, prices were lower, Aluminum Co. of America closing last night at 156 against 163 on Friday a week ago, Aluminum Ltd., at 78 against $871 / 4$; American Gas \& Electric at 303/4 against $341 / 8$; Babcock \& Wilcox at $265 / 8$ against 28; Gulf Oil Corp. at $281 / 2$ against 31; New Jersey Zinc at 57 against 60; Sherwin Williams at $781 / 2$ against $821 / 2$, and Technicolor at $93 / 4$ against $101 / 8$.

| Week Encted Sept. 13, 1940 | Slocks(NumberofShares) | Bonds (Par Value) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic ${ }_{\text {c }}$ FOO | Foreton Government | Foreton Corporate | Total |
|  | 40,84081,300 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 487,000 \\ 795,000 \end{array}$ | \$12,000 | \$9,000 | \$496,000 |
|  |  |  |  | 7,000 | -814,000 |
| Tuesday- | 49,380 | 715,000 628,000 | 3,000 | 17,000 | 735.000 <br> 632000 |
| Thursday | $\begin{array}{r}68,910 \\ \hline 69755 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 731,000 |  | 12,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 743,000 \\ & 655,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fridsy | 51,230 | 621,000 | 2,000 | 32,000 |  |
| Total............ | 361,415 \$3,977,000 |  | \$17,000 | \$81,000 | \$4,075,000 |
| Sales at New York Curb Exchange | Week Ended Sept. 13 |  | Jan. 1 to Sept. 13 |  |  |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 194 |  | 1939 |
| Stocks-No. of shares_ Bonds | 361,415 $\mathbf{3 3 , 9 7 7 , 0 0 0}$ | 2,664,153 | 53 30,743,797 |  | 30,815,819 |
| Domestic. <br> Forelgn government | $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{3}, 977,000 \\ 17.000 \\ \hline 8.0\end{array}$ | (r $\begin{array}{r}\$ 9,944,000 \\ 32,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr} 00 & \$ 215,037,000 \\ 100 & 1,566,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 325,813,000 \\ 3,155.000 \end{array}$ |
| Foreign corporate....- | 81,000 | 122,000 |  | 754,000 | 4,142,000 |
| Total.-.-.-...- | \$4,075,000 | \$10,098,000 | 00 \$221, | 357,000 | \$333,110,000 |

## REDEMPTION CALLS AND SINKING FUND NOTICES

Below will be found a list of bonds, notes and preferred stocks of corporation called for redemption, together with sinking fund notices. The date indicates the redemption or last date for making tenders, and the page number gives the location in which the details were given in the "Chronicle":


FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES
Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:
foreign exchange rates certified by federal reserve BANK TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1930

SEPT. 7, 1940, TO SEPT. 13, 1940, INCLUSIVE

| Country and Monetary | Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York Value in United States Money |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. 7 | Sevt. | Sept. 10 | Sept. 11 | Sept. 12 | Sept. 13 |
| Europe- | 旡 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{s} \\ \mathbf{a} \\ \mathbf{a} \\ \mathbf{a} \\ \mathbf{a} \end{array}$ | \$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| Belgium, belg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulgaria, lev |  |  | a | a |  |  |
| Czechosiov'la, kor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Denmark, krone- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Otrictal....-.-...- |  | 4.035000 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 4.035000 \\ & 4.030000 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.035000 \\ & 4.030357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.035000 \\ & 4 \\ & 4032187 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.035000 \\ & 4.0325 \mathrm{Co} \end{aligned}$ |
| Free | $\begin{aligned} & 4.035000 \\ & 4.032812 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.031250 \\ .019666 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| FYnland. mar | $\begin{gathered} .019500 \\ \mathbf{a}_{0} \\ \text { and } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | . 019500 | ${ }_{\mathbf{a}}^{.019500}$ | +.019500 |
| France, franc-- |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} .019666 \\ \mathrm{a} \\ .399000 * \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\xrightarrow{\mathbf{a}}{ }^{\mathbf{a}}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{a} \\ & .399200^{*} \end{aligned}$ |
| Germany, relchsm |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\mathbf{a}}{.39900 *}$ |  |
| Greece, drachm | . 006600 | . 006600 | .006642* | .006600* | .0066 | . $006600^{*}$ |
| Hungary, peng | .193700* | .193700* | .193700* | .193700* | . 193700 | .193700* |
| Italy, lira |  | .050357* | $\xrightarrow{.050350 *}$ | ${ }_{\mathbf{a}}^{.050371 *}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{a}}{\text {. } 05030{ }^{\text {a }} \text { ( }}$ | .050385* |
| Netherlands, gull | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norway, krone. <br> Poland, sloty |  |  | a | 年 |  |  |
| Portugal, esoud | $\begin{gathered} .039580 \\ \mathbf{b} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .039325 \\ \mathbf{b} \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\mathbf{b}}^{.039825}$ | $\begin{gathered} .039675 \\ \mathbf{b} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .039812 \\ \mathbf{b} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{b}}{\mathbf{0} \mathbf{a} 9775}$ |
| Rumania, leu |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spsin, peseta | .091300* | .091300* | .091300* | .091300* | .091300* | .091300* |
| Sweden, kr | . 238114 | . 238025 | . 238075 | . 238192 | . 238275 | . 238175 |
| Switzerland, fre | . 227175 | . 227506 | . 227650 | . 227581 | . 227706 | . 2278 |
| Yugoslavia, dina Asia- | . $022433 *$ | .022433* | .022433* | . $022433 *$ | .022433* | .022433* |
| Ina- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chefoo ( | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{a} \\ & \mathbf{a} \end{aligned}$ |  | 1 a |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{a} \\ & \mathbf{a} \end{aligned}$ | a |
| Hankow (yuan) d |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shanghal (yuan) doI | .052166* | .052250* .052406* |  | .052250* | .051625* | .051937* |
| Tientsin (yuan) dol |  | . 228125 | \| ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{\text {, } 226908}^{\text {a }}$ | $\underset{.224687}{\text { a }}$ |  |
| Hongkong, "dollar- | . 228437 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{.}^{223750}$ |
| dia (Br |  | . 30125 | . 30132 | . 3012 | . 301250 | 301250 |
|  | . 470800 | . 471033 | ${ }^{.} .471156$ | . 471033 | . 471033 | . 471033 |
| raits Settlem't Australasia- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ustralia, | 3.2280 | 3.228000 |  | 3.228000 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3.228000 |  | 3.228000 | 3.228000 |
| New Zeale | 3.226875 | 3.212083 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.211250 \\ & 3.224375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.210208 \\ & 3.223333 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.213750 \\ & 3.226250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.213750 \\ & 3.226250 \end{aligned}$ |
| ew Zealand, |  | 3.225000 |  |  |  |  |
| South Afrl North | 3.980000 | 3.980000 | 3.980000 | 3.980000 | 3.980000 | 3.980000 |
| Canada, do |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & .809090 \\ & .876517 \\ & .198320^{*} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .909090 \\ & .872890 \end{aligned}$ | . 9096090 | $\begin{aligned} & .909090 \\ & .860625 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | . 90987320 | . 9009090 |
| Free |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico, pe |  | .198650* | .198525* | .198525* | .198525* | .198650* |
| Newtoundl'd, | . 87890950 | . 9090090 | . 80980900 | . 98590909 | $\begin{aligned} & .909090 \\ & .854583 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .909090 \\ & .849375 \end{aligned}$ |
| South |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina | 733* | .297733* | .297733* | . 297733 | .297733* | 297733* |
| Offic | $\begin{gathered} .060575 * \\ .050120^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .060575 * \\ .050120 * \end{gathered}$ | $.060575 *$ | $.060575 *$ | $\begin{aligned} & .060575 * \\ & .050100 * \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .060575 * \\ & .050100^{*} \end{aligned}$ |
| Tree |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} .051680 * \\ .040000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .051680 * \\ & .040000 * \end{aligned}$ | .051680* | .051680* | .051680* | .051680* |
| Export |  |  | .040000* | .040000* |  |  |
| olom | .569850* | .569850* | .569850* | .569850* | 69850* | ${ }_{\substack{.569850^{*} \\ .658300^{*} \\ .362970^{*}}}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 85300 * \\ .357800^{*} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} .658300 * \\ .358860 * \end{array}$ | $.658300^{*}$ | $\begin{gathered} .658300 * \\ .263460 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .658300^{*} \\ .363720^{*} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Non-controned. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS
Baak clearings this week show a decrease compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country iodicate that for the week ended today (Saturday, Sept. 14) clearings from all cities of the United States ior which it is possible to obtain weeklv clearings will be $19.9 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 5,369,898,731$, against $\$ 6,705,206,486$ for the same week in 1939. At this center there is a loss for the waek ended Fridav of $29.1 \%$. Our comparative sumthe week ended Fridav of
mary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph Week Ending Sept. 14 | 1940 | 1039 | Per Cent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Y | 205,27 | 109,297,569 | -29.1 |
| Chicago--3 | 265,025,209 $332,000,000$ | $288,153,574$ <br> $321,000.000$ | ${ }_{\text {- }}^{8.8 .0}$ |
| Boston. | ${ }^{182.691 .623}$ | 201,284,654 |  |
| Kansas Cily | 83,713,485 | 88.896,497 | -5.8 |
| St. Louis, | $75,200,000$ | 79,200,000 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Sitan }}$ San Franclis | +131,854,502 | - $10151,836,189$ | ${ }_{+}+29.5$ |
| Detroit | 99,102,480 | 79,949,031 | +24.0 |
| Clevelan | ${ }_{93,438,693}$ | 90,655,968 | +31 |
|  | 53,383,878 | 61,0 |  |
| Eleven citles, five d Other cities, tive days | $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{8 3 , 6 3 4 , 5 9 2 , 7 2 0} \\ 840,322,889 \\ \hline 84\end{array}$ | $84,574,802,528$ $886,623,245$ | $\begin{array}{r} -20.6 \\ -5.2 \end{array}$ |
| Total all citles, five days. All citles, one day ........... | $\begin{array}{r} 84,474,915,609 \\ 894,983,122 \end{array}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 , 4 6 1 , 4 2 5 , 7 7 3}$ <br> $1,243,780,713$ | $\begin{aligned} & -18.1 \\ & =_{28.0} \end{aligned}$ |
| Total all cittes for week | 85,369,898,731 | \$6,705,206,486 | -19.9 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them today, inasmuch as the week ends today (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available intil noon today. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week in all cases has to be estimated.
If the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Sept. 7. For that week there was a decrease of $12.7 \%$, the aggregate For that week there was a decrease of having amounted to of clearings for the whole country having amounted to
$\$ 4,588,342,417$, against $\$ 5,255,158,294$ in the same week in $\$ 4,588,342,417$, against $\$ 5,255,158,294$ in the same week in
1939 . Outside of this city there was an increase of $9.4 \%$,
the bank clearings at this center having recorded a loss of $27.5 \%$. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New Yoller by $26.3 \%$, but in the Boston Reserve District the totals are larger by $2.1 \%$ and in the Reserve District the totals are larger
Philadelphia Reserve District by $5.0 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals show an improvement of $11.0 \%$, in the Richmond Reserve District of $11.2 \%$, and in the Atlanta Reserve District of $8.2 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals register an increase of $3.8 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District of $9.1 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of $5.8 \%$. In the Dallas Reservesas City Reserve District the totals show a gain of $0.4 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve District of no less than $43.8 \%$. San Francisco Reserve District of summary by Federal Reserve districts:

| Week End. Sept. 7, 1940 | 1940 | 1939 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} I n c \\ D e c . \end{array}\right\|$ | 1938 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | 8 | \% | ${ }^{8} 8$ | 6,45,001 |
| Federail Boston... 12 clties | 221,973,982 | 217,487,254 | +2.1 | 177,835,928 | 6,455,001 |
| 2 d New York. 13 - | 2,383,757,443 | 3,232,934,295 | -28.3 | 2,613,484,747 | 2,789,593,200 |
| 3 d Pbiladelphialo | 344,464,842 | 327,962,939 | . | $280,243,579$ <br> 20757289 | 249,958.612 |
| ${ }^{\text {4th }}$ Cleveland.. 7 | 262,504.779 | 236,444,396 | +11.0 | 105,662,520 | 111,488,416 |
| ${ }^{5 \text { th }}$ R Rlchmond.. ${ }^{6}$ | - 130,125,593 | 131,254,805 | +8.2 | 116,156,888 | 124.593,740 |
| ${ }^{\text {6th }}$ Ath Atanta...-10 | ${ }_{4}^{1429,582,889}$ | 414,012,512 | +3.8 | 328,721,172 | 401,184.620 |
| 8 8th St. Louis.-. 4 | 121,258,489 | 111,099,207 | 9.1 | 103,988.215 | 116,634,418 |
| 9 9th Minneapoils 7 | 105,895,650 | 100,074,590 | $+5.8$ | 94, 248,349 | 105,405,946 |
| 10th Kansas Clty 10 | 121,633,703 | 121,030,767 |  | $103.805,972$ $55.847,498$ | $117,097,764$ $59,936,203$ |
| 1115 Dallas -.... 6 | 58,365,636 286,922,930 | 60,170,362 |  | 167,488,939 | 202,137,953 |
| 12ta |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total_...... 113 citles | 4,588,342,417 | 5.255.158.294 | -12.7 | 4,335,056,694 | 4,750,053,477 |
| Outslde N. Y. Clty | 2,305,997,734 | 2,107,657,786 | +9.4 | 1,795,761,436 | 2,042,775,250 |
| Canada......-.-. 32 citles | 336,736,281 | 409,023,708 | $-17.7$ | 320,889,561 | 297,008,148 |

We now add our detailed statement showing last week's figures for each city separately for the four years:



[^4]Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle

The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

Change of title

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION


## AUCTION SALES

The following securities were sold at auction on Wednesday of the current week:

By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:
Shares Storks
38 Municipal Real Estate Truct, par $\$ 100$ -
$\$$ per Share

 50 Old soutut Building Asso'n. part. paid, par $\$ 100$.
389 North Texas Co. par $\$ 10$.
 $\qquad$

Per Cent

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid. Further details and record of past dividend payments in many cases are given under the company name in our "General Corporation and Investment News Department" in the week when declared.
The dividends announced this week are:

| Name of Company | Per Share | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable } \end{array}\right\|$ | Holders <br> of Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| na | 10c |  |  |
| Aetna Insurance Co. (qu | 25c | Oct: 15 | sept |
| Air Reduction Co., Extra | 25 c | Oct. 15 | Sept. 30 |
| Allen Electric ex Equipment (qua | ${ }_{2}^{23 / 2}$ |  | Sep |
| Allis-Ctalmers ${ }^{\text {Exa }}$ | ${ }^{2}$ | Sept. | Sept. 16* |
| Amerada Corp. (quirs | ${ }^{50 \mathrm{c}}$ | Oct. 31 |  |
| merican Allian | 25c | Sct. |  |
| A Preferred (quar | \$1.3114 | Sept. 30 | Sept |
| American Crystal | 811 |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Amerrican District }}$ Tėle-rap | \$1/4 | sept. | sept. 15 |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$13/4 | Oct. 15 | Sept. 15 |
|  | 5 Lu | Oct. 1 | Sept. 16 |
| merican Maize-Products | \$15 | Sept. 30 | S9pt. 20 |
|  |  |  |  |
| nchor-Hocking Glass Corp. | \$114 |  | Sept. 19 |
| Arkansas Power \& Light \$7 | \$11/3 |  | Sept. 14 |
| Associated Dry Coods 2 d p | + 8 | Oct. | Oct. |
| uto Finance Co. (Gr |  |  |  |
| Preferred (qu | - 75 | Oct. | Sept. 20 |
| Avondale Mills | 4 C | Oct. |  |
| Avery (B.F.) \& | 371/c | Oct. | Sept.20 |
| Backstay Welt | $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Sept. 26 |  |
| Extra | 12/20 | Sov. |  |
| Bank of America N. | 60 c | Sept. 30 | se |
| Quarterly | ${ }_{\text {¢ }}^{6}$ | Dec. 31 | Dec |
| Bank of the Manhattan Co |  |  | Sept. 18 |
| Bank of New York (qua | \$30c |  | ${ }^{\text {seppt. }} 16$ |
|  | \$11/2 |  |  |
| \$7 preferred (quar. | 4 | ${ }_{\text {Oct. }}^{\text {Oct. }}$ | sept. 18 |
| Boston | $331 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Oct. 15 | Sept. 20 |
| ${ }_{\text {Briggs Manutacturing Co }}$ |  | Oept. 30 | ${ }^{\text {sept. }} 20$ |
|  | t2 $1 / 2 \%$ | Sept. 36 |  |
| Broad street Investing |  |  | Sept. 20 |
| Brookline Trust (Mass. | ${ }^{83}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | Sept. 10 |
| Buffalo Niagara \& Eastern Power ist pref. (qu.) - | \$1140 |  | ${ }_{\text {Oe }}$ |
|  | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Oct. | Sept. 20 |
| Canada Bread 1st pref. (qu | - $611 / 4$ | Oct. | Sept. 20 |
| Capital Administration |  |  |  |
| \$ $\$ 3$ cum. preferred se | 75 c | Oct. | Sept. 20 |
| Carman \& Co.cl | \$134 | Oct. |  |
| ${ }_{\$ 6}$ preferred | \$1/2 | Oct. | Sept. 16 |
| Carriers \& Gee | S112 | Oct. | Sept. 16 |
| Carthage Mills, Inc., |  | Oct. |  |
| Chemical Bank \& Trust ${ }^{\text {co. }}$ cou |  | Oc | Sept |
| Chicago Daily News, Inc.,5\% pref | \$154 | Oct. | Sept. |
| ${ }^{\text {Chicago }} 823 / 2$ preferred (quar.) | $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Oct. |  |
| Chillicothe Paper Co. pref. (qua |  |  |  |
| Chicago Titio \& Trust (quar.) | \$1/2 | Oct. | Sept. 16 |
| Cincinnati Union Stock Yards ( |  |  | sept. 21 |
| City Auto Stampin | 15 c | Sept. 1 |  |
| Clayton Clamd Electric Illu | 5 Luc | Oct. | Sept. 20 |
| Preferred (quar | \$1/8 |  |  |
| Cleveland Graphite Bron |  | Sept. | Sept. 21 |
| Coleman Lamp \& stove | 25 c | Sept. | Sept |
| Colonial Finance Co. (Lima, Ohio) |  | Oct. | Sept. 16 |
| Colonial Ice \% pr | \$1/2 | Oc | Sept. 20 |
| Commonwealth Ediso | ${ }^{45}$ |  | Oc |
| Connecticut Fire Insurancerod ${ }^{\text {con }}$ | 75 c | Sep | Sept |
| Consolidated Coppermines | 15c |  |  |
| Consolidated Water Power (quar. | $\pm{ }^{1} 21 / 2$ | Oc |  |
| Continental Baking Co. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$2 | c. |  |


| Name of Company | $\underset{\text { Share }}{\text { Per }}$ | When <br> Payable | Holders of Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cunningham Drug | S |  |  |
| Preferred B (quar.) --.- | S | Se |  |
| Crystal Tissue Co. (qua |  |  |  |
| Cuban Atlantic Sugar Co |  |  | 9 |
| Danahy-Fuxon Stores, İ |  |  |  |
| Diamond Portland Cemen | 25 c | Sept. 20 | S |
| Sho |  |  |  |
|  | \$14 | Oc | Sept. 16 |
| Preferred (quar. | \$1840 | Oct. | sept. 16 |
| Duplan Silk |  |  |  |
| Econo H Howard Mana | 25 c | Sopt. 25 | Sept. 20 |
| Electrical Products (qua | 250 |  |  |
| Electric Auto | ${ }^{750}$ |  |  |
| Electric Storage B | 5 |  |  |
| El Paso Natura |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Empire }}$ Safe Pat | 75 c | Sept | Sept. 21 |
| Endicott Johnson | 75 |  | sept |
| Fanny Farmer Cand | 371 |  | Sept. |
| Fedders MPg. Co | - 35 | Oct. | sept. |
| delity Trust |  |  | Oct. |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}{ }_{\text {(quar.) }}$ | \$1.183 ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
| First National Bank | \$2.18 |  | Sept. |
| Florsheim Shoe Co.cl | 50 C | Oct. |  |
| Class | 55 c | Oct. |  |
| Fear \& |  | Sept. 16 | Sept |
| uller (Geo. A. | 1 |  |  |
| Galland Mercantile La | 50 | Oc | sept. 16 |
| ${ }_{\text {General }}$ Preferred | 158 | Oct. | Sept. 21 |
| General Ca | 25 c |  |  |
| ral | 5 |  |  |
| General Finance | , |  | Oc |
| General Foods stil/ p | \$178 |  |  |
| General Paint Corp. |  |  |  |
| General Time Instruments | c | Oct. 1 |  |
| Preferred ( | \$13, |  |  |
| General Tire \& Ru | \$1020 |  |  |
| Gibson Art (quar.) | $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Oct. 1 | Sert. 15 |
| Goodyear Tire $\dot{*}$ Rub |  |  |  |
| Greferred (cuar.) | +625c |  |  |
| Great Eastern Fire In |  | t. 16 |  |
| Greif Bros. Cooperag | 80c | Oct. |  |
| Greyhound Corp. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 133 c | Oct. |  |
| Gruen Watch Co. pref. | 373, ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Oct | 1 Sept. 20 |
| referred B (quar |  |  |  |
| Hammermill Paper C | 25 c | Sept | ept. 21 |
| Hamilton Mrg. participa | 50 c | Oct. ${ }^{1}$ | 1 Sept. 14 |
| Heiler (Walter E.) \& Co. | 10 c |  | Sept. 20 |
| Extra-- |  | Sept. 30 |  |
| Preferred ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | , | Sept. 30 | Sept. 20 |
| Hires (Chas E) Co, (e |  |  | Sept. 19 |
| Hires ${ }^{\text {Hel (Geo }} \dot{\text { a }}$.) | 50 c |  |  |
| Preferred class A - quar $^{\text {a }}$ | \$11/2 |  |  |
| Horn \& Hardart Baking ( | 37112 | Sept |  |
| Houston Oil Field Material pre |  |  |  |
| Hummel-Ross ${ }_{\text {H }}$ | 25 c | Sept | 0 Se |
| Idaho Maryland |  | Oct. 21 | 1 Oct. 10 |
| Ideal Cement Co | 35 c |  |  |
| Industrial Rayon, | 20c | Sept. 30 | $1{ }^{\text {Sept. }}$ S0 |
| Inland Investors | 75 c |  |  |
| International Cellucotion | 371/2 | Oct |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| International Nickel of Canada pref. (quar.) .-. Payable in U. S. funds. |  |  |  |
| International Paper \& Power Co.- |  |  |  |
| $5 \%$ cum. conv. preferrea (quar.) | 821/4 | Sept. 28 |  |
| Interstate Bakeries Corp Interstate Department \$tores .-. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15 c | Oct. | Sept. 16 |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$134 |  | Oct. 16 |
| Investment Foundation, Lt | +25c |  | 5 Sept. 30 |
| Cumulative prefer | 5 LC | Oct. | Sept. 19 |
| Is Preferred (quar.) | \$11/2 | Oct. | Sept. 19 |
| Jefferson Electric | \$14 | Oct. | 7 Sept. 25 |
| Kann's (E.) sons Co | 25 c | Oct. | sept. 20 |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quar | ${ }_{81} 18$ | Oct. | Sept. 13 |
| Kansas Gas \& Electric | \$1/2 |  | Sept. 13 |
| Keystone Custodian Fund |  | Oc | Aug. 31 |
| Kirsch \& Co. preferred (qu | ${ }^{37} 5$ | Sept. 1 | ${ }_{14}$ Aug. 31 |
| Koppers Co. preferred (qu | \$132 | Oct. | sept. 21 |
| Kresge Dept. Stores $4 \%$ | 151 |  | Sept. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| Kysor Heater Co. (qu, |  | Oct. | Oct. |
| Preferred (quar. | \$11\%8 |  |  |
| Llon Oil Refining Co. (quar. |  |  | Sept. 21 |
| Loew's (Marcus Lhe | \$11 | sept. | 30 Sept. |
| Magazine Repeater Razor preferr | +871/2 | Sept. | ${ }^{4}$ S Sept. 14 |
| Manoning Coal RR | 10 c | Sept. 2 | 20 Sept. 10 |
| ${ }_{\text {M }}{ }^{1 / 20}$ conv. preferred (quà | 30c | Oc | Sep |
| Marion-Reserve Power Co. 85 pr | \$1/4 | Oct. | Sept. 20 |
| Marlin-Rockwell- | 10 c | Oct. | 31 Oct. |
| Mascot ill ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 c | Sep | ${ }^{5}$ Sept. |
| McKee (A. G.) \& Co | 20c | Oct. | Sept. 20 |
| Mead Johnson (qu | 75 | Oct. | sept. |
| Extra- | 75 |  | Sept |
| Merchants Bank of | 50c | Sept. 3 | 30 Sept. 20 |
| Mextra-Blanke | 40 c | Sept | 12 Sept. 7 |
| M\% preferred (quar.) | $813 / 4$ | Oct. |  |
| Minneapolis Gas Light partic. units (quar | 81 | Oct | Sept. 14 |
| Minnesota 86 preferred (quar.) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ )--- | ${ }_{51} 1$ | Oct | Sept. 14 |
| 6\% preferred | \$1/ | O | Sept. 14 |
| M issouri Gas \& Ele | 25 c |  |  |
| Molybdenum Corp. of Am |  | Sept. 3 | 30 Sept. 20 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Montana-Dakota Utilities C |  | Oct. | ${ }_{1}^{1}$ 1 Sept. 16 |
| 6\% preferred (q) | \$1/4 | Oct. |  |
| Orrell (John) \& |  |  | sept. |
| Morristown Securities Cor | 10 c |  | 2 sep |
| Mt. Diablo Oil Mining \& De |  | c Dec. | ${ }_{2} 2$ No |
|  | \$11/4 |  | Se |
| Murphy (G.C.) | 20 c |  | 6 sep |

## Name of Company

Nachman Spring-filled Corp

Preferred (quar:y.
National Steel Corp. (quar.)

$6 \%$ preferred B (quar.).
New Hampshire Fire Insurance Co... New London Northern RR. Co. (quar.)
New Mexico Gas Col
New orieans Public Service
$\$ 7$ preferred (quar.)
 Nicholson File (Couar.)
Nicholson File CO. (quar.-)
North American Rayon class A \& B
Orivie Flour Mills (quar,
$\$ 5$ non-cum. preferred
Old Colony Insurance Ce Co. (quar.)
Old Colony Trust Associates (quar.). 5 . ${ }^{5}$ preferred (quar.)
Pacific Can Co Co of California (quar.)
$8 \%$
$6 \% \%$ prep. (quar.)
preferred (
quar
Pacoicic Guano os Fertiizer (quar.)
acif c Greynound Lines $83 y$ convi.prê. (qu.) Pacific Telephone \& T Telegraph (quar.)
Prefered (quar.)
Parkersburg RIF
Paramount Pictures 1st preferred (quar.)
Patino prefrred (quar.)
ennsylania $\underset{ }{\text { Perfnuities }}$
Phillips Packing Co. © pref. (quar Piedmont \& Northern Ry
Pneumatic Scaile Corp. Porto Rito Power Co. $7 \%$ pro
Premier Gold Mining (quar.)
Price Bros. \& CO. $51 / \%$ prep.
Providence Gas Co. (quar., (quar.)-
Prudential Investors preferred (quar
$7 \%$ preferred (monthly)
$6 \%$ preferred (monthly)
Rail o preferred (monthly)
Rairoad employees Corp. A \& B-
80 c , preferred (quar. Rath Packing Co-....)
Reed Drug Co. (quar.)
Reed Roller Bit Co. (quar.)
Reynolds Metals Co. pref. (quar.)
Richman Bros. (quar.) (quar.)
Russell Industries, Ltd.
St. Louis National stock Yards
Sanford Mills.
Savannah Sugar Refining
Scudder, stear Rerining (quar.)
Selected, Industries Inc. $\$ 51 / 2$ div. prior (quar.)
shakespeare Co
Shawmut Association (quar.)-
Sheep Creek Gord Mines (quar.)
Simmons Hardware \& Paint (liquidating) Singer Mfg. Co. (guar.)
Smith (L. 0 .) \& Corona typewriters (quar.)
Southern Ry. Mobile \& O
Steel Products Ensineering
Sundstrand Machine Tool
Superior Water Light \& Power 7\% pref. (qu.). Telautorefrerred (quar.)
Telautograph Corp
Telluride Power Co. $7 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Tintic teatriard Mining
Torrington Co. (quar.)

Trico Products Corp. (quar.) -
Tri-County Telephone 1 st pref. (quar.)
Tubize Chatillon Corp. $7 \%$ cum, pref. (quar.)
Union Investment Co-
Union Twist Drill.
United Fruit Co. (quar.)
 United States \& In International Securities pref
United States Universal-Cyclops Steel
Preferred (quar.) Universal Products
$\checkmark$ an Camp Milk Co. (special)
Van de Kamp's Holland Dutch Bakers (quar
Viau, ${ }^{\text {St }}$ preferted (quar.)- $5 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Wabasco
Wabasco cotton (quar.)......
Western Electric Coteration
Western Tablet \& Stationery
Preferred
West rexitilities 86 pref. (quar.)
Wheling \& Lake Erie Ry
Winn \& Lovett Grocety class A-
$7 \%$ preferred.
Woodley Petroleum CO.)
Wurlitzer (Rudolph) pref. (quar.)
$\qquad$
Per
Share
$\rightarrow \rightarrow$

$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$
$\square$ ---

##  <br> 



 | Oct. 1 |
| :--- |
| Sept. 15 |
| Sept. 20 |
| Sept. | ?



Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. The list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table.




| Name of Componp |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Sept |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Indian preferred (quar.) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 817/38 |  |  |
| Inemer |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| International Silver Co., pref Interstate Hosiery Mills-- - - - - Investment Co. of America (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Jamaica Water Supply Co. $\$ 5$ pref. A (quar.) Jamieson (C.E.) \& Co |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Jamieson (C.E.) \& Co <br> $6 \%$ preferred (quar.). <br> wer \& Light, $7 \%$ prep. (qu.). |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Jower Tea Coli, Inc. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Joy MPg. (quar.) Kansas City Power Parchment Co. (quar.) Kansas City Power \& Light, pref. B |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Rreferred (quar.).) <br>  |  |  |  |
|  | d |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Keith-Albee-Orpheum $7 \%$ preferred Kemper-Thomas $7 \%$ special pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Kemper-Thomas $7 \%$ special pref. (quar. <br> special |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Untilties. $6 \overline{\%}$ prefe. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Kerry Oilco class A Cu |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  <br> ${ }^{6} 6 \%$ preferred C (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| (e) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Lamaque Gold Mines, Ltd̄. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  | \$135 |  |  |
| Landis Machine preferred (quar.) <br> Preferred (quar.)-. Lane-Wells Co. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Leaigh Portiand Cement Co.. $4 \%$ pref. (quar.): |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{25 c}$ |  |  |
| Lehn \& Fink Products Leslie Salt Co. (quar.) Leonard Refining, Inc |  | Sei |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Liggett \& Myers Tobacoo, prefe- (quar.) | \$1140 | Set. 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sevt. 16. |  |
| Liduld Carbonic Corp. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  | \$1.920 |  |  |
| Littie Miaml Rr. Co. oricinal capital (quar,)special quaranteed (quar.) |  |  | : 25 |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Locke steel Chain Co. (quar.) } \\ & \text { Lock-Joint Pipe Co. (monthly) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | cis |  | . 11 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ¢ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ preferered (quar | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Macassa Mines, Ltd. (quar.) <br> Magmi Copper Co.-ared (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  | (entiol |  |
|  |  | Sent. |  |
| 7\% preieried (caur.) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sept. |  |
| Manufacturers Trust Co. (quar.) Preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | (10, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Mor 2 d preferred (quar.) <br> Maryland Fund inc | \$10 | Oct. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Investment 2 nd $\overline{\text { Fund }}$ <br> Master Electric Co. | 3710c |  | Aup. ${ }^{\text {Sop }}$ |
| Mastic Asphalt Corp (quar.) ------------ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Sept. 30 |
| Mc Coll-Frontenar) oill, proferred (quar.) McCrory Stores Corp MKenzie Red Laike Gold Mines (quar.) <br>  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Merck preferred (quar.) <br> Preferred (quar.) <br> Metal \& Thermit Corp. preferred (quar.) <br> Preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |



| Name of Company | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Share } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \text { When } & \text { Holders } \\ \text { Payable } \\ \text { of Record } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Onomea Sugar Co. (mo | 10 c | Sept. 20 O |
| Otis Elievator Co- ${ }_{\text {Preferred ( }}^{\text {cuar.) }}$ | 8125c | Sept. |
| Ottawa Electric $\mathbf{R y}$. (quar | 30 c | Oc |
| Quarterly | 3 | Dec. |
| Preferred (quar.) | $\$ 1$ | Oct. |
| Outboard Marine | \$1 | Sept. 26 Sty |
| Pacific Southern Investo | 75 c | Oct. 1 Se |
| Pacific Public Service (C) |  | Sept. 281 |
| Page-Hershey Tubes. | \$14 | Oct. 11 Sept |
| $\underset{\text { Panhandie Ea }}{\text { Preferred }} \mathbf{A}$ | \$11/2 | Oct. 1 Se |
| Paraffine Cos |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$1 | Oct. 15 |
| 1st preferred (quar | \$11/2 | Oct. 11 Se |
| 2 d preferred | 40 c | ${ }^{\text {Oct. }}$ Sept. 30 Sept. 17 |
| Patchogue Plymou | 1 | Sept. 17 Sept |
| Pathe Film Corp. | \$134 | Oct |
| ${ }^{\text {Paton Mrg, }}$ | \$134 |  |
| Peck, Stow | 10 c | Sept. 25 Ju |
| ${ }_{P}$ | 75c |  |
| insular Teleph |  | 1-1-41 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}$ A- ${ }^{\text {couarar }}$ | -35c | Nov. 15 N |
| Pereferred A (quar. | - | Sept |
| enney (J. | 75 c |  |
| Pennsylvania Edison. | 8104 |  |
| Pennsylvania Glass Sand Corp |  |  |
| 7 cum. conv. preferred | \$1 | Oct. 1 Sept. 13 |
| slvania |  |  |
| \$6 preferred (quar.) |  | Oc |
| Pennsylvania salt Manufa | \$13/4 | Sept. 14 |
| Pennsylvania Telephone |  | Oct |
| ylvania W |  | Oct |
| Peoples Drug stores, | 25 c | Oct. 1 sep |
| Special | 25c | Oct. 115 Se |
| Peoria Water Works 7 | \$13/ | Oct. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{sep}$ |
| Perron Gold Mines, |  | Sept. 21 Aug. |
| Personal Loan \& Sōvings | \$184 | Sept. 27 Sept |
|  |  | Oct. 1 Sep |
| Peter Paul, İ | 50 c |  |
| Pharis Tire \& Rubber | 115c | Sept. 20 Sept. 5 |
| Philadelphia Co., $\$ 6$ pr | \$114 | Oct. 11 Sep |
| Philadelphia Dairy Products, | \$11/2 | Oct. 11 Sept. 20 |
| Philadelphia Electric Power. 8 | 5 |  |
| Philadelphia \& Trenton RR. | \$2120 | Oct. 10 Oct. 10 |
| Philippine Long Distance Telephone (monthy)- | $121 / 2$ | Nov. 15 Nov 5 |
| Pickle Crow Gold Mine |  |  |
| Pilgrim Trust (Boston) ( | 82 | Oct. ${ }^{1}$ I Sept. ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Pioneer Gold Mines of British | 10 c | Oct. 1 Aug. 31 |
| Pittsburgh Bessemer \& | 75 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Pltsburgh Brewing, }}$ |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$13/ | Oct. 8 Sept. 10 |
| Pittsburgh Metallurg |  |  |
| Pittsburgh Plate Gla | 35 c | Sept. 30 Sept. 9 |
| Plymouth Rubber, preferred (quar.) | \$1 | Oct. 15 Oct. 1 |
| Pollock Paper \& Box $7 \%$ preferred (quar | 818 |  |
| 7\% preferred (quar.) |  |  |
| Power Corp. of Canada, ist prepr. ${ }^{\text {P/qu}}$ | \$11 |  |
| Prarticipating preferred (quar.) |  | Oct. 15 Sept. 30 |
| Pratt \& Lambert, Inc | \$14 | Sept. 14 Aug. 23 |
| Prosperity Co., Inc., $5 \%$ pref. (quar | \$1 | Oct. 15 Oct. 5 |
| Public National Bank ${ }^{\text {d }}$ (rust Co. (quar.) | \$1 | Sept. 30 Sept. 3 |
| Pubic preferred (quar.) | \$134 |  |
| Public Service of N. H. $\overline{\text { S }} \mathbf{6}$ - prof. (quar.) | \$11/3 |  |
|  |  | Sept. 14 Aug. 15 |
| 7\% preferred (quar | \$154 | Sept. 14 Aug. 15 |
| $6 \%$ preferred (mont | \$134 | Sept. 14 Aug. 15 |
| Pubic Service of N . J | 60 c |  |
| $6 \%$ preferred (month |  |  |
| ubic Service Co. |  |  |
| ${ }^{7 \%}$ \% prior lien (quar) | \$1/2 |  |
| Publication Corp. vot. |  | Sept. 27 Sept. 17 |
| 7\% 1 st prer. (qua | \$14 | Oct. 1 Sept. 20 |
| Puget Sound Pulp \& Ti | ${ }_{25}{ }^{30 \mathrm{c}}$ | Oct. 1 Sept. ${ }^{\text {Sex }}$ Aug |
| ${ }^{\text {Pulimman, }}$ |  | Oct. 11 Sept. 10 |
| Pure $54 \%$ preeerred | 114 | Oct. 1 Sept. 10 |
| $6 \%$ preferred (a | 1 150 | Oct. ${ }^{1}$ Sect. Sept. 10 |
| Putnam (Geo. Fund |  | Sept. 16 Aug. 30 |
| Quaker Oats Co. | \$114 | ${ }^{\text {Sept. } 25}$ Sept. 3 |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$15c | Sept. $16{ }^{\text {Not. }}$ Aug. 30 |
| Quaker state Radio Corp. of America |  |  |
| \$31/2 cum. conv. 1 st pf | 87.3 c |  |
| B preferred (quar |  | Sept. 16 Sept. 9 |
| ${ }^{8} \%$ cumulative pr | 10c | Sept. 16 Sept. 3 |
| Raybestos-M anhattan | 25 c | Sept. 16 Aug. 30 |
| Ray-O-Vac (quar.) |  |  |
| Reading Co. 2nd preferre | 50 c | Oct. 10 Sept. 19 |
| Reeves ( ${ }^{\text {daniel), Inc. }}$ | 1212 | Sept. 15 Aug. 31 |
| Preferred (auar.) ${ }^{\text {Re- }}$ | $371 / 2$ | Sept. 25 Sept. 14 |
| Reliance Gran preferre | 1\$1 | ${ }^{\text {Sept. } 16}{ }^{\text {S }}$ |
| Reliance Manuac | \$13/4 | Oct. 1 Sept. 20 |
| Pemington Rand, inc. ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ |  | Oct. 1 Sept. 10 |
| Re $843 / 2$ preferred ( ${ }^{\text {cuar }}$ | \$11/2 | Oct. 1 Sept. 10 |
| Republic Investors Fund, inc. |  | Nov. 1 Oct |
| Repubic steel $6 \%$ prior pref. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ A. | \$11/2 | Oct. |
| $6 \%$ preferred | 815 | Sept. 15 Se |
| Rheem Mrif. Co. ${ }_{\text {Rice-Stix Dry }}$ | 818 |  |
|  | $8181 / 8$ | Sept. <br> Oct. <br> Of <br> Sept. <br> Sept. 11 |
| Richmond Witer ${ }^{\text {Riverside silk Mills. class A (quar.) }}$ | 50 c | Oct. 11 Aug. 13 |
| Roberts' Pubilc Markets (quar.) | 10 c | Oct. ${ }^{1} 1$ sept. 20 |
| Quarterly | 25 C |  |
| Robertsonter Telephone. $\overline{6}$ | \$1 |  |
| Oils-Reyce Ltid., ord. | 15\% |  |
| Amer. dep, rec. ord. | 15\% |  |



Rome Cable Corp (quar.)
Roos Bros., Inc. (qua),
Rubinstein'(Helena), Inc
Class A (quar.)
Russell Mfg. (initial)
Ruud Manufacturing
Quarterly
Sabin-Robhins Paper Co., pref. (quar.)
$5 \%$ preferred (quar.)._._.
Satuenay Power, Ltd., preferred (quar.)
St Joseph Lead Co
St Joseph Lead Co - Power, $8 \%$ deb. A (quar
Savannah Electric
$7 \%$ debenture B (quar.)
$7 \% \%$ debenture O (quar.)
$6 \%$ debenture D (quar.)
$6 \%$ preferred (s.
Schiff Co. (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)
Schenley Distilers Corp., pref. (quar.)
$\$ 41 /$ cum. preferred (quar.)
$\$ 4$ cum preferred (quar.)
Scovill Manufacturing Co
Scranton Lace -... Delaware (quar.) Seeman Bros., Inc
shattuck (F Corp., pref̈. (quar.)
Shell Union Oil, pref. (quar.)
Shuron Optical Co. Inc
Signal Oil \& Gas class A \& $\bar{B}$ (quar.)
Silver King Coalition Mines Silverwood Dairies, Ltd., prep. (s.-a.) simon (H.) \& Sons, Ltd. (interim) 7. 7 cum. pref. (quar.) Simonds saw \& Steel Co--.-.
Simpson's, Ltd., 61/2 preferred.
Siscoe Gold Mines (quar Slossoe Sheffield Steel \& Iron-----
Preferred (quar.)
Smith (S. Morgan) Co. (guar.)
Socony-Vacuard) Paper Mill preferred (quar.) Socony-V acuum Oil Co
 South Penn Oil Co. (quar.)
South Pittsburgh Water Co. $7 \%$ pref. (quar.) $6 \%$ preferred (quar.)-Extra-r-a-.-.
Preferred (quar.)
Southern California Ēison Co., Ltd.-
Oripinal preferred (quar.)
Preferred series C (quar)
Southern Canada Power, pref. (quar.)
Southern Grocery Stores, Inc-
Southern Natural Gas Co. (quar
Southern Natural Gas Co
Southern Phosphate Corp
Southland Royalty Co--..-
Southwestern Gas \& Electric, prēp.-(quar.)
Southwestern Light \& Power, 6 prep $\$ 6$ preferred (quar
southwestern Portland Co--e-nent (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)
South West Penna. Pipe Line

Spencer Trask Fund, Inc.-.-.
Square D Do. preferred (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)
Staley (A, E.) M. Mf. Co. \$5 cum. prep. (quar.)
Preferred (quar.) (quar.)

## Standard Oii of Oalif (quar.) Standard Oil Co. of Indiana (quar.)

Standard Oil Oo. (Kannas)-
Standard Oil Oo. (Ky.) (quar.)
Standard Oil Co. of Ohlo (quar
Preferred (quar.) ---1---.-. Standard Steel Construction pref. A (quar.)
Standard Wholesale Phosphate \& Acid Works. Starrett (L. S.) Co -- - -
Stecher-Traung Lithograph $5 \%$ pref. (quar.)Stedman Bros., Ltd. (quar.)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Stedman Bros., Litd. (quar.) } \\
& \text { Conv. preferred (quar.) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Sterchi Bros. Stores, 1st pref. (quar.)
Strawbridge \& Clothler $7 \%$ pref......
Strouss-Herschberg (quar.)
Sun Life Assurance
Sun Oif Co. (Phila of Canäää (quar.)
Sunray Oil Corp., pref. (quar.)
Sunshine Mining Co. (quar.)
Swift \& Co. (quar)
Sylvanite Gold Mines, itd. (quar.)
Tacony-Palmyra Bridge (quar.)
Extra
Class A-(quar.)
Class A (extra)
Preferred (quar.)
Talcott (James) Inc
Talon. inc. (quar) preferce (quar.)
Tappan Stove Co
Telephone Bond \& Share Co. $7 \%$ 1st prep
Texas $\$ 3$ doreferred.
Texon Oil \& Land Co
Thatcher Mfg. Co. (quar
Thermoid Co. preferred -
Tide preferred (quar.)
Tilo Roof Associated ōil, preferred (quar.)
Tilo Roofing Oo.. In
$\$ 1.40$ preferread
Timken-Detroit Axle
Todd Shipyards Corp-:-
Tokheim Oil Tank \& Pump Co. (quar.)
roledo Edison Co. $7 \%$ pr
$6 \%$ preferred (monthy)
$5 \%$ preferred (monthly)



## Name of Company <br> Truax-Traer Coal 6\% pref. (quar.)

 Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp. pref. (qu.) Udylite Corp Underwood Eliott Fisher Co. (quar.) Union Carbide \& Carbon CorpUnion Gas of Canada (quar.)
Union Prefred (s-a
Union Premier Food Stores, Inc. (quar.) Cum. conv. preferred (quar.) Anc.-. pref. (qu.) United Carbon Co
United-Carr Fastener-
United Elastic Corp-15-6\% ciass A prep. (qu.) United Gas \& Electric Corp. pref. (quar.)
United Gas \& Electric (Conn.) $7 \%$ pref. (quar.)
United Gas Improvement (quar.). Preferred (quar.)
United Light Rys.
$6.36 \%$ preferred (month
$6 \%$ preferred (monthly)
United Mercnants \& Manufacturers, Inc....-
United Pacific Insurance (quar.) --...-----
United Profit-Sharing, pref. (semi-annual)

Extra--1- (quar.)
United States Petroleum Co. (quar.)
United States Pipe \& Foundry Co. (quar.) United States Playing Card
United States Rubber Co.
$8 \%$ non-cum. 1st preferred
United States Steel.
United States Sugar Corp., pref. (quar.)
Preferred (quar.) Preferred (quar.
United States Toba
United States Truck Lines, Inc. (Del.) (quar.).
United States Trust Co. (N. Y.) (quar.) United Steel \& Wire Co., Inc. (quar.) Upper Michigan Power \& Light Co. $6 \%$ pf. (qu.)
6\% preferred (quar.) Upson-Walton Co -
Utah Power \& Light $\$ 6$ preferred.
Utica Knitting Ko, 5\% prior pref. (quar.)
Van Norman Machine Tool
Vapor Car Heating. Inc. $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) Vapor Car Heating. Inc. $7 \%$ preferred (quar.)
$7 \%$ preferred (quar.). Veeder Root------
Vicksburg Shrevert \& Pacific (s.-a.)
Preferred (semi-annual) Preferred (semi-annual)
Victor Chemical Works.

```
Preferred (quar.)
```

Preferred (quar.
Virginia Electric \&
Virginian Ry. (quar.)
Virginian Ry. (quar.
Preferred (quar.
Preferred
Preferred (quar.
Preferred (quar.
Preferred (quar.)
Vulcan Detinning (quar.
$7 \%{ }_{2}$ preferred (quar.)
Wacker Wells Building
Wagner Electric- - ---
Waldorf System,

Preferred (quar.)
Walker (H.) Gooderman \& Worts, Lt ${ }^{2}$. (qu.).-
Waren Railroad Co. (s.--a.)
Warren (S. D.) Co. (quar.)
Washington Water Power \$6 pref. (quar.)
Waukesha Motor Co. (quar.) ---1.-.-.
Wells Fargo Bank (San Francisco) (quar.)
Wells Fargo Bank (San Francisco) (
West Indies Sugar Corp. preferred
West Penn Power
West Penn Power
Preferred (quar
West Penn Electric $\overline{\$} \overline{7}$ class A (quar
West Virginia Pulp \& Paper Co-.
West Virginia Wa ter Service, pref. (quar.)
Western Grocers, Ltd. (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)
Westinate-Greenland Oil Co. (monthly)
Westinghouse Air Brake--
Westminster Paper Co..
Westmoreland, Inc. (quar.)--
Westmoreland Water Co. \$6 pr
Weston (Geo.
Weston (Geo.) Ltd. (quar.) -.-.)
Wheeling Steel $6 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Whitaker preper (quar.)
Whitman (Wm.) \& Co.. pref. (quar.)
Wichita Water Co. $7 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Preferred (quar,) -- prer. (quar.
Wilsil Ltd. (quar.)
Wilson Line, Inc. (semi-annual)
Extra
Wisconsin Electric Power, $6 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Wisconsin Electric Power, $6 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Wisconsin Michigan Power Co. 41/2 pref. (qu
Wisonsin Power \& Light, $7 \%$ pref.
isonsin Power \& Light, $7 \%$ pref.
$7 \%$ preferred.----.
Wisconsin Public Service $\mathbf{7} \%$ pref. (quar.)

$61 / 2 \%$ preferred (quar.
$6 \%$ preferred (quar.)
Wolverine Tube Co
Wood (Alan) Steel $7 \%$ pref
Wright-Hangreaves Mines Litd. (quar.).................
Prigley (Wmin) Jr Minds.
Trigley (Wm.) Jr. Monthly
Yellow \& Checker Cab Co- (Consol.)
Yellow Truck \& Coach $7 \%$ preferred
Youngstown sheet \& Tūbe-
Preferred (quar.)
Youngstown

dividend
$\dagger$ On account of accumulated dividends
$\ddagger$ Payable in Canadian funds, and in the case of non-residents of Canada
deduction of a tax of $5 \%$ of the amount of such dividend will be made.

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Sept. 11, 1940, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:


## Weekly Return of the New York City Clearing House

The weekly statement issued by the New York City Clearing House on Friday afternoon is given in full below: statement of members of the new york clearing house association at close of business thursday, sept. 12, 1940

| Clearlng House Members | * Capital | - Surplus and Undiotded Profits | Net Demand Deposits, Average | T4me Depostis, Averaje |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank ot New York | 6,000,000 | 13,940,700 | 217,856,000 | $17,958,000$ |
| Bank of Manhattan Co. | 20,000,000 | 26,651,100 | 550,125.000 | 41,755,000 |
| Natlonal Clty Bank. | 77,500,000 | 68,819,400 | a2,440,375,000 | 189,266,000 |
| Chem Bank \& Trust Co- | 20,000.000 | 57,240,100 | 745,010.000 | 7,089,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co | 90,000,000 | 185,639,400 | b2,153,389,000 | 81,789,000 |
| Manufacturers Trust Co | 41,748,000 | 40,151,100 | 703,622,000 | 99,439,000 |
| Cent Hanover Bk\&Tr Co | 21,000,000 | 73,285,300 | c1,112,986,000 | 61,624,000 |
| Corn Exch Bank Tr Co_ | 15,000,000 | 21,021,300 | 313,031,000 | 28,467,000 |
| First National Bank. | 10,000,000 | 109,530,400 | 695,223,000 | 1,137,000 |
| Irving Trust Co | 50,000,000 | $53,310,000$ | 697,488,000 | 5,923,000 |
| Continental $\mathrm{Bk} \& \mathrm{Tr} \mathrm{Co}^{-}$ | 4,000,000 | 4,450,400 | 57,135,000 | 1,394,000 |
| Chase National Bank..- | 100,270,000 | 134,091,000 | d2,985,330,000 | 46.034,000 |
| Fifth A venue Bank. | 500,000 | 4,115,400 | 56,774,000 | 4,600,000 |
| Bankers Trust Co. | 25,000,000 | 81,778,200 | e1,159,858,000 | 61,560,000 |
| Title Guar \& Trust Co.- | 6,000,000 | 2,465;000 | 15,701,000 | 2,103,000 |
| Marine Midland $\mathrm{Tr} \mathrm{Co}_{\text {- }}$ | 5,000,000 | 9,448,000 | 128,910,000 | 3,100,000 |
| New York Trust Co | 12,500,000 | $28,000,800$ | 432,980,000 | 37,687,000 |
| Comm'] Nat Bk \& Tr Co | 7,000,000 | 8,639,500 | 116,926,000 | 2.066,000 |
| Public Nat Bk \& Tr Co- | 7,000,000 | 10,067,700 | 85,546,000 | 52,096,000 |
|  | 518,518,000 | 932,644,800 | 14,668,265,000 | 745,087,000 |

* As per official reports: National, June 29, 1940; State, June 29, 1940; trust compantes, June 29, 1940.
Includes deposits in toreign branches for latest available dates as follows: $a \mathbf{\$ 2 8 3 1}$ 640,$000 ; b \$ 68,594,000 ; c$ (Sept. 10), $\$ 2,579,000 ; d \$ 73,615,000 ; e$ (Aug. 21), $\$ 23,173,000$.

THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE
Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

|  | Sat., Sept. 7 | Mon., Sept. 9 | Tues., <br> Sept. 10 | Wed., Sept. 11 | Thurs., Sept. 12 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fri., } \\ \text { Sept. } 13 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boots Pure Drugs |  | 39/3 | $38 / 6$ | 38/9 | $38 / 9$ | 38/9 |
| British Amer Tobacco. |  | 76/3 | 76/3 | 76/3 | 76/103/2 | 76/3 |
| Cable \& Wire ord. |  | £49 | $£ 49$ | $£_{50}$ | £50 | £50 |
| Central Min \& Invest... |  | £10 | £10 | $\pm 10$ | £10 | $\pm 10$ |
| Cons Goldtlelds of S A. |  | $30 /-$ | 30/- | $30 /$ | $30 /-$ | 30/-1016 |
| Courtaulds 8 \& Co...- |  | 27/101/2 | ${ }_{\text {¢ }}{ }^{27 / 101 / 2}$ | 237/101/2 |  |  |
| De Beers |  | £31/8, | 23/8,- 56 | ${ }^{235 / 9}$ | 55/8 | 55/9 |
| Distillers Co...F-- |  | $56 / 9$ | $56 / 9$ | 55/9 $6 / 71 / 2$ | 55/6 $61 / 2$ | 55/91/2 |
| Electric \& Musical Ind |  | 15/9 | 15/6 | 15/6/2 | 15/6 | 15/101/2 |
| Hudsons Bay ${ }^{\text {Co}}$ | Closed | 22/6 | 23/- | 23/- | $23 /-$ | $23 /-$ |
| Imp Tob of G B \& |  | 95/- | 93/9 | 95/- | 951- | 95)- |
| London Mid Ry-...--- |  | ${ }_{62 / 6}$ | ${ }_{62 / 6}$ | ${ }^{1} 162 / 4$ | 22/6 | $62 / 6$ |
| Metal Box-- |  | £6 | ${ }_{\text {¢ } 680}$ | £5788 | £57/6 | ¢57/8 |
| R10 Tinto.. |  | £61/2 | $\pm 8$ | £61/2 | £61/2 | ¢61/8 |
| Rolls Royce.. |  | $70 / \sim$ | 68/9 | 70/- | $68 / 9$ | ${ }^{68} / 101$ |
| Shell Transport-- |  | 36/101/2 | $36 / 3$ $19 / 41 / 2$ | 19/41/2 | 19/11/2 | 19/11/6 |
| Vicker8.......... |  | 13/3 | 13/3 | 13/- | 13/- | $12^{171 / 2}$ |
| West Witwatersrand Areas............... |  | £23/4 | ¢2 \%/8 | $\underbrace{25 \%}$ | £2\% | £2\% |

## Weekly Return of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, giving the principal items of resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks in 101 leading cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the figures for the latest week appear in our departmert of "Current Events and Discussions.", Immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.

Cemmencing with the statement of May 19, 1937, various changes were made in the breakdown of loans as reported in this statement, which were described in an announcement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of April 20, 1937, as follows:

The changes in the report form are confined to the classification of loans and discounts. This classification has been changed primarily to show the mounts of (1) commercial, industrial and agricultural loans, and (2) loans (other than to brokers and dealers) for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities. The revised form also eliminates the distinction between loans to brokers and dealers in securiles located " with "acceptances and commeroutside New York City. Provision has been made also to include acceptances "instead of in "all other loans," as formerly.

Subsequent to the above announcement, it was made known tate une unsecured."
A more detailed explanation of the revisions was published in the May 29, 1937, issue of the
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN 101 LEADING GITIES BY DISTRICTS ON SEPT. 4, 1940 (In MIIIIOAS of Dollars)

| Federal Reserve Districts- | Total | Boston | New York | Philla. | Cleveland | Richmond | Allanta | Chrcaso | St. Louss | Minneap. | Kan. Cutv | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P) ASSETS |  | $\$$ | ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  |  |  |  | 3.482 |  | ${ }^{5} 396$ | \$ 688 | \$531 | $\underset{\mathbf{2 , 2 6 1}}{\mathbf{s}}$ |
| Loans and investments-total....-.-- | 24,188 | 1,189 | 10.474 | 1,204 | 1,908 | 713 | ${ }_{313}^{638}$ | 3,482 | 328 | 191 | 310 | 271 | ,964 |
| Loans-total | 8,586 | 621 <br> 308 | 3,120 1,814 | 4736 | 282 | 124 | 153 | ${ }_{593}$ | 182 | 96 | 182 | 178 | 342 |
| Commercia, Indus and agricul. loans | 4,480 294 | 308 66 | 1,814 | 226 37 | - $\quad 7$ | 11 |  | - 41 | 10 | 3 | 22 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 14 10 |
|  | 390 | 11 | 285 | 22 | 13 | 3 |  | $\pm 31$ | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 10 |
| Other loans for purchasing or carrying |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 11 | 69 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 14 | 41 |
|  | 463 | 18 | 212 | 31 50 | 179 | 45 | 33 | 124 | 55 |  | 30 |  | 88 |
| Real estate losns.----.-----------4 | 1.219 | 1 | 38 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Losns to banks.- | 1.672 | 137 | 489 | 106 | 208 | 81 | 108 | 123 | 63 | 72 |  | 51 | 170 |
| Other loans..- |  | - 8 | 336 |  | 1 |  |  | 301 | 119 | 28 | 67 | 39 | 70 |
| Treasury bill | 2,095 | 43 | 1.105 | 33 | 165 | ${ }_{133}^{166}$ | 39 108 | 301 1.042 | $\begin{array}{r}39 \\ 147 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 110 |  | 85 | 700 |
| Treasury notes ....- | 6,561 | 338 | 2.866 | 328 | 615 | 136 |  | 1,042 313 | 172 | ${ }_{24}$ | 76 | 48 | 193 |
| Obligations guar. by U. S. Govt...- | 2,596 | 538 | 1.458 | -94 | 131 281 | 66 <br> 69 | 107 | 544 | 107 | 43 | 134 | 58 | 331 |
| Other securlties.- | 3 3,665 | 126 | 1,5879 | ${ }_{476}$ | 721 | 208 | 147 | 1,497 | 237 | 106 | 198 | 141 | $\begin{array}{r}450 \\ \hline 24 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank-- | 11,491 | 144 | 6,503 | 20 | 47 | 21 | 13 | 75 587 | 111 | 6 145 |  | 279 | 291 |
|  | 3,171 | 179 | 221 | 208 | 341 | 228 | 198 | 587 | 177 22 | 148 | $\begin{array}{r}13 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 30 | 268 |
| Balances with domestic banks........ | 1,180 | - 70 | 406 | 80 | 96 |  |  | 79 |  |  |  |  |  |
| - liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  | 429 | 2,848 | 496 | 309 | 544 | 488 | 1,135 |
| Demand deposits-adjusted...-...--- | 20,901 | 1,344 | 10,331 | 1,004 | 1,440 | ${ }_{203}$ | 191 | ,970 | 190 | 116 | 146 | 135 | 1,064 |
| Time deposits | 5,351 | 234 | 1.101 | 262 47 | 46 43 | 33 | 42 | 138 | 16 | 2 | 19 | 32 | 86 |
| United States Government deposits.- | 531 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inter bank deposits: | 8,505 | 380 | 3,750 | 442 | 486 | 308 | 278 | 1,338 | 350 | 173 |  | 1 | 19 |
| Forelgn banks | 670 | 16 | 618 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings. |  |  |  |  |  | 33 | 10 | 18 | ${ }_{9}$ | 61 | 105 | 88 | ${ }_{387}$ |
| Other liabilitles | 3,790 | 246 | 1,618 | 215 | 381 | 100 | 95 | 400 | 94 |  |  |  |  |

## Weekly Returns of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The following was issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on Thursday afternoon, Sept. 12, showing the condition of the 12 Reserve banks at the elose of business on Wednesday. The first table presents the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the eight preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table showz the resources and liabilities separately for each of the 12 banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the returns for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."
combined resources and liabilities of the pederal reserve banks at the close of business sept. 11, 1940


## Weekly Returns of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The following was issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on Thursday afternoon, Sept. 12, showing the condition of the 12 Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. The first table presents the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the eight preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table showa the resources and liabilities separately for each of the 12 banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the returns for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE banKS at the close of buSiness SEPT. 11, 1940


Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
Weekly Returns of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Concluded) WEE KLY STATEMENT OF RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF EAGH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPT. 11, 1940 .

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Three Ciphers ( 000 ) Omi'ted Federal Reserve Agent at- \& Total \& Boston \& New York \& Phila. \& Cleveland \& Rtchmond \& Atlanta \& Chicaso \& St. Louts \& Minneap. \& Kan. Cuty \& Dallas \& San Fran \\
\hline ASSETS \& \$ \& \$ \& \$ \& 3 \& S \& \$ \& \$ \& \$ \& \$ \& 5 \& \$ \& \$ \& \$ \\
\hline Gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury. \& 18,671,299 1 \& 1,132,782 \({ }^{9}\) \& 9,139,040 \& 955,365 \& 1,237,184 \& 491,324 \& 362.25312 \& 2,877,346 \& 452,910 \& 290.767 \& 405,032 \& \[
255,838
\] \& \\
\hline Redemption fund-Fed. Res. notes.Other eash * \& 11,397
340,820 \& 1,802
33,073 \& \[
\left.\begin{array}{r}
1,280 \\
95,414
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
\] \& 993
29,440 \& 1,000
21,251 \& \begin{tabular}{|c}
1,123 \\
20,528
\end{tabular} \& 17,111 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
733 \\
39,772
\end{array}
\] \& 383
16,366 \& 485
7,498 \& 620
16,420 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
640 \\
13,350
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,227 \\
29,832
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Total reserves \& 19,023,516 1 \& 1,167,657 \& 9,235,734 \& 985,798 \& 1,259,435 \& 512,975 \& 381,240 2 \& 2,917,851 \& 469,659 \& 298,750 \& 422,072 \& 269,828 \& 1,102,517 \\
\hline Bills discounted: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Secured by U. S. Govt. blgatlons, direct and guaranteed \& 980 \& \& 360 \& 134 \& 123 \& 60 \& 12 \& 20 \& \& 10 \& 46 \& 175 \& 40 \\
\hline Other bills discounted.------------- \& 4,258 \& \& 2,993 \& 115 \& 34 \& \& 143 \& \& 80 \& 41 \& 223 \& 614 \& 15 \\
\hline Total bllls discounted \& 5,238 \& \& 3.353 \& 49 \& - 157 \& 60 \& 155 \& 20 \& 80 \& 51 \& 69 \& 789 \& 55 \\
\hline Industrial advances \& 8,630 \& 1,127 \& 1,798 \& 2,399 \& 74. \& 849 \& 267 \& 271 \& 5 \& 8 \& 215 \& 461 \& 636 \\
\hline U. S. Govt. securities, direct \& guar.: Bonds \& 1,318,600 \& 96,222 \& 403,661 \& 104,577 \& 135,227 \& 66,100 \& 48,380 \& 139,966 \& 61,156 \& 38,864 \& 62,418 \& 51,459 \& 110,570 \\
\hline Notes. \& 1,115,000 \& 81,366 \& 341,335 \& 88,430 \& 114,345 \& 55,894 \& 40,910 \& 118,353 \& 51,714 \& 32,863 \& 52,780 \& 43,513 \& 93,497 \\
\hline Total U. S. Govt. securitles, direct and guaranteed \& 2,433,600 \& 177,588 \& 744,996 \& 193,007 \& 249,572 \& 121,994 \& 89,290 \& 258,319 \& 112,870 \& 71,727 \& 115,198 \& 94,972 \& 204,067 \\
\hline Total blls and securitlee \& 2,447,468 \& 178,715 \& 750,147 \& 195,655 \& 250,103 \& 122,903 \& 89,712 \& 258,610 \& 112,955 \& 72,006 \& 115,882 \& 96,222 \& 204,758 \\
\hline Due from forelgn banks- \& \& \& \& \& \[
1,421
\] \& \& 1406 \& \[
4.197
\] \& 1,682 \& see \({ }_{618}\) \& \& \& \\
\hline Fed. Res. notes of ot \& 22,962
708,834 \& 63,389 \& 162,048 \& 49,494 \& 87,375 \& 59,343 \& 23,690 \& 98,871 \& 38,879 \& 20.817 \& 33,328 \& 25,270 \& 44,330 \\
\hline Bank premices. \& 41,310 \& 2,852 \& 9,768 \& 4,497 \& 5.450 \& 2,494 \& 2,005 \& 3,345 \& 2,394 \& 1,377 \& 3,117 \& 1,127 \& 2,884 \\
\hline Other assets. \& 65,117 \& 4,283 \& 18,363 \& 7,782 \& 6,896 \& 3,519 \& 2,197 \& 6,276 \& 2,725 \& 1,867 \& 2,820 \& 2,863 \& 5,526 \\
\hline Total assets \& 22,307,254 \& 1,417,887 \& 10178751 \& 1,244,316 \& 1,610,684 \& 704,579 \& 500,252 \& 3,289,156 \& 628,295 \& 395,435 \& 579,240 \& 395,833 \& 1,362,826 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
liabillities \\
F. R. notes in actual clrculation
\end{tabular} \& 5,393,924 \& 440,416 \& 1,438,694 \& 372,758 \& 497,046 \& 241,947 \& 172,770 \& 1,158,238 \& 199,850 \& 148,035 \& 193,727 \& 85,433 \& 445,010 \\
\hline Deposits: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 214,626 \& 747,458 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Member bank reserve account..... \\
U. B. Treasurer-General account-
\end{tabular} \& \(13,595,824\)
761,686 \& 794,241
41,681 \& \begin{tabular}{|c|}
\(7,155,415\) \\
315,348 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 659,995
36,699 \& \begin{tabular}{|r|r}
884,078 \\
\hline 43.074 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{r}323,830 \\ 34,193 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \begin{tabular}{|c}
230.591 \\
32,826 \\
23
\end{tabular} \& 1,825,621 \& \begin{tabular}{|c}
314,191 \\
36,683 \\
19
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{|c}
165,045 \\
35,864 \\
14
\end{tabular} \& 281,733
38.894
1 \& 214,626
37,961
19 \& 747,458
34,654
48095 \\
\hline Forelgn .-......... \& 956,537 \& 46,171 \& 532,943 \& 64,548 \& -61.255 \& 28,322 \& 23,053 \& 79,039 \& 19,760 \& 14,490
3 \& 19,101 \& 19,760 \& 48,095
20883 \\
\hline Other deposits \& 563,403 \& 8.536 \& 463,429 \& 27,950 \& 6,649 \& 3,454 \& 5,254 \& 8,504 \& 7,435 \& 3,702 \& 5,260 \& 2,347 \& \\
\hline Total deposit \& 15,877,450 \& 890,629 \& 8,467,135 \& 788,192 \& 995,056 \& 389,799 \& 291,724 \& 1,986,973 \& 378,069 \& 219,101 \& 344,988 \& 274,694 \& 851,090 \\
\hline Deterred avallabillty \& 669,184
6,129 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
61,505 \\
461
\end{array}
\] \& 147,611 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
46,979 \\
3,078
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
84,370 \\
\quad 353
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
57,112 \\
106
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
22,522 \\
147
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
97,731 \\
\hline 360
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
39,005 \\
112
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
18,826 \\
148
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
29,706 \\
\quad 138
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
24,079 \\
139
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
39,738 \\
226
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Total Hablities \& 21,946,687 \& 1,393,011 \& 10054301 \& 1,211,007 \& 1,576,825 \& 688,964 \& 487,163 \& 3,243,302 \& 617,036 \& 386,110 \& 568,559 \& 384,345 \& 1,336,064 \\
\hline CAPITAL \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Capltal pald \({ }^{\text {ln }}\) - \& \& \& \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 14,061 \\
\& 14,323
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 13.920 \\
\& 22.824
\end{aligned}
\] \& 4,154
4,709 \& 2,952
\(\mathbf{3 , 1 5 2}\) \& 4,422
3,613 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
4,151 \\
3,974 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& ( \(\begin{array}{r}11,650 \\ 1024\end{array}\) \\
\hline Surplus (Section 7)-6)
Surplus (Section 13-b) \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
151,720 \\
26.839
\end{array}
\] \& \(\begin{array}{r}10,405 \\ 2,874 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \begin{tabular}{|}
53,326 \\
7,109 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{r}14.198 \\ 4,393 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \begin{tabular}{|r|r}
14,323 \\
1,007 \\
1,468
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{|l}
5,247 \\
3,246 \\
1,783
\end{tabular} \& 5,725
713
1,073 \& [ \(\begin{array}{r}13,829 \\ 1,429 \\ 7\end{array}\) \& 4,709

1,538 \& $\begin{array}{r}3,52 \\ 1,001 \\ \mathbf{2} \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 1,613
1,142
1 \& 1,264
1,266
2,097 \& ( $\begin{array}{r}11,121 \\ \mathbf{2}, 767 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br>
\hline  \& 44,388 \& 2,265 \& 12,934 \& 2,838 \& - 4,468 \& 1,783 \& 1,973 \& 7,681 \& 1,858 \& 2,220 \& 1,504 \& 2,097 \& 2,767 <br>

\hline Total Habillties and cap.tal accounts \& 22,307,254 \& 1,417,887 \& 10178751 \& 1,244,316 \& 6 1,610,684 \& 704,579 \& 500,252 \& 3,289,156 \& 628,295 \& 395,435 \& $$
579,240
$$ \& 395,833 \& \[

1,362,826
\] <br>

\hline mmitments to make indus. advs .-. \& 8,123 \& 260 \& \& \& \& 645 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Three Cqphers (000) Omitted Federal Reserve Bank of- | Total | Boston | New York | Phlla. | Cleveland | Richmond | Allanta | Chicajo | St. Louts | M inneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve notes: | 5,688,926 | 457758 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{\$} \\ 504,392 \end{gathered}$ |
| Issued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent Held by Federal Reserve Bank. | $\begin{array}{r} 5,688,926 \\ 295,002 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 457,758 \\ 17,342 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,524,027 \\ \quad 85,333 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 389,172 \\ 16,414 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 517,959 \\ 20,913 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 256,929 \\ 14,982 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 187,432 \\ 14,662 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,190,509 \\ 32,271 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 210,807 \\ 10,957 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 153,117 \\ \hline, 082 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 203,340 \\ 9,613 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 93,484 \\ 8,051 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 504,392 \\ 59,382 \end{array}$ |
| In actu | 5,393,924 | 440,416 | 1,438,694 | 372,758 | 497,046 | 241,947 | 172,770 | 1,158,238 | 199,850 | 148,035 | 193,727 | 85,433 | 445,010 |
| ollateral held by agent as security for notes issued to banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury ...Ellgible paper | $5,790,000$ 3,844 | 470,000 | $1,535,000$ 3,153 | $\begin{array}{r} 400,000 \\ 249 \end{array}$ | 521,500 | 275,000 | 190,000 | 1,210,000 | 219,000 80 | $\begin{array}{r} 154,500 \\ 42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 205,000 \\ 260 \end{array}$ | 96,000 | 514,000 |
| Eligible paper | 3,844 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total collateral. | 5,793,844 | 470,000 | 1,538,153 | 400,249 | 521,500 | 275,060 | 190,000 | 1,210,000 | 219,080 | 154,542 | 205,260 | 96,000 | 514,000 |

United States Treasury Bills-Friday, Sept. 13
Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | Bid | Asked |  | B1a | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. 181940 | 0.06\% | ----- | Nov. 61940 | 0.06\% |  |
| Sept. 251940 | $0.08 \%$ | --..- | Nov. 131940 | 0.06\% |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & \text { Oct. }\end{aligned} 2191940$. | 0.06\% | --.-.- | Nov. 20 1940. | 0.06\% |  |
| Oct. 161940 | 0.06\% |  | Dec. 41940 | 0.08\% | - |
| Oct. <br> Oct. | 0.06\% |  | Dec. 111940 | 0.06\% | ----- |

Quotations for United States Treasury Notes-Friday, Sept. 13
Figures after decimal point represent one or more $32 d$ of a point.

| Maturty | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Int. } \\ \text { Rate }}}^{\text {It }}$ | Bud | Asked | Maturty | ${ }_{\text {Rati }}^{\text {Int }}$ | ${ }_{\text {BLd }}$ | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dee. 151940 | 11/6\% | 10114 | 101.16 | June 15 1943-.- |  | 102.8 | 102.10 |
| Mar. 1519411 | 115\% | ${ }_{101}^{1019} 19$ | 10121 |  | ${ }^{1 \%} \%$ | 101.27 10214 | 101.9 10216 |
| June 151941 | 1\%\% | 101.27 | 10129 | Mar. $151944 .-{ }^{\text {Pee }}$ | 1\% | 10126 | 101.28 |
| Mar. 151942 - | 13\% | 102.20 | 102.22 | June 15 1944--- | 1\%\% | 10024 | 10026 |
| Sept. 15 1942.- | 2\%\% | ${ }_{103.23}^{103.30}$ | ${ }_{103.2}^{104}$ |  | 1\%\% | l00.10 | ${ }_{100}^{101.24}$ |

## Stock and Bond Averages

Below are the daily closing averages of representative stocks and bonds listed on the New York Stock Exchange as compiled by Dow, Jones \& Co.:

|  | Stockg |  |  |  | Bond. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 30 \\ \text { Indus- } \\ \text { triuls } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \text { Rall } \\ \text { roads } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ \left.\begin{array}{c} 1 i l e \\ \text { tites } \end{array}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Toat } \\ \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Sto } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Indus- } \\ \text { trials } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Frats } \\ \text { Grate } \\ \text { Ralls } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} 10 \\ \text { Socond } \\ \text { Grade } \\ \text { Rals } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Utult- } \\ \text { tites } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { oonds } \end{gathered}$ |
| Sept. ${ }^{13}$ | 12774 | 27.70 | ${ }^{21.65}$ | 43.19 | 106.96 | 92.25 | ${ }^{47} 7.38$ | 108.91 | 88.87 |
| Sept ${ }^{12}$ | ${ }_{129.36}^{127.87}$ | ${ }_{27.95}^{27.62}$ | ${ }_{2227}^{21.88}$ | 43.25 43.79 | 10699 | ${ }_{92.55}^{92.49}$ | 47 <br> 48 <br> 48.08 | 10878 108.76 | 88.95 89.11 |
| Sept. 10 | ${ }_{129.61}$ | 28.12 | ${ }_{22.31}$ | 43.91 | 107.03 | 92.64 | 48.18 | 108.74 | 89.15 |
| Sept. ${ }^{7}$ | 129.73 13278 | ${ }_{29}^{28}{ }_{21}^{27}$ | 23.05 | ${ }_{45.15}^{44.02}$ | ${ }_{107.20}$ | ${ }_{92.95}^{92.54}$ | 49.11 | ${ }^{108.80}$ | ${ }_{89}^{89} 5$ |
| Sept. 7 | 132.78 | 2921 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## THE PARIS BOURSE

The Paris Bourse, due to war conditions, was closed from June 11 to July 30, on which latter date the Exchange was opened for limited trading.

## THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE

Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

| Sept |  |  | t. | ${ }_{12}$ | Sent. 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allegemene Elektrizitaets -Gesellischatt(6\%)164 | 164 | 164 | 163 | 164 | 164 |
| Berliner Kraft u. Licht (8\%) .-----------202 | 203 |  | ${ }^{203}$ | 202 |  |
|  | ${ }_{137}^{129}$ | ${ }_{137}$ | 138 | 139 | 139 |
| Deutsche Relchs ba | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 |
| Dresdner Bank | 129 | 129 | 129 | 130 | 138 |
| Farbenindustrie |  |  |  |  |  |
| mens \& Halske | 253 | 253 | 253 | 251 | 249 |
| Vereninte stahwerke ( $6 \%$ ) | 130 | 131 | 132 | 131 | 131 |

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

|  | at., | Mon | Tues., |  | ${ }_{\text {Thurs. }}{ }_{\text {The }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. 7 | Sept. 9 | Sept. 10 | Sept. 11 | Sept. 12 | 13 |
|  | Closed | 23 7-16d. | $231 / 2$ | ${ }^{23} 7.16 \mathrm{~d}$. | ${ }^{23} 7$ 7-188d. | ${ }^{23} 71618 \mathrm{~d}$. |






The price of silver per ounce (in cents) in the United States on the same days has been:
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Bar N. Y. (for.) } 343 / 4 & 343 / 6 & 343 / 4 & 343 / 4 & 343 & 343 / 4\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { U. S. Treasury } & & 71.11 & 71.11 & 71.11 & 71.11 & 71.11\end{array}$

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange-See following page.
Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange. Daily, Weekly and Yearly-See page 1545.

# Stock and Bond Sales-New York Stock Exchange DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY <br> Occupying Altogether Sixteen Pages-Page One 

NOTICE-Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the day's range, unless they are the only transactions of the day. No NOTICE-Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded
account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange
Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Treasury, Home Owners' Loan and Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds on the New York Stock Exchange during the current week. Quotations after decimal point represent one or more 32ds of a point.


## New York Stock Record



Low and high Sale prices-PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT











# Bond Record-New York Stock Exchange 

## FRIDAY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY

 in the week in which they occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.


| EONDS |
| :---: |
| N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE |
| Week Ended Sept. 13 | Foreign Cove. \& Mun. (Conet) Oriental Devel zuar 6u

Extl deb $51 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$

 -Ctis of deposit (series

- Pernsmbueo (State of) 79
- Peru (Rep of) external 7is
 s Poland (Rep of) sold 6s - Stabliksation loani-178.


 25-year external 6i-:-
- Rhtpe-Maln-Danubo 78
- Rio de Janeliro (City on)
 -68 extl of g
$\rightarrow 78$ extl lown of 1926 78 municipal loan.
Rome (Clty) exti 6151 $\qquad$ -11968
-1967
-196 Roumanta (King dom or) 7a--
©February 1937 coupon paid.
- Baarbruecken (City) 6s. Sao Paulo (City of, Brazil) $\bullet 610$ orth secured in
San Paulo (Btate of) $\qquad$ ${ }^{5} 888$ extl loan of 1921. 78 extl Water loan.
-6s extl dollar loan
 -Sinking fun' 8 83/s.
Serbs Croatu :7s series B weo oxtl - Blieela (Prov of oxtl 7 -
 Sydiey (City
Tatiman Eleo Pow it $53 / 5$
Toky Clty 5a loan of 1912 Tokyo Clty 5s loan of 191
External if 5 Ks
guar
 External 18 8
$8 \%-4-4 / 14$
( 8 bonds of
37 8x/4-43/4 ( 8 bonds of 37 ) $31 / 4-41 / 4-41,10$ extl conv. 81/se ext1 readjustment
Venetian Prov Mtge.Bank
- V Venna (C1ty of) os.... Warsaw (Clty) oxtornal.7.
-41/1s assentod.
okohoma (City) exti 6in....


## SONDS N. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sedt. 13

 RAILROAD and INDCOMPANIES



1542


Volume 151


 Ralitroad \& Indus. Cos. (Cont.)
$\mathrm{f} *$ Seaboard All Fla 68 A ctis 1935

 - Silesia Elec Corp $61 / 3 \mathrm{~s}-7$
Silestan-Am Corp coll tr 78 Slimmons Co deb 4s.. Socony-Vacuum Oil 38 debs South Bell Tel \&
38 debentures. Southern Calif Gas $43 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
18t mtge \& ref 4 s Southern Colo Power 6s A
Southern Kraft Corp 41/8. Southern Natural Gas1st mtge pipe line 41/5s-1-1
So Pac coil $48($ Cent Pac coil)
1st $41 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ (Oregon Lince) A.
 $\qquad$ Gold $41 / 8$..................
10-year secured
Ban Fran Term 1st 4 s
So Pac RR 1st ref guar 4s_--1955 J Jy bb 2
 Devel \& gen 48
Devel \& gen 68
Devel \& gen 6 Mem Div $18 t \mathrm{~g} 58$
St Lauis Div $18 t \mathrm{~g}$ 1st \& ref 38 serie standard O11 N J $\qquad$


 38 debentures _-............. 1965 M


 Third Ave Ry 1st ref 4s - -1960 J Jon b


 Toronto Ham \& Buff lst $g$
 $-1962-4 x^{2}$
Jigawa Elec Power if 7s -- 1945 M
 Us debentures--
 Onited Blscult $31 / 8 \mathrm{~A}$
 U N JRR \& Canal gen
United Statea Steel Cor

## Serial debentures-  <br> Vandalla cons g 48 series A--1955 $\underset{\sim}{P}$ A $\times$ a a Vera Cruz \& Pacifle <br> 

$\qquad$
 ${ }^{3}+{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$




## 

$\qquad$ Ranne
Stace
Jan. 1



- Cash aales transacted during the current week and not inctuded in the yearly rang No. 8ales.

 5 Negntlability impaired by maturity. $\dagger$ The price represented is the onllar quota | $t \mathrm{thn}$ per |
| :---: |
| $\mathbf{S 4 . 8 4 8 4}$ |
| 4 |

The following is a hint of the Now York Stook Exchange bond lssues whith have
been called in thelf entirety: been called in their entirety:
Lquild Carbonic CorD 4s 1947, Oct. 10 at 104.
$t$ Comnantep reported as being in bankruptoy, recelvership, or reorganized under * Frday's bld and asked prico. No sales transacted during current week. - Bonds selling flat.
the Deferred dellvery sales transacted during the current week and not inaluded in No sales.

Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange, Daily, Weekly and Yearly

| Week Ended Sept. 13, 1940 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Number of } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Raditoad d Miscell. Bonds | $\begin{gathered} \text { State } \\ \text { Municepa! } \end{gathered}$ For'n Bonds | Unted States Bonds | Total Bond Sales |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday | 224,010 | \$1.741,000 | \$581.000 | \$8.000 | \$2,330,000 |
| Monday- | 591.920 | $3,283,000$ 3708.000 | 675.000 410,000 | 34.000 39.000 | $3,992,000$ $4,157.000$ |
| Tuesday | 363.820 453.090 | $3,708.000$ 4.782 .000 | 410.000 599.000 | 39.000 | 5,420.000 |
| Wednesday | ${ }_{399,430}^{4530}$ | $3,644.000$ | 550,000 | 79.000 | 4,273.000 |
| Triday | 268,180 | 3,052,000 | 360,000 | 34,000 | 3,446,000 |
|  | 2,300,450 | \$20,210,000 | \$3,175,000 | \$233,000 | \$23,618,000 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { New York Stock } \\ & \text { Exchange } \end{aligned}$ | Week Ended. Sept. $13{ }_{4}$ |  | Jan. 1 to Sept. 13 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 |
|  | 2,300,450 | 7,773,2 | 147,473,565 | 181,725,8 |
| Government. | 233.000 | \$46.951,000 | 00 | \$2837.718.000 |
| State and forelgn-äri-: Rallroad and Industrai. | $\begin{array}{r} 3.175 .000 \\ 20.210 .000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,919,000 \\ 59,698,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1538,429,000 \\ & \hline 8 \end{aligned}$ | $955.679,000$ |
|  | 823.618.000 | \$112,568,000 | \$1.072.485,000 | 81,391,943,000 |

## 1546

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on :Saturday last (Sept. 7, 1940) and ending the present Friday (Sept. 13, 1940). It is compiled
entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or entirdy from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and
bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.




Volume 151


For tootnotes see page 1551.






Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Sept. 7 to Sept. 13, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Fridave } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Range } \\ & \text { of Pricesigh } \\ & \text { owioh } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soles } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whate } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1, 1940 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | H10h |  |
| Amertican Tel \& Tel -100 | 161 | 1603186 | ${ }^{332}$ | 146\% May | 175\% |  |
| Bell Tel Co of Pa pret_. 100 |  | 1203/12236 | 195 | $1131 / 6 \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |  |
| Budd (Wheel Co.... |  | ${ }_{5}^{4}$ | ${ }_{120}^{157}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3} 13 \mathrm{May}$ |  |  |
| Chrysier C | 751/8 | 741/8 76 |  | 55\% June | 堍 |  |
|  |  | 1 | 30 | 1/4 Sept |  |  |
| Electric Storage |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Motors- | 618 | ${ }^{46} 488 \%$ | 2,381 | 38.3 May | 碳 |  |
| Horn\&Hardart ( ( Y) com * |  |  | 10 | 271/2 May | ${ }_{35} 125$ | Jan |
| Lehlgh Coal\& Navigation* |  |  | 200 | 11/2 May |  |  |
| Lehign Valley .-....-.. 50 | 236 | 23/6 | 500 | 13/3 May | 9 | Feb |
| ${ }_{\text {NatI Power }}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{55} / 8$ June |  | Apr |
| Pennsylvanla Rr.....-. 50 | 201/2 | 200\% 2104 | 2,009 | $14 \% / \mathrm{May}^{\text {Mar }}$ | $24.31 / 6$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Apr }}$ |
| Penna Salt Mig | 180 |  | 45. | 159 May | 180 |  |
|  |  |  | 35 209 | ${ }^{112 \%}$ 2\% Jun | 12014/3 |  |
| Scott Pap | 3924 | 392/1839\% | 76 | $347 / 8 \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |
| Preterred -- |  |  | 148 | \% ${ }^{3}$ | 1 |  |
| United Corp |  | ${ }^{116 \%} 176$ | 585 | $11 / 1$ June | $23 /$ |  |
|  | 115\% |  | 5.354 | ${ }_{10}^{263 / 6}$ Mane | 413/3 |  |
|  | 1133/3 | ${ }^{112 \% 1613} 11$ | 20 | ${ }_{93} 107 \mathrm{JJan}$ | ${ }_{121 \%}^{17 \%}$ |  |


St. Louis Stock Exchange
Sept. 7 to Sept. 13, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


## San Francisco Stock Exchange

Sopt. 7 to Sept. 13, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} F_{\text {Frdar }}^{\text {Frdas }} \\ \text { Sase } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices Low High | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Sheek } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1, 1940 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Par | ${ }_{\text {Price }}$ |  |  | Loro | Htgh |
|  |  |  | 1,175 | ${ }^{2}$, Aug | 33/ May |
| Angio Casir ${ }^{\text {Nati bank, }}$ - 20 | 4\% |  |  | ${ }^{51}$ June | 8316 |
| Bank of Calif NA -..... 80 |  | $1103110^{4 \%}$ | 350 |  | r |
| Calamba sugar con |  |  | 20 |  | 125 Jan |
| Calir-Engels Mining..... 25 | 13 c | 130 178 | 3,100 | 11.8 | ${ }^{19}{ }^{5} \mathrm{Ma}$ Mar |
| Callf Packing Cord pref 50 | 502/2 | $50.50 \%$ | ${ }_{1} 118$ |  |  |
| Carson Hill Gold Min cap 1 | 22 c | 22 c 22c | 1,000 | ${ }_{150}{ }^{\text {dune }}$ | ${ }_{320}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Jan}$ |



## Canadian Markets <br> LISTED AND UNLISTED

Provincial and Municipal Issues
Closing bid and asked quotations，Friday，Sept． 13


Railway Bonds
Closing bid and asked quotations，Friday，Sept． 13 （American Dollar Prices）

| Canadian Pacifle Ry－ 48 Derpetual debentures <br>  | Bud A8k <br> $53 k$ 54 <br> 75 $77 \%$ <br> 68 68 <br> $993 / 2$ 100 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 733 / 2 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | 7843 $653 / 2$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dominion Government Guaranteed Bonds <br> Closing bid and asked quotations，Friday，Sept． 13 （Amerlcan Doliar Prices） |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | anadian Northern Ry － 61／38．．．．．．．July 11946 rand Trunk Pacifle Ry－ 38－．．－．．．．．Jan 11962 | 103 85 78 |  |

## Montreal Stock Exchange

Sopt． 7 to Sept．13，both inclusive，compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks－Par | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Week's Ranve } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { oow } \\ \text { Pritese } \\ \text { Hitoh } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Sules } \\ & \text { foef } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Range Strce Jan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Low | High |
|  <br> Abertatrrectile Grain－－ 10 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 40 \\ & 40 \\ & \hline 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \mathbf{s}^{3} & \mathrm{May} \\ \text { so } & \text { May } \\ 107 & \text { Junat } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1011074.7.810810 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| d |  | － 400 |  |  |
| Canado |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Can } \\ \text { Coada } \\ \text { cana }}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 10 \\ & 10 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{72}{ }_{7}^{267}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 405 |  | 283／Jan |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 330 \\ 2305 \\ 2305 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Canalian Coid |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Jann}_{100}{ }^{1005} \mathrm{Jul\mid} \\ 1.65 \mathrm{May} \end{gathered}$ | 边 |
| ${ }^{11298} \mathrm{~B}$ |  |  | ${ }_{4}^{1.75}$ |  |
| Canaliar |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | － |  |  |
| Domin |  | （100 $\begin{array}{r}217 \\ \text { 300 } \\ \hline 00\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | （127 |  | ${ }_{135}^{113}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2,095}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{80}^{80}$ Juy |  |
| 边 |  |  |  |  |
|  | （er |  | ${ }_{2 \%}^{4}{ }^{4}{ }^{\text {Jay }}$ | ${ }^{\text {che }}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 130 \\ \hline 1550 \\ \hline 650 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}10 & \mathrm{May} \\ 80 \\ \text { June }\end{array}$ |  |
| General iteel＇m |  |  | ${ }_{77}^{4 / 4}$ Juny |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{126}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | （1．275 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{\substack{2,078 \\ 8,41}}^{1.0}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {273／Masy }}$ | 边 $263 /$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ¢07 | ${ }^{121 / 2}$ June | （ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |



| Sept． 7 to Sept．13，both inclusive，compiled from official sales lists |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks－Par | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Fridauy } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { How Hioh } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whate } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Range Stince Jan．1， 1940 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |
|  | 70 c |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ cum pref－－．－．－． 100 $7 \%$ cum pret．．．－ 100 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}331 / 2 & 4 \\ 7 & \\ & \end{array}$ | 25 | ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{32}^{173 / 2}$ Jan |
| Aluminium Ltd－．－．．．．．．．＊ | 113 | 113124 | 20 | 800 Ju | Apr |
| Bathurst Beauharr | 53 | $\begin{array}{lll}3 \\ 51 / 4 & 3 \\ 54\end{array}$ |  | 13／4 May | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Jan }}$ |
| wers \＆ 1 |  |  |  |  | Feb |
| $t \mathrm{Amer}$ Colu | 187／6 |  |  |  |  |
| nada \＆Dom | 29 | $1{ }_{28} \quad 11815$ | 1，471 | 24 Ma |  |
| Canada Malting |  | $\begin{array}{ll}36 & 36 \\ 99 & 89 \\ 89\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{95}^{30}$ June |  |
| Can North 7\％cum |  | ${ }^{99} 84898$ | 15 | ${ }_{6}{ }^{5}$ June | 15 Jan |
| Cndo Brewe |  | 1.25 |  | ${ }_{22}^{1.10}$ June | ${ }^{2 \%} 4{ }^{2 \%} \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Canadian Indus |  | 1993／2998 | 10 | 177 Aug | $235 . \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| ${ }^{7} \%$ |  | 167167 | 5 | 163 Aug | 175．Mar |
| Canadian Vilcker |  | ${ }_{1036}^{3}{ }^{3}$ | 20 | ${ }_{7}^{2}$ \％May | ${ }_{33}^{83 / 4}$ Jan |
| Canadian Wineries |  | 514 $51 /$ | 80 | 37／4 July | 53／2 Sept |
| Catelll Food Prods L |  | ${ }_{12}^{10}{ }_{12}^{12}$ | 240 | ${ }_{10} 10$ Jun | ${ }_{143}^{18}$ |
| Celtic Knitting |  |  | 115 | 1.50 Jul | ${ }^{2.25}$ Feb |
| Commerclal Alc | 195 | $1.95 \quad 2.00$ |  | 1.55 M | 3.50 |
| Consolidated |  | 43.6  <br> 1.00 1.25 | 3，060 | ${ }_{750}^{31 / 8} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Apr }}$ |
| Dom Woollens |  |  | ${ }^{50}$ | 1.00 Mas | ${ }^{3 \% / 6} 5$ |
| Preferred | $51 / 4$ |  | 300 | ${ }_{31 / 2} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{10}{ }^{\text {a／2 }}$ Jan |
|  |  |  | 80 | 3 May |  |
| Fairchild A |  |  | 675 460 |  |  |
| Fieet Aircr | 17 |  | 214 |  |  |
| Fraser Compantes |  | ${ }^{934} 18134$ |  | ${ }^{6}$ May |  |
| Fraser Cos vot trust． | 32 | ${ }_{32}^{111 / 4}{ }_{32}^{13}$ | 1，068 | ${ }_{85}{ }^{\text {73／June }}$ | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Mar |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{33}$ |  | pr |
| MacLaren Power \＆Paper＊ |  | 161／2 $1631 /$ | ${ }^{25}$ |  |  |
| Mass－Harris5\％cum prr 100 |  | 32 <br> 48 <br> 48 <br>  <br> 15 | 89 | ${ }^{3} / 1 / 4 \mathrm{May}$ | 63／Mar |
| Mitchell（Robt） C | 10 | ${ }_{4}^{10} 40$ |  | ${ }^{565}$ | ${ }_{45}^{1535}$ Jan |
| oore Corp Ltd |  |  | 20 | 4 May |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | $41 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 43／3 Mar |
| Sardia Priage Co cl A |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{112}{ }^{6}$ July |
| So Can Pown \％cum prim |  | $131 / 131$ | 64 | 12\％Jan | 12\％Feb |
| Class B |  | ${ }_{60 \mathrm{c}}^{13 / 3}$ | 100 | ${ }_{650}{ }^{\text {d Jun }}$ | 1.20 Apr |
| Walkerville Brewery ${ }^{\text {Walker－Good \＆Worts（E）＊＊}}$ | ${ }^{60}$ | 3888 | 155 | 2935 | 430 ${ }^{43} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| \＄1 cum． |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mines |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aldermac CoD Beaufor Gold． |  | ${ }^{15}{ }^{60} 15$ | 700 500 | 103／2 Juy |  |
| Cartier－Malartic ${ }^{\text {cos }}$ |  | 130ccle | 500 500 | ${ }_{6 C}^{10}$ Jub | ${ }_{200}^{200}$ Jan |
| ${ }_{\text {Central }}^{\text {Conamilac }}$ Cosold |  | 1.25 | ． 800 | 1.26 se |  |
| Dome Mines Ltd |  | 22.40 |  | $13 / 6$ | $2 \% \mathrm{c}$ Jan |
| Dest Malartio Min |  |  |  | 1.95 Ju | 4．10 ${ }^{4.25} \mathrm{Jan}$ Jan |
| didorado Gold MIn |  | 2．55 2 |  | 2.27 M | 5．05 Apr |
| rancoeur Gold． |  | 43 c | 1.50 | 200 M | 680 Jan |

## Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted



## Canadian Markets Listed and Unlisted

Toronto Stock Exchange

| Stocks (Conclutect) Pat | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fridat } \\ \text { Lasil } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { oof Prices } \\ \text { Lowo Hioh } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Share } \\ \text { Shares } \end{array}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1, 1940 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |  |
| Simpso |  |  |  |  | 950 |  |
| Stiscoe Goid | ${ }^{60496}$ | - ${ }_{390}^{590} 60$ | 11.500 | ${ }_{20 \mathrm{c}}^{60 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{J}$ |  |  |
| Slave Lah |  | 4 c 5 | 2 2,000 | 21 \% June |  |  |
| South End P |  |  | 3,000 | $13 / 5 \mathrm{Aug}$ |  |  |
| Standard P |  | ${ }^{31 / 8}$ | 45 <br> 40 | 31/2 July |  |  |
| Preferred |  | ${ }_{73}{ }^{73}$ | - 20 | ${ }_{63}{ }^{\text {May }}$ |  |  |
| Steed Rock | 1.42 | $\begin{array}{ll}1.40 & 1.55\end{array}$ | 10,250 | 1.05 Jum |  |  |
| erling Coa |  | 3 |  | 3 Se |  |  |
| Straw Lake |  | 127/60 12 c | 1,000 | ${ }_{90} \mathrm{c}$ June | $20 \% 30$ |  |
| Sud Basin | . 08 | 1.071 .24 | 1.000 | ${ }_{50}^{850}$ July | ${ }_{1}^{2.02}$ |  |
| Sullivan- | 600 | ${ }_{205}^{600}$ | - $\begin{aligned} & 4,300 \\ & 3,600\end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{50 \mathrm{c}}{ }^{50 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{Jone}$ | ${ }_{3}^{1.02}$ |  |
| - Tamblyn | 11 | 11 | 250 | $83 / 4$ |  |  |
| Preter |  | $\begin{array}{lll}523 / 2 & 52 \\ 3.15 \\ 3 & 3.55\end{array}$ | 2.560 | 521/3 Sept 240 240 June |  |  |
| Teek Hughea |  | 1.15 1.15 <br> 1  | 120 | 1.00 July | 2.25 |  |
| Tip Top Tailo |  |  | 25 | ${ }_{9} 1 / 2 \mathrm{Sept}$ |  |  |
| Preferred_- | 100 | ${ }_{100}^{102} 100$ |  | ${ }_{100}^{100}$ Sept | ${ }_{1.90}^{110}$ |  |
| Toronto Elè |  | 231/2 235 |  | 16. |  | Jan |
| Preferred |  | $\begin{array}{lll}45 & 45 \\ 85 & 85\end{array}$ | ${ }_{2}^{20}$ |  |  |  |
| Towagmac | 150 | 150.188 | 1,400 | 10 CJuly | 350 |  |
| Ueht Gold | 15 | ${ }_{14 / 20}^{450} 45$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,500}$ | ${ }_{12}^{250}$ Mug |  | Feb |
| aited |  | $31 / 414$ | 400 | $3^{\sim}{ }^{\text {. }}$ May |  |  |
| Upper Can | 200 2.30 | ${ }_{2.30}^{800}$ | 12,850 | ${ }_{1}^{550}{ }^{505} \mathrm{Ju}$ | 4 |  |
| Vermila |  |  |  | ${ }_{60}^{60} \mathrm{Sept}$ | 17//6 |  |
| Waite | 3.35 | $\begin{array}{lll}3.35 & 3.7\end{array}$ | 1,855 | 2.70 Ma |  |  |
| Pre |  | 1981936 | ${ }_{225}^{124}$ | $16 \%$ June |  | Feb |
| Wendigo | 120 | ${ }_{18}^{112} 12 \mathrm{Lz}$ | 8,5 | Bc June |  | nr |
| Western Ca | 28 | ${ }_{28}{ }^{13 / 4}{ }^{18}$ |  | ${ }_{21}^{13 / 2}$ June |  | Apr |
| Westrian |  | 13/4 1364 | 1,000 | 1340 se | ${ }^{40}$ |  |
| Weston |  | $111 / 5$ | 475 |  |  |  |
| innpeg El |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wright Hargreaves. | 6.00 | $6.00 \quad 6.30$ | 3,460 | 4.25 Jun |  |  |
|  |  | 1001/410014 | 33.100 | 99 July | 001/2 | Apr |

Toronto Stock Exchange-Curb Section Sept. 7 to Sept. 13, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fruday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Rangeof $P_{7}$ RcesLow $\quad$ High |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Satex } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1940 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |  |
| Canada Vinega | $61 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ |  | 15 | May | 153/2 | an |
| Consolidated P | 41/2 | 41/2 | $51 / 4$ | 1,999 | 3 May |  | Apr |
| Consolldated P |  |  | 43182 | 100 | $4{ }^{4}$ Sept |  |  |
| Dalhousie. |  | ${ }_{28}^{30 \mathrm{c}}$ | 2830 | 600 75 | ${ }_{22} 20 \mathrm{c}$ June | ${ }_{40}^{550}$ | Jan |
| Dominion | 50 c | 50c | 2854 | 2,500 | ${ }_{30 \mathrm{c}}{ }^{\text {a June }}$ | 1.05 | Jan |
| Langley's pref.-..----.-100 |  | 13 | 13 | 5 |  | 27 | Mar |
| Mandy - |  | 3 c | 6 c | 700 | 3c Sept | $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Jan |
| Montreal Pow | $293 / 2$ | 291/2 | 293/4 | 151 | $251 / 2$ June | $313 / 4$ |  |
| Pawnee Kir |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pend-Orellle | 1.43 | 1.43 $21 / 8$ | 1.55 | 2,250 265 | $\begin{gathered} 99 \text { May } \\ 1.75 \text { July } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Rog Maj A-- |  | $41 / 2$ | 41/8 | 500 | ${ }_{2} 1.20$ June | $81 / 20$ |  |

## Industrial and Public Utility Bonds

Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Sept. 13

|  | Bud | Ask |  | ${ }^{B 4 d}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ert | 35 $631 / 2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | Federal Grain 68 _-.--1949 | ${ }_{65}^{631 / 2}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Algoma Steel }} 58 . \ldots .-.19$ | 69 | ${ }_{71}$ | Gen sleer wares | 1/2 |  |
| tish Col Pow 4/88-1960 | 651/2 | 67 | ${ }^{51}$ | 59 |  |
| Igary Power Co | 81 | 83 | Massey-Harris $44 / 8 .-1954$ | 671/2 | 69 |
| Canada Cement 41/4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Canada }}^{\text {Ss Lines } 58 .-19}$ | ${ }_{26}^{64}$ |  |  | 54/2 |  |
|  |  |  | Price Brothers 18t 58 - |  |  |
| eel \& Coal | 69 | 71 | Quebec Power 4s-- |  | 68 |
| Dom Tar \& Chem 4 4,81 Donnacona Paper Co | 66 | 68 | Sayuenay Power-- | 70 |  |
| 48--7---- | ${ }_{68}^{53}$ | ${ }_{68}^{55}$ | Winnipeg Electrio- ${ }_{4-58}$ |  |  |
| Famous Players 43/8 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 441 / 2 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ |  |

[^5]
## CURRENT NOTICES

-With the motor vehicle makers busy tackling manufacture of equipment for national defense, the Automobile Manufacturers Association to day called attention, in a special booklet, to the fact that the same fundamental requirements apply to mass production of defense items and of cars
and trucks, The book titled what it takes, stresses "time, planning and and trucks. The book titled what it takes, stresses "time, planning and
specialization" as the key factors contributing to America's tremendous specialization" as the key factors contributing to America, ${ }^{\text {s tremencous }}$
production capacity, and illustrates this theme in a step-by-step description of the work involved in autnmobile procuction. Betore a new car nodel can be placed on the assembly lincs and the dily nary work must be can begin, often a
 eran automobile manufacturer and presidnipent are specialized to single
that, in mass production, plants and equipmen functions.
-H. Albert Ascher, who recently retired as a partner of R. W. Press prich \& Co., has been elected a Vice-President of Harvey Fisk \& Sons, Inc., investment bankers specializing in U. S. Government, state and municipal bonds. Mr. Ascher has been active for many yearsinies Committee, New business and is Chairman of the Municipal Securities Comm a aast ViceYork group of the Investment Bankers Association,
President of the Municipal Bond Club of New York.

## Watling, Lerchen \& Co.

Now York Stock Exchange Detroit Stock Exchange

Ford Building
Now York Curb Associate Chicago Stock Exchange

Telephone: Randolph 553

## Detroit Stock Exchange

Sept. 7 to Sept. 13, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Range } \\ & \text { of Pricees } \\ & \text { Low Hioh } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Whares } \end{aligned}$ | Ranoe Stince Jan. 1, 1940 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | Htgh |  |
| Atlas Drop Forge | - | $\begin{array}{ll} 3 & 314 \\ 19 \mathrm{c} & 200 \\ 554 & 51 / 6 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto City Brew |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 200 \\ & 810 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Baldwin Rubbe |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}814 \\ 614 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Brown MoL |  | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 204 \\ & 2050 \\ & 650 \end{aligned}$ | 65 c | 100 300 | ${ }^{600}{ }^{60 \%}$ May | ${ }^{12 \%}$ |  |
| Burroughs Add M |  | ${ }^{83} 8$ |  | 212100 |  | ${ }^{16 \%}$ Apr |  |
| Consolldated Paper com |  | 153/2 |  |  | $153 /$ Jan <br> .550  |  |  |
| Consumers |  |  |  | 1,300 | ${ }_{27}^{350} \mathrm{May}$ | 15\% Feb |  |
| Detrott Edison com- |  |  |  | 271 575 | 983. May | ${ }^{125}$ |  |
| Det-M1enig |  |  |  | 300100 | ${ }_{3}^{\text {B60 }}$ Sept ${ }_{\text {Sune }}$ |  |  |
| Dureka vacuum | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $30 \%$ |  |  | 20\%/4 Jan |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Frankenmuth }}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{400}^{351}$ | ${ }_{3}^{2} 34$ May | $23 / 5$  <br> $6 \%$ Jan <br> 1  |  |
| nera |  |  |  | ${ }_{435}^{455}$ | 38\% May | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { 25/8 } & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 56 \\ \text { Apr }\end{array}$ |  |
| neral |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| all L |  | ${ }_{8}^{520}$ |  | 100 |  | $13 / 3 \mathrm{Jan}$ |  |
|  |  | 121/2 |  | 590 125 | $9{ }^{13 / 2}$ June | $15 \%$$6 \%$Apr |  |
| dson |  |  |  |  | 33 |  |  |
| Kingst |  | $\begin{aligned} & 133_{6} \\ & 1060 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{350}$ | ${ }_{11 / 2} \mathrm{May}$ | ${ }^{1 / 4} \mathrm{~J}$ Jan |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| clah |  | 820 |  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Jan}$27 cApr |  |
| Michiga |  |  |  |  | ¢80c Juay | ${ }^{1.25}{ }^{\text {A }}$ Apr |  |
| Microm |  | 71/2 |  | 300 | 11/3 Jan | ${ }_{26}^{10^{2 / 2}} \mathrm{Appr}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 91/ May |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {otor Produ }}$ |  | $1234131 / 4$ |  |  | 1,47 | 81/$41 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$Mar |  |
| ckar | 1/8 |  |  | ${ }_{\substack{1,154 \\ 1,150}}^{1,1}$ | ${ }^{21 / 3}$ May | 443/3 Jai |  |
| arke Davis com |  | 32, | $11 / 2$ | 1,409 |  |  |  |
|  | $\stackrel{295}{29}$ | 2 |  | 1,425 | ${ }^{1}$ Aug | ${ }_{3}^{2} \mathrm{Ap}$ |  |
| Ras |  | $\begin{array}{ll}2 / 4 \\ 41 / 8 \\ 1 & 41 / 6 \\ 1\end{array}$ |  |  | 3\% June60c Sept | 212 |  |
| Sheller MIg com- | $1{ }^{4 / 6}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2000 \\ 100 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| Stimplicity Patter |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}1,100 \\ \hline 64 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{1836}^{18}$ May | ${ }^{11 / \%}$ Ap |  |
| Timken-De |  | 25 \% |  |  | 11/3. Juw | \% ${ }^{\text {Ap }}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{13} 1010$ |  |  | ${ }_{8}^{1}$ Juw |  |  |
| Mreterred |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{8}^{81 / 8} \mathrm{Maxy}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 11 / \mathrm{Jan} \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | - ${ }^{-1.50}$ | ${ }_{1} .50$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \% \text { July } \\ & 900 \mathrm{May} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange
Sept. 7 to Sept. 13, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- Par |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|c\|} \begin{array}{l} \text { Teek's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { Low Hioh } \end{array} \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { Wer } \\ \text { Whates } \end{gathered}$ | Ranpe Stince Jan. 1, 1940 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | Hioh |
|  | 20\%4 | 20\% | 1/2 |  | 50, |  |  |
| kansas Nat C |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{6}^{67 / 8} \mathrm{Feb}$ | ${ }^{83}{ }^{8} \mathrm{~A}$ Apr |
| Blaw-Knox Co |  | 51/4 | 3/8 | 102 | $41 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ | $71 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Devonian Oill Co |  | 13 | $13{ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 178 | 12\%/6 Aug | 173/2 Jan |
| Duquesne Brewing | 11 |  | 11 | ${ }_{3}^{345}$ | ${ }^{93 / 4}$ Jun |  |
| ort Pitt Brewing |  | 16 ${ }^{13}$ | 86\% | 40 | ${ }_{75}{ }^{1 / 8}$ May | ${ }_{91}{ }^{\text {may }}$ |
| ders Co pret |  |  |  | 516 | $77 / 8$ | 10\%\% May |
| Mt Fuel Supply C | 5\% | $54 /$ | ${ }^{57 / 8}$ | 1,070 | ${ }_{28}^{41 / 8} \mathrm{May}$ |  |
| Plttsburgh Brew |  |  | 283 | 125 | ${ }_{43}{ }^{\text {May }}$ |  |
| Pittsburgh Screw \& San Toy Mining Co |  | 188 | ${ }_{10}{ }_{10}$ |  |  | 10 Feb |
| San Toy Mining Co |  | $321 /$ | 321/6 |  |  | 34. May |
| Westinghouse Air Brake..* |  |  | 21\% | 115 | 151/4 May | 281/2 |
|  |  |  | 2 | 216 | 13/8 May | 21/8 Jan |

* No par value.

New Money Invested in Savings, Building and Loan Associations in First Half of 1940, Above 1939 Period
Savings, building and loan associations furnished an investment channel for more new money during the first sis, months of 1940 than in any having and Loan League reported on the United States savings and Lotal estimated new savings receipts was Aug. 31. Their total estimated new savings receipt then $\$ 571,217,000$, or $\$ 6.00$ for every $\$ 500$ which they had in during the first half of 1939. The League's announcement went on to say:
Money came in through systematic savings plans and through lump-sum (nvestments, both proving more popular than during any similar period for ten years. George W. West, Atlanta, League President, said. The net gain in capital for the period was estimated at $\$ 270,370,000$, which was $19.85 \%$ more than the net gain for the same period last year. This means, he said, about $\$ 45,000,000$ moer new funds devoted exclusively to homeowner credit than for the same six months a year ago.
Mr. West said that January, the customary month for investment changes, accounted for $30 \%$ of the inflow of new funds for the period. April, marking the beginning of the second quarter, was the next largest investment month. Also in April the institutions made their most spect more increases in new money
than the previous year.
Only one month of the six, June, showed a slightly smaller volume of new Onty one month or ine On the other hand, Mr. West said, withdrawals
 and were the smallest in any month of the entire six.

## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 13

New York City Bonds

| $a 23 / 8$ July 151 |  |  | afts Mar |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{963}$ | ${ }^{971}$ | a418 B Apr |  |
| a3238 May 11954 -....- |  | 107 |  | 1519 |
| a3z\% Nov 11954 | 107 | 108 | a43/8 $\mathrm{Feb}{ }^{1}$ | 1519 |
|  |  | 1073/3/4 |  | 1197 |
| ${ }_{\text {a }}{ }^{48}$ May 11957 - | ${ }_{112}$ | 113 |  | 1198 |
| a4s asm | $1123 /$ | 1133/4 | a4 48 s May | 11957 |
| ${ }_{\text {afs }}^{\text {afs }}$ May 11977 | 11431/ | 1155/2 | $\underbrace{a 41 / 8 \mathrm{Nov}}$ | 11957 |
| ${ }_{\text {a }} \times 48 \mathrm{Oct}$ Oct 1198 | 115 | 116 | a4 4 zs June | 1196 |
|  | 11736/4 | 1188/4 |  | $1{ }^{1} 1987$ |
|  |  |  | a4238 Dec | 11979 |

New York State Bonds

Public Authority Bonds


Federal Land Bank Bonds



Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds

|  | ${ }_{99}^{B 1 d}$ |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Bld }}$ | 48 c |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlantlc 13/3, | ${ }_{99}^{99}$ |  | La | ${ }_{80}^{99}$ | 83 |
| Burington | ${ }^{7}$ | 9 | Lincoln 58 | 82 |  |
|  | ${ }_{99}^{73}$ | $31 / 2$ | Lnooln $63 / 2 \mathrm{Sa}$ | 888 | $\overline{8}$ |
| First Carolilia- |  |  | North Carolina $1 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$, $13 / 88$ | 99 |  |
| Frrst Montgomery | 99 |  | Oregon-Washington | r35 | $40^{-7}$ |
| 35, 318 s - | 99 |  | ana |  |  |
| rst New |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{99}^{99}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\text { First }}{18,1 \% \text { rust }}$ Chleago-- |  |  | Potomac 1/88 |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{99}^{99}$ |  | ou | ${ }^{21}$ | 23 |
| Fremont 4\% ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | ${ }_{63}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Illinots Midd | ${ }^{9931 / 5}$ |  | Southwest (Ark) | ${ }_{80}$ | ${ }_{85}$ |
| Indianapolls 58-... <br> Iowa 41/8, 4 $4 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ | ${ }_{98}^{100}$ |  | Unlon Detroit | ${ }_{99}^{99}$ |  |
| Joint Stock Land Bank Stocks |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Par }}^{\text {Pat }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 78 | ${ }_{52}^{83}$ | New York -i- ------100 | ${ }^{2}$ | 5 |
| Dallas ----------------100 | 73 | ${ }_{78}$ | Pennsylvanla | ${ }_{32}$ |  |
| Denver--.-----------100 | 54 | 60 | Potomac. | 0 |  |
| Des Moinees---------100 | 52 | 58 | San Antonio-.-.--.-.-.-100 |  | 10 |
| arolinas-.-----100 | 14 | 18 |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 8 | Virstina-Carolina------100 | 280 | 00 |

Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures



## Obligations of Governmental Agencies

|  | ${ }^{\text {Bld }}$ | Ask |  | Bid |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mmodity Credit C |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 |  | \%\%8.-....-.-May 151941 | 100.10 | 100.12 |
|  |  |  | Recon |  |  |
| ${ }_{28}{ }^{23}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 102 |  | \%\% notes Juir 20 |  | 100.27 |
| 28 May 181943 - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Call Nov 16 ' ${ }^{\text {cha }}$ at ${ }^{\text {and }} 1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * No par value. a Interchangeable. o Basls price. d Coupon. a Ex interest $f$ Fiat price. $n$ Nominal quotation. $i$ In recelvorship. Quotation shown is ior all maturities. wi When issued w-s With stock. $x$ Ex-dividend. <br> $\nu$ Now listed on New York Stock Exehange. <br> Now selling on New York Curb Exchange. <br> Quotation not furnished by sponsor or Issuer. <br> T Quotation based on $\$ 89.50$ of principal amount. $5 \%$ was pald on July 2 and Sept. 25. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chicago \& San Francisco Banks

| Par | Bid | Ask |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| American National Bank |  |  | Harris Trust \& Savings_100 | 285 | ${ }_{298}^{\text {A }}$ ( |
| Continental | 185 | 196 | Northern Trust Con..-100 | 482 | 497 |
| Bank \& Trust.... 33 1-3 | 75 | 771/2 |  |  |  |
| FIrst National .......... 100 | 206 | 213 | Bk of Amer N T\& A A 121/2 | 35 | 37 |

## New York Bank Stocks

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of Manhattan Co_10 Bank of Yorktown_-68 2-8 | $\begin{aligned} & 14216 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | 16 |  |  |  |
| onhurst Natlon | 85 | 100 | National Satety Bank ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - 26 |  |  |
|  | 28 |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial National_. 100 | 163 | 169 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Pubil National_----. $171 / 2$ | 28\% |  |
|  |  |  | Steriling Nat Bank \& Tr 25 |  |  |

## New York Trust Companies



Telephone and Telegraph Stocks

| Par | ${ }^{\text {Bta }}$ | 48 | Pat | Btd | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Am Dist Teleg (N J) com_* Preferred............. 100 | ${ }_{113} 1$ | ${ }_{116}^{98}$ | New York Mutual Tel_ 25 | 17 |  |
| Bell Telep of Canada_- 100 | 105 | 108 | Pac\& AtI Telegraph_-.25 | ${ }_{32} 15$ | ${ }_{34} 18$ |
| Bell Telep of Pa pret_- 109 Cuban Teleph $6 \%$ pret-100 | ${ }_{40}^{120}$ | 123 | Preferred A $^{\text {a }}$---------25 | 29\% | $311 / 2$ |
| Emp \& Bay State Tel. 100 |  |  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Rochester Tel } \\ \$ 6.50 ~ 18 t ~ p r e p h o n e-~}}$ |  |  |
| Frankllil Telegraph .-.-100 | 25 |  | 6.50 18t dret.-----. 100 | 113 | - |
| (mine | ${ }_{132}^{71}$ | $137^{--}$ |  |  | 20 |

Chain Store Stocks

| Par | Bt | Ask | Par | Bua | Ast |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\overline{\substack{\text { Bohac } \\ \text { Bohac } \\ \text { To }}}$ | $2^{11 / 6}$ | 3 3 | Kress (S H) 6\% pret_- 100 | 6 | 121 |
| Fishman (M H) Co Ino...* |  | 831/2 | United Cigar-Whelan Stores $\$ 5$ preferred | 99 |  |

Sugar Securities

| Bonds | Btd | Ask | Par | Bdd |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Antilla Sugar Estates- | f13 | 15 |  |  |  |
| Baraqua |  | 15 | Haytlan Corp |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{-48}^{43}$ | 46 | Punta Alegre Sugar Corp-* | \% |  |
|  | ${ }^{19}$ | ${ }_{20}$ | ${ }_{\text {Sersen }}^{\text {Savannh }}$ Su |  | 301/4 |
| W1/ Niquero Sugar-m- | 20 | 24 | Sugar Co.------.-5 |  | 1/8 |

## FHA Insured Mortgages <br> Offerings Wanted-Circular on Request

## WHITEHEAD \& FISCHER

44 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.
Telephone: WHitehall 3-6850
FHA Insured Mortgages

F.H.A. INSURED MORTGAGES

The best "Hedge" security for Banks and Insurance Co's. Circular on request
STORMS AND CO.
Commonwealth Building PITTSBURGH, PA. Phone Atlantic 1170

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 13-Continued

## Guaranteed Railroad Stocks Joseph Tualker \& Sons

Tel. RE ctor
2-6600
Guaranteed Railroad Stocks
(Guarantor in Parenthesea)


| Atlantic Coast LIne 41/38-- Baltimore <br>  <br> Besston \& Malne 5 S Bor <br> Canadian National 43/38-58 <br> Central RR of N J 432 B ...- <br> Central of Georgia 4s. <br> Chesapeake \& Ohlo 43/3... <br> Chtc Burl \& Quincy 23/8. <br> Chle \& Northwestern 41/is- <br> Cunchtileld 21/8. <br> Del Lack \& Western 48 <br> Erle 41/38 <br> Eruit Growers Express <br> 4s. $41 / 8$ and $41 / 58$. <br> Grand Trunk Western 58. <br> Great Northern Ry 28 <br> Kansas Clty southern 38. <br> Lehlgh \& New Eng1 43/28... <br> Loulistana \& Ark $3 \%$ <br> Manne Central 56 ..-. <br> 21/68, 41/58 \& 58 |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



Railroad Bonds

| Akron Canton \& Young |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Baltimo |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Carolina Clinchfield |  |
|  |  |
| Chioago 8t Louls \& New Orl |  |
|  |  |
| Cleveland Termin |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Indiana ruinols \& Iowa |  |
|  |  |
| Memphis Union Stat |  |
|  |  |
| New York \& Harien 31/88-N-Tiz |  |
|  |  |
| New York \& Hoboken Ferry 58. |  |
|  |  |
| Pennsylvanta \& New York Canal 5s extended to .........-1949 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Tennessee Alabama \& Geor |  |
|  |  |
| Toledo Peorla \& Weste |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

INSURANCE and INDUSTRIAL STOCKS BOUGHT-SOLD-QUOTED

## Vermilye Brothers

30 BROAD ST., N. Y. CITY HAnover 2-7881.

Teletype N. Y. 1-894

| Insurance Companies |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P | ${ }^{\text {Btd }}$ | , | 5 |  |  |
| Aetna Cas \& Surety --- 10 | 11731 | $1211 / 2$ | Home ---- ---7------ ${ }^{5}$ | 2914 | $303 / 4$ |
| Aetns --------------10 | 453/2 | 4712 | Home Fire security -..- 10 | 173 |  |
| Aetna Life | $271 / 2$ | 72 |  | 631/2 | ${ }^{19} 5$ |
| Agricultural ----------25 | 68 |  | Ins Co of North Amer--10 |  |  |
| American Alliance-.--- 10 | 20 | 2112 |  | 8 | 42 |
| American Equitable | 17 |  | Kincoln Fire | 4 |  |
| Amer Fldel \& Cas Co com 5 | 10\% | $71 / 4$ | Maryland Casualty | $11 / 2$ | 1/2 |
| American of Newark.--216 | 121/2 | 14 | Mass Bonding \& Ins_-121/2 | 5912 | 62 |
| American Re-Insuranco. 10 | 44 | 46 | Merch Fire Assur com. | 42 |  |
| American Reserve....- 10 | 151/4 | 163/4 | Meroh \& Mtra Fire ${ }^{\text {N }} \mathbf{Y}$. 5 | 614 | $71 / 4$ |
| American Surety - ------ 25 | 468 | 48 | National Casuaity -.-.--- ${ }^{\text {National }}$ | $53 / 4$ | 55\% |
| Automoblle --...-. 10 | 35\% 6 | 73\%/4 | Natlonal Lberty---------20 | 73 | $81 /$ |
| Bankers \& Shlppers----25 | 92 | 95 | Natlonal Unlon Fire | 1363 | 1421/2 |
| Boston.-...---.------ 100 | 598 | 618 | New Amsterdam Cas | $151 / 2$ |  |
| Camden Fire.-.-------- 5 | 19 | ${ }_{2916}^{21}$ |  | 43 | ${ }^{331 / 2}$ |
| Carolina ---- | $281 / 2$ | 292 | New Hampsire F-....... 5 | 143/4 | 1614 |
| City title | 7 | 8 | Northeastern | 27/6 | 37/8 |
| Connecticut Gen Lifo-- 10 | 2514 | $263 /$ | Northern -----------12.50 | $941 / 2$ |  |
| Continental Casualty | 32\% | $34 \%$ | North River.---7-3-2.50 | 1143 | 1192 |
| Eagle Fire $\qquad$ 219 Emplozera Re-Insurance 10 | $47$ | $50^{21 / 8}$ | Northwestern National 25 Pacifle Fire.....--25 | $1111 / 2$ | $1151 / 2$ |
| Exdess-.-.-..........- 5 | 81/2 | 10 | Pacific Indemnity Co.-. 10 | 368 | 3914 |
|  | 42 | 44 | Phoentx---- | 77132 | 801/2 |
| F1dellty \& Dep of Md... 20 | 118 | ${ }_{64} 28$ | Preferred Acoldent--.-- ${ }^{-5}$ | 12 | 145\% |
| Fire Assn of Phila-.-. -10 | ${ }_{91} 6$ | ${ }^{64} 181 / 2$ | Providence-Washington-1 |  | $71 / 2$ |
| Fireman's Fd of san Fr-25 | 813/4 | ${ }^{948}$ | Republlo (Texas)....... 10 | 25 | $261 / 2$ |
| Franklin Fire | 2712 | 29 | Revere (Paul) Fire....- 10 | 2314 | $243 / 4$ |
| General Refnsurance Corp 5 | 38 | 401/4 | Rt Paul Fire \& Marine-25 | 222 |  |
| Georgla Home | 23 | 26 | Seaboand Fire \& Marine- 5 | $5{ }^{3 / 4}$ |  |
| Gibraltar Fire \& Marine 10 | 23 | 25 | Seaboard surety ------10 | 3314 | 351/4 |
| Glens Falls Fire---..-.-. 5 | 401/2 | 423/2 | Security New Haven_..-10 | $1101 / 3$ | 1131/2 |
| Globe \& Republic ------ $\mathbf{- 1}_{5}^{5}$ |  | 123 | Springield Frie ${ }^{\text {Standard }}$ Acldent | 361/2 | 381/2 |
| Globe \& Rutgers Fire...- 15 <br> 2d preferred $\qquad$ | 55 | 60 | Stuyvesant.-....-.----- 5 | $21 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ |
| Great Amerioan | $251 /$ | $263 /$ | Sun Lite As8urance .-.-100 | 240 | 190 |
| Great Amer Inde | $91 / 2$ | $113 / 2$ |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | 121/2 | U 8 Fidelity \& Guar Co.. 2 | 193/2 | $471 / 2$ |
| $\qquad$ 10 | 80 | 83 | U A Guarantee-.-...---- 10 | 638 | 66 |
|  | 52 | 54 | Weatchester Fire...-.-2.50 | 301/2 | 321/2 |


Industrial Stocks and Bonds


$\left.\left.\right|^{\text {Bid }}\right|^{\text {Asked }}$Cocs Couburban Homes 10Coos Cola Bottiling (N Y) 10$\$ 1$ cum preferred.
Com...--**Cuban-Amer ManganeseDentists supply come... 10
Devoe \& Raynolds B comDletaphone Corp-....-D|xon (Jos) Cructibe...-100Domestic Finance cum Di-:
Draper CorD...........Dun \& Bradstreet com-:-
Farnsworth Telev \& Radi-
Federal Bake Shops....-Federal Bake Shops.....
PreferredPreferred
Foundation Co Amer sha
Garlock Packings comGariock Packings com.--:
Gen Fire ExtingulsherGen Fire Extingulsher-.-.:Glddings \& LewisGldaings \& Lewis
Machine Tool.Good Humor Corp......--Great Lakes 88 Co com- 100Great Northern Paper_- 25Harrisburg Steel Corp....-5$\$ 5$ preferred-.............
King Seeley CorpLanders Frary \& Clark- -15
Lswrence Portl Cement 100Lawrencell Lumber........
Long Bey
85
preferredMarilin Rookwell CorD.-.
Merck Co Ino$\$ 6$ preferred...-...-100
Muskegon Plston Ring $21 /$
National Casket.......... Cessna Alrcratt--....-
Chlo Bur
Quino
Qun IIton Co ocmmon....- 10 ca Cola Bottling (N Y) *


For footnotes see page 1558.






 $\left.\right|_{\substack{455 \\ 25 / 2}} ^{25}$

 $93 / 4$
2058
$23 / 8$
Milis Inc.... Bemberg A com...... $5 \%$ conv pref 1st ser_- 10
 American Enka Corp...-** American Hardware-....
Amer Malze Produots
American Mig $5 \%$ pref 10 Arden Farms com $\nabla$ t $0 .-$ \$3 partlo preferred..-. 1000
Arlington M1lls.
Armstrong Rubber A.-...Armstrong Rubber A.-..10
Art Metal Construotion_10
Autocar Co com.....-10 Botany Worsted MWs ol A5
81.25
preferred....... 10 $\$ 1.25$ preferred.-....- 10
Buckeye Steel Casings Brown \& Sharpe Mig.... 50

## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 13-Continued

## Public Utility Preferred Stocks

Bought . Sold . Quoted Jackson \& Curtis ESTABLISHED 1879
Members Principal Stock and Commodity Exchanges

115 Broadmay
New York City
Tel. BA rclay 7-1600
Teretype N. Y. 1-1600

## Public Utility Stocks



Public Utility Bonds


## Investing Companies



## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Sept. 13-Concluded

## If You Don't Find the Securities Quoted Here

in which you have interest, you will probably find them in our monthly Bank and Quotation Record. In this publication quotations are carried for all active over-the-counter stocks and bonds. The classes of securities covered are:

Banks and Trust Companies<br>Domestic (New York and Out-of-Town) Canadian

Federal Land Bank Bonds Foreign Government Bonds Industrial Bonds Industrial Stocks
Insurance Stocks
Investing Company Securitios Investing Company Securities
Joint Stock Land Bank SecuriJoint St
ties Mill Stocks
Mining Stocks

Municipal BondsDomestic Public Utility Bonds Public Utility Bonds
Public Utility Stocks Public Utility S Railroad Bonds Railroad Stocks Real Estate Trust and Land Stocks Title Guar
Stocks
U. S. Government Securities
U. S. Territorial Bonds

The Bank and Quotation Record is published monthly and sept. B, Wm. B. Dana Co., 25 Spruce St., New York City.

## Foreign Stocks, Bonds and Coupons Inactive Exchanges

BRAUNL \& CO., INc.

## 52 Filliam St., N. Y.

Foreign Unlisted Dollar Bonds

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Due to } \\ \text { ominal. }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |

## nominal.

| Anhalt 78 to--.--.--- 1946 | Btd $f 14$ 750 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Antioquia 88........-. 19 |  |
| Bank of Colombla 7\%-1947 | $f 20$ |
| 948 | $f 20$ |
| Barranquilla 8s'35-40-46-48 | f25 |
| Bavaria 61/2s to ....-1945 | $f 14$ |
| Bavarian Palatinate Cons |  |
| Citles 78 to------1945 |  |
| Bogota (Colombla) 61/28 ${ }^{\text {d }} 47$ | f14 |
| B8----7---7-7-7-1945 |  |
|  | f3 |
| 78 |  |
| _1940 |  |
| Brandenburg Elec 6s_1953 | $f 13$ |
| Brazil funding 5s_-1931-51 | f301 |
| Brazil funding serip. | f45 |
| Bremen (Germany) 78-1935 | $f 19$ |
| 68------------1940 | f22 |
| British Hungarian Ban | $f 5$ |
| Brown Coal Ind Corp- |  |
| 61/2s | $f 14$ |
| Buenos Aires | $f 42$ |
| Burmeister \& Wain 6s_1940 | 15 |
| Caldas (Colombia) $71 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ '46 | $f 93$ |
| Call (Colombla) 78... 1947 |  |
| Callao (Peru) 71/28... 1944 | 14 |
| Cauca Valley 71/8.---1946 |  |
| Ceara (Brazil) $88 .-{ }^{\text {c--1 }} 1947$ | 1 |
| Central Agric Banksee German Central Bk |  |
| Central German Power <br> Madgeburg 68 ......_ 1934 | $f 17$ |
| City Savings Bank |  |
| Budapest 78....-.. 1953 | 5 |
| Colombia 48 |  |
| Cordoba 7s stamped_-1937 | f33 |
| Costa Rlca funding 5s. '51 | $f 14$ |
| Costa Rica Pro Ry 71/3s '49 | f1 |
| 58--.-.-.--7-7-1949 | $f 13$ |
| Cundinamarca 61/28.. 1959 |  |
| Dortmund Mun Util63/6'48 | $f 14$ |
| Duesseldorf 78 to .--. 1945 | $f 14$ |
| Dulsburg 7\% to-..... 1945 | $f 14$ |
| East Prussian Pow 6s. 1953 | $f 15$ |
| Electrio Pr (Ger'y) 61/28 ${ }^{\prime} 5$ | 14 |
| 61/68---7--.---1953 | 14 |
| European Mortgage \& In- |  |
|  | 18 |
|  | f18 |
| 7i Income.-.-.-. 1967 | J3 |
| Farmers Natl Mtge 78_ ${ }^{\text {'63 }}$ | $f 5$ |
| Frankfurt 78 to --..-1945 | $f 14$ |
| French Nat Mail 88 6s ' 52 | 35 |
| German Atl Cable 78_-1945 | $f 25$ |
| German Bullding \& Land- |  |
| German Central Bank |  |
| Agricultural 6s-...- 1938 | $f 19$ |
| German Conversion Ottice |  |
| Funding |  |
| German scrip |  |
| Guatemala 88........-1948 | 35 |
| Hanover Harz Wate Gs Wk8 Wan | $f 12$ |
| Haiti 68.---.--------1953 | 60 |
| Hamburg Eleetric 68._19 | $f 19$ |



产

Bank of Colombla 7\%-1947
$78 . .-1948$
 Bavaria $61 / 8$ to-..--1945
Bavarlan Palatinate Cons

68.....................-- 194

Brandenburg Eleo 68-195 Brazill funding 5s 5 . 1931 Bremen (Germany) 78-1935
6s-1940 Hungarian Bent


aldas (Colombla) 73/2s '4
Cauca Valley $71 / 15 . . .-194$
Ceara (Brazil) 8s-ant-
see German Central Bk
Central German Power
City gavings Bank Colombla 48.........-- 194 Corsta Rica funding 58.. '
 Dortmund Mun Util63/ $\mathrm{s}^{\prime} 48$ East Prusstan Pow 6s. 1953 ectris
$\xrightarrow{-}$

## Real Estate Bonds and Title Co. Mortgage Certificates

## CURRENT NOTICES

-William F. Scanlon, of M. E. Reiner \& Co., was chosen commander of the Wall Street Post of the American Legion for 1940-1941, at a recent meeting held at the Sub-Treasury. Sixty-three members attended the meeting.
Other officers chosen for the coming year were: Arthur J. Neumark, partner of H. Hentz \& Co., first Vice-Commander; Oharles L. Davis, of R. H. Jantzer \& Co., second Vice-Commander; and Stanley J. Colling of National City Bank, third Vice-Commander.
Among the executive committeemen chosen to serve for the year were
Stock Exchange Members Robert B. Hollander and Jacob C. Stone and Stock Exchange Members Robert B. Hollander and Jacob C. Stone and Curb Exchange Members Jerry Sheridan and Walter Kimm. Commanaes Scanlon and Adjutant Joseph F. Steiner were also elected gratified to note William Rosenfeld, retiring Comaing out to include every branch of the that membership, of the post inancial district, and that was pleased to see a larger representation from Pinancial district, and
the Stock Exchange.
the Stock Exchange.
Members of the post purchased more than 50 tickets for Legion Day at the World's Fair on Sept. 21.
-Municipal Bond Club of Chicago will hold its annual Fall Party and Field Day, Sept. 25 and 26, Arthur Hoffman, Morris Mather \& Co., announced. Initial event will be a part wy dinner in the Bal Tabarin. Next of Hotel Sherman, Chicago, folp and by and other events at Knollwood day's activities wil include golf and tennis as well as door prizes will be Country Wwarded. Guests of the
Mr. Hoffman is Chairman of the publicity committee, which includes William Morton, Chicago representative of the Chase National Bank of New York, and John Weatherston of Blyth \& Co. The program committee includes Ivan W. Wing, Chairman, Weeden \& Co.; and Robert Harte is George Gruner and Osborg, A. C. Allyn \& Co., and includes Ray Olson headed brnest Bell. The club this year is headed by Alfred L. McDougal, Jr., McDougal \& Condon, as President; T. Henry Boyd, Blyth \& Co., is VicePresident, and James P. Jamieson of Glore, Forgan \& Co. is Secretary.
-Arrangenents have becn completed for special cars for members of the Financial Advertisers Association from the eastern territory enroute to the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention announced by Ruel Smith of Time, Inc., who has been appointed to co-ordinate transporation for the eastern Inc., who The train will leave Pennsylvania Station in New York at $6: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. , eastern standard time, on Saturday, Oct. 26th, arriving at Hot Springs at 8 o'clock Sunday morning, Oct. 27th. New England members may leave Boston at $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 26th, connecting with the train in New York that night, according to Mr. Smith. The eastern territory includes members from New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Washington, D. C.
-The Florida Municipal Bondholders' Protective Committee announced that the deposit agreement with respect to bonds of the cities of Arcadia, Vero Beach, Melbourne and Sarasota has been terminated and that rinal accounting of the committee's receipts, expenses and the case of Arcadia and Vero Beach, and Barnett National Bank of Jacksonville in the case of Melbourne and Sarasota. Objections to these accountings must be filed with the depositary within the next 30 days, according to the notice.

## General Corporation and Investment News

## RAILROAD-PUBLIC UTILITY-INDUSTRIAL-INSURANCE-MISCELLANEOUS

NOTE-For mechancal reasons it is not always possible to arrange companies in exact alphabetical order
However, they are always as near al
However, they are always as near alphabetical position as possible.

## FILING OF REGISTRATION STATEMENTS UNDER

 SECURITIES ACTThe following additional registration statements (Nos. 4497 to 4499 , inclusive) have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933. The amount involved is approximately $\$ 23,400,000$.
Diamond Shoe Corp. (2-4497, Form A-2), of Now York, N. Y. has filed
a registration statement covering 17,500 shares of $\$ 100$ par $5 \%$ cimmu ative a registration statement covering 17,500 shares of $\$ 100$ par $5 \%$. cumu ative
convertible preferred stock (convertibe throuh Dec. 31,1945 ), and 165,000 shares of no par value common stock. 11,000 preferred shares and 60,000
common shares will be offered for the account of certain stockold remaininng shares being offered by the issuer. Issuer's part of the proceeds Mill be used for bank loans. M. L. Friedman is President of the company mert will be the underwriters. Filed Sept. 9. 1940.
Connecticut Power Co. (2-4498, Form A-2), of New London, Conn.
has filed a registration statement covering $\$ 4.000$, 00 wo general mortgage bonds, series O covering $\$ 4.000,000$ of $313 \%$ first and be offered to stockholders through warrants at $\$ 1097,000$, bonds will portion will be bold at public or private sale at $\$ 100$; $\$ 33$, 000 of the bonds will be sold pubbicly or privately at $\$ 100$. Proceeds of the issue will be used toward the installation of generator unit, acquisition and development of
transmission line, right of way, and toward the installation of tronsporen Samuel Ferguson is President of the company. No underwriter named.
Filed Sopt. 10, 1940.
United Funds, Inc. (2-4499, Form C-1), of Philadelphia, Pa., has filed bond series. Which will be offered at $\$ 100$ minim Fund trust certificates, in excess of $\$ 100$. Proceeds of the issue will be used for investment Thomas W. Ruth is President of the ssumpany. United Funds Manestment. ment Corp. has been named underwriter. Filed sept. 10, 1940
The last previous list of registration statements was given in our issue of Sept. 7, page 1424.

Abraham \& Straus, Inc.-Earnings-
Period End. July 31- 1940-6 Mos.-1939 1940-12 Mos.-1939


a After interest, depreciation, Federal income taxes, \&c.-V. $\$ 5.150$, p. ${ }^{\$ 2405}$.
Adams Oil \& Gas Co.-Earnings-

Aeolian American Corp.-Earnings-
Net incomeafter

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Earrings jor Year Ended April 30, } 1940 \\
& \text { Laxes- }
\end{aligned}
$$

 Assets-Cash, $\$ 494,126 ;$ accounts and bills receivable (after reserves)
$\$ 299,641 ;$ accounts receivable (parent com inventories, 8746,$302 ;$ investments, $\$ 2,000 ;$ prepaid their subses.), $\$ 24,921$, charges, si's,981, plant and equipment (after reserve). $\$ 583,181 ;$ patents,
trademarks, \&c., $\$ 1 ;$ total, $\$ 2,166,153$. trademarks, \&c., Liabilities Antal, payable, $\$ 82,922$; accrued liabilities, Federal taxes; \$675.000; earned surplus since Aus 1 par), $1921,000,000$; capital

$$
\text { \$2,166,153.-V. 149, p. 1751. }, \ldots-1
$$

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.-Semi-Annual Report
E. E. Swartswelter, President, states:
Sales for the six months ended June
30, 1940,
 Net earnings after taxes, dopreciation and reserves amounted to $\$ 82,633$,
compared to a loss of $\$ 94,959$ for a like 1939 period. ompared to a loss of sa4,959 for a like 1939 period. lieved that too large an expenditure will be required for the results that
could be taine Could be attained.
Unfilled orders as of June 30, 1940 amounted to $\$ 398,942$. Business orders in company's machinent is being taken at better prices and unfilled $\$ 700,000$.
Early this year a special ordnance division was set up in connection with of work of which to date company has been awarded 93302 arge amount to carry out this work a new building at the Ellwood City plant in order constructed and new machinery installed.
which 1.40 shares of a new $5 \%$ preferred stock to be created dive under payable July 1,1940 to now $5 \%$ preferred stock to be created, dividends are to be exchanged for each share of the $7 \%$ issue now outstanding. At July 24, 1940, shareholders holding in excess of $96 \%$ of the preferred shares had agreed in writing to the exchange.
of its auditors, the directors have approved submitting to the sharetolders a recommendation that at their next meeting the company's fiscal year be
changed to close on June
ncome 1
Net sales, \$1,079,723: less provi 6 Months Ended June 30, 1940
Net sales, \$1,079,723: less provision for roil adjustments, \$11,770 $\$ 1,067,953$
Cost o p products sold and idle plant expense, and selling, adver-
ot tising, admulistrative and general expenses (exclusive of pro-

other deductions
$\$ 104,560$
18,928


Deficit at June 30, 1940.-....................................-- $\$ 205,016$
Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 80,267$; accounts receivable (trade and foreign commisand other assets, $\$ 73,472$; property, plant and equip, $\$ 209$, , 1 esiss investments
 $\$ 84,388$; accrued taxes, royalties and intereded, $\$ \$ 25,116$; accounts payable,



Not-Unpaid dividends on the company's outstanding cumulative pre-
Perred capital stock amount to $\$ 375,086$, or $\$ 57.75$ per share at June 30 ,
1940 .-V. 151, p. 1130 .
Air Associates, Inc.-Listing -
The New York Curb Exchange has approved the listing of the company's
113,613 shares of common stock, par 81 with authority to list, upon official notice of istock, par 81 , with authority to add to the stock, par \$1.-V. 151. p. 1424.

Air Reduction Co., Inc.-Extra Dividendquarterly dividend of 25 cents on com cirividend of 25 cents and a regular quarteriy diviend or 25 cents on common stock, both payable Oct. 15 to
stockholders of record sept.
quarters.-V. 151 . 5 . 538 . $i k e$ amount were paid in two preceding
Alabama Tennessee \& Northern Railroad Corp.-Reorganization-
A summary of proposed report of J. V. Walsh, Interstate Commerce of Under the plan recommendeded by the Examiner, which is a modification of the plan or the trustee, capitalization will be reduced from $\$ 5.502,637$ The effective date or the plan is Jull be reduced from 8240,876 to $\$ 16,000$
charges rece recmmended as follows: 1,1940 . New capitaization and $\xrightarrow{\text { Issue- }}$

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 400,00 | Requis |
| 1,606,995 | 72 |
| 74 | 37 |

Sinking fund $\%$ bonds, due 1965
 Common stock
Total capitalization-.-.....-.-..............-. $\overline{\$ 3,502,661} \xlongequal{\$ 127,707}$
The equities of the holders of the present general mortgage $6 \%$ bonds. The equities of the holders of the prosent general mortgage $6 \%$ bonds,
due 1948 general creditors, preferred stock and common stock are found to
have no value; and no provision is made for their participation in the Present holders of prior lien $6 \%$ bonds due 1948 will receive por ean $\$ 1.000$ principal amount thereop, with an interest coupons dated Juiy 1 , 1932 and subsequently attached, 8755 principal amount in new second mort-
 terest coupon not presented for exchange with the bond the amouncts irin new preferred stock and $\$ 7.50$ in new common stock
the table below of the holders of collaterally secured notes is as shown in The trustee's certificates of indebtedness are proposed to be paid in cash from the proceeds of a loan from the Reconstruction Funance Corporation,
if such loan is approved by the Commission and authorized by the
TFEC The corporation, for the purpose of effecting a reorganization under Section 77 of the Banirruptcy Act, as amended, in proceedings pending in the Uion. on May 7,1936 filed with the ICC for its ap Alabama. Southern Diviof reorganization.
[The company's petition stating that it was unable to meet its debts as they matured and that it desired to effect a plan of reorganization under and approved by the Court as properly filed. on Dec. 14,1934 , The Court pany's original plan of reorganzzation was filed on Aug. 15, 1935; but a hearing assigned thereon was cancelled upon request of the road and its advice A hearing was held on the amended plan on June 15, 1936; briefs were subsequentiy filed, and a proposed report was issued by the Bureau of
Finance of the Interstate Finance of the Interstate Commere Commission, to which exceptions of the parties were filed. Thereafter the proceeding was reopened; and a a
further hearing was held on Feb. 28, 1940. At the further hearing another and different plan was filed by the trustee. Additional briefs were filed following the further hearing A petition filed June 8 , 140 of Gridley \& Co., for leave to file another plan of reorganzzation, was denied by order of Division 4, dated
July 19,1940 . Action on a petition to set aside this order is pending bofore the Commission.

## Present Capitalization and Other Liabilities

The total capitalization as of Dec. 31,1939 including funded debt matured unpaid, was $\$ 5,50,637$, comprising $\$ 1,535,848$
$\$ 3,968,789$ of funded debt. The detall was as follows:
Prior lien $6 \%$ bonds det
 Loan from United states, due 1931 to $193 \overline{6}=$

185,000
$1,509,780$
24,068
Unfunded and floating debt totaled $\$ 1,418,090$, as follows: $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,502,637\end{aligned}$ Trustee's certificates, due March, 1940 $\$ 73,388$
69,182 \$1,418,09
Interest unpaid to Dec. 31, 1939 on the several classes of debt was a shown on the balance sheet as follows:
Prior lien bonds
G. S. loan mortgage bonds

RFC loan-
Railroad C-redit Corp. Ioan
Merchants National Bank
$\qquad$
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 566,425 \\ 610,574 \\ 55,298 \\ 37,280 \\ 5,76 \\ 176 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 New Money-The company proposes to apply to the RFO for a loan of
400,000 which will be secured by a like amount of new $4 \%$-year 1 s ntge. bonds. The cash received will be used to pay the trustee's obliga ions. Expenses of reorganization and additional working capital and $\$ 100,000$ will
Department.

Distribution of New Securities Under Proposed Plan


Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
b Includes interest of $\$ 669.570$, approximate, owing on prior lien bonds
 $\$$ prior lien collateral bonds are to be cancele.

## Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.-Earnings -

 Period End. Aug. 31- 1940 Month- $1939 \quad$ 1940-8 Mos.- 1939 $x$ Includes other income and is after operating expenses and development charges. but
-V . 151 . p. 978 .
Alleghany Corp.-Bonds Acquired -
The New York Stock Exchange has been advised that, during the month of August, 1940, this corporation purchased 8110,000 principal amount of
its 15 -year collateral trust convertible $5 \%$ bonds, dated Feb. 1929 , out of its 15-year collateral trust convertibe bo bunds, date Trust Co. The corpo-
 $\$ 110,000$ principal amount of Alleghany Corp. bonds dated Feb. 1 . 1929 ;
and
$\$ 428,000$ principal amount of bonds dated April 1,1930 p. 1130.

Allied Kid Co.-Booklet Describes Company-
In a comprehensive study of the kid leather industry, and the position according to the iatest census of manufacturers' figures goat and kid account for vorer $25 \%$ or annual production of upper leatior in the United States.
The 95 -page booklet, written by Leo B . Mulhearn, shows'that the Allied Kid Co. is one of the ieaders in the industry a accounting for a about $22.5 \%$
of the number of skins produced by United States tanners in 1939 and for of the number of thirs propuced by by Uuited Statest tanners in 1939 and for
$22.7 \%$ of the country's imports of goat and kid skins. About $80 \%$ of the company's sales are made to purchasers in the United States. The study describes in detail the steps by which goatsides are ceather and notes that despite the ense of martines in many operations, successful tannings requires a high 'degree of skill
Much statistical material is presented both for the industry in general

 1935 to Dec. 30,1939 'profits 'exceeded losses by $\$ 1,356,447$. On 2651.02 per share per annum. It is also noted that at recent market prices the company's stock, constltuting the entire capitalization, was selling for about
three-quarters of the net current asset valuee per share and less than half
 terly dividend payments, an indicated annual return of $8.4 \%$ is provided
t. 151, .987.

American Business Credit Corp.-I ncome A

Net income from operations.$\$ 424,767$
62,119
62,000


Earned surplus as at June 30, 1940
Assets-_ Balance Sheet as at June 30, 1940
------ $\$ 41,741$
Cash in banks and on hand-. $\$ 1,959,089$ Notes payable, unsecured... $\$ 5,425,000$ Due from customers .......- $7,688.450$ Accounts payable and accrued Miscellaneous accounts rec.-:-
Prepaid interest, Furnitures and itxtures, at cost, less depreclation..---

 | 40,00 |
| :---: |
| $3,2631,40$ |
| 41,74 |

Total.-.-..-----\$9,710,998 Total
 89,710,998

- Receivables Show Gain-

 of subsidiaries owned by American Gas. \& Electric Co. C . $151, \mathrm{p}$ stocks American Sumatra Tobacco Corp. (\& Subs.) Earnings



 a Lross on buildings
Provision for Fen
 Dividends paid--
a In Conngeticut and M isszchusetts dostruetion of and rapsirs to build-
 Note- Provision or depreciand July 31,1939 , respectively.
the years ended July 31,1940 and

Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31

 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (less reserve) |

 a Current season's Farm \& warehouse
supplies
 Hogs and cattle... c Plantations and b Cost of license. Deferred charges.-
 85,454
67,864 80,304 80,30 Total .-.......-\$5,511,347 $\overline{\$ 5,309,257}$ Total ........... $\overline{\$ 5,511,347} \overline{\$ 5,309,257}$ a Harvested or in process of harvesting, at cost; and tobacco of prior
season's crops at allocated cost but not in excess of estimated realizable season's crops at allocated cost but not no excess of er lease and royalty
values. To use tobacco-conditioning machines under lon
agreements. less amortization of $\$ 25,500$ and $\$ 20,400$ at July 31 , 1940 and agreements, less amortization of $\$ 25,500$ and $\$ 20,400$ at $J$ duly 31,1940 and July 31, 1939 , respectively. e After depreciation of $\$ 267,823$ in.
$\$ 269,904$ in 1939 . d Represented by 192,351 shares (no par).-V. 150 , p. 269.

- Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.-To Pay 50-Cent Dividend - Wem Directors on Sept. 6 declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock, payable sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 16 . Previously V. 151, p. 539.


## American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. - Earnings -

 Period End. July 31- 1940-Month-1939 1940-7 Mos.-1939 क्ष


 Omaha-Denver Dual Telephone Cables Authorized-
Another link to relieve transcontinental telephone congestion is in prospect as a result application by the American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. and the Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. for authority to install twin all-weather cables between Omaha, Neb, and Denver, Colo., a distance of 660 miles. this is the largest singe project or cost is $\$ 7,635,000$, of which amount by the Commission its estimated coruipment and $\$ 2,783,000$ for carrier and associated equipment.
The dual Omaha-Denver cables will be plowed underground simultaneously except in metropolitan districts where they will be placed underground ously except in metropolitan districts, where they will storms. Open-wire connections in this area are subject to ice accumulation, which has caused 19 serious interruptions to the existing out-door Omaha-Denver line in the last 12 years. The method of "plowing in two cables at once has been

## American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Weekly

 Output-Output of electric energy of the electric properties of American Water Works \& Electric Co. For the week ended Sept. 7, 1940 , totaled $50,894,000$ kilowatt hours, an increase of the corresponding week of 1939 .
Comparative table of weekly output of electric energy for the last five years follows:
Week Ended


${ }^{*}$ * Includes_Labor Day holiday.-V. 151, p. 1425.1 .
Anglo-Canadian Oil Co., Ltd.-Annual Report-
Including Drilling Contractors, Ltd., and Northwest Royalties, Ltd.] Years Ended Jan. 31 -


Miscellaneous charges
Depreciation and amortization of investments and
development $\qquad$
Net income $\qquad$
Advs. and bond discount \& exps. written offe-$\$ 449,511$
101,809
70,607 $\$ 370,104$
30,211
68,029
 Consolidated Balance Sheet as at Jan. 31, 1940 , Assets-Cash in bank and on hand, $\$ 56,033$; accounts receivable, $\$ 187$, $316 ;$ advances shares of sub. and associated producing companies, $\$ 20,510$
tributions on shat materials and supplies, $\$ 115,054$; investments in shares (at cost), $\$ 81,263$; plant and equipment (at cost), $\$ 1,019,384$; bond discount and expenses will, rights and organzation ex Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 73,366$; accrued liabilities, $\$ 24,688$; (est.), $\$ 94,027$; provision for gross royalties, subject to adjustment, $\$ 4,639$
 replacement of equipment and contingencies, $\$ 21$, defired revenue on
amortization of development, $\$ 525,609$ ), $\$ 931,477$ deren
drilling contracts, $\$ 8,617$; capital stock $(2,250,000$ shares of de), $\$ 2,029,250$; surplus, earned, $\$ 531,952$; total, $\$ 3,930,668$ no par value), $\$ 2$

$\underset{\text { Years End.June }}{\text { Ap-I. }}$ Cong $\mathbf{1 9 4 0}$ Earnings$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Years End.June 30- } & 1940 & 1939 \\ \text { Gross profit } & \$ 277,453 & \$ 284,169 \\ \text { Gen. }\end{array}$ | Net oper. profit_.... | $\$ 113,073$ | $\$ 124,709$ | $\mathbf{x} \$ 27,700$ | $\$ 37,017$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other income........ | 16,415 | 19,889 | 20,959 | 26,439 | Gross income-Depreciation --...-.-.-.-. Income taxes......-........



 Earnings per share....
$\times \quad$ Indicates loss or deficit

Assets-Demand deposits and working funds. \$109.207; United States obligations (market value $\$ 222,265$ ) $\$ 251,107$;accounts receivable, 875,023 ; inventories, $\$ 208,96$, sundry and $\$ 204.368$; property, plant and equipment (less reserves for depreciation of $\$ 1,881,998$ ), $\$ 1,606.496$; copper rollers (cost, less
 eral and state taxest on income (est.), \&8, 475.; reserve for improvements and contingencies, $\$ 204.368$; capital. stock ( 90,000 shs,, no par), 8900,000 ; earned surplus, $81,485,792$; total, $\$ 2,669,476$.-V. 151 i, p. 980 .
Appleton Co.-Extra Dividend-
Dirarterly dividend of 75 centra dividend of $\$ 2$ per share in addition to quab 28 to holders of record oer share on the common stock, both dividends of 50 cents per share were distributed.-V. 149 , p. 2502 quarterly
Arnold Constable Corp. ${ }^{3}$ (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

| 6 Mos. End. July 31- | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | ${ }^{1921}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | $\times$ After depreciation, Federal income taxes, minority interest, \&c.-V. 150 ,

## Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Court Authorizes Trustee

 to Sell Certificates-H. Federal District Judge Vincent L. Lebell on Sept. 9 authorized Waiter H. Pollack, trustee to sell up to $\$ 200,000$ or 4 two-year rustee's certificates to Lazard Freres. Proceds woulistration expenses in the Associated Gas \& Electric Co. bankruptcy
proccedings. dimenanum accompanying the order authorizing the sale of the
certificates Juadge Leibell noted that the Securities and Exchange Comcertificates Judge Leibell noted that the securities and Exchange Com-
mission would continue to be heard as a party to the proceedings and to express itt views, which would be given the usual consideration. Recently he Securities and Exchange Commission had severely cricile of Mr. Fotilak or not having concentrated his effortsic co. and of preparing to test the valdity of the Re-Cap Plan of 1933 whereby holders of the company's debentures were offered in 1933 an opportunity to exchange their securities
隹 Associated Gas \& Electric Corp. debentures or Associated Gas \& Electric Co. income debentures under three options.
The court said in itt memorandum that Mr. Pollak had informed the Judge that he will confer promptly with the sEC in respect to the requisite stapp he proposes to employ in preparis that he was confident that the Commission would continue to coopperate with the court in a helpful and friendly manner on all matters pertainnng to the administration and
reorganization of the Associated Gas \& Electric System under the Bankruptcy Act and the Public Utility Act of 1935 .
Weekly Output-
The Utility Management Corp. reports that for the week ended Sept. 6 . net electric output of the Associated Gas \& Electric group was $94,772,596$
units (kwh.). This is an increase of 8.028 .363 units or $9.3 \%$ above prouction of $8.744,233$ unts a
Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies Steamship Lines (\& Subs.)-Earnings perating revenues-- 1940-Month- $1939 \quad 1940-7$ Mos- 1939




 xLoss.-V. 151, p. 1135.
Atlantic Rayon Corp.-Earnings- .
 For the 12 months ended June 30 , 1940 net profit was $\$ 88,387$, or 34 cents a share and for the preceding 12 months net profit was $\$ 155,593$, or 68 cents
a share. $V .151$, p. 1426 . Atlas Plywood Corp. (\& Subs.) Earninas- 1939



 Non-recurring \& \& extraMiscinlary chargeous charges.Miscellaneous charges.
Fed. inc. taxes (est.).
Net profit
Discount ondebs.-.-.acq'd
and retired
and retired.-...--
Balance, surplus.
Prev. earned surplus.
Total surplus
Preferred dividends....
Common dividends....
Surplus
 Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash in bank accounts and on hand, 8433,147 ; notes and accounts logsing and lumber operations, $\$ 75,387$; sinking fund assets ( 1,543 shs. Atlas Plywood Corp. cum. conv. pref. stock at par), $\$ 30,860$ investment in and advances to associated company, less reserve, sil, 58.9 iliant, property,
 \$4,496, 05 . 2 .epayments and deferred charges, $\$ 19,769$; goodwill, $\$ 1$; total
Liabilities-
 reserve for contingencies, $\$ 60,823$; cumulative conv. pref. stock (par $\$ 20$ ) $81,250,600$; common stock ( 141,562 shs., no par), $81,845,236$, paid-in sur-
plus, $\$ 76,285 ;$ earned surplus, 8777,$829 ;$ total, $\$ 4,496,905 .-\mathrm{V}, 151, \mathrm{p}, 540$.
(B. F.) Avery Sons Co. - To Pay 50-Cent Dividend -

Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. stock, payable oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . This will be the first
payment made since Sept. 1, 1938, when 40 cents per share was distributed.
$-V .149, \mathrm{p} .3865$.

Avondale Mills-To Pay 4-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 4 cents per share on the common
Dividend of 12 cents stock, payable ${ }^{\text {was }}$ paid on July 1. 1ast: 10 cents was paid on April 1, last, and previously was par on Jungual dividiends of 4 cents per spare were distributed. In
regular semi-anna
addition an extra dividend of 4 cents was paid on Dec. 29,1939 -V. p. 405 .

Backstay Welt Co.-Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common
both payable sept. 26 to holders of record sept. 20 .-V. 150, p. 428.

## Bandini Petroleum Co.-Earnings -

Period-
3 Mos. End. 3 Mos. End. Total
June 30 Mo ${ }^{40}$ Mar 31.40 Months Period- after all charges
Net income arnings per share on 662.500 shares Earnings per share on 662,500 shares
of capital stock (par $\$ 1), ~ \$ 0.03$ Beech Aircraft Corp.-Operations-
A current back-log totaling $\$ 9,334,569$ was announced on Sept. 6 by this corporation. Largest customer is the U. S. Army Air Corps, which has
ordered $\$ 8.630 .709$ worth of twin-engine Beechcraft training planes and ordered $88,630.709$ worth of twin-engine Beechcraat train foreign govern-
personnel transports. ments, airlines, and commercial and private fliers, and call for both twin-
engine monoplane and single angine biplane types of Beechcraft,
mine Unimed orders represent more than seven times the dollar volume of the duction. a large expansion program is under way. Approximately $\$ 375,000$ is being invested in additional equipment, and $\xi_{\text {a }} 400,000$ in building. Manu-
facturing floor space already has been increat 70,000 square feet. from an original area of 125.000 square feet, by the purchase and extensive remodeling of a large brick and steel hangar in which production activities are currenty going onew fabrication buildings of 73.000 sq . ft . area, and a ${ }_{24.000} \mathrm{sq}$. ft . addition to office and engineering facilities. Further expansion wiil be announced in the near future. The present staff of 1.260 employees
will be increased to more than 4,000 , when expansion is $c o m p l e t e d$. $v$. will be incre
151, p. 1426.

B-G Foods, Inc.-Earnings-
32 Weeks Ended- Aug. 9, '40 Aug. 11, '39 Aug. 12, '38 Aug. 13,37

$\underset{\text { Operasing profit from sales }}{\text { O }}$
Net profit Prom oper--
Other charges
Thetal profit
Profit
Prov. for
income taxes_.......-
7,03

$\$ 53,5$ | Auq. $11,{ }^{\prime} 39$ |
| :--- |
| $\$ 1,955,54$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Auf. } 12,38 \\ 82.054,32 \\ 837,815 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1 \\ , 97 \\ 819 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net profit-........-- $\quad$| $\$ 53,564$ |
| :---: |
| Balance Sheet |$\frac{1147,562}{\$ 43,695} \underset{\$ 68,557}{ }$




 Delivery equipm't Deterred eharges.Goodwill, lease-

Total
Total.-...-...-
Bird Machine Co.-50-Cent Common Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock, payable sept. 28 to holders of record sept. 16. Previously quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed.

## =Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.-EArnings-



 $x$ After depreciation, interest, Federal income ta
no par shares of common stock.-V. 150, p. 2412 .

## Blue Ribbon Corp., Ltd. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears End. June 30-

 Profit for yearDepreciation.-.-.-.
Fed. Prov. inc. taxes $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1939 \\ \$ 233,299 \\ 81,720 \\ 31,90 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 | Total surplus- | $\$ 34,963$ | $\$ 254,472$ | $\$ 194,503$ | $\$ 186,992$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Preferred dividends.--: | 74,625 | 67,162 | 59,700 | 59,700 |

 1939.

TConsolidated Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assels-Cash, $\$ 36,350$ ancounts receivable - (less reserve) $\$ 738,282 ;$
inventories of merchandise and supplies, $\$ 1,849,703$, stocks and bonds op inventories or merchandise and supplies, $81,849,703$, stocks custemer reserve for depreciation or $\$ 653,108$ ), $\$ 1,660,485 ;$ trademarks, pat-
ent rights and goodwill, 81 ; deferred charges. $\$ 71,320 ;$ total, $\$ 4,391,021$. es (secured), $\$ 1,383,830 ;$ accounts payable, \$219,243; provision for taxes. $\$ 72$. 011 minority interest in sub. co. $\$ 29,930 ; 5 \%$ cum. conv. redeemable participating preferred stock, $\$ 1,492.500 ;$ common stock
$(63,475$ no par shs.), $\$ 839,067$; earned surplus, $\$ 250,338 ;$ total, $\$ 4.391,021$.

## Bobbs-Merrill Co.-Earnings-

| Years End. June 30- | 1940 | 1939 | 旺 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manufacturing profit.-. | \$619,515 | \$520,149 | \$590,375 | \$575,735 |
| Selling \& admin. exps., excli of deprec. \& tax- | 528,675 | 490,320 | 519,199 | 499,695 |
| Deprec., Federal, State, county \& British taxes | 29,682 | 10,005 | 26,407 | 23,810 |
| Profit- | \$61,158 | \$19,825 | \$44,769 | \$52,230 |
| Interest ----- | $\mathbf{y 1 0 , 5 2 9}$ 1,143 | 166 1,079 | 239 2,761 | 1,765 |
| Total profit | $\$ 72,830$ 13,674 | $\$ 21,069$ 6,307 | \$47,869 | \$54,867 |
| Net profit | \$59,156 | \$14,763 | ${ }_{\$ 10,572}$ | $\mathbf{8 4 9 , 3 4 0}$ $\times 45.320$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}{ }_{\text {Prom dividends }}$ | 15,000 |  | 18,00 |  |
| ¢ |  | paid in 0 | ture b | . y Dis- |

Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash,
\$12,





Bond Stores, Inc.-Sales-
 August sales this year include haberdashery sales amounting to $\$ 211,988$ While August 1939. jniclud
s of this year haberdashery sales amounted to $.6 \%$ over like period of preceding year.-V. 151 , p. 981 .
Bralorne Mines, Ltd.-Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in addition to a quarserriy dividend of 20 ecents per share on the common stock, no
par value, both payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30. Extra of 10 eents paid on July 15, last; one of 20 cents was apaid on Aprii 11, last, and
xtras of 10 cents were paid on Jan. 15, last; Oct. 11, July 15, April 15 and extras of 10 cents were paid on J
Jan. $14.1939 .-\mathrm{V} .150, \mathrm{p}, 3813$.
Broad Street Investing Corp. -Dividends-
Birectors have declared a dividend of 25 cents a share on the capital stock. payable Oct. 1 to stockholders of record Sept. 20 . This compares
with 22 cents paid on July 1, last; 20 cents paid on April 1 . last; 37 cents


Bretano's Bookstores, Inc.-Earnings-
Years Ended May 31-


|  |  | Accounts payable (trade) --..- | \$48,939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Demand depos. \& cash | $1{ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| Aceunta recelvable (net) -... | 266,424 | Accounts payable to orricers | ,554 |
| nsizned merchandise |  | Other accounts payable and ac- |  |
| tingent upon arale --- - - | 40,608 |  | 33 |
| value |  | Reserve for Federal ncometax |  |
| Hixed insurance policies | 10,694 | Consignment liabilty (contra) a 1.60 cumulative class \& stk. | - ${ }^{453,475}$ |
| prec | 66 | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 8,881 112,302 |
|  |  |  |  | a Represented by 12,-150 no par shares. b Represented by 60,000 no ar shares.-V. 143, p. 4146,

Brewers \& Distillers of Vancouver, Ltd.-Earnings-
 x After deductions for operating expenses, normal Federal income taxes
and other charges.-V. 150 , p. 1593 .
British Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.-Earnings-

 Net earnings-:

## Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp.-Prompt Liquida-

 tion and Payment Assured Stockholders-The B.M. T.-B. Q. T. common stockholders independent committee, management have been successfully completed; that the management and the committee have agreed upon a program which distribution. The committee further states: athe result now is that B. M. T. stockholders are assured of receiving promptly not less than $\$ 10$ per share in any
event. with the further assurance that the management will pay considerably more in the absence of intervening tax or other complications. In our more in the absence ot intervening tote or ot B . M. T. stockhoiders may confidently expect to receive a substantially lar arer amount as initial liquidating dividends, if liquidation is authorized. While the B. $Q$. T. liquidation are assured of similar treatment." letter to Simpon, Brady \& Noonan, counsel for the committee states: affairs of the corporation preliminary to its dissolution. These recommendations will be embodied in resolutions giving effect to the proposals in the form of proxy, one of which will be substantially as follows: be, and they hereby are, authorized, empowered and directed to tiquidate
the business and affoirs of this corporation as rapidy as its assets can be
the collected or realized upon in orderly liquidation, with due provision for the
 liquidation
If the liquidation program is authorized by the stockholders, it will be the policy of the nanagement, of course, to distribute liguidating dividends to the holders of the common stock of the corporation as rapidiy as the
orderly collection of or realization upon its assets and provision for its obligations, debts and liabilities, including its outstanding preferred stock,
will permit. Will permit. in the this policy, an initial liquidating dividend, in cash or in
kind or partly in cash and partly in kind will be distributed'promptly after the necessary authority is granted by the stockholders, but you will readily appreciate that, in view of the possibility of tax or other complications the shares, it would not be proper to make any representations or commitments at this time as to either the amount of such initial dividend or as to
whether it will be wholy or in part in cash or kind. It is expected, however. whet regardless of intervening tax, or other complications, that such initiai that regardiess be not less than slo per share in cash or securities
dividend will bet
and
"The Brooklyn and Queens Transit Corp., being organized under the Rairoad Law, presents in some respects a more complicated situation, but generaly speaking, if its liquidationt is authorized by in sit stockholders, the with respectio o the B. M. T. Corp."-V. 151, p. 1426.
Brown Co. (Me.)-Trustees' Certificates-Trustees' certificates amounting to $\$ 836,000$ have been approved by the court and were issued Sept. 9 on a $3 \%$ discount basis to mature Sept 9, 1941. The certificates were issued to refund all but $\$ 7,000$ of the previous issue of certificates in amount of $\$ 843,000$, and were sold to the syndicate of banks which had taken the first issue.

Committee Reports $60 \%$ of Bonds Assented-Seeks Required $662-3 \%$ by Sept. 21-
In an urgent appeal to holders of company's first mortgage bonds and
certificates of deposit therefor issued by the committee, the bondholders'
protective committee, of which Charles Francis Adams is Chairman and proportion of assents to the plan of reorganization in order that application may be made to the Court as soon after Sept. 21, 1940, as possible for confirmation of the plan.
Pointing out from all ong out that the required percentages of assents have been received to ball other classes of security holders, the committee states in a letter of the bonds compared with the minimum of $662-3 \%$ required for this class of security under the Bankruptcy Act
and its security holders," the letter observes interests of the company summated the necessary additional working capital that the plan provides is not a available: the essential rehabilitation program, which through the in a more advantageous position with respect to capacity and costs o production, cannot be begun, and the reprent that the plan provides cannot begin to function.
are affecting the business and profits of the company $77-\mathrm{B}$ proceeding customers are reluctant to make permanent connections with the company while it is in trusteeship. The current operating results show a marked
improvement over 1939, but the company will not be able to take full advantage of its opportunities while it is in trusteeship and until the plan is put into full effect.
The letter stresses the fact that delay by bondholders may cause postcommittee expresses the opinion that such delay has been due in part to the vacation season and to the erroneous assumption by some of the holders of bonds represented by committees that the committees are accepting the of deposit therefor. Aust himself sign and return the required form of ac${ }^{\text {ceptance. }}$
The committee states that it is advised that the plan has been accepted
by substantially all institutions, banks, brokers and individuals known to by substantially all institutions, banks, brokers and individuals known to adoption of the plan now depends on prompt assent from indivudual holders of bonds and certificates of deposit, irrespective of the size of cheir holdings.

Brown Fence \& Wire Co.-Sales -


 General profit_ General expenses. Income from operations... Other income (net) $\underset{\text { Depreciation }}{\text { Total income }}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,068,397 \\ \begin{array}{c}954,634 \\ \$ 113,763 \\ 31,472\end{array} \\ \hline \$ 14523\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 997,667 \\ \hline \$ 15,459 \\ \hline \$ 182,208 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\qquad$
 Or common cor
Earnings per share on 279,764 shares
 $\begin{array}{r}33,89 \\ \begin{array}{r}\$ 162,90 \\ 198.128\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 339,738$
33,027
$\$ 372,766$
32.012
46,702
 Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 90.151$; notes and accounts receivable (trade), $\$ 365,464$; Mlant and equipment (net), $\$ 527,262$; deferred charges, $\$ 92,009$; total, \$2,353,316.

$$
\text { S. Accounts payable, } \$ 123,179 \text {; accrued taxes, } \$ 33,426 \text { : provi }
$$

-Accounts payable, $\$ 123,179$; accrued taxes, $\$ 33,426$; provision for Federal taxes on income, $\$ 23$,000; reserve, $\$ 25,000$ c class A pref
stock, $\$ 990,640 ;$ common stock (par $\$ 1$ ) $\$ 279.764$ capital surplus, $\$ 696,650$; arned surplus, $\$ 181,6.57$; total, $\$ 2,353,316$-V, 151, p. 1137

| Calmont Oils, Ltd.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years Ended May 31 | 1940 $\$ 37,845$ | 1939 | \$931,702 | \$74,499 |
| House rent | 1,142 | 1,028 | ${ }_{72,115}^{1,15}$ |  |
|  | 28,704 | 40,746 | 72,157 | 44,698 |
| Total | \$67,691 | \$125,968 | \$164,974 | \$120,167 |
| Operating expenses- | 51,852 | ${ }^{94.118}$ | 95.290 1888 | 70.109 14.659 |
| Admin. \& E Een. expenses | 22,998 | 2,198 |  |  |
| Prov. for income taxes.- |  |  | 10,000 | 6,500 |
| Profit for the year... | ss\$7,159 | \$16,674 | \$40,796 | \$28,89 |

Aseets-Cash, $\$ 76,014$ accounts receivable (net), 81,909 ; loans receiv-
Sle able, $\$ 5,917$; accrued interest receivable, $\$ 249$; loans, $\$ 4$; 200 investments,
 payable, officers and employees, $\$ 70$, accounts payable, sundry ${ }^{2} 82,291$; acrued taxes and lease rentals, $\$ 2,079$ chapital stock
aeficit, $\$ 1,333,329 ;$ total, $\$ 953,376-\mathrm{V} .149$, p. 1908 .

Canada Cement Co., Ltd.-Bonds Called -
All of the outstanding first mortgage serial bonds $31 / \%$ series A due Nov. 1 , and accrued interest. Payment will be made at the principal Canadian office. of the Royal Bank of Canada.-V. 151, p. 981.

Canada Iron Foundries, Ltd.-Preferred Dividends-
Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the common stock and a dividend of $\$ 3$ per share on the $6 \%$ non-cumulative preferred
stock, both payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 15 . Dividends of $\$ 3$ seck, share onthe common. stock anders per
paid on April 30 last.-V. 150 , p. 3196 .

Canada Northern Power Corp., Ltd.-Earnings -
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. July 31- } & \text { 1940-Month-1939 } & \text { 1940-7 Mos. } & \text { M } 1939 .\end{array}$

 | Net earnings $-\ldots-{ }^{\text {V. }}$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 195,539$ |
| $\$ 225,856$ |
| $\$ 1,397,116$ |
| $\$ 1,579,050$ |

## Canada Packers, Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

Years Ended -
Yet sales Mar.
 Total income_....-. $\overline{\$ 88,211,477} \overline{\$ 77,274,604} \overline{\$ 84,271,640} \overline{\$ 72,840,826}$
 Wxps., wages, salory res--: $\quad$ 579,0 Deprec. on fixed assets_ $\quad 898.082$
 municipal taxes.
Prem. of $13 \%$ paid or
payabie upon red payabie upon red



Total $\qquad$ $\longdiv { 3 9 , 5 5 7 , 3 9 3 } \overparen { 3 4 , 0 7 5 , 4 6 5 }$ Total .........-39,557,393$\frac{8,10,037}{34,075,465}$

## R Represented by 200,000 no par shares.-V. 150, p. 3814 .

Canadian National Ry.-EarningsEarnings of the System for the Week Ended Sept. 7
Gross revenues 427.

1940
$\$ 4,696,182 \quad \$ 4,165,511$
Tncrease
$\$ 530,671$
Canadian Pacific Ry.-Earnings-

$$
\text { Earnings for the Week Ended Sept. 7, } 1940
$$

## Traffic earnings

$\begin{array}{ccc}1040 & 1939 & \text { Decrease } \\ \$ 3,530,000 & \$ 4,007,000 & \$ 477,000\end{array}$
Carlton \& Coast RR.-Abandonment-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Aug. 31 issued a certificate permitting abandonment, as to interstate and foreign commerce, by J. G.
Bourus, receiver or the company's antire line of railroad, extending from
ariton to the terminus thereoof at Cody, approximately 20.4 miles, all in Corlus, teceiver or the terminu company thereot at ©diry,
Yamhill County, Ore.-V. 146, p. 1393 .

Carman \& Co.-Class B Dividend-
Directors on Sept. 12 declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on company's class 8 stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 16. . This will
be the firirs divididend paid on this isse since Jan. 25, 1931, when 25 cents
per share was distributed per share was distributed.-V. 149, p. 3110.



Cassco Corp.-Tenders-
The Chase National Bank, as trustee, is inviting tenders for the sale to it
of first mortgage $6 \%$ sinking fund bonds at prices not to exceed the prinof first mortgage $6 \%$ sinking fund bonds at prices not to exceed the prin-
cipal amount thereof and accrued interest from Sept. 1, 1940, to exhaust as nearly as possible the sum of $\$ 30,337$. representing the proceeds from
released property and fire josses deposited in the sinking fund. Tenders will be accepted at the Corporate Trust Department or the trustee at 11
Broad st. New York, up to noon on Sept. 27, 1940.-V.150, p. 1928.
Central Foundry Co.-To Delist Bonds-
The Securities and Exchange Commission Sept. 9 announced public listing and registration the $5 \%$ gen, mige. conv. bonds due 1941 of the of the Exchange's Committee on'stock List, distribution of the security is so inadeguate as to make purther dealings in it on the Exchange inad-
visable. Hearing on the application will beheld Oct. 2 . $-V .151, p .1138$.
Central Greyhound Lines, Inc. - To Build Terminal in Buffalo-
Company has applied to the Interstate Commerce Commission for
authority to issue $\$ 219,000$ of $33 / 4 \%$ 10-year instalment bonds to aid in financing the acquisition and construction of a new terminal in Buffalo at a Company proposes to purchase a tract of land on Main St., Buffalo for $\$ 185,000$ and
147, p. 3605 .

Central Paper Co., Inc.-Earnings-


 Net profit.-........-- $\$ 442,637 \quad \begin{gathered}\$ 121,328 \\ \$ 62,424 \\ \text { Other than }\end{gathered}$ discount on treasury bonds purchased.

Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, \$501,016; notes and trade acceptances receivable, $\$ 1,226$;
 ment in and advances to subsidiary corporation. $\$ 9.021$ $\$ 1,477,742$; deferred charges, $\$ 45,087$; total, $\$ 2.770,233$. waxes due currently, $\$ 22,984$; Federal capital stock, payroll and income and excess-profits tares, $\$ 115,877$; interest accrued, $\$ 5.589$; long-term
liabilities, $\$ 492,152 ;$ reserves, $\$ 5,873 ; 3 \%-6 \%$ non-convertible cumulative

arising from reorganization, \$304,196; capital surplus arising from discount on treasury stock and treazury, stock accuired at no cost,
surplus, $\$ 1,107,753$; total, $\$ 2,770,233$.-V. 151, p. 1274 .

Central Maine Power Co.-To Issue $\$ 18,100,000$ Bonds-
The Securities and Exxchange Commission announced Sept. 12 that the company had and sale of maximum of $\$ 18,100,000$ of $31 / 2 \%$ first and eneral mortgage bonds, series $L$, due 1970 and 20,000 shares of $\$ 50$ preferred stock, $\$ 50$ par value, $5 \%$ dividend series
The proceeds of the sale of the securities, which ar
to be named by amendment wo be offered publicly $16.600,000$ of $4 \%$ first and general mortgage bonds, series $G$, due in 1960 ; to retire bank indebtedness and provide funds for the purchase and conBonds of property
Bonds Called-
A total of 846,500 first and general mortgage bonds $31 / 2 \%$ series H due Aug. 1 , 1966 has been called for redemption on Oct. 16 at $1053_{4}$ and ac-
rued interest. Payment will be made at the Old Colony Trust Co. Boston, Mass.-V. 151, p. 982 .
Central RR. of N. J.- Win Stay on Rail LeaseSelton Pitney and Walter P. Gardner, trustees, have obtained from ension to May 1. 1941 . for filing of their decision whether to continue easing trackage of the Lehigh \& Susquehanna in Pennsyivania. The rairroad, which leases the property at an annual rental or
continue payments during the extension.-V. 151, p. 1274 .

Chain Store Investors Trust-Extra Dividend-位ectors have declared an extra dividend of five cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 20 cents per share on the mounts paid on July 15, last.- -V . 151 , p. 840

Champion Paper \& Fibre Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 ${ }^{x}$ After depreciation, interest, Federal income taxes, \&c., but exclusive included $\$ 401,757$ representing net proceeds of life insurance policies, which is non-recurring. Z Also includes the extraordinary direct and indirect osses, amounting to approximately 890,000 , as the result of a tiod which, N. © t - -V .151, p. 982 .

## Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry.-Purchase-

The purchase by the company of the property and franchises of the the Interstate Commerce Commission.
The K? railroad extending (1) southerly from Glen Jean, through Derryhale, DunOp, Price till, sun, Kilsyth Junction, Sugar Creek Junction, Cepece, and Creek Junction to Pax, approximately 6.2 miles. ine, the Kanawha company has approximately 6.2 miles. In addition to its main It serves a large coal producing area in the sorious coaled mines and tipples. trict and har been an important feeder to sthealled \& New River Coal Diss
trany years. Cy. at Pax, and with a line of the C . \& O ., known as the Loop Creek subdivision, at Derryhale and Kilsyth Junction.
The line was constructed years ago for the purpose of developing the coal wha company and the coal mines served by the line were owned by william McKell for 35 years prior to his death on Aug. 24, 1939. The beneficiaries under McKell's will, desiring to liquidate the estate, have made arrange ments to sell the coal properties to the New River Coal Co, and the C. \& O desires to purchase the railroad property. The Kanawha company is to
be dissolved. The purchase price of the road is $\$ 550,000$ cash.-V. 151 , p. 1275.

Chicago Great Western RR.-ICC Suggests Drastic Write-Off of Assets-
The following is from the "Wa:l Street Journal":
A unique basis for setting up its property accounts on the balance sheet following reorganization has beenn suggested to the road by the Bureau of be required to write off not only $\$ 53.000 .000$ to adiust its property accounts ence between reproduction cost and the stated value of new securities to be issued in reorganization. The suggested changes would cut the road's

the far as the value at which an item may be carried in the balance sheet is concerned. Fear of the railrood men is that this may later lead to a bandonment of the cost of reproduction basis in the making of rates as well.
Difference between the reproduction cost theory of valuation and that now proposed by the ICC for balance sheets of reorganized railroads is basic. Under the cost of reproduction theory, the railroad would have a rate base consisting of the money that was actually put into property over its
lifeless depreciation and the right to earn a fair return on that sum would be recognized. In recent reorganization proceedings the ICC has largely ignored cost as a factor and tried to fix a valuation based upon the carrier's earnings record in recent years and on the road's a aility to support a given
capital structure especially in a so-called "normal" year capital structure enspeciald rairoa earnings recoser during the next decade to a normal
Seturno on cost of reproduction there would then appear to be an excessive return on cost of reproduction there would then appear to be an excessive
return upon the value that was fixed as a result of capitalizing the earnings return upon the value that was fixed as a result of capitalizing the earnings
of depression years. It is to avoid the recapture or excessive taxation of of deppession years. It is to avoid the recapture or excessive the repro-
such earnings that the railroads would like to have reconized the duction costs of their properties instead of merely the possible market worth of such properties under recent conditions.
Also when, as, and if rairroad earnings recover to what appears to be a fair return on property valuations there will be agitation for lower rates, which
will affect not only the recognized roads but also those which have remained wolvent. In areas where a substantial part of the railroad mileage is in the
sourts the effect of improved earnings on reduced capitalizations will be
coll courts the effect of improved earrinins on reduced capitalizations will be
especially pronounced and may have a marked effect upon the rates that will be allowed roads which have survived without reorganization. The Chicago Great Western had propowed following reeorganization to carry its property accounts in the new balance sheet at about $\$ 90,000,000$, Wune 30 . 1916 plus the net cost of additions and betterments to date. To June 30 . 1916 plus the net cost of additions and betterments to date. .o. to have the stateded value of the new, securities issued plus an account "re-
organization adjustments in capital" which would represent the difference organizat ren $\begin{aligned} & \text { between reproction cost of the properties and the amount of new securities }\end{aligned}$ being issued.
When it submitted its proposed new plan to the Bureau of Accounts of the
ICC for approvai, that body sent it a letter outlining its ideas on how the ICC for approvai, that body sent it a letter outlining its ideas on how the road's balance sheet should be set up. The Bureau suggested that the prop-
erty accounts should not be carried at a figure in excess of the stated value
of the new securities to be issued of the new securities to be issued-or approximately $\$ 63,000,00$ and sug-
gested that the account "'Reorganization adjustments of capital be elim-
inater
The Bureau also suggested that the railroad eliminate from its new balance sheet "land grants in aid of construction" and further recommended that
equipment be taken over at the net depreciated value rather than at the equipment be taken over at the net depreciated value rather than at the
gross value with an offserting depreciaton reserve. As the Chicago Great Western officials believe that such a severe chopping
of property values is unwarranted and inadvisable, it is iskely they will appeal to Division 1 of the Commission for a rehearing on the matter. If they are unable to obtain a modification of the Bureau of Accounts sug-
gestion there, it it possible an appeal to the full Commission may be made.

Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific RR.-ICC Plan A pproved-
Opponents of the Interstate Commerce Commission's plan of reorgani-
zation argued sept. 10 in Federal Court at Chicago against approva

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
1567
the plan, which would exclude holders of common and preferred stock from participation in the reorganized company. Frank (i) Nicodemus, New York, counsel for the road, told Judge Michael L. IRoe that the
ICC had failed to ascertain its valuation. He said that if this had been
done a substantial equity in the property for stockholders would have done a subst
RFC Favors Plan for Road-Insurance and Mutual Banks Favor Plan-
The Reconstruction Finance Corporation Pavors reorganization of the road as soon as mossible as a matter of public interest. its attorney, Cassius Mr. Clay said the RFC could look at the plan with financial indifference for its interest was protected whet her the present plan was accepted or not. that the road was, reorganized. Chicago, representing insurance companies holding more than $\$ 7,000,000$ in bonds of the Milwaukee, and Fred N Oliver, also of Chicago, representing mutual savings banks holding more
than $\$ 26,000,000$, said these institutional investors favored approval of the plan.-V. 151, p. 1428
Chicago \& North Western Ry.-ICC Plan Approved by Court-Shareholders' Objections to Reorganization OverruledFederal Judge John P. Barnes approved Sept. 11 the Interstate Commerce
Commission's plan for reorganization of the road through the bankruptcy Commission's plan for reorganization of the road through the and by com-
law. Objections had been made to the plan by the company and law. Objections had been made to the plan by the company and by com-
mon and preferred stockholders. [For outline of ICC plan see V. 149, p. Judge Barnes in a 53 -page opinion agreed with the ICO that the equities of the common and preferred sto The court saw " no warrant in the evidence for disapproving the Com-
mission's limiting of the capitalization of the new company to $\$ 449,974,309$ or for increasing the capitalization to $\$ 705,153,992$ or to any sum in excess
of $\$ 449,974,309,$. of $\$ 449,974,309$."' and the ICC hat allowed fees of \$442,844. Judge Barnes reduced that figure by $\$ 6,366$, cutting the fees asked by the Reconstruction Finance
Corporation from $\$ 21,366$ and approved by the ICC to $\$ 15,000$. He then Corporation from $\$ 21,366$ and approved by the ICC to $\$ 15,000$. He then
approved the fees listed
Concerning the ICC's finding that the stockholders' equties had 'no value" the cincurt said further: not participate in the Under the ICC pian the capitalization of the road was reduced from
$\$ 547,567,847$ to $\$ 449,974.309$ and fixed-interest charges were reduced from $\$ 547,567,847$ to $\$ 449,974,309$ and fired-interest charges were reduced from
the road's fixed charges of $\$ 16,549,740$ in 1938 to $\$ 3,382.079$. Provision was made for contingent interest charges of $\$ 5.989,529$ which would depend on earnings Bonded indebtedness also was slassed with of their present holdings. Most bondholders. Would, however, receive
substantial amounts in contingent interest bonds and preferred or common stock in exchange for their hoidings.
Under the plan, capitalization was divided as follows: Fixed-interest debt, \$117.019.556; contingent interest debt, $\$ 105.058,904$; preferred stock, A summary of the plan showed that the total value of the stock wiped out
Was $\$ 180,835,200$, of which common totaled $\$ 158,440,200$, and preferred
The new capitalization plan also provided for $\$ 55,762,556$ in 1 st general mtge. bonds, series A; $\$ 13,100,000$ 1st general mtge. bonds, series B;
$\$ 105,058,904$. 2 d mtge. conv. income bonds, and a series of various term secured notes aggregating nearly $830,000.000$
RFC too much interest on its claim of about was that the ICC granted the asked that the RFC interest be $4 \%$ instead of 5 and $6 \%$, a difference of about $\$ 2,000,000$. The plan would grant the RFO new securities and
Stocks Suspended from Dealinas-
The common stock $(\$ 100 \mathrm{par})$ and the $7 \%$ non-cumulative preferred stock ( $\$ 100$ par) have been
Stock Exchange at the preliminary approval by the court of plan of reorganization leaves no equity for common and preferred shareholders.-

Chicago \& Southern Air Lines, Inc.-Earnings| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Years Ended June } \\ \text { Operating revenue- }\end{array}$ 30- | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



 Net profit
Preference stock dividends Common stock dividends
$x$ Indicates loss.
 x After reserve for denreciation of $\$ 252,004$ in 1940 and $\$ 233,290$ in 1939 . z . $\$ 87,500$ due within year.

## Revenues Up $80 \%$ -

D. D. Walker, Vice-President announced on Sept. 6 an increase of $80 \%$ with the same period of 1939 .
The report shows that Chicago \& Southern Air Lines flew 9,784,065 $75.6 \%$ over the same period of 1939 when the airline, operating between Chicago and New Orleans, serving Springfield, St, Louis, Memphis, and aug 31, 1940, a total of 25.356 revenue passengers were carried against 14,084 for the same months of 1939 . This is an increase of $80 \%$. The total number of passengers carried in Ausust, 1940 . showed an increase of $9 \%$ over July and an increase of $108.5 \%$ over the month of
August. 1939 . Chicago and southern flew a total of $1,721,698$ revenue August, 1939. Chicago and southern flew a total of 1,721,698 revenue
passenger miles in August, 1940, against 1,546,308 in July, 1940, and 825,421
. 15 . 982 . in August, 1939.-V. 151, p. 982 .
Cincinnati \& Suburban Bell Telephone Co.-Gain in Phones-
Stations in operation as of Aug. 31, 1940, totaled 195.020, a new all time high, and a gain of 52 over the preceding month and 982.

Clayton \& Lambert Mfg. Co.-15-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common
tock. payable Sept. 14 to holders of record Sept. 3 . This compares with stock. payable Sept. 14 to holders of record Sept. ${ }^{3}$. This compares with
dividends of five cents paid on June 15 and May 15 , Iast.-V. 142, p. 1634 .

Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.-Interim Dividendsthe common have declared an interim dividend of 40 cents per share on Like amount was paid on June 29 and on March 30, last. Dividend of $\$ 1.75$ was paid on Dec. 29,1939 , and previous quarterly dividends of 25
cents were paid.-V. 151, p. 692 . cents were paid.-V. 151, p. 692.

Club Aluminum Utensil Co.-EarningsYears End. June 30Income from royalties_-
Income from dividends_-
Miscellaneous

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Utensil } \\ 1940 \\ \$ 58,430 \\ 97,928 \\ 881 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1939 \\ \$ 70.071 \\ 72,020 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1937 \\ \$ 40,099 \\ 24,847 \\ 191 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1938 \\ \$ 59,265 \\ 61,732 \\ 60 \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | \$142,154 | \$121,057 | \$65,138 |
| 12,345 | 11,016 | 10,643 | 9,762 |
| \$144,094 | \$131,138 | \$110,414 | \$55,376 |
| 11,710 | 13,428 | 16,244 | 11,397 |
| 8,317 | 9,119 | 6,879 |  |

Net profit for year-a $\begin{gathered}\$ 124,068 \\ \text { Balance Sheet June } 30,1940\end{gathered} \frac{\$ 87,291}{\$ 108,592} \quad \$ 43,978$

| Total gross income.-- | $\$ 156,440$ 12,345 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 142,154 \\ 11,016 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 121,057 \\ 10,643 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 65,138 \\ 9,762 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| perating prof | \$144,094 | \$131,138 | \$110,414 | \$55,376 |
| Int. \& other deductions. | 11,710 | 13,428 | 16,244 6,879 | 11,397 |
| Federal income tax. | 8,317 | 9,119 | 6,879 |  | Assets-Cash, $\$ 31,703 ;$ accounts, receivable, $\$ 4,573$; investments,

$\$ 103,313 ;$ fixed assets (net), $\$ 117,158 ;$ trademarks and licenses, $\$ 400,000$; other assets, $\$ 1,300 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 1,777$; total, $\$ 659,825$.
Liabilities- Payment on 1 st mtge. due Jan. $1,1941, ~$
; income tax- $\$ 8,317$; accrued capital stock, social security and property
taxes, $\$ 3,494$ deferred liabilities, $\$ 198,056$;common stock ( 271,240 no par taxes, $\$ 3,494$; deferred liabilities, $\$ 198,056$; common stock ( 271,240 no par
shares $), \$ 271,240$; deficit $\$ 226,281$ surplus by appreciation of tradeshares), $\$ 271,240 ;$ deficit, $\$ 226,281$; surplus by appreciation
marks and licenses, $\$ 400,000$; total, $\$ 659,825 .-\mathrm{V} .149$, p. 1619 .

Coca-Cola Bottling of Chicago, Inc.-Earnings Earnings for Year Ended June 30, 1940
 Net profit.

$$
\text { Balance Sheet June } 30,1940
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 331,256$; cash-certificate of deposit. $\$ 200,000$; accounts eceivable, $\$ 84,846$, cash surrender varue life insurance poicies, $\$ 29,89$; inventories, $\$ 233,263$; inventory bottles and cases, $\$ 286,964 ;$ miscellaneous Liatal, $\$ 2,222,674$. L45,769; accrued Federal income taxes, $\$ 191,453$; accrued social security taxes, $\$ 14,460 ;$ accrued State, county and city taxes, \&c., $\$ 8,737$; accrued taxes, $\$ 14,460$; accrued state, county and city taxer deposits ${ }^{\text {on bed bottles and }}$
Federal capital stock tax, $\$ 16,500 ;$ customers
cas cases, $\$ 31,367$; capital stock
$\$ 2,222,674$-V. 120, p. 2820 .
Cocoa Cola Bottling Corp. (Del.) -Extra DividendDirectors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend or 1 to holders of record Sept. 14. Similar payments were made on Dec. 30, 1939 . Oct. 1. 1939 , Dec. 30 and Oct. 1 ,
1938, Dec. 24 and Oct. 1, 1937, and on Dec. 28 and Oct. 1, 1936.-V.

Coleman Lamp \& Stove Co.-Extra Dividend-
Directors on Sept. 11 declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition to a quarterly dividend of 25 cents on the common stock, no par value, both payable sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 21 . Extra of 30
cents was paid on June 29 , last, and one of 25 cents on March 30, last V. 151, p. 1139.

Colorado Fuel \& Iron Corp.-Earnings -



 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net profit } \\ \text { Dividends paid........- } \\ \$ 1,744,869 & \$ 57,564 \\ & \text { loss } \$ 829,363 & \$ 1,207,849 \\ 553,036\end{array}$ | Surplus |  | $\$ 1,744,869$ | $\$ 57.564$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Earns.persh.on com.stk $\$ 829.363$ | $\$ 654.813$ |  |  |  | x Includes $\$ 175,000$ surtax on undistributed profits. y Less discounts,

returns and allowances. z On abandonment of property plant and equipment of subsidiaries

|  | $\underset{\$}{1939}$ | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|c} \text { Liabnutes- } & 1940 \\ \text { Accounts payable } & \text { 1,433,475 } \end{array}$ | ${ }_{\$}^{1939}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 5,412,435 |  | , 4 |
| 6,009,470 |  | Accrued llabilitles. $1,747,628$ | 1,468,337 |
| 4,116,463 | $2,444,859$ | Accldent compen- 69,811 |  |
| 8,859,064 | $5,391,599$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Prov. for Fed. tax } \\ \text { on income..... }\end{array} & 372,914\end{array}$ |  |
| 205,579 | 279,975 | Accld. comp. pay. atter June 30_.. 217,000 | 225, |
|  |  | Funded debt_.....15,518,200 | 15,518, |
| 103,80011,204 | $\begin{array}{r} 103,500 \\ 6,563 \end{array}$ | Reserves_....-...- 2,496,280 | 2,498,113 |
|  |  | Deferred credits.- 37,413 | 28,702 |
|  |  | z Common stock -- 5,636,200 | 5,636 |
| 70,158 |  | Capltal surplus .-. $13,301,893$ | , |

Assets-
Cash in banks and
on hand on hand..-...-
Notes \& acets rec
Inventories Inventorles....... \& ash acts. receiv.Cash depos. under
empls.' compenempls.' compen-
sation law.
Sundry Investm'ts Fundry Investm'ts
trustepos. with trustees--- \& ${ }^{\text {y }}$ Prop. 25 $\begin{array}{ll}70,158 \\ 98,355 & 25,784,658\end{array}$ $\qquad$ YProp. planere
Pats. trademarks
and goodwill Def'd charges and prepald expenses $\quad 63,400 \quad 323,352$ Total_......... $\overline{42,937,493} \overline{39,746,942} \mid$ Total_.........42,937,493 $\overline{39,746,942}$ x After reserves of $\$ 167,357$ in 1940 and $\$ 111,116$ in 1939 . ${ }^{\text {. }}$ After re-
erves for depletion and depreciation of $\$ 31,104,255$ in 1940 and $\$ 30,098,120$
a After reserve of serves for depletion and deprecian 563.620 no par shares. a
in 1939 zepresented
$\$ 78,758$ in 1940 and $\$ 115,348$ in 1939 -V. 150, p. 2720 .

## Colorado \& Southern Ry.-ICC Holds Up Unification

 Order-The Interstate Commerce Commission, unexpectedly and without explanation, has called off indefinitely the unification of the Colorado \& Wichita Valley Rys.- which it approved July 31 .
Postponement of the ICO approved order, which has just been sent out to interested parties, followed petitions by various Texas interests for reopening and reconsideration of the case. The Commission, however, modified or changed in any way.
The notice to parties merely
The notice to parties merely stated that the approval order, slated to order of this Commission."-V.151, p. 1275 .
Commonwealth Edison Co.-Weekly OutputThe electricity output of the Commonwealth Edison Co. group (inter-
company sales deducted) for the week ended Sept. 7,1940 was $143,609,000$ company sales dempared 1 with $139,265,000$ kwh. in the corresponding period last year, an increase for the last four weeks and the corresponding periods last year:


Commonwealth \& Southern Corp. - Weekly Output The weekly kilowatt hour output of electrical energy of subsidiaries of conditions of territory served, for the week ended Sept. 5, 1940, amounted to 151,398.526 as compared with $139,670,336$ for the corresponding week in

Community Natural Gas Co.-Acquisition-
The Securities and Exchange Commission on Sept. 9 approved the acquisition by the company of all of the utility assets of Gainesville Gas
Co., for $\$ 124,500$ in cash Gainesville is a D Deasware corporation, organized in 1935 and engaged in
distributing and selling natural gas at retail in and around the City of Gainesville, Texas. Gainesville acquired, these assets in 1935, the year of its incorporation, earlier company which had defaulted in its bonds and for which a receiver had been appointed in 1931 . At the receiver's sale, the bondholders' com-
mittee bought the assets for $\$ 175,000$, paid through the delivery of all of the outstanding bonds. The committee then sold the assets to Gainesville for outstanding bonds. The committee then sold
$\$ 122,500$, paid by issuance of the latter's bonds in the same amount, and the issuance of stock in connection therewith. At the present time there are
bonds outstanding in the amount of $\$ 116.400$. There are no arrears in bonds outstanding in the amount of $\$ 116.400$. The
interest or sinking fund requirements of the bonds.
Community has entered into a contract with Gainesville, whereby Community agrees to purchase Prom Gainesville, all the latter's real estate, physical plant and property, franchises and rights, for $\$ 124,500$ in cash. excepts only the latter's cash on hand or on deposit, and certain other funds and reserves. Community will deposit the purchase price with the
trustees under Gainesville's trust indenture, and the property will be trustees under Gainesv
released from the trust
Gainesville will deposit such additional sums* as may be necessary to call, redeem and r.

Community Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.) - EarningsPeriod End. July 31-
Operating revenues..... Operation....... General taxes.-...-------
Fed. \& State inc. taxes. a Utility oper. income
Other income (net) a Gross income_-.-.--
Retirement res. accruals $\$ 202,6$
46,6 Gross income.--
Int. on long-term debtPublic. Other interest charges--
Public Parent company--7"Amort. of debt discount ather income charges.............


Net income-
a Before retirement reserve accruals
Note-General Public Utilities, Inc., and subsidiaries are excluded, except
Community State Corp. (\& Subs.)-Balance Shee ${ }^{t}$

April 30, 1940 -
Cash
Securites (at cont)
Investments in aflliated comInvestments in affllated con-
pantes (at cost) Mortgages receivable Notes \& loan recelv. (less res) Due from affiliated companies Accrued interest receivable.-Prepaid int. on notes payable.
Furniture and fixtures
Total
Total_-...-.........
\$1,903 Liabilitios

## Connecticut Power Co.-Registers with SEC-


Consolidated Biscuit Co.-Earnings-
 x After interest, depreciation, Federal income taxes, \&c. y On 323,000
shares common stock.-V. 149, p. 3257 .

Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.-Weekly Output-
Clectric planted Edison Co. of New York announced production of the electric plants of its system for the week ended Sept. 8, 1940 , amounting to
$131,70,000$ kwh.. compared with $135,400,000$ kilowatt hours for the

Continental Can Co. Inc- -
Continental Can Co., Inc.-Expansion Programmanufacturing, development and research facilities during the next two years, Carle be based on information obtained by by ped on Sept. 9 . The expenditures management officials to the various key areas and units of the company's organization.
wherever it is determined that they will produce the greatest of the country improved service and products," Mr. Conway stated during a visit though company's plants in the Chicago area. "Since the beginning of visit to the tinental Can Co. has expended approximately $\$ 50,000.000$ for increasing

Cosmos Imperial Mills, Ltd.-Preferred Stock CalledThe current $5 \%$ preferred stock has been called for redemption Oct. 1.
at $\$ 105$ and accrued interest from July 15,1940 and will be replaced by an
1936. to provide part of the funds for the redemption of the old $7 \%$ preferred;
4.304 shares were outstanding at the end of 1939 .-V. $150, \mathrm{p} .686$.

Cramp Shipbuilding Co.-New Officers, \&c.-
James Reed has been elected President and chief executive officer of this company, recently formed to succeed the William Cramp and sons' Ship \& Engine Building Co. and to effect a reopening of the Cramp shipyards in officers are H. Birchard Taylor, Vice-President, and R. D. Weyerbacher
(Commander U.S.N. Retired). Vice-President and Generai Manazer. (Commander U. S.N. Retired), Vice-President and Generai Manager. The board of directors elected for the new company comprises E. Roland Harriman, James Reed, Joseph P. Ripley, Richard H. M. Robinson, H. Bir-
chard Taylor and Ralph D. Weyerbacher: Joseph P. Ripley has been elected chairman of the board.
Announcement of the management personnel was made on Sept. 12 as
Mr. Ripley appeared before the Philadelphia City Council to urge prompt action in support of the company's efforts to reopen the Cramp shipyards and carry forward the defense program. The Security of the Navy, he said, has particularly requested that every possible action be taken, with ali
possible speed, to get the yard open and made available for the construction of war ships. The resumption of shipbuilding activities at the Cramp shipyards, he predicted, would result in the employment of five or six thousand Workers. In addition to raising approximately $\$ 1,000,000$ through an offering of common shares, to be underwritten for cash, the new company proposes to borrow several million dollars of additional capital to carry out its program. Harriman Ripley \& Co., Inc., plans to underwrite the offering
of common shares for which the prior right to subscribe will be given to the general mortgage bondholders of the old company. No firm underwriting commitment has yet been made, however.-V. 151, p. 1431 .
(William) Cramp \& Sons Ship \& Engine Building Co. -Tax Plan Given High State Court A pproval-
The Pennsylvania Supreme Court acted Sept. 10 to spur the reopening
of Cramp Shipyard by upholding the validity of the city's tax compromise of Cramp shipyard by upholding the validity of the city's tax compromise plan which had earlier been approved by Common Pleas Court. The ties by the Sheriff Sept. 16 .
The W. Averill Harriman interests are to buy in the properties at the
sale for $\$ 260,000$, of which amount $\$ 100,000$ would go to the City of sale or $\$$ ia in settlement of its $\$ 1,300,000$ claim for back taxes, $\$ 60,000$
Philadelphia for city and school taxes for current year and $\$ 100,000$ to Federal Govern-
ment in settlement of its $\$ 1,000,000$ claim against the company ment in settlement of its $\$ 1,000,000$ claim against the company.
A plan to satisfy claims of st mtge, and gen. mtge. bonds and to finance the new company, Cramp Shipbuilding Co., was recently filed with the

Crown Drug Co.-Sales-
Sales for the month of August were $\$ 684,305$, as compared to $\$ 623,762$
for August, 1939, an increase of $\$ 00,543$ or $9.71 \%$-V. 151, p. 842 .
Cuba RR.-Stockholders to Act on Funded Debt-
Shareholders will be asked at the annual meeting sept. 30, to approve provision of the Constitution of the Republic of Cuba affecting the com
pany's funded and mortgage debt.
The resolutions empower directors to act in reliance upon the transitory provision respecting payment of interest upon and principal of transitgry cipal of such indebtedness at a date earlier than may be strictly required by the transitory provision, to apply net earnings of the company to the purchase, for retirement, of such indebtedness, and to take any and all action
deemed by it necessary to carry out the provisions of the new law. V. 151 . deemed.

Cuban Atlantic Sugar Co.-Initial Dividend-
Directors have declared an initial dividend of 50 cents per share on the p. 2875 ,

Cumberland Railway \& Coal Co. -Bonds Calledlly owned by Dominion Con Sept. 18 'offers to sell bonds for sinking fund purposes to the extent of $\$ 30,465$. Provision has been made by Dominion Coal Co., Ltd., for retire 000 is presently outstanding of original $\$ 3,000,000$ authorized and issued.

Dallas Power \& Light Co. - Earnings -
 Gross income--------
Interest on mtge. bonds.
 $\begin{array}{rrr}\$ 2,723.207 & \$ 2,663,288 \\ 560,000 & 560,000 \\ \mathbf{b 4 0 6 , 7 1 6} & & \end{array}$

 a Includes amount required to amortize debt discount and expense over
the life of the outstanding debt, plus an additional amortization of $\$ 39,000$. b Includes, in excess of normal amortization requirements, additionai and expense of $\$ 341,070$ and $\$ 433,500$ for the 12 month periods enged July 31 . 1940 , and July 31, 1939, respectively. Debt discount and expense and preferred stock commission and expense were fully amortized at Oct. 31,
1939 and April 30,1940 , respectively.-V. 151, p. 547 . Davidson Bros., Inc.-EarningsYears Ended July 31-
Sales Sales_ of goods sold
Cost
Operating expenses. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1940 \\ -\quad \$ 7,452,777 \\ -\quad 5,059,621 \\ -\quad 1,957,574 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net operating profit
Other expenses
 Net profit
Net profit_-............................... $\$ 358,039$
Note-Dividends paid totaled $\$ 255,003$ for 1940
Balance Sheet July 31, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 325,571$; U. S. Treasury securitien
Assets-Cash, $\$ 325,571 ;$ U. S. Treasury
receivable, $\$ 9,462 ;$ merchandities, $\$ 251,500 ;$ accounts utilities, $\$ 600$; prepaid ins., taxes and other exps., $\$ 108,347$; property plant and equipment (net), $\$ 418,351 ;$ unamortized improvements to leased property, $\$ 82,590$; total, $\$ 2,020,542$.
Liabilities-Accounts payable (trade), $\$ 104,789$; taxes payable, $\$ 25,732$;
accrued expenses, $\$ 58,462$; land contracts payable (current instalments), accrued expenses, $\$ 58,462$; land contracts payable (current instalments),
$\$ 13,200 ;$ deposits on merchandise, $\$ 10,072$; reserve for Federal income tax别 $\$ 790,152$; total, $\$ 2,020,542$.-V. 151, p. 844 . $\$ 1$ par), $\$ 850,000$; surplus,

Decca Records, Inc.-Earnings-
Period Ended June 30, 1940-

Dejay Stores, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-



Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
1569

Derby Oil \& Refining Corp.-Annual Report-


Net profit accruing to
corporation .....- der $\$ 21,248$ def $\$ 164,358$ \$426,823 $\$ 252,583$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 294,023 ;$ accounts receivable (less reserve for doubtful
ccounts of $\$ 34,841) ; \$ 96,065$; inventories, $\$ 545,240 ;$ other inver accounts of $\$ 34,841$, $\$ 196,065$ inventories, $\$ 545,240$; other investments,
$\$ 5.000$ fixed assets cesperver for depletion and depreciation of $\$ 4,151$, ,
 social security taxes, $\$ 6$, 122 , provision for Federal income tax, provision for a processed in cracking stills), $\$ 51,612$; minority interest (Derby Oil
 common stock), $\$ 168$. capital surplus, $\$ 330,287 \mathrm{i}$ earned su

Diamond Portland Cement Co.-25-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common
stock. payable Sept. 20 to holders of record Sept 10 . This comrares with stock. payable Sept. 20 to holders of record Sept. 10 . This comrares
10 cents paid on June 29 last and on Dec. 20,1939 .-V. 144 , p. 3497 .
Diamond Shoe Corp.-Dividends-Stock SplitDirectors have declared a dividend of 30 cents per share on the new作 50 sreferred an initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share on the new $5 \%$ preferred stock, both payabere 10 . It stockhoders of recor, stockholders on Sept. 9 approved an amendment to the company's certificate of incorporation providing that the old non par common stock
be split two for one, bringing the total shares outstanding to 48,970 be split two for one bringing the total shares outstanding to 48,970 and
ADproval was also given to retirement of the old $61 / 2 /$ preferred and to
 preferred stock, $\$ 100$ par value.
The payment
of 30 cents per
The payment of 30 cents per share on the new common stock represents an increase, since prior to the two for one split up of the common stock
the company paid quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share on the common the company paid quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share on the common
stock. The letter notifying stockholders of the dividend declarations states: "It is contemplated that the new common stock will be placed on an
annual dividend basis of $\$ 1.20$ per share, equivalent to $\$ 2.40$ per share on the old common stock, the payment of such dividends, when declared to be
old
made cuarterly beginning Feb. 1 in lieu of the quarterly
dividend dates made quarterly beginning Feb. 1 in lieu of the quarterly dividend dates The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York has been appointed agent under the plan of recapitalization adopted sept. $6 \%$ second preferred stock for shares of new $5 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock, and also to effect the exchange of the shares of
old common stock for shares of new common stock.

## Registers with SEC-

See list given on first page of this department.-V. 151, p. 1430
Distilled Liquors Corp.-Earnings-
Earnings for the 9 Months Ended May 31, 1940
Gross sales------
Net loss after charg
V. 151, p. 696.
$\$ 20,379$
37,795
Divco Twin Truck Co.-To Pay 50-Cent Dividend -
Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per sbare on the common stock, payable Sept. 26 to holders of record Sept. 16. This compares with
25 cents paid on June 15, last; 40 cents paid on Oct. 26 , 1939, and 10 cents 25 cents paid on June 15, last; 40 cents.
paid on Jan. 4, 1938.-V. 151, p. 1277 .

## Doernbecher Mfg. Co.-Earnings -

## ${ }^{6}$ Months Period- <br> a Net income---

 a After depreciation, Federal income taxes, \&c. b On 301,622 shares of
capital stock.-V. 149, p. 1023 . Dome Mines, Ltd.-Bullion Output-
Company reports bullion output for Aupust at $\$ 660,452$ compared with
$\$ 661,241$ in July and $\$ 603,523$ in August last year.-V. $151, p .985$.
Dominion Coal Co., Ltd. (\& Subs).-Annual ReportEarnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939

 Interest on 1 st mtge. bonds of Cumberiand Ry. \& Coal Co





## Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939

Assets- Properties (less-reserve for
$\$ 23,821,303 ;$ cash in hands of trustees for bondiation of
bondholders, $\$ 80,048$; amount, including proceeds of sale of bonds, allocated for payment of railway equipment and redemption of bonds maturing $1940, \$ 2,688,000$ inventories, $\$ 3$ counts receivable, less reserve, $\$ 268.582$; demand note receivable, $\$ 725 .-1$
000 investments. $\$ 31,060 ;$ cash in banks and on hand, $\$ 1,013,441 ;$ amount, including proceeds of sale of bonds, allocated for payment of rail way equipment and redemption of bonds maturing 1940, Crds, 888,000 ; balance re-
 sinking fund preferred stock (par $\$ 25$ ). $\$ 5.655 .725$. Funded $\&$ mortyage
 balance payable to associated companies, $\$ 376,893 ;$ reserves for renewals,
and betterments, contingencies, 8 .., $\$ 2,677,871$, , surplus, $\$ 923,256$; total,

Dominion Steel \& Coal Corp., Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earns.



Net profit for year.... $\overline{\$ 1,332,599} \overline{\$ 1,239,177} \overline{\$ 1,310,829} \overline{\$ 258,125}$ xacturing operations and returns from investments after deducting manuof $\$ 212,822$ and interest on Seaboard Power Corp., Ltd., bonds of $\$ 6.250$. a Provision for depreciation only. b Includes interest on bank loans and interest on underlying bonds.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31


 Cash in hands of
trusts. for bondhrusts. for bond-
Inventers.-...--Inventories.--
Trade accts.
receivable receivable.----i.
Other accts. receiv. Other accts, receiv.
Investments Cash_-.....--

56,665
56,665
84,150
$\begin{array}{ll}500,084 & 2,472,795\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Deferred payments } \\ \text { on property-... } \\ \text { Bank loans. } & 527,500 & 450,000 \\ & 725,000 & 1,003,723\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Accts payable \& } & 1,003,723\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { accrued liabs } . .-1,977,409 & 960,243 \\ \text { Wages accued } & 1,90 \\ \text { Bond int acerued } & 170,974 & 112,639\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Coal Co., Ltd -- } & 664,007 & 483,475\end{array}$



Total_.......-49,379,596 $\overline{46,510,882}$ Total ..........49,379,596 $\longdiv { 4 6 , 5 1 0 , 8 8 }$


Dow Chemical Co.-Debentures Offered-First public offering of newly-registered industrial securities since amend ment of the Securities Act liberalized the waiting period required for the sale of new issues was made Sept. 11 on behalf of the company. The public offering, made by a group of seven investment banking firms headed by Smith, Barney \& Co., consisted of two issues of debentures, $\$ 7,500,000$ of 10-year $21 / 4 \%$ debentures due Sept. 1, 1950, priced at $1011 / 2$ and $\$ 7,500,000$ of one to ten-year serial debentures due annually in amounts of $\$ 750,000$ and priced at 100 for al maturities. Other members of the underwriting group, in the order of their participations, are Morgan Stanley \& Co. Ine.: Kuhn, Loeb \& Co.; Dillon, Read \& Co.: The Firs Inc.; Kuhn, Loeb \& Co.; Dillon, Read \& Co.; The Firs son Corp. Both issues have been oversubscribed.

The public offering of the 10 -year $21 / 4 \%$ debentures and one to ten-year serial debentures of the company represent the lowest-cost public tinancing os any corporation thus far done under the Securities Act.

Offering of Common Stock-The common stockholders of record Sept. 20 are given the right to subscribe to 103,199 shares of common stock in the ratio of one share for each 10 shares held at $\$ 100$ per share. Subscription warrants will expire Oct. 11. The offering has not been underwritten and any portion remaining unsubscribed may be sold by the company at not less than the offering price without being reoffered to common stockholders.
 $2 \% ; 1950$ - $2.05 \%$. $\%$ debentures are dated Sept. 1,1940 and mature Sept. 1 , 1950. Receemable on 30 days notice on any date prior to maturity, at principal amount and accrued interest, together with the following pre-
miums: $3 \%$ if red. on or before Aug. 31,$1941 ; 2 \% / 4 \%$ if red. $10 n$ or before

premium will apply. The serial debentures dated Sept. 1, 1940 and mature $\$ 750,000$ each Sept. 1,1941 -1950. Redeemable at par and accrued interest, plus pre miums varying, according to maturity, from $1 \% \%$ to $11 / \%$ if redeemed on from $1 / 4 \%$ to $1 \%$ thereafter to Aug. 31,$1944 ;$ from $1 / 4 \%$ to $\% \%$ Aug. thereatter Guaranty Trust Co thereafter wewh Yout premsum.
to Aus 31 , 1945 ,

Guaranty Trust Co. New York, trustee.
Purpose of Issue- Oif the net proceeds, estimated to be $\$ 25,141,023$ if all Purpose of 1 stock is subscribed fore which may be received from the sale
the common stor of the serial and 10 - year debentures and the common stock, company will
apply $\$ 5,125,000$ to the redemption of its outstanding $\$ 5,000,000$ 15-year
 such net proceeds will be added to the cash funds of the company. Cash funds have been and will be called upon, among other things, for expendituresesses and facilities for the manufacture of new products and to mee processes and facdistor old products. Expenditures for such purposes dur ing the past three fiscal years of the company and its subssiaries totaled
approximately $\$ 12,750,000$. approximately ${ }^{\text {Hislory }}$ and Busines- The company was incorp. in Michigan, May 18 ,
1897, and its corsorate existence has been extended for a period of 30 years 1897, and its corporate existence has been extended for a period of 30 year
from May 18, 1927. Company is engaged in the manufacture of a diversified line of chemicals and of magnesium and magnesium alloys. The present company is the outMrowth to separate and finish into marketable form certain of the components ment was an original process for the production of bromine by the elec trolysis of this brine. Some years later activities were expanded to include first the production of chlorine and bleaching powder and then still later
the production of caustic soda. Continuing the expansion of its line of the production of caustic soda. Continuing the expansion of its line of chemicass, the compane waustic soda and allied products, but was also actively engaged in the production of synthetic organic chemicals such as phenol., chloroform, indigo and various coal tar medicinals, particularly the saiicylates, It was also an important producer sor solvents such as magnesium metal by electrolysis of the magnesium chloride obtained from the brine deposits and has subsequently developed the large scale production of magnesium and magnesium alloys. In the past two decades the compan steadily expanded its line of chemicals, devising new synthetic processes, until at the present time it produces more than 300 different products. An outstanding development for use in the manufacture of ethyl gasoline.
Company also manufactures for many industrial uses chloroform, sulphur chloride, acetanilid, ethyl and diethyl benzene, ethylene dichloride,
ethyl chloride, acetic acid, sodium acetate, monochlorbenzene, tetrachethyl chloride, aceric acid sodium.
lorethane, and tetrachlorethylene.

Company is an important manufacturer of many pharmaceutical and salicylates, acetphenetidin, antipyrene, bromides, iodine, and aspirin) salicylates, acetphenetidin, antipyrene, bromides, iodine, and glycine
Which with the $U$. S. P. products of some of the industrial chemicals mentioned above are used as medicinals. Coumarin, diphenyloxide, methyl anthranilate, and phenyl ethyl alcoho
Company produces a diversified line of insecticides and fungicides such as calcium, lead and magnesium arsenates, lime sulphur, paris green, Bordow
and Bordow mixtures, paradichlorbenzene and methyl bromide; also a series of dinitro-orthocyclohexylohenol compounds for use in the citrus serd deciduous fruit industry. Company produces and sells under the trade name Dowicides, a series of phenolic derivatives for use as germicides and fungicides.
factures ethyl cellulose which is sold under the prade name Ethocel for such uses as general injection molding and extrusions, as a coating composition for paper, metal, cable insulating lacquers, and as an ingredient for fast
drying varnishes. Another plastic of increasing importance is Styron, the company's trade name for ploystyrene. This is used in the manufacture of thermoplastic resins and molding compounds. Recently the company has brought into commercial production vinylidine chloride, a plastic with
high tensile strength, one use of which at present is in the manufacture of furniture covering similar in type to rattan covering. In addition to its own plastics, the company produces many plasticizers for the plastics industry, and is a large producer of phenol for phenolic type plastics.
Company is one of the largest producers in the world. and the only commercial producer in this country, ot magnesium metal which it produce under its own processes and patents, It uses the metal in the manufacture of magnesium base alloys which it sells under the trade name Dowmetal.
Magnesium metal is also sold as such, mainly for use in the manufacture of other alloys particularly of aluminum. Dowmetal is used where lightness other alloys particularly of aluminum. Dowmetal is used where lightness machinery fields. Fabricators of the metal, such as die casters and foundries are the principal purchasers. Company has carried on fabrication opera-
tions itself, mainly to further the use of Dowmetal and to develop the technique of fabrication. It is now however erecting a large additional rolling mill for sheet production and is enlarging its foundry capacity. Company's most important source of raw material is the natural brine salts and in bromides. It purchases large quantities of benzol, sulphur and fuels.
Company, owning $75 \%$ of the capital stock, operates Midland Ammonia
Co., which is a producer of synthetic ammonia from the waste hydrogen generated by the company's chlorine cells:
Cliffs Dow Chemical Co., in which the company owns $60 \%$ of the common stock, is engaged in the carbonization of wood to produce charcoal and reeze solvent and other chemicals. Dowell, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary, is engaged in the servicing and reatment of oil and gas wells to increase production and is licensed under It operates in 14 . States and two Canadian provinces. Dowell sociedad Anonima, a wholly owned subsidiary, conducts in Mexico a business similar to that conducted by Dowell Inc. in the United States but owing to present carried on.
Company and its subsidiaries own a large number of patents and also are
icensed under patents owned by others
Ethyl-Dow Chemical Co., which is jointly owned by the company and romine in the manufacture of ethylene dibromide. which it sells to the thyl Gasoline Corp, for use in the preparation of anti-knock gasoline.

Funded Debt and Capitalization as of May 31, 1940
15-year 3\% debentures due Dec. 1, 1951_.. $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Authorized } & \$ 5,000,000 \\ \text { Outstanding } \\ \text { a } \$ 5,000,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}0 \text { common stock (no par) } & 60,000 \text { shs. }\end{array}$ a Company intends to redeem its $15-$ year $3 \%$ debentures due Dec. 1 , with the delivery by the company of the serial and 10 -year debenturly a) company will deposit in trust with the trustee under the indenture under Which the 15 -year $3 \%$ debentures were issued sufficient funds to pay prinor redemption, and (b) company will take all thereon to the date fixed call for redemption of such issue, or else powers, irrevocable by the company, to take such steps will be given to such trustee.
(b) On Aug. 27, 1940 directors by resolution reserved the 103, 199 shares erable subscription warrants which will be issued the exercise of the transof its outstanding common stock to evidence their pro rata subscription ights to such 103,199 shares

$$
\text { Earnings Year Ended May } 31
$$

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross sales, less returns, allowances, } & 1940 & 1939 & 1938\end{array}$

 | Profit from operations........... | $\$ 7,547,616$ |  | $\$ 3,776,787$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other income | $\$ 3,627,134$ |  |  |  |



 Net income........................ $\overline{\$ 7,159,167} \xlongequal[\$ 4,178,485]{\$ 3,895,268}$ Underwriters-The names and addresses of the underwriters and the
principal amounts of serial and 10 -year debentures underwritten by them, respectively, are as follows:

| Name-- | Serial | 10 Year <br> Debentures |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Debentures |  |  |

## Driver-Harris Co.-Annual Report-

$$
\text { Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, } 1939
$$




Balance to surplus


Balance at Dec. 31, 1939
alance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash (including $\$ 10,689$ of time deposits), $\$ 428,248$; trade notes quipment investments and other assets, $\$ 345,536$; pro quipment (after depreciation of $\$ 2,701,478,5 \$ 1,249,981$; patents and ccrued taxes and intarest, $\$ 5,856$; Federal taxes on inco payable, $\$ 16.899$ additional assessments for prior years of $\$ 8,844$ ), $\$ 106,544$; def.. including bility, $\$ 4,063 ; 7 \%$ preferred stock (par $\$ 100$ ), $\$ 965,700 ;$ common stock
(par $\$ 10$ ), $\$ 891,700 ;$ surplus, $\$ 1,177,415 ;$ total, $\$ 3,422,511$. $\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} .1141$.

Duluth Missabe \& Iron Range RR-To Sell Equipments The company, a subsidiary of the United States Steel Corp., will receive 1 bids on Sept. 19 for $1,500,000$ of equipment trust certificates maturing in low for this type of security. the rarstate Commerce Commission for The road has applied to the Interstate Commerce Commission for equipment costing an estimated total of $\$ 2,089,200$. The equipment to be bought consists of 8 Mallett steam locomotives, to be built by Baldwin Co., and 10 strks; 30 ballast cars, to be built by American Car Car \& Foundry.-V. 151, p. 1278.

| Duplan Silk Corp.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses | 712,512 | 715,355 | 664,857 | 772,855 |
| Net profit | \$42,361 131,616 | $\$ 509,636$ 88,835 | \$416,062 76,558 | \$863,586 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross income | \$573,977 |  |  | \$981,409 |
| Federal taxes | 10,949 39,000 | 57,935 | 58,000 | ay8, 138,000 |
| Surtax on undist.profits |  |  |  | 47,000 |
| Net income | 8414,028 | \$420,181 | \$331,436 |  |
| Preferred dividends | 141,240 | 141,248 | 141,408 | 141,408 |
| Common dividends. | 270,000 | 267,900 | 269,050 | 270,000 |
|  |  |  | def\%79 |  |
| Shs.com.stk.out.(no par) | 270.000 | 270000 | d270,000 | 270,000 |
| Earnings per share | \$1.01 | \$1.03 | \$0.70 | \$2.06 |

 a Represented as follows: Shares of loss of current year of Apex Oriental Corp., $50 \%$ owned, and loss under leasehold of New Madison Corp., wholly owned subsidiary dissolved on May 29, 1937, $\$ 50,409$; and other
deductions of $\$ 48,333$. c Represented as follows: Share of loss of current year of Apex Oriental Corp., $50 \%$ owned, and loss under leasehold of Madison Ave. premises, $\$ 54,025$;' and other deductions of $\$ 49,159$. d Includes 2.500 shares reserved for sale to employees.

|  |  | tive Bala | heet May 31 |  | 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- |  | 1939 | Liabllttes- | 1940 |  |
| Cash in banks and |  |  | Accounts payable. | \$838,698 | \$320,878 |
| on hand. | \$310,512 | 8344,075 | Acer. compensa'n. | 152,365 | 117,366 |
| Trade accts. receiv. | 822,061 | 512,097 | Accrued State and |  |  |
| Inventories | 2,315,335 | 1,871.564 | local taxes- | 52,065 | 58,038 |
| a Fixed assets | 3,395,583 | 3,603,633 | Prov.for Fed.tax- | 73,849 | 86,881 |
| Investments | 65,027 | 58.770 | 8\% cum. pref. stk. |  |  |
| Prepald expenses.. | 55,092 | 58,116 | (\$100 par)--- | 1,765,500 | 1,765,500 |
|  |  |  | c Common stock. | 1,350,000 | 1,350.000 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus. | 2,731,131 | 2,749,593 |

Total ....-..... $\$ 6,963,609$ \$6,448,255 Total ........-. $\$ 6,963,609$ \$6,448,255 a After depreciation. c Represented by 270,000 shares no par value.

Eagle Lock Co.-Earnings -

| Years Ended June 30- |  |  |  | 1940 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | \$1,436,009 | \$1,236,005 |
| Sales less returns |  |  |  | 1,186,373 | 1,184,161 |
| Gross profit |  |  |  | \$249,636 | 51,844 |
| Selling, admi.istrative and general expense.-.-.-- |  |  |  | 353,949 | 401,999 |
|  |  |  |  | 64,779 | 63,221 |
| Net loss from operations Other income $\qquad$ |  |  |  | \$169,092 | 413,377 |
|  |  |  |  | 34,621 | 67,010 |
| Loss Other deductions |  |  |  | \$134,471 | 346,367 |
|  |  |  |  | 11,302 | 36,750 |
| Net loss. |  |  |  | \$145,774 | \$383,118 |
| Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets- | 1940 | 1939 | Liabilities- | 1940 | 1939 |
| Demand deposits \& cash on hand. |  |  | Bank loans.- |  | \$100,000 |
|  | \$637,904 | \$144,877 | Accts. pay. \& crued | $\$ 68,746$ | - |
| U. S. \& Can. Govt. bonds |  | 615,306 | Capital stock | \$25 |  |
| Preferred stocks_Notes \& accts. receivable (net).. | 301,890 | 343,190 | par) | -. 1,956,650 | 1,956,650 |
|  |  |  | Surplus. | - 1,600,923 | 1,746,697 |
| Inventories .....- | 928,534 | 949,738 |  |  |  |
| Inv. in \& rec'bles from other cos. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 48,299 | 46,578 |  |  |  |
| Bals, due on sales |  |  |  |  |  |
| to empl's of non- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant \& equipment (net) |  | 3,144 |  |  |  |
|  | 1,396,506 | 1,427,909 |  |  |  |
|  | 4,447 | 2,996 |  |  |  |
| Pats. ( Prepaid exps., \&e. | 135,744 | 155,344 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total }- \text {-..... } \$ 3,626,319 \$ 3,859,466 \\ & \text {-V. 151, p. } 1431 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Total | - $83,626,319$ | \$3,859,466 |
| Eagle-Picher Lead Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |  |


| Caten | 19 | 8 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nec sales. | 25,914,411 | \$17,124,773 | \$24,679,262 |
| Production and manufacturing costs | 21,104,656 | 14,948,001 | 21,232,491 |
| Selling, shipping, adm. \& gen. exps. | 1,972,485 | 1,925,110 | 2,106,614 |
| Net operating income | \$2,837,270 | \$251,662 | \$1,340,156 |
| Income of Northeast Oklahoma RR. |  |  | 10,156 |
| Miscellaneous income, less interest \& |  |  |  |
|  | Dr282,482 | 46,313 | 14,789 |
| Net profit | \$2,780,931 | \$297,975 | \$1,354,946 |
| Deple., deprec., abandonments, \&c | 1,612,169 | 786,708 | 966,165 |
| Net prof | \$1,168,762 | loss\$488,732 | \$388,781 |





## Eastern Malleable Iron Co.-Earnings-

| Period- | $c .30^{\prime} 3$ | Dec. 31 '3 | Jan. 1 ' 3 | Dec. 29 '35 <br> to Jan. 2 ' 37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net loss-op |  | y $\$ 293,20$ |  |  |
| Other in | 33,599 | 31,894 | 40,727 | 86,008 |
| Profit.- | \$106,667 loss\$261,314 |  | \$109,476 | \$60,152 |
| Carrying charges, closedplants |  | 39,576 | 26,820 |  |
|  | 40,170 | , | 26,820 | 2,199 |
| Reorganization expenses | 10,080 | z18,13̄ | $\times 46,479$ |  |
| Net loss for period_-_prof\$56,417 \$319,023 prof\$36,177 \$7,408 |  |  |  |  |
| $x$ Additional provision for fluctuation in value of securities. y After provision for depreciation in amount of $\$ 161,045$. $z$ Includes loss from |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| odsolescence and dismantlement of \$16,713 and increase in reserve for |  |  |  |  |

Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 30, 1939 Assets-Cash, $\$ 134,564$; marketable securities, $\$ 47,284$; accounts re-
ceivable and sundry notes, $\$ 393,376 ;$ inventories, $\$ 738,526 ;$ securities
deposited as self insurers under workmen's compensation laws, $\$ 56,222$; property, plant and equipment, $\$ 2,452,353$; intangible asset, $\$ \$ 2,288$; Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 117,668 ;$ advances from customers and
accounts receivable credits, $\$ 1,720$; salaries, wages, commissions, legal fees accounts receivable credits, $\$ 1,720 ;$ salaries, wages, commissions, legal fees
and water rent. $\$ 34,390 ;$ Federal , State and property taxes, $\$ 48,189$; reserves, $\$ 108,389$; capital stock, $\$ 1$,
total, $\$ 3,888,952$.-V. 149, p. 2078 .

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-



Net incom
$\times$
Deficit. $\qquad$ Note-The above statement covers operations after depreciation, interest, rentals and local taxes, but before Federal income tax, capital stock tax,
capital gains or losses, and other non-operating adjustments.-V. 151, p. 845

Easy Washing Machine Corp.-Annual Report Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939
Gross profit after deducting cost of sales, discounts on sales, and
deprec., obsolescence, \&c., on plant and equip. of $\$ 203,674=\$ 1,456,265$
Selling, admin. and gen. exps. (incl. deprec. of $\$ 9,099$ ).....

Profit before other charges $\$ 360,158$
4,632
57,762
Loss on sale of marketable securities.
Provision for Federal income tax..-
$\qquad$

| Profit for year-173 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Balance Dec. 31,1938 |


Balance Dec 31, 1939 ss A and B common shares
$\$ 1,053,984$
$\$ 0.59$ Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash in banks and on hand, $\$ 715,571 ;$ U. S. Government and municipal bonds at cost (quoted market value $\$ 45,937$ ), $\$ 44,788$; notes $\$ 1,246,551$; Securities deposited with N. Y. State Industrial Commissioner under Workmen's Compensation Law, at cost, $\$ 32,919 ;$ capital assets (less reserves for depreciation and obsolescence of $\$ 2,327,595)$, $\$ 1,450,088$, Iiabilities-Accouats payable, $\$ 309,981$; accrued commissions and wages, 12,977; accrued taxes, $\$ 58,493$; other accrued liabilities, $\$ 17,184 ;$, pro-
vision for Federal income tax, $\$ 57,72 ;$ reserve for contingencies, $\$ 100,47 ;$ $8 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 2,456,808$; capital surplus, represe iting book value placed on goodwill and patents at inception of company,
$\$ 500,000$; earned surpius, $\$ 1,053,984 ;$ treasury stock ( 13,500 shares of lass B common no-par class B common shares outstanding.-V. 151, p. 846, 697 .

Ebasco Services, Inc. Weekly Input-
For the week ended Sept. 5, 1940, the kilowatt-hour system input of Co., Electric Power \& Light Corp. and National Power \& Light Co., as compared with the corresponding week during 1939, was as follows:
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Operating Subsidiaries of } & 1940 & 1939 & \text { Ampunt } & \text { P.C. } \\ \text { American Power \& Light Co_128,713,000 } & 123,634,000 & 5,079,000 & 4.1\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { American Power \& Light Co--128, } \\ \text { Electric Power \& Light Corp.- } 69,389,000 & 67,637,000 & 5,079,000 & 4.1 \\ \text { National Power \& Light Co--. } 86,300,000 & 74,330,000 & 11,970,000 & 16.5\end{array}$ The above figures do not include the system inputs of any companies The above figures do not include the system
not appearing in both periods.-V. 151, p. 1431 .
Economy Grocery Stores Corp.-Earnings-
Period Ended-


Gross profits on sales
Gross income--.-
Deduct. oper. exps. (inci
$\$ 4,696,867$
${ }_{3}^{84,433,648}$
$54,247,566$
176,827
53 Weeks
July 3,37

Fed. taxes \& deprec.)-


 $x$ Includes extra dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share, amounting to $\$ 15,000$. Consolidated Balance Sheet June 29, 1940
Assets-Cash on hand and in banks, $\$ 909,628$; accounts receivable, $\$ 19,543 ;$ investments, $\$ 46,754$; inventories, $\$ 1.534,372$; investments of
S. S. Realty Co., Inc. (wholly-owned affiliate), at cost, $\$ 117,582$; fixed assets, (less reserves for depreciation of $\$ 1,390,290$ ), $\$ 1,937.711$; deferred
charges to operations, $\$ 199,562$; total, $\$ 4,965,154$. Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 774,724$; acceptances under letters of credit, $\$ 30,706$; cash bonds of store managers, $\$ 4,092$; other accounts accrued accounts, $\$ 151,950$; notes payable (bank, not current), $\$ 450,000$; purchase money obligation of S. S. Realty Co., Inc. (not current), $\$ 17,250$; purchase money obligations under instaiment contracts, \$nder workernen' for self-insurance in excess of provision for pending claims under workmens
compensation and public liability, $\$ 42,032 ;$ capital stock ( 120,000 no par Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Regrouping Plan Offered by Company- 42 Operating Companies to Become Four Systems in Proposals to SEC-
A new integration plan for the company regrouping the 42 operating A new integrato utility system into four integrated systems, was sub-
companite of the
mitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission Sept. 10 by S . R . mitted to the securities and E
Inch, President of the company
Appearing as a witness at a hearing on the corporate simplification of the utility system. Mr. Inch explainged that while the present hearing is necessary to explain the proposed plan in order to show the Commission the urgent necessity for continued existence of three intermediate holding companies which operate between E B. \& S, and the operating companies of no value has taken the position that these three holding companies are panies are Electric Power \& Light Corp., American Power \& Light Co and National Power \& Light Co.
These intermediate holding companies, Mr. Inch declared, would be indispensable un any reintegration of the E.B. \& S. system, and if they are dissolved and a regrouping of the 42 opera would result in "great dislocation." The report submitted Sept. 10 was based on a previous integration plan submitted at the Commission's order on Nov. 29,1938 , and brought up to
date. It was designed, Mr. Inch explained, to present to the Commission
a suggested or illustrative approach to geographical integration of the ments to companies, using the intermediate holding companies as instruUnsary. sidiary of National Power \& Light, and two A. G. \& E. subsidiaries, Scraninn Electric Co., and Atlantic City Electric Co. Would be grouped together nto one integrated system, to be known as the Northern group ing together of two N. P. \& L. subsidiaries, the Carolina Power \& Lignt Co. and Roanoke River Power Co., Indiana \& Michigan Electric Oo., Indiana General Service Co., Kanawha Valley Power Co.i. Kentucky \& West Vir-
ginia Power Co., Inc., Kingsport Utilities, Inc., Ohio Power Co., Southern ginia Power Co., Inc., Kingsport Utilities, Inc., Ohi
A Southern system would be made up of seven A. P. \& L. subsidiaries, Florida Power \& Light Co., Kansas Gas \& Electric Co., Nebraska Power Co., New Mexico Electric Service Co. Klectric Co.. Nexas Electric Service Co.. Texas Power \& Light Co., and Texas Public Utilities Corp.
E. P. \& L. companies in the Southern group would be as follows: E.P. \& L. companies in the Southern group would be as follows:
Arkansas Power \& Light Co., Dallas Power \& Light Co. Louisiana
Power \& Light Co., Mississipp M Power \& Light Co., New Orieans Public Service Inc., and United Gas System. The three ${ }^{\text {N. New }}$. Orleans Public
Le companies
re: Houston Lighting \& Power Co., Memphis Generating Co. and West are: Houston Lighting \& Power Co., Memphis Generating Co, and West The Western group would be composed of Idaho Power Co. and Utah
Power \& Light Co., subsidiaries of E. P, \& L., and six A. P. \& L. companies, as Pollows:
Central Arizona
Light \& Power Co., Montana Power Co., Northwestern Central Arizona Light \& Power Co., Montana Power Co., Northwestern
Electric Co., Pacific Power \& Light Co., Portland Gas \& Coke Co., and the Washington Water Power Co.
Mr. Inch explained the
Mr. Inch explained that four additional operating utilities in the present
ystem, one, Birmingham Electric Co., subsidiary of N. P. \& L., and the system, one, Birmingham Electric Co., subsidiary of N. P. \& L., and the
other three, Minnesota Power \& Light Co.. Northern Power Co., and Superior Water, Light \& Power Co., subsidiaries of A. P. \& L., have no place in the new plan and it would be necessary to dispose of these companies. that the geographical integration plan, as submitted by Mr. Inch, was relevant to the current proceedings which are concerned with corporate simplification only, but stated that he would reserve his risht to object to its inclusion in the

Electric Controller \& Manufacturing Co.-Report Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939

| Profit before depreciation and Federal taxes on income_-....-- | $\$ 224,505$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Depreciation | 37,770 |



Total surplus $\$ 888,652$
141,710
Balance Dec. 31, 1939 $\$ 746.942$
$\$ 2.23$ Earnings per share on 70,855 shs. common stock (no par)

Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 6,279$; marketable securities (quoted market prices and (less reserve of $\$ 5,000$ ), $\$ 291,374$; inventories, $\$ 518,583$; investments and for depreciation of $\$ 458,455), \$ 309,813$; deferred charges, $\$ 17,536$; total \$2,301,776. Liabilities—Note payable to bank $\$ 60.000$. accounts payable $\$ 04$ accrued taxes and insurance, $\$ 18,793$; Federal taxes on income (est.) accrued taxes and insurance, $\$ 18,793$; Federal taxes on cocome surplus,
$\$ 29,100 ;$ common stock $(70.855$ shs., no par), $\$ 354,275 ;$ capital surn
$\$ 998,291$; earned surplus, $\$ 746,942 ;$ total, $\$ 2,301,776$. V .151, p. 846 .

Electrographic Corp. (\& Subs.) - Annual ReportEarnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Operating profit | \$605,99 |
| Other income... |  |
| Total income | \$614,5 |
| Depreciation and plant removal expense | 192,3 |
| Provision for estimated Federal income ta | 96,178 |
| Minority interest in net profit of subsidiar | 25,20 |
| Consolidated net profit | \$300, |
| Balance, Jan. 1, 1939 |  |
| Dividends received on treasury stock-co |  |
| Total surplus_ | \$648.80 |
| Dividends paid on preferred stock | 39,10 |
| Dividends paid on common | 208,56 |
| Adjustments to surplus. |  |

 $\$ 400,565$
$\$ 2.20$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Bank balances and working funds, $\$ 173,416 ;$ accounts and notes receivable, less reserve, $\$ 625,972$; inventories, $\$ 157,134$; fixed assets, $\$ 837,489$; other assets, $\$ 47,379 ;$ intangible assets, $\$ 119,089 ;$ treasury stock
$(1,406$ shares of common at cost), $\$ 14,278$; total, $\$ 1,974,757$. Liabsilities-Accounts payable, expenses accrued and other payables,
$\$ 133,343$; Federal and State taxes payable and accrued, $\$ 142,232$; minortty interest in subsidiary company, $\$ 35,524 ; 7 \%$ cum. pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ),
$\$ 524,300$; common stock (par $\$ 1$ ), $\$ 119,178$; capital surplus, $\$ 619,616$; $\$ 524,300 ;$ common stock (par $\$ 1$ ), $\$ 119,178$; capital surplus,
earned surplus, $\$ 400,565 ;$ total, $\$ 1,974,757$.-V. 151, p. 1142 .

El Paso Electric Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)-EarningsEarnings of El Paso Electric Co. (Texas)


Emsco Derrick \& Equipment Co.-Annual Report-
 Selling, general and administrative expenses.
Provision for doubtful notes and accounts.
Loss from operations $\qquad$
Gross income
Gross income
Special provision for anticipated loss on inventories
of the tractor division Provision for loss on advances

 Prov. for obsolescence \& adjust. of sales contracts.
Fixed asset adjustments.


Food Machinery Corp. - 75 -Cent Dividend common stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Septs per share on the of 25 cents were paid on June 30 and March 30 , last and on Dec. 30,1939 ,
$621 / 2$ cents paid on Sept. 30,1939 and prent $621 / 2$ cents paid on Sept. 30,1939 and previously regular quarterly divi-
dends of 25 cents per share were distributed.-V. 151, p. 986 .

Formica Insulation Co.-To Pay 50-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15 . Dividend of 25 . was paid on July 1 and April 1 last; 40 cents was paid on Dec. 22 , 1939 and prevously regular quarterly dividends of 20 cents per share wer
(Peter) Fox Brewing Co.-Earnings Years End.June 30-
 Sales expenses.-........-
Total admin. expense.

$\qquad$


Net oper. profit
Other income less other
expenses.........
$\$ 409,044$
$\begin{array}{r}1939 \\ \$ 2,234 \\ 1.490, \\ 2990 \\ \hline 110 \\ \hline \\ \hline \$ 333, \\ \hline\end{array}$
1938
$\$ 2,187,417$
$1,541,493$
278,013
100,894

| 1937 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 1,98.5,523$ |
| $1,466,509$ |
| 250,304 |
| 88,848 |

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 267 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \$179,862 Assets-Cash; $\$ 277,348$; notes and accounts receivable (less reserve for
doubtrul notes and accounts of $\$ 57,712$ ), $\$ 396,481$ inventorles, $\$ 2,064,693$; miscellaneous investments, $\$ 16,792$; land, $\$ 234.577$; buildings and equipment (es. $\$ 43,026 ;$ patents and manufacturing rights. $\$ 1$; total, $\$ 4,377,801$. ablabilities-Note payable to bank, unsecured, $\$ 200,000$; accounts pay(par $\$ 5), \$ 1,867,970 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 1,481,453 ;$ earned surplus, $\$ 420,067$;
total, $\$ 4,377,801$, V. 151, p. 548.

Equitable Office Building Corp.-EarningsQuarter Ended July 31-
Total operating income

| Quarter Ended July 31- | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total operating income.. | \$755,284 | \$769.226 | \$785,040 |
| Exp. ordinary tax, \&c | 446,635 | 445,812 | 466,319 |
| Depreciation | 61,752 | 61,752 | 61,752 |
| Profit. | \$246,897 | \$261,662 | \$256,969 |
| Other incon | 492 | 201 | 343 |
| Total incom | \$247,389 | \$261,863 | \$257.312 |
| Interest | 253,067 | 260.912 | 269,783 |
| Federal income $t$ |  | 6,200 | 3.000 |
| Net loss_....... | \$5,678 | \$5,249 | \$15,471 |

## Family I

 Years End. June 30-Gross inc. from opers.--
$\$ 3,702$,
Net income.
Interest
$166,924-105,904$
$\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Gross profit......... } & \$ 1,449,438 & \$ 1,259,156 & \$ 1,011,093 & \$ 937,206 \\ \text { Fed. \& State inc. tax } & 291,772 & 240,402 & 190,258 & 176,105\end{array}$


Balance to surplus...- $\frac{770,202}{\$ 231,699} \frac{611,283}{\$ 239,380} \frac{325,000}{\$ 245,835} \frac{250,000}{\$ 261,101}$
a Includes bad debts net depreciation, amortization of deferred charges,
zoodwill and annual miscellaneous adjustments. b This stock was called foodwill and annual miscellan

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash on hand and in banks, $\$ 1,865,098$; instalment notes receivable (after reserves), $\$ 11,358,853$; notes receivable (net), contra,
$\$ 3,306,109 ;$ other assets, $\$ 7,791 ;$ furniture \& fixtures (nes depreciation, $\$ 147,032$ ), $\$ 142,910$; deferred charges, $\$ 42,470 ;$ total, $\$ 16,-1$ for
723,230 . 723,230.
employees' ${ }^{\prime}$ thrift accounts, $\$ 260,494$; accrued taxes, $\$ 327$ payable; $\$ 240,164$; certificates (net), contra, $\$ 3,306,109 ;$ reserve for contingencies, $\$ 15,830$;
capital stock: preferred, series $A,(88,709$ no par shares), $\$ 1,774,190 ;$ pref., capital stock: preferred, series A, ( 88,709 no par shares), $\$ 1,774,190 ;$ pref.,
series B, $(25,000$ no par shares $), \$ 00,000 ;$ common ( 493,807 no par shares $)$ $\$ 905,31 \dot{S}^{\prime} ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 2,871,752$; earned surplus, $\$ 1,572,141$; total,
$\$ 16,723,230$,

Famise Corp. - Earnings -

## 6 Months Ended May 31- <br> $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{cc}1940 & 1939 \\ \$ 9,096 & \text { prof } \$ 4,687\end{array}$ <br> Net loss after charg

Fedders Mfg. Co., Inc.-To Pay 35-Cent DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 35 cents per share on the
common stock, par $\$ 5$, payable Oct 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . This compares with. 15 cents paid on July 1 and April 1, last; 20 cents paid on
Dec. 20, 1939; 10 cents on Oct. 2 and July 1,1939 . 15 cents on Dec. 20,$1939 ; 10$ cents on Oct: 2 and July 1, 1939; 15 cents on April 1.
$1939 ; 10$ cents on Jan. 10, $1939: 35$ cents on Oct. 1,1937 , and dividends op. 25 cents paid on July 1 and April 1,1937 , this last being the initial payment on the larger amount of stock now outstanding.-V. 151, p. 1142 .

Federated Department Stores, Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earns.


$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { deprec. \& Fed. income } \\ \text { taxes } \\ \text { doss } \$ 56,885\end{array} \$ 140,764 \quad \$ 3,736.083 . \$ 3,573,289$
 Net profit. Earns.persh.on co
$\underset{\text { Nil }}{\text { N9,77 }}$
(Wm.) Filene's Sons Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnïngs -


$\times$ After interest, depreciation, taxes, \&c.-V. 150, p. 3822.
Florida Power \& Light Co.-Dividends-
accumulations on the $\$ 7$ cumul. pref. stock, no par value payable $\$ 2.18$ per share on account of accumulations on the 87 cumul. pref. stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to
holders of record Sept. 14. Dividend of $\$ 2.19$ was paid on July 1 , last.
-V. 151 , p. 1142 .

Fonda Johnstown \& Gloversville RR.-To Delist Bonds The Securities and Exchange Commission announced Sept. 11 that it had listing and repistration the $41 / 2 \%$ first consolidated general refunding Thortgage application stated, among other things, that the bonds were previously listed on the Exchange in the principal amount of $\$ 5,700,000$ and that reports received by the Exchange indicated that $\$ 5,458,000$ of the
bonds had been amended under a readjustment plan adopted Dec. 1, 1931, leaving $\$ 242,000$ outstanding. The application further stated that in the opinion of the " Exchange's Committee on Stock List, the outstanding
amount of the bonds had been so reduced as to make further dealings in The bonds will be stricken from listing and registration on the Exchange at the close of the trading session on sept. 17. Amended bonds and certifi-

18,748 19,271

$\times$ Cost of sales includes depreciation charges of $\$ 45,446$.
Assets-Cash, $\$ 55,227$; accounts reet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 55,227$; accounts receivable (less reserves), $\$ 59,160$;
revenue stamps, $\$ 23,191$ inventories (at cost), $\$ 94,019 ;$ cash surrender
value of life insunce value of life insurance on officer, $\$ 3,250$; land, buildings machinery equipment, \&c., (less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 269,974$ ), $\$ 881,236$; prepaid and deferred charges, $\$ 70,802$; total, $\$ 1,186,884$.
Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 8,894$; accrued expenses, $\$ 19,016$; Federal income and capital stock taxes, $\$ 69,349$; estimated customers' deposits on containers, $\$ 25,000 ; 6 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock (par $\$ 10$ ). $\$ 28,200 ;$ common stock (par $\$ 5), \$ 610,900 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 134,439$; earned
surplus, $\$ 291,088$; total, $\$ 1,186,884$ - V. 150, p. 3661 .
Fox-St. Louis Properties, Inc.-Earning Years Ended Dec. 31-
Rental and miscellaneous Rental and miscellaneous income_ Geration expenses


$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net operating income for year-1.................- } & \$ 26,982 & \$ 22,719\end{array}$ has been charged to earned surplus and of which approximately $\$ 5,000$ is applicable to the year 1939 . 1939 amounted to $\$ 22,235$.
Dividends paid during year 19 .

Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Land, buildings and equipment (less, allowance for depreciation
of $\$ 109,413$ ), $\$ 890,970$; demand decosits in banks and cash on hand certificates of deposit, $\$ 15,000$; investments in securities $\$ 43$ hand, $\$ 9,982$; receivable (tenants and others), $\$ 9,242$; receivables, (less, allowance for estimated loss of $\$ 1,274,829$, , $\$ 144,501 ;$ prepaid expenses and deferred
charges, $\$ 14,659 ;$ total, $\$ 1,108,324$. Liabilities-1st mtge. notes payable, $\$ 147,500$; accounts payable and accrued expenses, $\$ 10,558$; rentals paid in advance, $\$ 450$; dividends payable, $\$ 2,482 ;$ accounts payable (less payments and adjustments), $\$ 2.902$; lease
deposits, $\$ 50,850$; capital stock ( 44,470 shs $\$ 3$ pref 44,470 common shs no par) $\$ 622.580$; capital surplus, $\$ 264,637$; earned surplus, $\$ 6,364$; total, $\$ 1,108,324$.-V. $\mathbf{V}$. 144 . p. 2479 .

Froedtert Grain \& Malting Co., Inc.-EarningsYears End.July 31Net sales of malt
$x$ Cost of malt

1940
$\$ 8,031,682$ $x$ Cost of malt sold-...--
Net profit from malt $\begin{gathered}\begin{array}{c}\text { sales..........-- } \\ \text { Other incom } \\ \$ 1,157,591\end{array} \$ 1,105,697 \\ \$ 1,388,541\end{gathered} \$ 1,562,050$


 $\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Net inc. added to surp. } & \$ 430,014 & \$ 439,290 & \$ 573,742 & & \begin{array}{r}\$ 437,391 \\ \text { Previous surplus }\end{array} \\ & 3,201,536 & 2,762,246 & 2,188,504 & \mathbf{1 , 7 7 5 , 5 8 0}\end{array}$
 Earned surplus at end Earns. per sh. on 420,000 $\$ 3,631,550 \quad \$ 3,201,536 \quad \$ 2,762,246 \quad \$ 2,188,504$
 Balance Sheet July 31. 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 421,999$; notes and accounts receivable (less reserve of
$\$ 155,401$ ), $\$ 861,151 ;$ inventories, $\$ 2,260,812$; investments and sundry assets 8236,405 land, buildings, machinery, \&c. (less reserve for depreciation of \$645,517, $\$ 2,795,763$; deferred charges, $\$ 61,789$; total, $\$ 6,637,920$. income taxes (est.), $\$ 280,722$; reserve for workmern's accident compensation,
$\$ 14,946 ;$ cum. conv. partic. pref. stock (par $\$ 15$ ) $\$ 2,100$, $\$ 75,221$; $\$ 14,94$; cum. conv, partic. pref. stock (par $\$ 15$ ), $\$ 2,100,000 ;$ common
Stock (par $\$ 1, \$ 420,000$; earned surplus, $\$ 3,631,550 ;$ total, $\$ 6,637,920$ -
V. 150, p. 3823 .
Galveston-Houston Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. July 31-
Operating revenues

| Period End. July 31- | 1940-M | -1939 |  | os.-1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating re | \$317,032 | \$298,567 | \$3,830,260 | \$3, |
| Operatio | 161,301 | 153,333 | 1,896,289 | 1,802,834 |
| Taxes.. | 41,640 | 38,0 |  |  |
| Net oper. revenues | \$71,528 | \$60,983 | 906,124 | \$863,498 |
| Non-oper. income (net) - | +379 | 245 | 3,484 | , |
| Balance | \$71,906 | \$61.22 | 909,6 |  |
| Retirement | 31,009 | 30,569 | 372,054 | 384,8 |
| Gross incom | \$40.898 | \$30,659 | \$537,553 | \$482,15 |
| Houston Electric Co-- | 13,501 | 13,501 | 162,018 |  |
| Int. on equip. notes, \&c- | 4,459 | 2,630 | 42,827 | 34,71 |
| Amort. of debt expense- | 242 | 242 | 2,907 | 3,22 |
| Balance | \$22,695 | \$14,285 | \$329,801 | 182,230 |
| Int. paid on G.-H. Co. se | 6\% inco | bonds_- | 3329,801 | 18,283 |
| Net inco |  |  | \$329,801 | \$263,946 |
| Dividends |  |  | 43,811 | 14,604 |
| Houston Electric Co. in |  |  | $23,5$ | activ |

Gabriel Co.-Earnings-
Period End. June 30- 1940-3 Mos.-1939 1940-6 Mos.-1939 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net profit after taxes, } \\ \text { depreciation, \&c...-loss } \$ 18,170 & \$ 14,188 & \text { loss } \$ 31,419 & \$ 7,466\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lccccc}\begin{array}{l}\text { Earns. per share on cap. } \\ \text { stock }\end{array} & \text { Nil } & \$ 0.05 & \text { Nil } & \$ 0.03\end{array}$ V. 151, p. 1279.

Gamewell Co. \& Subs.-Earnings -

$$
\text { Consolidated Income Account Years Ended May } 31
$$

Net ${ }^{\text {T }}$ sales
Cost of sales before depr1940
$-\quad \$ 5,276,349$
$3,403,917$ 1939
$\$ 4,131,339$
$2,807,392$ 1938
$\$ 5,166.085$
$3,501,552$ 1937
$\$ 4,657,170$
$3,264,649$
 Operating profit.....-
 Prov.for partly sec.notes
Interest on loans Interest on loans.......-
Net income Preferred dividends.-...
Surplus formea --- $\quad \$ 156,944$ $\begin{array}{rrr}\$ 45,889 & \$ 1.65 & \$ 56,882 \\ \$ 1.03\end{array}$ ings. $z$ Provision for United States income tax only.

AssetsCash
U. Gov.-.......... Ste
\& munic. securs $\&$ munic., securs.
(at cost) Notes $\&$ accounts
rec., less reserve Inventories -......
Equip sold to muEquip. sold to mu-
ncippality under lease contractCost of uncompleted contracts.... Eq. sold to munic. under lease conDef'd recelvables \& other assets.-.-
Other investments Deferred charges. y Capital assets.-
Pats. \& franchises

$$
\text { Consolidated Balance Sheet May } 31
$$

Total …..... $\overline{\$ 6,123,623} \overline{\$ 5,940,187}$ Total ........-. $\overline{\$ 6,123,623} \overline{\$ 5,940,187}$

Gaylord Container Corp.-Preferred Stockholders to Pass on Loan-
Holders of $51 / 2 \%$ convertible preferred stock of the corporation of record to the proposal of the corporation to obtain bank loans of $\$ 5,000,000$. There are 117,383 shares ( $\$ 50$ par) preferred stock outstanding, before iving effect to any recent sinking fund retirement of shares, which have one vote a share, compa
shares_V. 151, p. 986 .
General Motors Corp.-August Car Sales-The company on Sept. 9 released the following statement:
August sales of General Motors cars and trucks in the United States and
Canada. including export shipments, totaled 24,019 compared with 12,113 Canada, including export shipments, totaled 24,019 compared with 12,113 in August a year ago. Sales in July were 110,659. Sales for the first eight
months of 1940 totaled $1,233,465$ compared with 937,646 for the same eight
months of 1939.
Sales to dealers in the United States totaled 21,154 in August compared
do With 7,436 in August a year ago. Sales in July were 99,664 . Sales for the
first eight months of 1940 totaled $1,133,852$ compared with 818,027 for he same eight months of 1939 .
Sales to consumers in the United states totaled 100,782 in August compared with 76,120 in August a year ago. Sales in July were 145,064. Sales
for the first eight months of 1940 totaled $1,187,667$ compared with 878,612 for the same eight months of 1939 .

|  | Sales to Dealers in United States |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 |
|  | 164,925 | 116.964 | 56.938 | 70,901 |
| February | 160,458 | 115,890 | 63,771 | 49.674 |
| March. | 181.066 | 142,743 | 76.142 | 216.606 |
| April. | 183,900 | 126.275 | 78,525 71.676 | 180,085 |
| May- | 151,061 | 124,048 | 72.596 | 162,390 |
| July | 99,664 | 71.803 | 61,826 | 187,869 |
| August | 21.154 | 7.436 | 34,752 | 157.000 |
| Septemb |  | 129.609 | 162.469 | 136.370 |
| October |  | 180,133 | 159,573 | 153,184 |
| November |  | 188,839 | 150,005 | 108,232 |
| T |  | 1,364,426 | 935,163 | 1,680,024 |
|  | Sales to Consumers in United States |  |  |  |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 |
| January | 120,809 | 88,865 | 63.069 | ${ }_{51} 92.998$ |
| February | 123.874 | 83,251 | 62,831 | 51,600 196.095 |
| March | 174,625 183,481 | 132,612 | 103,534 | 198,146 |
| April. | 165.820 | 129,053 | -92,593 | 178.521 |
|  | 173,212 | 124.618 | 76.071 | 153.866 |
| July | 145,064 | 102,031 | 78.758 | 163.818 |
| August | 100,782 | 76,120 | 64.925 40.796 | 158,564 |
| Septer |  | 110,471 | 68.896 | 107,216 |
| Nov |  | 162,881 | 131,387 | 117,387 |
| Decembe |  | 156,008 | 118,888 | 89,682 |
| Total |  | 1,364.761 | 1,001,770 | 1,594.215 |

Total Sales of General Motors Cars and Trucks from All Sources of Manufacture United States and Canadian Faclo 1038

-V. 151, p. 1432.

General Electric Co. -Government Contract A $85,297,775$ orcder was placed with this company it was recently anGeneral Electric received the award to supply radio transmitting equip-
General Reinsurance Corp.-Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition toa cuarterly dividend of like amount (or a total of 50 cents per share)
on the capital stock, both payable Sept. 18 to holders of record Sept. 9 . on the capital stock, both payable sept. 18 to holders of record sept.
Like amounts were paid in the nine preceding quarters-V. $151, \mathrm{p}$. 104.

General Telephone Corp.-Gain in PhonesCorporation reports for its subsidiaries a gain of 1,754 company-owned
telephones for the month of August, 1940 as compared with a gain of 1,665 telephonos for the month or August, 1939 . The wain for the first eight months of 1940 totalals 17,994 (exclusive of purchases) or $3.59 \%$ as period of 1939.
The subsidiaries now have in operation 520,315 company-owned tele-phones.-V. $151, \mathrm{D} .1432$

Georgia \& Florida RR.-Earnings-
 Operating revenues (est.) $\$ 51,500$

## (W. T.) Grant Co.-Sales-

Period End. Aug. 31- $1940-$ Month- $1939 \quad 1940-8$ Mos.-1939
Sales.
$\$ 8,749,986$
$\$ 7,210,004$
$\$ 61,946,629$
$\$ 58,209,005$

Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp. - 80 -Cent Class A Dividend Directors have declared a dividend of 80 cents per share on the $\$ 3.20$
cumul. class A common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of

 April i, 1938 and and $^{\text {and }} 80$.
1937 .-V. 50 , p. 3975.
Guilford Realty Co. - Accumulated Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on account of ecord Sept. 20 . Like amount was paid June 29 and March 30 ers of

Gulf Mobile \& Ohio RR. - New President -
I. B. Tigrett, President of the Gulf Mobile \& Northern Railroad, has applied to Interestate Commerce Commission for authority to serve as
President and director this railroad, the new company which has been Presided to operatectorsolidated properties of the G. M. \& . Na and the
formile \& Ohi. Mr. Tigrett said he expected to be elected to that post prior to Sept. 8 and would start on his new duties immeefiately upon

Gulf Public Service Co. - Bonds Called-
All of the outstanding first mortgage 20 year sinking fund $6 \%$ gold 1941 at 102 and accrued interest. Payment will be made at the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Horest.ers ofment worementioned bod bonds may obtain
immediate payment if they so desire.-V. 151, p. 1281. immediate payment if they so desire.-V. 151, p. 1281.

## Gulf States Utilities Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. July 31- | 194 | h-1939 | 1940-12 | os.-a193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operati | \$92 |  |  |  |
| Operat |  |  | 566, | 咗 |
|  | 120,5 | 108,9 | 1,490,037 |  |
|  | 160,732 | 26,92 | 1,332,753 | 2, |
| er income | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 26,74 \\ & 15,38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 503,604 \\ 4,970 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,995,655 \\ 42,034 \end{array}$ |  |
| \& amortiz | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 342,132 \\ & 106,688 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 508,573 \\ & 200,285 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,037,689 \\ & 1,291,004 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | 8308 | \$2,746,684 |  |

Balance for common stock and surplus......... $\$ 2,161,717$ \$1,677,345 a Includes operations for the entire period of systems acquired Aug. 25

Hamilton Cotton Co., Ltd.-Accumulated Dividend Directors have declared a dividend or cents per share on account of
accumulations on the $\$ 2$ cumul. sink. pref. stock, par $\$ 30$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 14 . Dividend of like amount was paid on July 2 and April 1 , last, and dividends of 50 cents were paid in preceding quarters.
Accumulations after the current dividend will amount to $\$ 4.75$ per share.

Hanover Fire Insurance Co.-Balance Sheet June 30, 1940-

Lablutites-
Reserve for un


 Real estate and mortgages- -0
Agency balances not over 00 days due..................... $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bills receivable, accrued int. } \\ & \text { and other assets }\end{aligned} \quad 247,186$
 -V. 148, p. 1478.

Harbauer Co.-Earnings-

| bauer Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years End.June 30- | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 |
| Loss from operations. | y $\$ 14.516$ | \$35,465 | \$38,177 | 185,857 |
| Depreciation. | 23,495 | 21,282 | 20,060 | 18,960 $\times 10,800$ |
| Federal income tax |  |  |  |  |
| et 10 | \$8,979 | \$56.748 | \$58,237 | \$56 |
| Common dividends |  |  | 11,273 | 51 |
| Deficit | 88,979 | \$56,748 | 89,5 |  |

 cates profits or surplus.

Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 62,765 ;$ trade acceptances and accounts receivable (less
reserve of $\$ 5.000$ ), $\$ 40,612$; inventories, $\$ 410.207$; investments and reserve of $\$ 5,00$ property, plant and equipment (after reserve for deprecia-
assets. $\$ 60,505$,
tion of $\$ 387,173$ ), $\$ 309,280$; trademarks, $\$ 1$; deferred charges, $\$ 32,725$; total, $\$ 916,09$
payable, $\$ 42,363$ accrued te to bank, $\$ 100,000$; trade and other accounts payable, $\$ 42,363$; accrued taxes, expenses and interest, $\$ 19,423$; land conreserve for general contingencies, $\$ 25,000$;-common stock ( 45,093 no par
shares). $\$ 500,000$; earned surplus, $\$ 190,255$ unearned surplus (appreciashares), $\$ 500,000$; earned surplus, $\$ 190,255$; unea
tion), $\$ 23,054 ;$ total, $\$ 916,096$.-V. 149, p. 1763 .
(Walter E.) Heller \& Co. - Extra DividendDirectors on Sept. 10 declared an extra dividend of 5 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share on the addition to the reth payable Sept. 20 to holders of record Sept. 20. Like common stock, both payable sept. 20 to holders of record
amounts were paid on June 29 and

Harris-Seybold-Potter Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Years End.June 30- } & 1940 & 1939 & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$ cost of goods sold, sell., admin. \& gen. exps.--
Int. \& discount earned Profit
Charges, incl. bad debts Charges, incl. bad debts
\& prov. for loss of sun\& prov. for loss of sun-
dry receivables
Deprec. on plant \& eqpt. Int. on funded debt_--Prov. for income taxes--
surtax on undist. profits Net profit, Shs, com, stk. (par $\$ 1$ h
Earnings per share $\begin{array}{rr}80.69 & 130,219 \\ \$ 2.48\end{array}$ prior years.

$$
\text { Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30, } 1940
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 314,949 ;$ receivables, trade (net), $\$ 1,581,109$; inventories, and equipment (net), $\$ 1,458,616$; deferred charges. $\$ 112,338$; plant 5 Liabiliiles-Notes payable, $\$ 950,000$; accounts payable, $\$ 257,812$; ac rued liabilities, $\$ 56,164$; Federal and Canadian taxes on income, $\$ 57,702$ or industrial insurance, contingencies, \&c., $\$ 100,000 ; \$ 5 \mathrm{cum}$. conv. prior preference stock, $\$ 1,895, \pm 00 ; 7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, $\$ 33,800$ common

## Hartmann Tobacco Co.-Earnings-

 cane losse
Net income_

## 940

Condensed Balance Sheet June 30,1940
$\$ 132,106$ ts receivable, $\$ 47,989$; miscellaneous receivables and advances, $\$ 1,834$; inventories. charges, $\$ 10,727$; land, buildings, equipment and fixtures, (net of reserves), \& Liabilities-Notes payable, $\$ 100,000$; accounts payable, $\$ 108,726$; Federal reserves, $\$ 70,297 ; \$ 4$ cumulative prior preference stock $(14,185$ no par
shares), $\$ 70,250$; $\$ 3$ non-cumulative pres


## Helena Rubinstein, Inc. -To Pay 75-Cent Common Div.

 Directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the commonstock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 18. This compares with stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 18 . This compares with
25 cents paid on Aug. $1 ; 50$ cents on May $1 ; 25$ cents on Feb. 1, last; 75 cents on Nov. 15, 1939; and on Dee. 23, 1938; and an initial dividend of $\$ 1$
was paid on Dec. 15,1937 . V. 150, . 1675 ,
-Hilton-Davis Chemical Co.-EarningsYears Ended June 30-
Net income (after all charges) $\qquad$ 1940
$\$ 255,708$
$\$ 1.58$ 1939
$\$ 169.827$ Earnings per comm
(Charles E.) Hires Co. - Extra DividendDirectors on Sept. 9 declared an extra dividend of 30 cents per share on the common stock, payable Sept. 27 to holders of record Sept. 19. Regular
quarterly dividend of 30 cents was paid on Sept. 3 last.
New. Director-
C. Edgar Hires has been elected a director of this company, succeeding
Charles S. Cheston, resigned.-V. 150, p. 2579 .

## Hobbs Battery Co.-Earnings

Yaars Ending May 31



Total income_-

Net profit $\qquad$ Balance'Sheet May 31, 1940
$\$ 4,601$
$\qquad$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 5,170$; accounts and notes receivable (net), $\$ 40,378$ nventories, $\$ 76,042$; plant and equipment (less: reserve for depreciation of Ziabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 43,5277$; $\mathbf{n}$ notes payable, $\$ 10,000$.
 capital stock outstanding (" "A " stock tax, $\$ 0,000$; instalment notes, $\$ 38,719$;
treasury: " B " stock- 50.000 shares of which $\mathbf{w h i c h} 12$ hed in treasury; " B " stack-50,000 shares of which 12,925 held in treasury),
$\$ 165,000$; surplus, $\$ 15,597 ;$ total, $\$ 277,846 .-\mathrm{V} .149, \mathrm{p} .1916$.
Holly Oil Co.-Earnings -
Years End. June 30-
Total revenues
Taxes, exps, insur--ict $\qquad$

| Operating profit- | $\$ 27,624$ | $\$ 16,623$ | $\$ 27,645$ | $\$ 39,103$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other income, int., \&c-- | $\$ 2,705$ | 8,947 | 42,831 | 42,994 |


Net loss $-\ldots-\cdots \quad \$ 10,092 \quad \$ 54,387$ prof $\$ 40,298$ prof $\$ 51,223$ income taxes $\$ 771$ surtax on undistributed profits of current year and provision for loss on investment and advances in connection with drilling -
Assets-Cash on deposit.
Assets-Cash on deposit, $\$ 221,176$; accounts receivable, $\$ 8,259$; inven-
tories, $\$ 3,380 ;$ investment in Socal Oil \& Refining Co interests and oil rights (net), $\$ 76,986$; plant and field equipment (less re-
serve for depreciation, $\$ 296,157$ ), $\$ 45,140$; deferred charges, $\$ 7,169$; total serve for depreciation, $\$ 296,157$ ), $\$ 45,140$; deferred charges, $\$ 7,169$; total, stock (par $\$ 1$ ), $\$ 182,000$; surplus $\$ 5,906$; accrued taxes, $\$ 1,185$; capital stock (par $\$ 1$, $\$ 182,000 ;$ surplus from reduction in par value of
stock, $\$ 281,463$; deficit, $\$ 63,958 ;$ total, $\$ 406,597$. V .149, p. 1764 .
(Geo. A.) Hormel \& Co.-50-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common paid, on Aug. 15 , May 15 and Feb. 15 last, and previously regular quarterly dividends of $371 / 2$ cents per share were distributed.
Company states its dividends are being paid in October instead of as 1940 in November because with its fiscal year beerining prior to Jan. 1 . 1940, it will come under the previous income tax Act and the payment of
the dividend within the fiscal year avoids tax penalty.-V. 150, p. 279 .

Houston Natural Gas Corp.-Bonds Offered-Financing for the corporation was announced Sept. 11 with the public offering at 100 and int. of $\$ 3,500,000$ 1st mtge. 15-year $4 \%$ sinking fund bonds due Sept. 1, 1955, through a banking group headed by Mackubin, Legg \& Co. of Baltimore. The issue has been oversubscribed. This is the first offering of a public utility issue to be made since the shortening of the waiting period for new issues by amendment to the Securities Act, the issue having been originally filed on Sept. 3 and released by the Securities and Exchange Commission on Sept. 10

In addition to Mackubin, Legg \& Co., the offering group included Alexander Brown \& Sons,; Baker, Watts \& Co. Robert Garrett \& Sons; W. W. Lanahan \& Co., and Stein Bros. \& Boyce, Baltimore; White, Weld \& Co., New York Paine, Webber \& Co., and Estabrook \& Co., Boston Boenning \& Co., Philadelphia; Whitaker \& Co., and I. M Simon \& Co., St. Louis; Gregory, Eddleman \& Abercrombie Moroney \& Co.; Milton R. Underwood \& Co.; A. W Snyder \& Co., and Chas. B. White \& Co., Houston; Beckett, Gilbert \& Co., Inc., Dallas; Pitman \& Co., Dewar, Robertson \& Pancoast, and Manhan, Dittmar \& Co., San Antonio. Bonds are dated Sept. 1, 1940; due Sept. 1, 1955. Maryland Trust Co.
trustee. Principal and int. (M. \& S.) payable in any coin or currency of trustee. Principal and int. (M. \& S. . payable in any coin or crusrency of
the U . S. of A. Which the the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Both parincipal and interest are to be payante form (registerable a a to principal only) in denom. of $\$ 1,000$. Coupon Company will pay to the trustee on or before sept. 1,194 before sept. 1 of each year thereafter, as and for a siniking fund for the re
tirement of bonds. (a) an amount equal to $3 \%$ or the prin bonds issued and outstanding under the terms of the indenture as of Dec 31 of the preeeding year; provided, however, that in no event shall suc.
annual payment be liess than the sum of $\$ 100,000$, and (b) on or before
Sept. 1 , 1942, and
 a sinking fund for the retirement of bonds, an additional amount equal to
$2 \%$ of the principal amount of bonds issued and outstan din
dentur denture as of Dec. 31 of the preceding year; provided, however mer the inmav, in lieu of such additional payment, filed with trustee a statement for acquisition of new properties, for additions impeceding calendar year sions of existing properties an amount equal to $2 \%$ mprovements and exten amount of bonds issued and outstanding under the indenture as of Decinal amount of bonds issued against the acquisitions, \&c., bade in such in ex ent endar year. to be redeemable (either through operation are to or upon call or redemption of all outstanding bonds) at the principal ming fund thereon with interest accrued to the date ditined fonds at the principal amount
 year thereatter uniticipal thereor ino each additional year or fraction of a
shall be redeemable without premium spt. 1 1952. and thereafter bonds Bhall be redeemable without premium.
Bonds are secured by a first
owned by company in Texas an oil and gas lease of approximatel properties with a producing gas wel! thereon, in Calhoun County, Texas, and all those certain distributing systems of the company now owned, whether fully completed or in an unfinished condition or state, or which may be hereafter acquired, for the transportation, distribution and sale of natural gas in
Exchanqe Offer-Coincident with this financing, the company is offering
holders of the 10,000 outstanding ( $\$ 50$ par) shares of $7 \%$ preferred stock of ( $\$ 50$ par) preferred stock on a share tor-share basis
 covers the 10,000 shares of new prefered reserved for the exchange.
Purpose-Net Purpose- Net proceeds (approximately $\$ 3,331,543$, will be used to the
amount of $\$ 2,923,417$ to retire assumed bonds, including premium of $5 \%$ thereon but exclusive of accrued interest to date of redemption, of $5 \%$ 1940. No specific allocation of the remainder of the net proceeds from the sale of the bonds has been made, but such remainder is to be added to History and Business - Company was incorp. May 29,1940 , in Texas for a period of 50 years. Effective July incorp. May 29 , 1940, in Texas for
Houston Natural Houston Natural Gas Corp, incorp. in Delaware, all the properties and assets of the latter corporation, including those owned by its wholly -owned Cities Natural Gas Co. and Tex-Mex Natural Gas Co., in exchange for the eonsidiseration of preferred and common stocks of conmany, assumption by company of all debts, int iner ciabilities of company's predecessor and its subsidiaries, including the and and ment of the principal of and interest on the outstanding first mortgage collateral $6 \%$ gold bonds, due Dec. 1, 1943, or company's predecessor.
On Nov. 20,1925 , Houston Natural Gas Co . aries of company's predecessor) was incorporated in Texas and until the latter part of 1928, the time of the incorporation of company's predecessor gaged in purchasing fistributing sidies of company's predecessor, was enarea now served by company. Generally, this region extends alo in the 70 culf Coast area of the State of Texas, embracing at pesen extends along the 70 cities, towns and communities in 19 counties of the State. Gas Utilities, Gulf' Cities Natural Gas Co. and Tex-Mex Natural Gas Col (the other thiree former subsidiaries of company's predecessor) the then
existing franchises, plants, existing franchises, plants, equipment and other properties, except such as pertained to or werelocated in or adjacent to the tity of Houston. Texas. with all the common and preferree stocks of such companies, were pledged $6 \%$ gold bonds, due Dec. 1,1943 , of companys' were engaged principally in former subsidiaries of company's predecessor gas at retail in cities and towns in the state of Texas. The former subsidiaries of company's predecessor produced no natural gas, nor owned or area in and around Port tavaca or sources of production, excent for the small from a nearby well purchased in November. 1939, nor did the ny purchase
sell or transport sell or transport natural gas beyond the confines of the State of Texas. wroere transferred to company's predecessor. and immediately thereassor from company's predecessor to company, effective July 31, 1940. As an incident of this transfer, company assumed the debts. and liabilities of company's predecessor and of the former subsidiaries of pledged under the indenture of company's predecessor and the bonds of companys predecessor, and still outstanding.
July 29, 1940 , all the properties of company were convere of trust dated Trust Co, trustee underperties of ondentumpany were conveyed to Maryland
Dec. 1,1928 , as security for the thentenys predecessor, dated pany expressly assumed the covenants of said indenture . Thereupon the

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
1575
cessor were delivered by the trustee to company's predecessor, and by company's predecessor to the respective former subsidiaries for cancellation, predecessor were dissolved. As part of the consideration for the transfer fer agent and registrar, its entire issues of common and preferred stocks identical in number of shares, par value, preferences, priorities and voting rights with the common and preferred stocks of company's predecessor.
The common stock of the company is in process of distribution to the former holders of the common stock of company's predecessor; and holders of the preferred stock of company's predecessor are accorded an opportunity to exchange, share for share, the preferred stock of company's predecessor
presently held by them for the preferred stock of the company. The stock presently held by them for the preferred stock of the company. The stock offecting this exchange will be redeemed. When these exchanges and redemptions have been completed, company's predecessor will be dissolved. Since Aug. 1,1940 , company has been engaged in carrying on the opera-
tions of the four former subsidiaries of company's predecessor. In the various cities, towns and communities gas is sold at retail to domes-
tic, commercial and industrial consumers; and in oil and gas prospecting areas, for drilling purposes. mouths from non-affiliated companies and other persons; and all gas, regardless of its source, is produced, transported and sold wholly in Texas. The major
Capitalization-The funded debt and capital stock of the company as of July 31, 1940, adjusted to give effect to the issue and sale of the securities 1st mtge. 15-year $4 \%$ sinking fund bonds, due Authorized Outstanding $\$ 3,500,000$ $\$ 3,500,000$
a 10,000 shs.
 a These shares of stock have been deposited with Maryland Trust Co.d transfer agent and registrar, in escrow under the escrow agreement common stocks, as the case may be, of the company's predecessor, Houston Natural Gas Corp. (Del.).
Principal Underwriters-The names of the principal underwriters and the
principal amount of bonds severally to be purchased by each are as follows: Mackubin, Legg \& Co ${ }^{2}$ Mackubin, Legg \& Co-.......-
Whitaker \& Co ......--
Gregory, Eddleman \& Aber-crombie..................Paine, Webber \& Co..............
White, Weld \& Co Baker, Watts \& Co-.....................

Boenning \& Co Estabrook \& Co-…-.........| 250,000 | W |
| :---: | :---: |
| 200,000 | St |
| Be |  | 200,000 Seln Bros. \& Boyce........... 200,000 Dewar, Robertson \& Pancoast200,000

100,000
100,000 100,000
100000
I. M. Simon \&
A. 100,000 A.W. Snyder \& Co......................... Chon 1
Income Statement of Houston Natural Gas Corp. (Del.) and Subsidiaries

|  | 6 M |  | d |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period- | June 30,'40 | 1939 |  | ${ }^{1937}$ |
| Operating revenues-Gas | \$1,811,738 | \$2,528,238 | \$2,380,535 | \$2,390,121 |
| Rental of pipe lines..- | 24,827 | 43,714 | 41,459 | 45.019 |
| Total | \$1,836,566 | \$2,571,952 | \$2,421,994 | \$2,435,141 |
| Operating expe | 1,223,407 | 2,005,044 | 1,953,030 | 1,868,320 |
| Operating income. | \$613,158 | \$566,908 | \$468,963 | $\$ 566,821$ |
| Other income credits | 15,562 | 32,329 | 9,287 | $5,200$ |
| Gross income | \$628,721 | \$599,238 | \$478,250 | \$572,021 |
| Interest on bonds | 84,399 | 166,696 | 160,321 | 150,844 |
| Amortization of debt discount and expense. | 8,463 | 17,579 | 18,626 | 18,445 |
| Other interest.....-.-- | 5,710 | 11,961 | 11,635 | 9,509 |
| a Refunds to bondholders | 1,930 | 5,282 | - 4,944 | 4,435 |
| Int. charged to constr'n. | Cr 198 | Cr662 | Cr 1,590 | ------- |
| Total | \$100,306 | \$200,857 | \$193,936 | \$183,235 |
| Net income | \$528,414 | \$398.381 | \$284,313 | \$388,786 |
| Fed. normal inc. taxes.- | 112,063 | 70,054 | 53,896 | 69,820 |
| State income taxes. | 1,702 | 3,372 | 1,202 | 1,388 |
| Net income | \$414,648 | \$324,954 | \$229,214 | \$317,576 |
| Preferred dividends...- | 17,500 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35.000 |
| Common dividends |  | 63,316 | 126,631 | 131,908 429,610 | Paid in common stock a On

$$
\text { Balance Sheet at Commencement of Operations, Aug.1, } 1940
$$

[After writing off unamortized bond discount and expense and providing for
redemption premium on assumed bonds of predecessor company]
 Franchises and other intanSlinking fund cash. Accts. receivable (not current)
Cash-general funds Cash-general funds--....Funds for pref. dividend----
Funds for bond interest Warrants receivable.......... Notes \& accounts receivable. Working funds-

## Materials and suppiles.........-


Total_-.........-....

## Houston Oil Field Material Co., Inc. - Earnings -

 $\begin{array}{rlll}6 \text { Months Ended June 30- } \\ \text { Gross sales, less discounts, returns } & 1940 & 1939 & 1938\end{array}$



 Net income_.-.-.-.-.-............- $\mathbf{a} \$ 51,357$ a\$55,093 $\$ 101,542$ a Earnings per share of common stock for the 6 months ended June 30,
1940 , was $\$ 0.18$ and for the corresponding period of 1939 was $\$ 0.21$ per share.

Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, \$109,351; notes, accounts and accrued int. receivable (net), property, plant and equipment (net), $\$ 530,400$; prepaid expenses, $\$ 15,358$ other assets, $\$ 12,996$; total, $\$ 4,441,377$
Liabilities-Notes payable, $\$ 1,527,224$; trade acceptances,
trate
accounts payable (trade), $\$ 971,776 ;$ accrued liabilities, $\$ 31,553$; due to accounts payable (trade, $\$ 971,776$; accrued liabilities, $\$ 31,553$; due to officers and employees, $\$ 2,099 ;$ provision or
deferred liabilities $\$ 39,460 ; 81,50$ cum conv. pref. stock ( $\$ 20$ par), $\$ 478,000$;


Hummel-Ross Fibre Corp.-To Pay 25-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common
stock, payable sept. 30 to holders of record sept. 14 . Dividends of 15 cents were paid on June 29 and on April 1 last, and 20 cents paid on Dec. 30 ,

Illuminating \& Power Securities Corp.-Earnings$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Years End. July 31- } & 1940 & 1939 & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$




 Surplus at July 31 $\ldots \overline{\$ 3,081,297} \overline{\$ 3,138,695} \overline{\$ 3,147,688} \overline{\$ 3,171,515}$ Received in securities, stated at market value on date received. Balance Sheet July 31, 1940
Assets-Investment securities, $\$ 6,323,273 ;$ cash, $\$ 748,126$; accrued int. Liabilities-Accrued taxes, $\$ 13,625$. dividends payable, $\$ 71,875 ; 7 \%$ cum. pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ), $\$ 1.250,000$; common stock (par $\$ 50$ ), $\$ 2.500,-$ V. 149, p. 4031.

Indiana Harbor Belt RR. - Earnings-


Net revenue from rail-
way operations
Railway tax accrualsi-1:-
Equip. and joint facility
rents_-...................

| $\$ 301,379$ |
| :---: |
| 81,724 |
| 1 |

Net ry. oper. income.
Other income.
Tiscell income deduc. from inc. Miscell. deduc. from inc.
\$2,088,956
$\$ 2,157,106$
551,565

Net inc. after fixed \$62,374 $\$ 140.424$ \$526,844 \$747,583

Inland Investors, Inc.-Interim Dividend-
Directors have declared an interim dividend of 20 cents per share on the common stock, no opar value, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 2 .
Like amount was paid on June 2 J and March 30 , last, and compares with 50 cents paid on Dec. 22,$1939 ; 15$ cents on Sept. 30 , , une 30 and March 31 . March 31, 1938; a dividend of 80 cents paid Dec. 24, 1937, and dividends of
Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-Deposit ExtensionMembers of the Committee on Stock List of the New York stock Ex-
hange voted Sept. 11 to postpone until the opening of business on Sept. 25
 to Sept. 26 the time within which the stock may be deposited under the Sept. approved the recommendation of the Committee on stock List that the approved the recerities be suspended from dealings at the opening of business on Sept. 25 :
(a) Interb
(a) Interborough Rapid Transit Co. 1st \& refunding mortgage $5 \%$
bonds, due 1966 , ecured convertible gold $7 \%$ notes, due 1932 and $6 \%$ (b) Manhattan Ry. Co. consolidated mortgage gold $4 \%$ bonds, due 1990
gold notes, due 1932. 2 nd mortgage gold $4 \%$ bonds, due $20137 \%$ guaranteed stock and modified The Committee stated that its recommendation was made in view of the expiration on Sept. 26 of the time to deponsit under the plan, , and the un-
suitability of the securities for continued dealings because of the status of the
 Ry. who do not deposit under the Interborough Manhattan Unification plan by Sept. 26 , to which date the deposit period has been extended by the
 Committee. It has also been advised that
extended beyond Sept. 26 .-V. 151, p. 1433.

Interlake Steamship Co.-To Pay 75-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the common
tock, payabie Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 13. This compares with
 Oct. 1,1939 , and previously regular qua
share were distributed.-V. 150, p. 841 .

## International Agricultural Corp. - Annual Report-

Louis Ware, President, states in part:
Resultis-The total net sales for the year were $\$ 12,328,406$ as compared with $\$ 11,712,0751$ last year. From such sales there was derived an onprating wronit of $\$ 81,711$ in the year under review, as against $\$ 695,101$, the year
pefore. There were larger charges for depreciation and depletion'by $\$ 169,-$ 461, silighty greater interest charges, and other extraordinary charges.
These deductions from the operating profit left net income at $\$ 14,007$ compared tod $\$ 126,437$ the year before. Although the volume of sales for was somewhat larger than last Although the volume of sales for the year was somewhat larger than last
year, the opportunity for profitable business was lessened because a subyear, the opportunity for prortiabie business was essene
stantial part of our export business of higher grade and hifher priced phosstanterock was lost as a result of cessation of European sales. Also, during
phat year a larger portion of the phosphate rock was shipped from properties the year, a larger portion of the phosphate rock was shipped from properties
which carried a heavier depletion charge. There were unusual expenses such which carried a heavier depletion cortgage bonds, refinancing, the attempted recapitalization, and expenses in connection with During the latter part of
gation of the industry by a Federal Grand Jury the year, administrative and operating changes were inaugurated, unprofitable plants closed, and orher moprovements could not be realized during the past fiscal year, should show improvement in the future.
Refunding-During the year, the corporation paid and retired its first mortgage bonds, amounting to $84,50,000$. An or mingal
$\$ 13,000,000$
of these $5 \%$ bonds had been issued in 1912 of which $\$ 8,500,000$ had been retired over the intervening years. To pay the remaining bonds.
 provide interest rates as follows: $\$ 1,500,000$ due 1942 through 1946 at $2 \% / 4$ Recapitalizaztion-On June June 30 1940, the corporation had outstanding
$\$ 10,000.000$ cumulative prior preference stock on which there was $\$ 10,00.0007 \%$ cumulative prior preference stock, on which there was accumulated at the previous 16 years there had been paid a total of $\$ 33$ per share in dividends, the no par common stock having received no dividends. On Dec. 5 , 1939 , a plan of reapitalization was pressented to the stock-
holders which would have reduced the amount of stock outstanding but in the judgment of the management would have preserved to both classes of
stockholders their relative equities. It was necessary to have at least
$662-3 \%$ of each class of stock approve the plan before it could be declared effective. Corporation did not receive the necessary affirmative proxies to develop an amended plan, holding discussions with a number of res resentative shareholders and it is hoped that a satisfactory plan can be Investment in Union Potash- On July 1.1939 , the corporation paid $\$ 800$,000 against its option for additional stock in Union Potash \& Chemical Co., Which was reported to the stockholders last year. the mine, a purther investment of $\$ 1,500,000$ was made in Union Potash \& 70,000 shares of the preferred stock and 40,000 shares of the common
stock of the potash company. Corporation now owns 74.421 shares of stock of the potash company, Corporation now owns 74.421 , shares of
prefersed stock, (or $95 \%$ ) and 315,763 shares of common stock, (or $56 \%$ ). per annum, such dividends to continue until the preferred stock shall hare received $\$ 25$ per share, plus interest upon any deferred dividend payments at shall terminate and it shall thereafter in all respects be common pred stock other words, assuming the earnings of Union Potash \& Chemical co. In adequate to pay the preferred dividends, corporation will receive $\$ 1,860$. 525 the preferred stock becomes common stock corporation will then After $60.6 \%$ of the outstanding stock of Union Potash \& Ohemical Co. In addition to the stock interest, the corporation also has an exclusive agency agreement on a satisfactory basis for the sale of all of the potash products .
The construction of the potash plant at Carlsbad, N. M., is progressing satisfactorily and it is expected that the mine and refinery will be in operation satisfactori
in October

Consolidated Income Account Year Ended June 30

Gross profit from oper..
Oper., \&c., expenses...
Net earnings _-_-. Dividends received Collections on receiv'les
previously written off.

## Total income.

Bond interest..-
Int. on debentures.---Loss on own bds, purchProprec. and depletion assets \& securities. Federal \& State income taxes, estimated...--
surtax on undistributed b Refits, estimated.-.-. Premium on redemp. of 1st mtge. bonds....-T issuance of debentures Write-down of mkt. secs. Loss on foreign exch....
Net profitg
Preference dividends---
Earns. per sh. on com

 in excess of dividends received over corresponding equity in $\$ 8.195$ in 1937
 longer considered necessary. c Including excess of corresponding equity in
net earnings in affiliated companies over dividends received amounting to
$\$ 14,928$.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30









 | phate property. | 46,220 | 38,095 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Marketable securs. | 38,775 | 23,375 |

Total..........27,750,931 $\overline{26,680,325}$ Total..........27,750,931 $\overline{26,680,325}$ a Represented by 436,044 no par shares in 1940 and 436,048 no pars shares
in 1939 After deducting reserves of $\$ 448,917$ in 1940 and $\$ 476,492$ in
1939 .-V.

International Cellucotton Products Co.-Extra Div.tion to the regular quarterly dividend of 371 of 25 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share on the com-
mon stock, no par value, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 201

## International Paper Co. - No Dividend Action

not tare any action with respect to dividends. Het on Sept. 10, did of International Paper Co. $7 \%$ preferred stock of the few remaining holder $\$ 1.25$ a share against an assignment of that amount of dividends accrued
on such stock.-V. 151 , p. 989 .
International Paper \& Power Co.-Dividend-
a share on the company's outstanding cumul. convegular dividend of $\$ 1.25$ Sept. 28 to holders of record at close of business Sept. 20 . After payment of this dividend there will remain $\$ 12.50$ of unpaid dividend accumulation
on the stock.-V.

| International Products Corp.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross sales less discounts \& allowances | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 |
|  | \$1 |  |  |  |
| Cost of goods soldi------ | 1,555,34 | 1,606,777 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,107,527 \\ 838,642 \end{array}$ | $\$ 1,231,750$ 821,640 |
| Profit----.-.------ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 432,201 \\ 1,807 \end{array}$ | \$421,151 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 268,884 \\ 5,598 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 410,110 \\ 36,339 \end{array}$ |
| Total income <br> Taxes (other than income taxes) <br> Selling expenses <br> Gen. \& admin. exps <br> Exchange. | \$434,008 | \$421,151 | \$274,483 | 446 |
|  | 4,49 |  |  |  |
|  | 32,265 | 72,268 | 48,846 |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}58,919 \\ \hline 125\end{array}$ | 61,568 1,226 | 57,300 | 64,965 |
| Profit Other income | \$338,206 | $\begin{array}{r} 280,563 \\ 6.606 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 161,549 \\ 4,836 \end{array}$ | 28,955 615 |
| Total <br> Deprec. \& depletion <br> Prov. for inc. taxes (Fed. \& foreign <br> \& foreign-..-.-.--- | \$338,206 | \$287,169 | \$166 |  |
|  | 127,219 | 120,825 | 114,435 | 127.759 |
|  | 44,097 | 27,450 | 8,575 | 29,125 |
| Net income. <br> Divs. on pref. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 166,890 \\ 28,515 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 138,894 \\ 42,486 \end{array}$ | 249,345 | $\$ 172,686$ 190,089 |

Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 936,790 ;$ accounts and bills receivable (less reserve for
doubtful accounts), $\$ 200,469$; inventories, $\$ 1,429,804$; advances purchased for slaughter, $\$ 47,270$; Reppublic or Paraguay $4 \%$ bonds, $\$ 45,015$ ive stock (cattle on ranches, oxen, horses, \&c.), $\$ 357,297 ;$ fixed asset,
(after reserves), $\$ 3,025,727$; deferred charges, $\$ 13,175$; totai, $\$ 6,055,546$. Liabilities-Accounts payable \& accrued liabilities, $\$ 128,197$; dividend on
preferred stock payable, $\$ 28,515$; income taxes
 surplus, $\$ 1,051,469$; earned surplus, $\$ 423.601$; total, $\$ 6,055,546 .-\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{t}}$
$150, \mathrm{p} .3050$.

Interstate Bakeries Corp.-621/2-Cent Dividendpref. stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20. Like amount was paid on July 1 and March 30, last; Dec. 27, Sept. 30 and July amoun 1,1939


Interstate Department Stores, Inc. -Sales -
Period End. Aug. 31- 1940-Month-1939
Sales.
$\$ 1,784,205$
$\$ 13,254,467$.
$\$ 12,758,662$

$\mathbf{x}$ After Federal income taxes but before excess profits taxes.
15-Cent Dividend -
Directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common payment made on these shares since Nov. 1, 1937, when 50 cents per share

Investment Foundation, Ltd. - Accumulated DividendDirectors have declared dividends totaling $\$ 1$ per share on the cumul.
pref. shares, $\$ 50$ par value, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record sept. 30 . pref. shares, $\$ 50$ par value, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept.30.
Like amount was paid on July 15, last; dividend of $\$ 2$ was paid on Appil 15 ,
last, and dividend of $\$ 1.25$ was paid on Jan.

Island Creek Coal Co.-Auqust Output-
Month of-
Tons of coal mined
V. 151, p. 1146. $\qquad$

(Mead) Johnson \& Co, - Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 75 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, amounts were paid on July 1 and April 1, last. Extra of $\$ 1.75$ was paid on Dec. 28, 1939, and extras of 75 cents were paid on Oct. 1, July 1, and
Jones \& Laughlin Steel Corp. - Acquisition -
See Mckeesport Tin Plate Corp., below.-V. 151, p. 555.
Kansas City Power \& Light Co.-Earnings -
Period End. July 31- $1940-M o n t h-1939 ~ 1940-12 ~ M o s .-1939 ~$ $\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { Gross earns. (all sources) } & \$ 1,359,976 & \$ 1,355,746 & \$ 16,697,930 \\ \text { a Operating expenses.-- } & 648,836 & 668,259 & 8,002,285\end{array}$
 Amort. of limited-term Miscestinents inc. deductionsFed. \& State inc. taxes_-
Net profit
Earns. per

| 179,766 |
| ---: |
| 1,560 |
| 5,437 |
| 98,200 |

income sh. com. after
Including maintenance $\$ 0.53$ Note- 1940 net income adjusted to reflect the provisions of the Revenue
Act of $1940 .-\mathrm{V} .151$, p. 704 .
Kansas Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-

| Period Ended, July 31- | 531 | , |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues | \$531,792 | \$524,995 | \$6,448,756 | \$6,254,537 |
| Direct taxes | 216,352 | 221,394 | 2,610,534 | 2,527,985 |
| Property retirement |  |  | 795,485 | 891,416 |
| serve appropriations | 55,000 | 55,000 | 660,000 | 660,000 |
| term investment | 391 | 457 | 4,886 | 5,978 |
| Net oper. revenues Other income (net) | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 198,538 \\ 329 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 173,486 \\ 426 \end{array}$ | $\$ 2,377,851$ 4,999 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,169,158 \\ 8,537 \end{array}$ |
| Gross income | \$198,867 | \$173,912 | \$2,382,850 | \$2,177,695 |
| Int. on debenture bonds. | 45,000 15,000 | 60,000 15000 | 733,500 | 720,000 |
| Other int. \& deductions, | 19,596 | 15,000 9,865 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| Int.charged to construc'n |  |  | 152,901 | Cr14,835 |
| Net income-....-.- $\$ 119,271-\$ 89,047$ <br> Divs, applicable to pref. stocks for the period... |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,317,081 \\ 520,784 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,181,169 \\ 520,784 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | \$796,297 | \$660,385 |

## -V. 151, p. 849

$\$ 796,297 \quad \$ 660,385$
Key West Electric Co.-Earnings-


Net oper, revenues

Other income (net) | Balance |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Preferred dividend requirements-. | $\$ 3,999$ | $\$ 2,434$ | $\$ 41,147$ | $\$ 38,755$ |

 $\$ 14,381$
Kingsport Press, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings $\begin{array}{ccccc}\mathbf{6} \text { Mos. End. June } 30- & 1940 & 1939 & 1938 & 1937 \\ \times & \$ 20,744 & \$ 20,193 & \text { loss } \$ 2,618 & \$ 63,410\end{array}$ xAfter operating expenses, Federal income taxes, depreciation and other
charges.-V. 149, p. 1623 .
Kirsch Co.-To Pay 25-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the class A
and $\mathbf{B}$ common shares payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 18 . Dividend of 50 cents was paid on June 25, last; 25 cents was paid on Dec. 30 .
(I. B.) Kleinert Rubber Co.-30-Cent Dividend-
stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record 30 cents per share on the common stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record sept. 16. This compare with 20 cents paid in two preceding quarters; 50 cents on Dec. 21,1939
30 cents on Sept. 30,1939 ; dividends of 10 cents on June 30 and March 31
1939 ; a dividend of 25 cents paid on Dec. 24,1938 and previously quarterly dividends of 10 cents per share were distributed. In addition

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
a special dividend of 5 cents per share was paid on Sept. 30, 1938.-V.
150, p. 4130 .
(S. S.) Kresge Co. -Sales -
 Stores in operation on Aug. 31. last, totaled 739 of which 678 were American and 61 were Canadian. A year earlier stores in operation totaled
742 of which 683 were American and 59 were Canadian.-V. 151, p. 849 .
(S. H.) Kress \& Co.-Sales -
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. Aug. 31- } & \text { 1940-Month-1939 } & \text { 1940-8 Mos. } & \text { 1939, } \\ \text { Sales }\end{array}$ 151, p. 849
Lake Shore Mines, Ltd.-Earnings-
 Assets-Cash and bank balances, $\$ 4,615,424$; bullion on hand and in investments at cost, $\$ 152,682 ;$ shares in other mining companies, \$438,000; buildings, structures and equipment (less, provision for derreciation of
$\$ 6,756,753$. $\$ 772,799$, mining properties, $\$ 1$; insurance and other reserves,
$\$ 722,383:$ sundry assets ana prepaid expenses, $\$ 153,648 ;$ total, $\$ 7,879,525$. $\$ 722,383:$ sundry assets ana prepara expersed charges, $\$ 306,374$; provision for taxes, $\$ 1,815,000$; insurance and other reserves, $\$ 722,383 ;$ capital stock, 51, p. 557

## Lane Bryant, Inc.-Sales-

 . 151, p. 1148.
LaSalle Wines \& Champagne Inc. (\& Subs.) -Earnings Earnings for Year Ended May 31, 1940

 Operating profit
Other income..... $\$ 118,086$
151

Total income $\begin{array}{r}\$ 18,238 \\ 3 \\ 35,433 \\ 25000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net profit
Dividends paid-..................................................-.
$\left.\begin{array}{r}889,805 \\ 21,670\end{array}\right)$ Note-Provision for depreciation for the year amounted to $\$ 15,105$, in-
cluding depreciation of $\$ 1,618$ on the plant of the Windsor Co., Ltd. Consolidated Balance Sheet May 31, 1940
Assets- Cash, $\$ 30,399$; trade accounts receivable (less reserve of $\$ 2,000$ );
18,$868 ;$ State and Federal revenue stamps, $\$ 3,171$; inventories, $\$ 298,335$; investment in common stock of the Windsor Co, Ltd., $\$ 42,867$; account
receivable, $\$ 5.471$ a accounts receivable from employees and others, $\$ 616$ receivable, \$5,471: accounts receivable erom employees and others, $\$ 616$; $\$ 268,137$; deferred charges $\$ 6,149 ;$ total, $\$ 674,016$.
Liabilitites- Notes payable, $\$ 811,018 ;$ accounts payable for purchases,
expenses and pay rolls, $\$ 21,456$;accrued taxes and other expenses, $\$ 3,603$;
Eedent Federal taxes on income, $\$ 93,40 ;$; land contract payable, $\$ 2,000 ;$ conmmon
stock $($ par $\$ 2), \$ 433,404:$ earned surplus, $\$ 145,208 ;$ total, $\$ 674,016$. ${ }^{2}$. 150, p. 3205 .
Lawyers Mortgage Co.-Oct. 1 Last Day for Assents to Plan of Reorganization -
All mortgage and mortgage certificate holders and stockholders are notified that, pursuant to the plan of reorganization of the company,
dated March 1 , 1937 , as amended, the reorganization managers have fixed Oct. 1, 1940 as the last day on which assents to the plan of reorganization may be filed by creditors and stockholders.
The holders of more than $86 \%$ in princ
The holders of more than $86 \%$ in principal amount of mortgages and mortgage certificates guaranteed by the company have assented to the of mortgages and mortgage certificates, and stockholders, of the company, Who have not yet assented to the plan are urged to forward their assents. immediately to the secretary of New York City. The reorganization man-
Egginton, 345 Madison Ave., Ner
Charles G. Edwards, William E. Russell, P. Walker Morrison Egginton,
agers are: Charles G. Edwards, William
and Richard M. Hurd. -V. 147, p. 1197 .

Lehigh Valley RR.-Listing of Bonds-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 39,639,000$
Th. consol. mtge. $4 \%$ bonds due May 1,2003 (stamped modified); $\$ 21$, .
 modified) upon official notice. of stamping pursuant to plan and agreement of madir. 25 . $1938 ;$ also $\$ 15,000.000$ Lehigh Valley Ry. 1st mtge. 41/2\% gold
Aonds extended to July 1950 , upon official notico of delivery pursuant
 official noticice of dell

## Lincoln Building Corp. - Earnings -

|  | M Mos. End |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income-Rentals_ Miscellaneous. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 866,291 \\ 85,066 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 902,625 \\ 65,047 \end{array}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1}, 795,548$ 122,065 | $\begin{array}{r} 763,475 \\ 104,823 \end{array}$ |
|  | \$951 | \$967,672 | \$1,917,613 | ,868,298 |
| Oper. \& admin. expenses | ${ }_{2}^{2638}$ | +279,355 | 53, 473,637 | ${ }^{5978,596}$ |
| Reprec. \& obsoles. fund | *197,135 | *192,135 | *384,270 | 304,270 |
| Income avail. for int. on bonds | \$252,145 | \$261,354 | 8524,138 | \$491,510 |
| Percent earned on pre- sently outst'd'g debs- | 4.08\% | $4.22 \%$ | $4.24 \%$ | 3.97\% |
| Percent earned before prov. for deprec. and obsolescence- | 7.27 | 7.33 | 7.34 | 6.4 |

* Includess amortization of $\$ 80,000$ on first mortgage on small building
paid in 1939 of which $\$ 40,000$ was in the first half of 1939 and $\$ 45,000$ in 190.0. of 1940. Figures for the latest six months do not fully reflect a drop of about sue to. expiration of a number of old long term, high rate leases. The
l9teater part of these leases were renewed at lower rates.-V. 149, p. 734 .
gre

Lexington Telephone Co.-EarningsEarnings for the Year Ended July 31, 1940 Operating revenues-
Provision for uncollectible accounts $\$ 763,735$
1,610

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Operating expen | 560,361 |


 Ameral interest debl discount and expense Miscellaneous deductions $\$ 199,327$
72,000
 phone Co, wholly-owned subsidiary, from July 31, 1939 to July 1.1940,
at which date itw as merged into Lexington Telephone Co.-V. 150, p. 3664 .

## Loblaw Groceterias Co., Ltd. - Earnings -



Totai surplus.
Shares com. stock out-
$\$ 3,983,217$
$\$ 3,507,066$
$\$ 3,307,558$
$\$ 3,165,129$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Shares com, stock out- } & 8,28,356 & 828,356 & 828,356 & 828,356 \\ \text { standing (nor) } \\ \text { Earnings per share }---: & 828.31 .63 & \$ 1.49 & \$ 1.42 & \$ 1.33\end{array}$ for After providing for all expenses including depreciation and provision for Federal income, excess profits, and provincial income taxes. ${ }^{\text {y }}$ Includes and bonus on class B shares of $\$ 95,825$ in 1940,1939 and $1938, \$ 47,913$ in Balance Sheet June 1, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 1,617,43 ;$ Government bonds, $\$ 754,997 ;$ guaranteed
investment certificates, $\$ 350,000$; accrued interest on investments, $\$ 1,409$ accounts receivable, \$45,52, merchandise inventory, \$2,508,623, advances onarges to operations, $\$ 90,382$; land, buildings and equipments (less depreciation reserve of $\$ 2,687,8899$, $\$ 3,169,125 ;$ total, $\$ 8,647,138$, Liabilities-Accounts payable and accrued expenses, $\$ 1,248,977$; provision for Federal and provincial taxes, $\$ 560,522$; reserve for contingencies.
 shares, no par
$150, \mathrm{p}, 2886$.
Locke Steel Chain Co.-Earnings Years Ended June 30-
Gross sales, less returns, allowances, discts. \&freight
Cost Gross soles, $\begin{aligned} & \text { coss sold } \\ & \text { Solling, general and administrative expenses......- }\end{aligned}$.

| 1940 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 909,542$ |
| 532,93 |
| 112,135 |

$\$ 8824,58$ Selling, general and administrative expenses...--- $\quad 112,135 \quad 104,976$



$\$ 229.514$
98.156
38.227 Net income
$\$ 215,61$
143,00
$\$ 1.9$ $\$ 182,2131$
143,000
$\$ 1.65$ Earns. per sh. on 110,000 shs. of com. stk. ( $\$ 5$ par) $\$ 1.96$ Note-Depreciation charged to cost and expense
in 1940 and $\$ 14,381$ in 1939 .

$$
\text { Balance Sheet June 30, } 1940
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 394,519$; marketable secu;ities (at cost), $\$ 5,000$; accounts

 mon stock (par
150, p. 3664 .
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.-Earnings-
 $\underset{\substack{\text { Operating profits } \\ \text { Other income.-. }}}{ }$

 1937
644,992
891,049

| $\$ 2,966,18$ 109,12 |
| :---: | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,831,010 \\ 54,931 \\ \hline\end{array} \begin{array}{r}\$ 37,965 \\ 32,619 \\ \hline\end{array} \begin{array}{r}\$ 414,530 \\ 21,513\end{array}$

 Prov. for contingencles | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Provision for est. U. S. } \\ \text { normal Fed. inc. tax-- }\end{array}$ | 534,434 | 119,362 | 30,780 | 49,642 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Net profit....-.........

Earnings per share on
common stock $\mathrm{n}^{\$ 2,022,619}$ $\begin{array}{r}481,563 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ $\$ 2.02$ $\qquad$ $\mathbf{x}$ Depreciation, amortization and reserves amounting to $\$ 1,129,485$ are charged against its six months eariation.
$1940 \quad 1939$

|  | 1940 | 1939 | Ltabutltes- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 19 | 8 |  |
| Cash |  |  |  |

Advs. to ofticers \&
$\begin{aligned} & \text { for material and } \\ & \text { parts }\end{aligned}$

| Deferrest charges-s |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Patents, tr. names, | $2,633,314$ |

$\begin{gathered}\text { Patents, tr. names, } \\
\text { \&c }\end{gathered}$ $-45,0$
Total............ 1515.
Loft, Inc.-To Get Pepsi-Cola SharesChancellor W . W. Harringt on has signed an order directing the Delaware
Trust Co. to deliver to Loft, Inc., two certificates of stock, one for 27,312 Trust co. ©o deiver to 120.437 shares, of Pepsi-Cola stock-which had been turned over to the bank pursuant to order or the court of July 28,1937 . The order also directs Pepsi-Cola Co. to deliver to Lott Inc. new certircates without any restrictive signatures
two original certificates.--V. 151, p. 148 .
(Marcus) Loew's Theatres, Ltd.-Accumulated Dividend

 Loudon Packing Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings$\begin{array}{cccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Years End. June } \\ \text { profit from operation }\end{array} & 1940 & 1940 \\ \$ 512,510 & \$ 346,716 & \$ 352\end{array}$
 $\underset{\text { Interest }}{\text { Profit }}$ Total income. Depreciation-a-
Manintenance and repairs
Interest Interent
Federal taxes...................
Net profit-
 10 lose

| 276,2 |
| ---: |
| $\$ 70,5$ |
| 1,0 |
| $\$ 71,5$ |
| 62,4 |
| 40,4 |
| 22, |
| 1, |

Asser surtax on undistributed profit
Balance Sheet June
Assets-Cash, $\$ 96,306$; trade accounts receivable (less reserve of $\$ 8,866$ )
 equipment (less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 535,784$ ), $\$ 772,993$; rery ant able
bottles (less reserve fof $\$ 29,325$ to reduce to nominal value), $\$ 1$; deferred
charges, $\$ 20,903$; total, $\$ 1,518,884$ Labilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 72,425$; brokerage, wages and miscelcustomers, $\$ 2,889$; general taxes accrued, $\$ 18,810$; accrued Feturnable by and capital stock taxes, $\$ 17,250$; reserve for contingencies, $\$ 75,000$ capital
stock 360,000 shares, including 9,148 shares exchangeable for 2,287 shares stock
of old stock) $\$ 1,156$, including 9,148 shares exchanged
treasury $(1,200$ shares $), D r \$ 2,461 ;$ totalus, $\$ 1,51,022$; capital 2,287 shares
stock held in

## McCrory Stores Corp.-Sales -


(Arthur G) McKee \& Co.-Extra DividendThe directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in stock, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of recerd Sept. 20 . Like amounts
were paid on July 1, April 1 and Jan. 2, last. Extra of 25 cents was paid were paid on July 1, April 1 and Jan. 2, last. Extra. of 25 cents was paid
on Oct. 2,1939 and extras of 75 cents were paid in each of the 8 preceding
quarters.-V. 150 , p. 3830 .

- McKeesport Tin Plate Corp.-Unit Sold-

Corporation announced on Sept. 9 that it has sold the fixed assets and
goodwill of its Tin Plate Division located at McKeesport, Pennsylvania, good the Jones \& Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
to National Can Division, which has can manufacturing plants at ox on of the New York, Baltimore, Maryland, Hamilton, Ohio, and Boston, Mass. It will also continue to operate its, Lithographing Division now located at
McKeesport, Pa.-V. 151 , p. 1283 .

## McKesson \& Robbins, Inc.-Sales-


 against $88,810,377$ in in lugust, 1939 .

 increase of $0.40 \%$. Mr. Wardall announced that total net sales for an eight months to Aug. 31 were $\$ 97,469,699$ against $\$ 93,673,952$ or an in-
crease of $4.05 \%$.

Trustee Corrects News Report-
a published. Wardall, trustee, issued Sept, 12 a statement in correction of (1) There is no thought of resumpestion of service on the $\$ 15,725,000$ of
$20-$ year $51 / 5 \%$ convertible debentures now outstanding. The rating of the company entitles it to a lower interest rate and more favorable
terms, and there is reorganization plan should provide for a new de committees that the more favorable to the company.
stock of McKesson \& Robbins, Ltd of the $\$ 1,000,000$ of $7 \%$ preference nection with the reorganization, the clanada. It is hoped that, in con against McKesson \& Robbins will be settled; but these issues are still a
matter of negotiation. (3) The conjecture that the claims against directors and auditors will be
settled for a total of about $\$ 1,000,000$ is wholly unauthorized and is
unfortuna unfortunate at this state of the proceeding unauthorized and is mos had from intervening committees. The statement in the article that has trustee was not attempting to reach agreements with the corticle that the the regard to a plan of reorganization is simply not true. Since about April 1
of this year, when 1939 earnings statements became of this year, when 1939 earnings statements became available, the trustee tion plan. the news report as a correct reflection of developments in the not accept ng security holdirs. formal reports and authorized statements.-V. 151 , fully informed through
Magor Car Corp.-Earnings -
Years Ended June 30-
Profit from operations
 Provision for Federal int.............
Provision for Federal income taxes---
Special compensation to officers

| 18,000 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 76,298 | 18,00 |

18.000
18,246

18,000
$\mathbf{9 , 1 3 4}$

Tividal...
 $\$ 264,364$
$1,231,282$

Capital and surplus June 30 -...

Assets-Cash, $\begin{array}{r}\text { Balance Sheet June 30, } 1940\end{array}$

| $\$ 85,027$ $1,201,298$ | 1. $\$ 181,604$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$1,286,325 | \$1,241,576 |
| 8.498 | 8,498 |
| 46,545 | 31,780 |
| \$1,231,283 | \$1,201,298 |
| \$2.35 | \$1.32 |

and notes receivable, $\$ 292,178$; cash surrender value of life insurance policy, held in treasury 1,500 shares common (at cost)), $\$ 18,750$ Corp. capital stock Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 87,310$; accrued wages; $\$ 11, \$ 15,364,186$. unemployment insurance and old age benefit taxes, $\$ 10,609$; reserve for taxes, $\$ 76,298$; taxes withheld, $\$ 2,913 ;$ reserve for depreciation of buildings. machinery and equipment, $\$ 812,712 ; 7 \%$ preferred cumulative stock (par
$\$ 100), \$ 121,400$; common stock (32,530 no par shares), $\$ 1,241,628 ;$ total,
$\$ 2,364,186$.-V. 151 . p. 1284 .

Madison Square Garden Corp.-Director-To Reduce Capital-
Hamilton V. Bail, Secretary of the corporation, has been nominated as a director for election at the annual meeting of stockholders on Sept. 24, a
proxy notice disclosed on Sept 5 . The stockholders will be asked also to vote on a proposal to retire 6,100 shares of capital stock and to reduce the company's capital from $\$ 2,861,737$
to $\$ 2,798,259$. The stock was bought in the open market. If the change in capital is effected, the company will reduce its treasury stock account Stockholders further are to vote on a plan to indemnify the officers and directors of the company against expenses reasonably incurred in and action, suit or proceedings to which they may be a party by reason of being

Magazine Repeating Razor Co.-Accumulated Dividend Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 7.50$ per share on account of
accumplations on the preferred stock, payable Sept. 24 to holders of record accumulations on the preferred stock, payable sept. 24 to holders of record
Sept. 14. Initial dividend of $\$ 2.50$ was paid on this issue on July 25 , last,
and dividend of $\$ 7.50$ was pald on Aug. 23, last.—V.151, p. 248, V. 147 .
p. 119 .
(B.) Manischewitz Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings -

Total income $\$ 556.787$

| Gen ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \$556,787 | \$573,261 | \$519,395 | \$565,557 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gen., adm. \& sell. exps. | 425,192 | 458,716 | 416,271 | 411,036 | Prov. for Fed. taxes...commitments for loss on purch.

Net profit
Preferred dividends
Common dividends
Surplus $\begin{array}{r}47,500 \\ \hline \quad \$ 61,095 \\ 63,443 \\ \hline \quad 51,049 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\qquad$
$\square$
 $\$ 1,603 \quad \$ 34,673 \quad \$ 26,115 \quad \$ 31,741$ x Including $\$ 3,400$ in 1938
surtax on undistributed profits.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ributed pronts. } \\
& \text { Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31, } 1940
\end{aligned}
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 322,761$; accounts receivable (after reserves of $\$ 12,000$ Por 313; other assets, \$16,018: propert
 Liabilities-A ccounts and expenses payable, $\$ 24,443 ;$ reserve for Federal
income taxes, $\$ 24,204$; reserve for possible loss on purchase commitments, $\$ 47,500 ; 7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock (par $\$ 100), \$ 90.800 ;$ commonen stock
$(53,072$ no par shares). $\$ 371,506$ donated $\$ 53,072$ no par shares), $\$ 371,506$; donated surplus, $\$ 300$; earned surplus
Massachusetts Bonding \& Insurance Co.-Balance Sheet June 30, 1940-


Total liabilities
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc.-Builds New PlantA new plant, costing approximately $\$ 400,000$, is being buit by this
company, at Niagara Falls, to produce sodium chlorite, the newly developed chemica, that promises to have wide use in the wood pulp. textile, antlo other
industries. industries.
Sodium chlorite, through long known as a laboratory chemical, was dis-
covered by the Mathieson research organization to have special properties that make it valuable for use in many important industrial proces properties It will bleach kraft wood pulp as white as book paper pulp without
weakening the fibers, which cannot be done with the use of hypoclorite weakening the fibers, which cannot be done with the use of puppochlorite,
now universally employed for now universally employed for bleaching this product. This makes possible that could heretofore be produced In the textile field, it permits the scouring and bleaching of cotton and rayon in a single operation, instead of in two, and it also makes possible the
simplification of other textile finishing operations. Other industries, such as flour milling, starch manufacturing, and straw hat making. will also be benefitted by the use of the new product.-
$\bigvee .151, \mathrm{p} .420$. V. 151, p. 420.

May Department Stores Co.- $\$ 5,000,000$ Loan-
The company has placed an issue of $\$ 5,000,00013 / \%$ notes due 1941 Of the proceeds, $\$ 2,000,000$ was used to pay off previously incurred bank indebtedness. while the
p. $3665 ;$ V. 151, p. 1435 .

## Debentures-

 Debentures-The company and the Domestic the SEC on Sept. 13 a joint registration statement covering $\$ 1.500$ filed with facturers Securities; 30.000 righ Sept. 1, 1950, of Merchants and ManuMerchants and Manufacturers representing stock purchase warrants of calling for 30,000 shares of common stock of Domestic Finance owned by stock of Domestic Finance to be issued by exercise of such purchase warrants
Domestic Finane is Domestic Finance is a wholly owned subsidiary of Merchants and Manu-
facturers Securities. facturers Securities
The debentures
The debentures, with the warrants attached, are to be offered to the
public at 101, by Smith, Burris \& Co. of Chicago and New York. The
price to the underwriters is 951 . price to the underwriters is $951 / 2$. first $\$ 450,000$ of debentures will be used
Net proceeds from sale of the to retire a bank loan of $\$ 450,000$ of the companies. Net proceeds from th remaining $\$ 1,050,000$ of debentures will be used by Merchants and Manu facturers Securities to purchase not to exceed 100,000 shares of unissued
common stock of Domestic Finance Corp. at $\$ 10$ per share common stock of Domestic Finance Corp. at $\$ 10$ per share. The addi-
tional capital thus afforded will be used by Domestic Finance for working
capital.-V. 150, p. 3053 .

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle

Midland Oil Corp.-Accumulated DividendDirectors have deciared a dividend of 25 cents per share on account of

Mid-West Refineries, Inc.-Preferred Stock OfferedPublic offering was made Sept. 13 of 35,000 shares of $\$ 1.50$ dividend cumulative convertible preferred stock by an underwriting group headed by J. G. White \& Co., Inc. The stock is priced at $\$ 25$ per share. Other members of the underwriting group are: Bond \& Good win, Inc.; Baker, Simonds Inc.; G. H. Crawford Co., Inc.; Milhous, Gaines \& Mayes, Inc.; G. H. K. Cunningham \& Co., Inc.; Clement A. Evans \& Co.; Frost, Read \& Co., Inc.; Johnston, Lemon \& Co.; \& Co., Inc. Each share of the new pref. is convertible into five shares of common
stock of the company subject to customary provisions protecting against
dilution. The pren. is is also subject to redemption at any time upon 30 dilution. The pref is also subject to redemption at any time upon 30
days notice at $\$ 26.50 \mathrm{p}$ per share. .plus accumulated unpaid dividends.
Dividends payable Q . 15 . Pref. stock has equal voting power with the common, share for share.
History and Business Company was organized in Michigan July
27,
2
, 1933. Its original distillation unit was completed in July, 1934. By September, 1935. the company had added to its topping pant and June,
has a through-put capacity of 3,000 barrels of crude oil a day. In
1936, the company acquired its present pipe line and in January, 1939 , 1936, the company acquired its present pipe line and in January, 1 plant
 Dubbs cracking, unit dempigny completed Universal Oil Products Co. and con-
structed by Frick-Reid Supoly Corp. at Alma, Mich , enabling it to convert structed by Frick-Reid supply Corp, at Alma, Mich, enabling it to convert its still bottoms intoa percentage oo high octane gaso the plant, including a unit
At the same time other aditions were made the
for catalytic polymerization. Company has recently contracted with for catalytic polymerization. Company has recently contracted with
Frick-Reid Cort to construct a reforming unit at its own refinery at Alma,
Mich. which will increase its cracking capacity to approximately 1,900 Mich, which will increase its cracking capacity to approximately 1,900 November, 1960. 1940 , the company's stockholders approved an agreement On July 26, 1940. the company's stockholders approved an astement
of merger with Imperial Refining Co. Imperial (the immediate predecessor
to the present company) was incorporated in March. 1939, as the Enterprise to the present company) was incorporated in March. 1939, as the Enterprise
Refining Co. At that time it accuired the business and assets subject
to the liabilities of Imperial Refining Co. (Mich.), which owned and
 2,000 barrels a day, now designated "Imperial PRant No. Nas In Mayd
1939, Grand River Oil Co. (Mich.) Was consolidated with Imperial and
the the resulting corporation completed the construction of the present pipe modern distillation unit mpenstructempleted and placed in operation a new
 a daily through-put capacity of approximately Imperial has recently contracted with Frick-Reid supply Corp. to
 of 2,000 barrels a day, subject to an overload of $20 \%$. It is expected
that this unit will be in operation in January, 1941 . petroleum business. It presently operates two refineries at Alma, Mich. petroleum business. It presently operates two ref Ineries at Alma, Mich it ich purchased
one of which it owns and one of which it leases. by the company from Pure Oil Co. at its Campbell station in the Porter-
Yost Field, Midland County. Mich., whence it is transported through the company's own pipe line a distance of about 14 miles to the refinery at
 cracking unit. Theresultant products include gasoline , kerosene, distillates
(including fuel oil. Diesel engine oil and gas oil), and industrial fuel oil (including fuel oill, Diesel engine oil and gas oill, and industrial fuel oil
Company leases
the plant of Northern Refineries, Inc., which is also located at Alma. This plant consists of a topping unit. Here the company rocated critama. which its transports fram the Walker-W yoming Field at
Grand Rapids. All of the output of the Northern Refineries plant is
Grand either sold by the company or used in its refinery for blending pirposes.
During the fiscal year ended June 30,1940 , the products sold by the company were approximately 48\% gasoline, $13 \%$ distillates (fuel oil, diesel engine oil and gas oill, , $42 \%$ fuel oils and $9 \%$ naphtha. Sales are
made to wholesalers including certain of the major oil companies. jobbers, madependent retailers and in some cases direct to certain consumers for
their own use.
The combined capacity of the company and Imperial immediately after
the merger will be about 11.300 barrels daily through-put capacity in the merger will be about 11,300 barrels daily through-put capacity in nd Imperial have contracted for additional cracking capacity, of approximately 500 barrels at Alma and 2,000 barrels at Imperial's Grandville plant, both units being capaber or a ifineries, Inc., which, in the opinion op the management of the company, has a through-put' capacity of 1.500
barrels per day, and which is operated in conjunction with the company's plant at such times and at such capacity as, the management believes will total through-put at the Northern Refineries plant was 267,996 , barrels.
 largest independent refiner in the State of Michigan. Neither the company nor Imperial owns or leases any oil producing properties. Their immediate
source of crude oil has been from certain oil fields in the state of Michigan.

 a Upon completion of the merger with Imperial Refining Co. and sale being used in stock offered. $b 140,000$ shares of the common stock are sting used in exchange for all of the pref stock and all of the common
Imperial Refining Co. In addition thereto 175,000 shares are being reserved for the conversion of the $\$ 1.50$ dividend cum, conv. pref.
stock, but these 175,000 shares are not included in the 535,000 shares to be outstanding.
Earnings-The following is a summary of the net sales and net income,
after provision for income taxes, of Mid-West and Imperial for the fiscal years ended June 30:
 a Three months only, b Company's cracking unit at Alma started operations on May 18, 1939, therefore was in operation during only six wreks of the niscal ymperial's Plat. No. 2 in operation from December,
from Imperial
d Int Yrom Imperial. six months of
1939, or orly
the cracking unit at Alma.
the cracking unit at Alma. committent to purchase from the company the respective number of shares
of pref. stock set forth as follows: $\mathbf{J}$. G. White \&Co., N. Y. City, 12,000 of pref. stock set forth as follows: J. G. White \& CO. N. N. Y. City, 12,000
shs.; Bond \& Good win, Inc., N. Y. CIty, 5,000 shs.; Kirchofer 8 . Arnold
Inc.; Raleigh N. C., 5.000 shs. G. H. Craword Co


 Charleston, S. O. 1,000 shs.: Southgate \& Co., Boston
Purpose-Net proceeds after deducting estimated expenses in connection with the registration and sale of these securities will be 8718,750, which
will be used to prepay (or to reimburse the treasury for payments made will be used to prepay (ore to reimburse the treasury ror 1940 certain obbination oot Imperial Re-
thereon subsequent to June 30 . theren subsequent fining Co., the amount of which as of June 30,1940 , was as follows:

Short term bank loans: Harris Trust \& Savings Bank (83 1-3\%)
and Union Bank of Michigan ( 16 2-3\%) for purchase of
inventories secured by pledge of inventories-an-
Short-term bank loan: Union Bank of Michigan for inventory Short-term bank loan: Union Bank of parposes, unsecured


## \$64,803

32,500 30,000
30,039
1,440
 of Wallace Gilroy Gas purchase contract to Lenoran Petroieum Co--1.-.- (guanteed
 63,200
5,400
 100,327
4.351
386,689 Pro Forma Balance Sheet June 30, 1940 [After giving effect to (a) increase in the authorized capital stock to
800,000 shares of common stock (par $\$ 1$ ) and 50,000 shares of $\$ 1.50$ div cum. conv. pref. stock (par $\$ 25$ ); issuance or 15,000 shares of common stock in exchange for the 4,450 shares of cum. .perf. stock of Imperial (par \$10); issuance of 125,000 shares or common stack inexchange for 11,700 shares assets of Imperial, and cessation of separate existence of Imperial; (b) financing provided for by an underwriting agreement.]

Denosit for payment of crude Receivables.

 Property, plant \& equipment (less depreciation reserve)-$\begin{array}{r}886,723 \\ 175,564 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Common (pock-In) surplus.:-
Carned Total.. $\qquad$

## Total.

$\overline{\$ 2,079,503}$
2.500
5,000
875,000

875,000
535,000 531,920
205,361

## -V. 151, p. 1435.

## (1.) Miller Sons Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsEarnings for the 14 Months Ended April 3J, 1940

Net sales
Cost of sale
$\$ 8,779,460$
$6,801,592$


Total income_-

Other deductions | $\$ 165,333$ |
| :--- |
| 156,245 |

Net profit from operations before special credit
$\$ 9,089$
26,610
Net profit before special deductions and provision for Federal in-
come taxes
Liquidation expenses (ciosed plant)
Provision for Federal income taxes----1--
Share of net profit applicable to minority stock 385

Note-Depreciation charged to operatens April 30, 1940
Consolidated Balance Sheet Aper
18,078 Assets-Cash $\$ 233008$. Assets-Cash, $\$ 233,008 ;$ accounts $\$ 898,460$; due from affiliated company, and
$\$ 50,806 ;$ sundry accounts receivable, $\$ 16,480$; merchandise inventories,
$\$ 1,331,020 ;$ merchandise in transit, $\$ 5,839 ;$ other assets, $\$ 112,636 ;$ fixed $\$ 1,331,020 ;$ merchandise in transit, $\$ 5,839$; ot her assets, $\$ 12,63$ ill, $\$ 1$;
assets (less reserves), $\$ 883,393$; deferred charges, $\$ 121,429 ;$ good will total, $\$ 3,653,072$.
Liabilities-Notes payable, $\$ 725,000$; accounts payable, $\$ 206,627$ : sundry accounts payable and accrity expenses, \$1 interest in I. Miller \& sons Inc., $\$ 52,037 ; 8 \%$ cumulative preferred capital stock (par $\$ 50$ ), $\$ 1,066,500$ common capital stock ( $\$ 5$ par), $\$ 542,060$. $146, \mathrm{p} .1247$.

Minnesota \& Ontario Paper Co.-Reorganization-
The following are the important developments in the proceedings for reorganization of the company: the U. S. District Court its advisory report on proposed plang of reorganization of the compaittee and others.
(2) On July 16, 1940 the trustees of the company (C. T. Jaffray, R. H. M. Robinson and s. H. Archer) filed with the court an amended plan of reorganization, incorporating certain amenange Commission.
(3) On Aug. 14,1940 the court entered an order approving trustees'
amended plan of reorganization, dated July 16, 1940; and finding it to be fair and equitable, and feasible,
(4) In the same order, the court directed the trustees to mail to all creditors of the company: (a) Trustees' amended plan of reorganization, dated July 16, 1940, and a summary thereor: (b) order Echange Commission; mary of the advisory report of the securities and thating the filing of acceptand (d) appropriate instructions to creditors regation.

The plan proposes that a new corporation wact anire all of the assets of Minnessota \& Ontario Paper Co. and will issue the rollowing new securities: 1960 and $1,344,544$ shares of common stock. All of the new bonds and $72.59 \%$, or 976,000 shares, of the common stock
are to be distributed to holders of the old first mortgage bonds. The are to be distributed to hold ers of the old first mortrage bonds.
remaining common stock will be distributed to unsecured creditors and to remaining common stock
certain creditors of subsidiary companies upon acquisition of their claims
No provision is made in the plan for issuance certane rererganized company. No provision is made in the plan for issuance
by the ny new securities of any character to the holders of the old preferred of any new securities of
stock and common stock.

```
-What Bondholders Will Receive
```

Under the plan the holder of a $\$ 1,000$ first mortgage bond, series A, B,
B,
O or shares of common stock. In addition, the holder of a $\$ 1,000$ series A bond will receive a cash payment or \$7.50 and the adjustments of interest from bond. will receive a cash payment A bonds. and from Nov. 1, 1930, in the
Oct. 1930 in the case or case or series C bonds to Jan. 1,1931 the date to which interess on series,
bonds was paid. Hoiders of $\$ 100$ and $\$ 500$ bonds of the respective series bonds was paid. Holders of selative basis.
will be treated on the same
will be treated on the same relative basis. be coupon bonds registerable as to principal only. $5 \%$ interest will be paid annually to the extent earned and subject to the provisions of the new
mortgage on May 1 of each year beginning with May 1,1941 . Interest will mortgage on Me, but accumulations of interest shall not bear interest. Anil be caid interest will become absolutely due and payable at maturity. Prin-
unpatiden State funds.
cipal and interest w whe be payable in United The new bonds wimption date: and will be secured by a closed first and thereon to the redemption date and will he secured of the fixed properties of the new company and will also be secured by the pledge or certanin securr-
tites. Provision is made for the creation of a sinking fund, moneys from
whics shall be used to pay interest on or to retire the new bonds. Among which shall be used to pay interest on or or retire the new bonds. Among cash dividends upon the new stock. ${ }^{\text {cill }}$ file its acceptance of the plan on
The bondholders'
behalf of all bonds on deposit with with the committee as of Sept. 10,1940 .
excepting only any bonds the depositors of which may dissent from the plan
A. The members of the committee are: Frank K. Shrader, Chairman, A. D. Cobban, Charles S. Garland, Frank M. Gordon, R. P. Matthiessen, Mosser, A. Smart, 209 Ho. La Salle St., Chicago. Counsel, Winston, Strawn
$\&$ Shaw, Chicago Depositarios are: First National Bank, Chicago, with Northwestern National Bank \& Trust Co., Minneapolis, National Trust Co., Ltd,
Toronto, Ont., and Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New York,
co-depositaries,
Noteholders' Protective Committee Recommends Acceptance of Plan-
The noteholders' protective committee (Serge Semenenko, Ohairman) be filed before Oct. 25, 1940.-V, 151, p. 1149.
Missouri Gas \& Electric Service Co
At a meeting of the board of directors held Sent. -Common Div.-
a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock of the company, declared
Oct. 15,1940 to stockholders of record at the close of business on
payable Oct. 15,1940 to stockholders of record at the close of business on sent. 30 ,
1940. Like amounts were paid on April 15 last and on Oct. $16,1939 .-$
V. 151, p. 1284 .

Monarch Machine Tool Co.-Stock Increased-
Stockholders on Sept. 10 approved an increase in the number of authorized Wendell E. Whipp, President, states that 60,000 of the unissued shares
will be allotted to present holders in the ratio of tour-tent will be allotted to present holders in the ratio of four-tenths of a new f record Sept. 20.
New Stock Listed-
The New York Curb Exchange has approved the application of the shares upon official notice of issuance.-V. 151, p. 1436 .

Monroe Coal Mining Co.-Tenders-
The Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., Philadelnhia, Pa., will until 12 $6 \%$ bonds, due Auk. 1, 1947 to exhaust the sum of $\$ 20,735$.-V. 150, p.
$1605 ;$ V. 139, p. 1715 .

Montgomery Ward \& Co., Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings -
 $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { \& other than inc. taxes } 213,366,694 & 193,734,951 & 174,601,596 & 181,760,910 \\ \text { Deprec. of fixed props.- } & 1,513,401 & 1,540,546 & 1,606,368 & 1,667,008\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Amort. of leasehold im- } & 1,513,401 & 1,540,546 & 1,606,368 & 1,667,008 \\ \text { provements } & 192,926 & 178,457 & 149,715 & 124,014\end{array}$
 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net profit before prov. } \\ & \text { for inc taxes- } \\ & \text { Prov. for Fed. \& State } \\ & \text { income }\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { income taxes. } \\ \text { Prov. for Fed. surtax on }\end{array} \quad 3,400,000 \quad 2,900,000 \quad 1,080,000 \quad 2,300,000$ Prov. for Fed, surtax on
undistributed profits.
Net profit_.......... $\$ 10$. 274
 Earns.per sh.on stock-
$x$ Includes third quarter dividend

| Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | Labitites- | 1940 | 1939 |





Total_- $\bar{x} \overline{-256,007,015} \overline{240,239,046}$ Total $\overline{256,007,015} \overline{240,239,046}$ $x$ After depreciation of $\$ 28,810,948$ in 1940 and $\$ 26,650,613$ in $193 \overline{9}$,
y Represented by 205,000 no par shares of $\$ 7$ class A and $5,217,147$ no par shares of common stock. $z$ Represented by 3,446 shares class A stock
no par.

Sales for Month and 7 Months Ended Aug. 31
 Moore Corp., Ltd.-50-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common quarterly dividends of 40 cents per share were distributed. Current declar
Motor Finance Corp. (\&. \& $^{-}$Subs.) - Earnings -
(6 Months Ended June 30-


Motor Wheel Corp.-New Vice-President-
pany, effective immediately. Mr. Garlent will continue to serve as Vicepresident in charge of manufacturing. Garlent will continue to serve as ViceEarnings for 6 Months*Ended June $30^{\top}$ Net income-
Earnings per co

- V.

Mount Diab Oil Minine

## Mount

Directors have declared an extra dividend of one cent per share in addition both payable Dec. 2 to holders of record Nov. 15.-V. 149, p. 1769 .
h. (G.' C.) Murphy Co.-Sales-


Nachman Springfilled Corp. - 25 -Cent Dividend -
stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . $621 /$ cents paid on June 29 . last and 25 cents paid on April 2, last.-Vares with 150 ,
p. 3982 .

## National Broadcasting Co. - New Director-

mell, President announced following the recent regular monthiles Tramof the Board.
p. 1436 . Lloyd Egner was elected a Vice-President of the company.-V. 151,

National Brush Co.-Earnings -
6 Months Ended June 30-

$\begin{array}{rr}1940 & 1939 \\ \$ 395.537 & \$ 321,239 \\ 20.334 & 10,658 \\ \$ 0.24 & \$ 0.13\end{array}$

National Casket Co., Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings$\times \begin{aligned} & \text { Years End, June 30- } \\ & \times \text { Net profit.-. }\end{aligned}$ Preferred dividends....Shs.com.stk.out.(no par)
Earnings per share

$x$ After providing for taxes and depreciation.
Comparative Balance Sheet June 30
Asset $8-1940$
Phys. propertles

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { M Accts. receivable } & 2,768,805 \\ 2,172,602\end{array}$ Cash-I.72,602 | $4,639,911$ |
| :--- |
| $2,635,938$ |
| $2,275,608$ |
| 876.054 |
|  | $\begin{array}{cc}\mathbf{6}, 055.309 & 6.055,309 \\ 162.828 & 163\end{array}$ Securities ............

 1938
$\$ 100,338$
402,435
221,290
63.034
Nil 1937
$\$ 853,879$
403,676
190,110
63.371
$\$ 4.42$ atent rights and 88
trade-marks, \&c. 1,609,681 $1,609,681$
Total_........... $\overline{12,035,047} \overline{12,166,780}$ Total red sto
ferred stock mon stock, y Includes notes - $\mathbf{Y}$ 149, 1760 and 63,034 share com-
National Power \& Light Co. (\& Sub
Period Ended July 31- 1940-3 Mos.-1939 1940-12 Mos$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Operating revenues__. } & \$ 18,915,662 & \$ 18,848,501 & \$ 76,457,603 & \$ 82,043.574 \\ \text { Operating expenses } & & 9,288,308 & 9,260,640 & 37,004,438 & 38,447,836\end{array}$ Operating expenses
Direct taxes Property retirement re

Net oper. revenues. Rent from lease of plants
Operating income Other income-
Other income deductions
Gross income
Int. to public other Int. to public \& other Pre. charged to construc. Portion applicable to mi-
nority interests $\begin{array}{llllll} \\ \text { nority interests } & 1,405,802 & 1,468,098 & 5,623,206 & 5,999,818\end{array}$ a Net equity
Nat. Pow. \& $\bar{L}$ t. Co.-二
$\$ 2,090,868$ a Net equity-Ct. Co.Total Expenses, incl. taceen,-
Int. \& other deductions
$\qquad$

Bal. carried to consol

a Of National Power \& Light Co. in income of subsidiaries.
Note-Certain properties of subsidiaries were sold during 1938 and $1939, ~$ tions of these properties only to dates of sale.
Statement of Income (Company Only)
Period Ended July 31- 1940-3 Mos.-1939 1940-12 Mos.-1939
$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Consolidated........: } & \$ 1,630,451 & \$ 1,958,594 & \$ 5,682,203 & \$ 6,518,465 \\ \text { Other_-.......... } & 32,629 & 30,362 & 102,085 & 97,745\end{array}$


| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Net oper. income-a.... } \\ \text { Int. and other deductions } \\ \text { from }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| $1,519,194$ |
| $\$ 1,886,503$ |

Int, and other deductions
from income.
Net income.....-
Earns.per sh.of com.stk.
$\$ 1,265,993$
$\$ 0.15$
-V. 151, p. 1150.
National Radiator Co.-EarningsEarnings for Year Ended March 31, 1940.
Gross profit from sales

Operating expenses.
$\$ 1,538,814$
$1,271,952$
Operating profit.
Other income. $\$ 266 ; 861$
13,360
Deduction $\$ 280.221$
Deductions from income 72.460
22.872
 Note-Allowances for depreciation amounting to $\$ 243,102.54$ have been deducted in the above statement of income.

Balance Sheet March 31, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 237,054$; accounts receivable, trade (less allowance for
losses and claims of $\$ 48,204$ ), $\$ 376,785$; inventories, $\$ 1,697$ ( 870 due from losses and claims of $\$ 48,204$ ), $\$ 376,785$; inventories, $\$ 1,697,870$; due from
closed banks (less allowances for loss), $\$ 10,908 ;$ mortgaqe receivable, $\$ 4,000$; investments in and ad vances to wholly-owned subsidiaries (less advances payable of $\$ 49,000$ ), $\$ 55,271$; propert $y$, plant and equipment (less allow-
ances for depreciation from March 18,1938 of $\$ 470,554$ ), $\$ 2,444,180$; ances Por depreciation from March 18,11938 of $\$ 470,554$, , $\$ 2,444,180$;
prepaid expenses and deferred charges, $\$ 120,599 ;$ total, $\$ 4,946,668$. bank, $\$ 79,136$; accounts payable (trade), 81,731 ; customers' credit balances $\$ 3,44$; accrued liabilities, $\$ 106,961$; common stock (par $\$ 10$ ), $\$ 1,531,900$;
capital surplus, $\$ 2,683,867 ;$ earned surplus since June $1,1939, \$ 209,629$; total, \$4,946,668.-V.i51, p. 1150.


Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 209,174$; investment in bonds, $\$ 52,537$; accounts receivinventories, $\$ 3,321,861$; investment in shares of Canadian Associated Aircraft, Ltd.; $\$ 166,700$ : prepaid taxes, insurance, \&c., $\$ 40,226 ;$ patents and
goodwill, $\$ 1$; land, $\$ 396,588$; buildings, machinery and equipment, $\$ 8,-$ 226,970 . total, $\$ 14,031,985$. $\quad$; buildings, machinery and equipment, $\$ 8$,
Liabitities-Bank
 $\$ 87,750$; reserve for depreciation of buildings, machinery and equipment


National Steel Corp. - To Pay 75-Cent Dividendcommen stock, par $\$ 25$, payable Sept. 30 to holders of per share on the This compares, with 50 cents paid on June 29 and March 30 last, and on
Dec. 21,$1939 ; 40$ cents paid in the three preceding quarters; dividends of 25 cents paid in each of the four quarters of 1938 and previously regular quarterly divs. of $621 / 2$ cents per share were distributed. In addition, an extra dividend of 50 cents per share was paid on Dec. 24 and Sept. 30,1937
an extra of $\$ 1$ per share was paid on Dec. 31,1936 . V. 151, p. 994.
National Supply Co.-Obituary
John McAlmont Wilson, 64, Chairman of the Board died on Sept.8.-V
151, p. 853 .
National Union Radio Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings Years End. April 30Gross profit --.-.-.-.-. Depreciation
Exps. of non-oper. prop.
Loss on machinery sold
or scrapped.....-..-Normal tax


$\begin{array}{rr}1938 & 1937 \\ \$ 422,958 & \$ 626,196 \\ 392,194 & 43,268 \\ 16,233 & 14,464 \\ 71,804 & 69,743\end{array}$
3,090
8,551

 Consolidated Balance Sheet April 30, 1940
Assets-Cash on hand and in banks, $\$ 58,304 ;$ cash collateral account, inventories, $\$ 582,898$ : real estate not used in the business, $\$ 18,000$ : fixed assents (net), $\$ 867,988$; mutual insurance deposit (pledged) $\$ \$ 5,550$, un-
expired insurance, factory supplies, advertising materials, $\& c ., \$ 28,071$; expired insurance, factory supplies, advertising mat
goodwil contracts and license, $\$ 1 ;$ total, $\$ 1,714,422$.
receivable pledged as collateral). $\$ 175,000$; nontra), $\$ 80,187$; accounte, bant (accounts $\$ 10,315 ;$ accrued taxes, $\$ \$ 2.873$; accrued royalties, wages, interest, $\& c$..
$\$ 59,370 ;$ mortgage note payable- RFC, $\$ 10,754 ;$ mortgage note payable $\$ 59,370$; mortgage note payable- RFC, $\$ 110.754$; mortgage note payable insurance premiums, $\$ 5,550$; reserve for Federal taxes, $\$ 5,596$; reserve for tube and condenser replacements and sales permiums, $\$ 47,865 ;$ convertible
preferred stock ( $\$ 1$ par), $\$ 25,0000 ;$ common stock ( $\$ 1$ par), $\$ 463,953 ;$ surplus
New Bedford Gas \& Edison Light Co.-Note Sale-
The Securities and Exchange Commission on Sept. 10 approved the issuance and sale by the company of $\$ 1,750,000$ of unsecured notes to the
First National Bank, Boston. Proceeds are to be used by the company for First National Bank, Boston. Proceeds are to be used by the company for
the payment of bilis incurred for construction during the period from
June 1, 1940 to Dec. 31,1941 . The notes will bear $21 / \%$ interest and will June 1, 1940 to Dec. 31,1941 . The notes will
mature on June $30,1943 .-\mathbf{V} .151$, p. 1150.
(J. J.) Newberry Co.-Sales-

Period End. Aug. 31-
Sales
$\$ 4,704,549$
New England Gas \& Electric Association-System Out-put-
For the week ended Sept. 6, New England Gas \& Electric Association reports electric output of $8,335,182 \mathrm{kwh}$. This is an increase of 178,080
week a year ago.
Gas output is reported at $80,758.000$ cubic feet, an increase of $3,659,000$
cubic feet. or $4.75 \%$ above production of $77,099,000$ cubic feet in the cubic feet, or $4.75 \%$ above production of $77,099,000$ cubic feet in the
Monthly Output-
For the month ended Aug. 31, New England Gas \& Electric Association reports electric output of $40,713,999 \mathrm{kwh}$. This is an increase of $1.482,896$ month a year ago.
Gas output is reported as $353,094,000$ cubic feet. an increase of $24,967,000$ cubic feet, or $7.61 \%$ above production of $328,127,000$ cubic feet in the
New England Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earnings-



 -V. 151, p. 1 i 5 j .
New London Northern RR. -New President, \&c.-
Judge Arthur H. Brown has been named President of this railroad
hhich is leased to and operated by the Central Vermont, and of the Centrai Judge Arthur H. Brown has been named President of this railroad
which is leased to and operated by the Central Vermont, and of the Central
Vermont Transportation Co., while Allerton C. Hickmott, of Hartford, Vermont Transportation Co., while Allerton C. Hickmotho of Hartford,
was appointed Treasurer, it was announced by H. A. Carson, Executive was appointed Treasurer, it was announced by H. A. Carson, Executive
Assistant to the directors of both companies.
Charles $G$. Wood ward, an official of the Connecticut General Life Insur ance Co. and director of Central Vermont Ry.. Inc., was named ViceNew Orleans Public Service Co.-To Pay Common Div. -
Directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders or record sept. 20 This will be the first dividend paid on the common shares since Jan. ${ }^{\text {per share was distributed. More than } 80 \% \text { of the common shares are }}$
owned by the Electric Power \& Light Corp.

New York Central RR. - Earnings -

Net revenue from ry.
Railway tax accruals.-.
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Railway tax accruals_-r } & \mathbf{3 , 1 7 3 , 5 6 4} & \mathbf{2 , 7 6 1 , 7 8 3} & 20,654,469 & 20,504,987 \\ \text { Equip. \& joint fac. rents } & \mathbf{1 , 1 6 2 , 2 5 6} & 1,100,744 & \mathbf{8 , 2 8 7 , 2 2 7} & \mathbf{8 , 0 8 8 , 7 8 0}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Net ry. oper. income. } & \$ 3,422,355 & & \$ 2,812,237 & \$ 19,047,288 & \$ 11,502,190 \\ \text { Other income } & & 1,282,110 & 1,100,813 & & 9,784,376\end{array}$

$\begin{gathered}\text { Net inc. after fixed } \\ \text { charges }\end{gathered} \mathbf{\$ 4 8 3 , 5 3 4} \mathbf{x} \$ 163,854 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 92,602 \times \$ 9,242,920$
x Deficit.-V. 151, p. 1436.

New Mexico Gas Co.-Dividends-
Directors of this company, a part of the Southern Union Gas Co. system, have changed the dividend payment dates on the company's $6 \%$ cumul.
conv. pref. stock from May 15 and Nov. 15 to March 15 and Sept. 15, and have declared a drom ndend of $\$ 11$ per share on this stock for the period from
May 15 to Sept. 15, 1940. Aividend of 20 cents per share was declared on the common stock, both dividends payable Sept. 16 to holders of record

New York \& Honduras Rosario Mining Co. -Interim Dividend Directors have declared an interim dividend of 75 cents per share on
the capital stock, par $\$ 10$, payable Sept. 28 to holders of record Sept. 18.
Like amount was paid on June 29 and March 20 last, one of $\$ 1.25$ was paid Like amount, was paid on June 29 and March 20 last, one of $\$ 1.25$ was paid
on Dec. 29,1939 , and $\$ 1$ paid on Sept. 30, June 30, and March 25, 1939

New York Westchester \& Boston Ry.-Bondholders to Get Less Than 10 Cents on Dollar-
Bondholders of company will receive less than 10 cents on the dollar,
according to an opinion handed according to an opinion handed down Sept. 5 by Federal Judge John C, Knox. The court awarded a total of $\$ 106,440$ in interim allowances to
attorneys and others who had requested a total of $\$ 312,214$ for services attorneys and others who had requested a total of $\$ 312,214$ for services
rendered in the administration of the road's receivership.-V. 150, p. 2891.

Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.-90-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 90 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 17. This compares stock, 00 cents paid on June 29 and on March 30 last; extra of 90 cents and quarterly of 60 cents paid on Dec. 28,1939 ; stock dividend of $25 \%$ and cash dividend of 70 cents paid on Sept. 30, 1939; div. of 40 cents paid on June 30 and on March 31, 1939, and dividends of 25 cents per share paid in preceding
North-American Elevators, Ltd. -EarningsEarnings for the Year Ended April 30, 1940
Earnings from elevation, shovelling, storage \& other charges.-
Sorel elevator operating $\mathbf{\$ 2 5 6 , 6 1 1}$
 Executive salaries.
Legal expenses.-...-.-.----

Depreciation on buildings and equipment
 33,447
64,478
11,000
Net profit
Balance Sheet April 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 55,408$; accounts receivable, $\$ 10,023 ;$ stores and supplies, $\$ 4,689$; note receivable, $\$ 6,384 ;$ prepaid and deferred charges, $\$ 9,796$; Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 30,907$; accrued bond interest and other expenses, $\$ 12,800$; provision for income taxes, $\$ 11,192$; bank loan, $\$ 100,000$; first mortgage leasehold $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, $\$ 425,800$; appropriation for holders. $\$ 15,259 ; 7 \%$ cumulative first preference shares, $\$ 315,700 ; 7 \%$ cumulative second preference shares, $\$ 300,000 ;$ common stock ( 100,000 no par shares), $\$ 500,000$; total, $\$ 1,711,659 .-\mathrm{V} .151$, p. 1437 .

North \& Judd Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{rllll}\text { Years End. June } 30- & 1940 & 1939 & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$

 \begin{tabular}{rrrrrr}
Addition to surplus \& $\$ 297,537$ \& $\$ 193,133$ \& $\$ 129,074$ \& $\$ 352,931$ <br>

Dividends paid \& |  | $\$ 16,976$ |
| :--- | :--- | \& 144,959 \& 133,574 \& 225,000 <br>

\hline
\end{tabular} Balance, surplus....- $\$ 80,560$

Note-Federal. State and local taxes for the year ended June 30,1940 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Note-Federal. State and local taxes for the yea } \\ & \text { amounted to } \$ 177,261 . \\ & \text { Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30, } 1940\end{aligned}$
Assets-Cash, $\$ 480,871$ : United States Government securities, $\$ 550,900$ investment in other securities, $\$ 30,085$; accounts and notes, receivable, $\$ 351,762$; inventory (less reserves), $\$ 702,620$; plant and equipment (less
reserves, $\$ 1,563,178 ;$ total, $\$ 3,679,415$, cies, $\$ 186,179$; capital stock, $\$ 2,410,850$; surpıus, $\$ 1,018,624$; total, $\$ 3$,-
679,415 .

North Star Reinsurance Corp.-Vice-President ResignsIt was announced on Sept. 6 by E. H. Boles, President of the corpora-
tion, that Jesse E. White had resigned as Vice-President effective Oct. 1, tion, that Jesse $\mathbf{E}$. White had resigned as Vice-President effective Oct. 1 , Mr. White's retirement after many years of very pleasant association and further stated that an arrangement had been made whereby Mr. White

Northern States Power Co. (Del.) - Weekly Output-
Electric output of the Northern States Power Co. system for the week ended Sept. 7 , 1940 , totaled $27,986,826$ kilowatt-hours, as compared with
$27,159,388$ kwh for the corresponding week last year, an increase of $3 \%$.
V. 151, p. 1437 .

## Northwest Airlines, Inc.-Earnings-

Years Ended June 30-
Mail revenue
Passenger revenu
Fxpress, Preight, \&c,, revenue.
Other operating income
Gross income.
Depreciation and amortization
a Compensation and expense
Airplane fuel and supplies_-.
Insurance
Onsuran transportation expenses.
Traffic and advertising expens
Traffic and advertising expenses.-....................................
Operating profit.
Other income.
$\underset{\text { Interest }}{\text { Profit }}$
Interest expense-
Fundry expense.

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | 1940 |
| - | 1939 |
|  | $1,769,855$ |
|  | $\$ 1,550,876$ |
|  | 94,229 |
|  | 32,900 |

Federal income and
\$3,639,659
-...-.-............

State income taxas excess profits taxes.

| 639,659 |
| :--- |
| 597,070 |
|  |
| 837850 |


 Dividends parer a Of airplane crews, radions.
hangar employees.

Balance Sheet June 30, 1940 Assets-Cash, $\$ 314,296 ;$ accounts receivable (net), $\$ 608,528$; inventories,
$\$ 104,706 ;$ other assets, $\$ 93,963 ;$ property, plant and equipment (net),
$\$ 1,611,634 ;$ intangible assets, $\$ 48,737 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 110,657$; total, $\$ 2.892 .522$. Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 548,588$; accrued expenses, $\$ 47.568$; Federal, State and Canadian taxes on income, $\$ 80.500 ;$ current maturities
of long-term debt, $\$ 287,500$ deferred income, $\$ 22,290 ;$ Iong-term debt
$\$ 385,000 ; 5 \%$ cum. pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ), $\$ 45,100 ;$ common stock $(230,450$ $\$ 38,000 ; 5 \%$ cum. pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ), $\$ 45,100 ;$ common stock ( 230,450
no par shares). $\$ 1.314 .500 ;$ paid-in survlus, $\$ 41,811$; earned surplus, no par shares $, \$ \$ 1,214.500 ;$ paid-in surplus
$\$ 119,665 ;$ total, $\$ 2,892,522 .-$ v. 150 . .2433 .

Northern Wisconsin Power Co.-Bonds Sold-Bell \& Farrell, Madison, Wis., recently offered at $1001 / 2$ and int. $\$ 150,000$ 1st mtge. sinking fund $4 \%$ bonds series A. The bonds, offered to residents of Wisconsin only, have been sold. Bonds are dated July 1, 1940, due July 1, 1965. Callable at 105 after irst year less one-fifth of
$\$ 3000$ annually is provided. ' Trustee, American Exchange Bank, Madison,
Then Wis.
Purpose-To retire 8150,000 first mortgage $6 \%$ bonds due Feb. 1, 1941. Company was incorporated in Wisconsin, March 5,1929 , as successor
Northern Wisconsin Hydro Electric Power Co. Company owns and to Northern Wisconsin Hydro Electric Power Co. Company owns and
operates an electric light and power system serving the City of Bayfield and surrounding communities fo Bayfield County, Wis,, and also a water system serving the City of Bayfield.
Financial-Expenditures for maintenance and the accrual for renewals and replacements have been at the approximate rate of $20 \%$ of total electric
and
water revenues.
During the year 1939 there was expended for reand water revenues. During tie year 1939 tere was expende for re-
newals and replacements of existing property and new property additions the sum of $\$ 12,387$, and it is anticipated that $\$ 10,105$ wil n Atter providing for all cash expenditures in 1939, including construction, reduction in accounts payable, and increased pre-payments, there remained a cash balance of 810,994 available for fixed charges. According to the budget, there should be so availabie on Dec. ${ }^{\text {in }}$, the increase over the previous year being due to improved earnings in cash, the increase over the preve ous year ertion requirement in the current year than that which was found necessary in 1939 .
Issuance-The issuance of these bonds has Issuance- The issuance of these bonds has been authorized by the
Wisconsin Public service Commission.-V. 150, p. 3669 .
Novadel-Agene Corp.-Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterry tock holders of record Sept. 20 . Extras of $\$ 1$ were stock, both payable Oct. 1 to holders or record Sept. $20 .{ }^{\text {Ex }}$
paid on Dec. 22,1939 and Dec. 23 , 1938.-V.149, p. 3271 .

Ohio Bell Telephone Co.-Earnings-
Period End. July 31- $1940-$ Month-1939 1940-7 Mos-1939


 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net operating income: } & \$ 945,631 & \$ 830,464 & 86,641,003 & \$ 5,993,866 \\ \text { Net income } & \$ 37,881 & 815,877 & 6,580,747 & 5,919,138\end{array}$ Gain in Phones-
Company reports a gain of 4,668 stations in August as compared with a gain of 1,737 stations in July and an increase of 4,149 stations in August,
1939 . For seven months of current year, station gain totaled 34,035 as compared Ohio Service Holding Corp.-Initial DividendDirectors have declared an initial dividend of 50 cents a share on the ${ }_{2438}$ comm
Ontario Steel Products Co., Ltd.-Earnings -

 Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash (including $\$ 11,696$ United States funds), $\$ 116,386$; accounts receivabes securities $\$ 107.908$ investment in shares of and advances to wholly owned subsidiary company, $\$ 6.555$; special accounts receivable, $\$ 4.545$; deferred charges, $\$ 7,605$; real estate, buildings, plant and machinery (net),
 payable, $\$ 8,305 ;$ provision for
$\$ 62,131 ;$ Dominion, Provincial and other taxes,
$\$ 85,000 ; 7 \%$ cumulative preferred ${ }^{\text {stock, }} \$ 360,300$;


## Oppenheim, Collins \& Co.-Earnings-


1938
$\$ 83,629$

## -V. 150, p. 3369

Pacific Greyhound Lines-75-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock. payable Sept. 13 to holders of record Sept. 9.
per share was paid on Dec. $15,1939 .-\mathrm{V} .147$, p. 3618.
Pacific Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. July 31-
Operating revenues Operating expenses.-.-Operating expe Proc. retires 't rese-approp
Amort. of lim -term Net oper. revenues
Rent from lease of plant Operating income...-
Other income (net) Gross income.
Interest on mtge. bondsOther int. \& deductions-
Int. charged to construcNivs. applicable to pref. stocks for the period $\$ 62,674$ Balance
$-\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} .563$. $\begin{array}{rr}\text { Light Co. } \\ \text { 1940-Month-1939 } \\ \$ 514,585 & \$ 478,219 \\ 228,241 & 212.826 \\ 79,428 & 70.343 \\ 57.908 & 57,908\end{array}$


$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 137,142 \\ 17,718 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 1,924,799$ <br> 217,085 | | $\$ 167,544$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\operatorname{Dr} 114$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 154,860 \\ \operatorname{Dr} 108\end{array}$ |

 $\$ 2,241,512$

Dr677 | $\$ 2,137,475$ | $\$ 2,240,835$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,025,000$ | $1,025,000$ |
| 243,418 | 255,292 |
| Cr2,475 | Cr101 |

$\$ 413,054-\frac{\$ 501,166}{}$

## Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earnings -

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Operating revenues } & \text {-.-.- } & \$ 6,355,681 & \$ 6,027,141 & \$ 43,176,195 & \$ 41,339,323 \\ \text { Uncollectible oper. rev.- } & 22,700 & 17,800 & 138,250 & 127,030\end{array}$
 Net oper revenues.-.- $\$ 1,890,140 \stackrel{\text { \$1,747,274 }}{\$ 12,647,109} \xlongequal[\$ 11,981,854]{ }$ property........... Operating taxes.---------


Paymaster Conso
Years Ended June $30-$ Years Ended Ju
Bullion produced

Other income.-- $\qquad$ | 1940 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 1,665,84$ |

td. - Earnings -
 Drifting and cross-cutting Mining .............
Ore transportation
Milling preciation Provision for depreciation_
Provision for income taxes_ $\qquad$
Profit from operations. $\begin{array}{r}23,906 \\ \hline \$ 1,689,754 \\ 42,764 \\ 288,196 \\ 9,993 \\ 548,125 \\ 17,346 \\ 186,402 \\ 133,510 \\ 255,984 \\ 69,071 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 1939
$\$ 1,430,878$
24,92 1938
$\$ 1,352,639$
23.376
$\$ 1,455,798$
45,909
243,646
537,005
22,058
164,22
98,67
24,39
5,0 Note-Dividends paid for the year ended Jun $30, \$ 98,835$ \$1,376,016 $\$ 172.582$ Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, \$329,683; bullion on hand and in transit, 876,842 ; Government and municipal securities at cost and accrued interest, $\$ 209,671$ under power contract, Government bonds, $\$ 15,705$; inventory of supplies, under
properties. prepaid items, $\$ 2,487,994$, $\$ 9,755 ;$ shares in other companies, $\$ 53,875 ;$ mining
pret plant and equipment (net), $\$ 814,802$; properties, $\$ 2,487,994 ;$ buildings, plant and equip
development account, $\$ 133.437 ;$ total, $\$ 4,301,369$.
Liabilities-Wages payable, $\$ 25.153$; accounts payable and accrued


Peck, Stow \& Wilcox Co.-Balance Sheet June 30-

| Assets- | 1940 | 1939 | Ltabilties- | 1940 | 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash on hand and in banks | \$61,485 | \$62,632 | Notes pay. for borrowed funds..-- |  | \$90,000 |
| Accts. \& notes rec., |  |  | Accts. pay.for cur- |  |  |
| less reserve for |  |  | rent purchases-- | \$29,416 | 45,492 |
| possible losses, | 240.670 | 213,819 |  |  |  |
| Inv. of raw mat'ls, suppl's, goods in |  |  | acets. not dueAccrued taxes (not | 17,448 | 812 |
| proc. \&fin. g'ds | 620,179 | 623.402 | yet due) ......- | 69,131 | 47.380 |
| $\times$ L'd, bldgs. \& eq- | 725,840 | 742,061 | Capital stock | 000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Prepald int., insur- |  |  | Capital surplus.-- | 429.614 112061 | 429.614 26.975 |
| ance, se. | 9,495 | 12,359 | Earned surplu | 112,061 |  |
| otal |  | 4, | Tot |  | ,654,273 |

ation of $\$ 1,126,474$ in 1940 and $\$ 1,068,516$ in 1939 . v. 151, p. 998.

Penn Valley Crude Oil Corp. (\& Subs.) - EarningsConsolidated Earnings for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1940
Oil sales.
Gas sales

## Gross revenue


 Amortization-
Depletion--
289,428
77,000

Net loss from oil operations 39,216
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 34.487 \\ 2.590 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net loss before other charges
Other profit and loss charges. $\qquad$ 831,896
Dr4,004
Net loss.
Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash in banks, \$1,745; accounts receivable, 87,947; crude oil inventory, $\$ 50$; fixed assets (net), $\$ 456,218$; depletable assets, $\$ 628,608$; intangible $\$ 5$,
devopments, $\$ 136,968$; deferred charges, $\$ 5,349 ;$ total, $\$ 1,264,840$.
Liabilitiespayable, $\$ 6,662 ;$ accrued payroll, $\$ 1,355 ;$ ank overued taxes, $\$ 8,647$; accounts
expenses, $\$ 600$; locrued
enterm obligations, $\$ 88,000 ;$ deferred income, $\$ 3,501$;
 surplus.
p. 2739.
(J. C.) Penney Co.-Sales-

Sales for the month of August, 1940 were $\$ 24,491,690$ as compared with
$\$ 20,678,985$ for August, 1939 . This is an increase of $\$ 3,812$, Total sales from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31, 1940 inclusive were $\$ 170,680,628$ as compared with $\$ 155,838,701$ for the same period in 1939 . This is an

Pennsylvania-Central Air Lines Corp.-Revenues Month of August was a record for this corporation in the month the line
flew $4,385,368$ revenue passenger miles as compared with $2,136,285$ in the same month last year, an increase of $105.2 \%$ and $4,115,946$ in July this year, a gain of $6.5 \%$. Last month was the 26 th consecutive month in
which company's traffic has shown a gain over the corresponding month which company's traffic has shown a gain over the corresponding month
of the preceding year. of the preceding year.
In the first eight months of this year company's passenger traffic was
heavier than in the full year 1939, according to Edwin Sullivan, General heavier than in the full year 1939, according
Traffic Manager of the line.-V. 151, p. 1437

Pennsylvania Glass Sand Corp.-Listing-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 3.700,000$
first mortgage $31 / 2 \%$ sinking fund bonds, due June 1, 1960.-V. 151 , p. 998 .

Pennsylvania Power \& Light Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. July 31- | 1940-Month-1939 |  | 1940-12 Mos. 1939 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gperating revenues. |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses | 1,661,022 | 1,517,487 | 19,779,461 | 18,674,236 |
| Direct taxes | 250,362 | 292,441 | 1,975,427 | 3,886,328 |
| Prop.retire't res. approp | 237,500 | 229,167 | 2,808,333 | 2,825,833 |
| Amort. of lim.-term inv- | 1,188 | 1,123 | 13,884 | 12,384 |
| Net oper. revenue | \$943,982 | \$1,006,304 | \$15,438,728 | \$13,819,307 |
| Other income (net) | 8,528 | 8,714 | 96,543 | 116,525 |
| Gross income | \$952,510 | \$1,015,018 | \$15,535,271 | \$13,935,832 |
| Interest on mtge. bonds- | 277,083 | 453,750 | 3,489,306 | 5,445,000 |
| Interest on debentures.- | 106,875 | 50,000 | 1,263,542 | 600,000 |
| Other int. \& deductions. |  |  |  | 302,857 <br> Cr7 |
| Int. charged to construc- | Cr2,010 | Cr975 | Cr17,397 | Cr7,796 |
| Net income | 474,309 | \$480,387 | \$9,570,506 | \$7,595,771 |
| Divs. applicable to pref. | ocks for $t$ | period | 3.846,532 | 3,846,538 |

## Balance.-. $\overline{\mathrm{V}} 151, \mathrm{p}$

$\overline{\$ 5,723,974} \overline{\$ 3,749,233}$
Peoples Drug Stores-Sales-


## -V. 151, p. 990 8.

Petroleum Exploration Inc. - 40 -Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 40 cents per share on the common stock, payable Sept. 14 to holders of record Sept. 4 Previously regular
quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed. In addition, extra dividend of 15 cents was paid on June 15 last, one of 10 cents on March extra dividene oxtras of 25 cents were paid on Dec. 15 , Sept. 15 and June 15 .
$1939 .-\mathrm{V} .150$, p. 3370 .

Pepperell Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings Years Ended June 30-
 Local and social socurity taxes.--̄äu
Inventory markdown to market valu Net profit from operations. - \$1,440,819 Gross income charges Interest paid Net profit-
Dividends
$\qquad$ $\$ 1,440,819$
19,318 rov. for Fed. \& State income taxes. Balance, surplus
${ }_{1939}-190$ 43,983
175,000 Earnings per shareson 1000,000 shares of $\$ 635,37$
 , 065

085
0.060 $\begin{array}{ll}109,060 & 444,28 \\ 479,025 & 461,365 \\ 41,36\end{array}$

| $\$ 1,004,312$ |
| :---: |
| 80,886 |
| $\times \$ 1,918,511$ |
| 222,629 |

\[
$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\$ 1,085,198 \\
33,782
\end{array}
$$

\] | $\$ 871,433$ |
| :---: |
| 291,681 |
| $\times \$ 1,796,169$ |
| 291,681 | $\$ 579,751 \times \$ 2,087,850$ $\$ 8.7$ $\begin{array}{ll}1940 & 1 \\ 500,000 & 2 \\ 50\end{array}$ 1939

$\mathbf{s}$
250,000 $\begin{array}{ll}634,958 & 763,321 \\ 440,972 & 329533 \\ 219,607\end{array}$
Assels-Actet.------Mutanal Ins. prems on deposit

assets. --…....
Tota_ _.........20,497,300$\frac{8,264,833,397}{197}$ Total_........20,497,300$\overline{19,833,397}$ a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 8,930,491$ in 1940 and $\$ 8,507,726$ in
1939. b Represented by 2,773 shares at cost.-V. 150, p. 849 .
Perfection Stove Co.-Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 3.50$ per share in addition
to the regular quartery dividend stock, par $\$ 25$. The extra is payable on Sept. 10 to holders of record Aug. par and the regular quarterry dividend will be paid on sept. 30 to record holders as of Sept. 20.-V. 150, p. 135.

## Philadelphia Insulated Wire Co.-Earnings-

Gross profit on Earnies... for Six Months Ended June 30, 1940
Drops profit
Selling, general and administrative expense
Other expenses (net)
Net loss
Dividends paīd
-V .151, p. 425.

$\$ 19,037$
2,317
Philippine Ry.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Net oper. rev. after int. } & 3,340 & 4,705 & 134,322 & 111,640\end{array}$


## Pierce Oil Corp.-To Delist Stock -

The Securities and Exchange Commission Sept. 9 announced public listing and registration the $8 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock (si00). The application stated, among other things, that the affairs of the corporation are being handled by recelvers appointed by the Court and that the assets of the corporation, after payment of all debts, will be dis-
tributed to holders of the preferred stock.
Common stock of Consolidated Oril Corp. constitutes subsstantially all the assets of the corporation. The application further stated that in addition to such stock, the company has
in its treasury an uncertain amount of cash but not more than approximately
 The Excchangesstated that it has been advised by the receivers that "except
for the undistributed cash, there is practically nothing left for the security for the undistributed cask, there in practically nothing left for the security
holders after the distribution of the Consolidated Oil stock." Hearing on holders after the distribution of the Consolidated Oil
the application will be held Oct. 3 .-V. 151, p. 711.
Pig'n Whistle Corp. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears End. June 30-
Soses of goods solda-----:
 $\stackrel{1937}{\$ 2,311,88}$ Oper. expenses, excl. of
deprec. and amort. Oper. expenses, excl. of
deprec. and amort...
Deprec. and amortz_-Other income,--iess int.

| $\begin{array}{r} 1,290,988 \\ 93,648 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,182,619 \\ \quad 114,457 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,248,270 \\ 125,139 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,161,999 \\ 118,057 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$32,202 | \$57,347 | \$81,533 | \$16,720 |
| 12,356 | x19,330 | 7,420 | 5,153 |

Net loss............- $\quad \$ 19,846 \quad \$ 38,017 \quad \$ 74,113-\$ 11,567$
x Includes gain on disposition of capital assets ( $\$ 10,200$ ).
Assets-Cash, $\$ 31,459$ s sales tax collections, $\$ 15,797$, payroll tax collec-
tions, $\$ 14,053$; accounts receivable (less allowance for losses). $\$ 9,905 ;$ inventories, $\$ 80.579$, prepaid insurance. Taxes, \&cc., $\$ 20,516 ;$ equipment, leasenolds and impr.
$\$ 1 ;$ total, 8895.556.
Liabilities - Feederal income taxes payable, $\$ 9,925$; notes payable (banks)
 tax collections, $\$ 14,053$; accrued liabilities, $\$ 10,461$; participating preferred
stock, $\$ 1,559,760$ common stock $(108,000$ no par shares) $\$ 108,000 ;$ capital

Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie RR.—Earnings-

 | Railway oper. revenues_ |
| :---: |
| Railway oper. expenses_ |
| $\$ 2,52,29,935$ |
| $1,517,877$ |

Net revenue from ry. operations---1.-.
Railway tax accruals.
Equip. joint fac. rents
Net ry. oper. income-
Tiscell income deduc frominc Total fixed charges....-.
Net income after fixed


## $\begin{array}{r}\$ 639,676 \\ 22,648 \\ \hline\end{array}$





Pittsburgh Metallurgical Co., Inc.-Earnings-
Year Ended June 30-
Net sales.--
Earnings per share
Pond Creek Pocahontas Co.-August Output-


To Pay $371 / 2$-Cent Div.-
Directors have declared a dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share on the common stock payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 19. This compares with
25 cents paid on July 1 , and April 1 , last; $\$ 1$ on Dec. 28 , 1939, and 25 cents paid on Oct. on July , and Apring the first dividend paid on the commo shares sinct. Oct. 1, 1937, when 50 cents per share was distributed.- $-\mathbf{V} .151$, p. 1003.

Portland Gas \& Coke Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. July 31- | 1940-Mo | -1939 | 1940-12 | 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues.-.-- | \$274,618 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 278,309 \\ 142 \\ \hline 154\end{array}$ | \$3,453,413 | \$3,459,622 |
| Direct taxes. | 42,751 | 42,722 | 447,712 | 437,853 |
| Prop. retire. res.approp. | 22,917 | 22,917 | 275,000 | 275,000 |
| investments .-...-l- | 10 | 158 | 860 | 6,095 |
| Net oper. revenues .-. | $\begin{gathered} \$ 68,842 \\ \operatorname{Dr250} \end{gathered}$ | \$69,758 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 719,456 \\ & { }_{D r 1,657} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 769,566 \\ 1,006 \end{array}$ |
| Gross income | \$68,592 | \$70,325 | \$717,799 | \$770,57 |
| Interest on mtge. ${ }^{\text {Other int. } \& \text { deductions- }}$ | 40,070 3,017 | 40,604 4,416 | ${ }^{485,675}$ | 54,713 Cra |
| Int. chgd. to construct'n |  |  | Cr698 | cr89 |


 a Dividends accumulated and unpaid to July 31,1940, amounted to
$\$ 2,727,259$.
Latest dividends, amounting to $\$ 1.25$
a share on
$7 \%$ stock and $\$ 1.0$ a a share on $6 \%$ prefered stock, were paid on Oct. 1,1938 .
Dividends on these stocks are cumulative-V. 151, p. 564 .

Porto Rican-American Tobacco Co.-Compensationto be made to attorneys and in the U. S. District Court has fixed payments $\$ 163,897$ instead of the $\$ 465.516$ which had been requested. in full, class A stockholders of the company would get nothing and the value of the stock of the reorganized company, which bondholders of Porto Rican are to receive, would be impaired.-V. 151, p. 1003.
Potomac Electric Power Co.- $\$ 10,000,000$ Bonds. Sold Privately-The SEC on Sept. 11 exempted from the provisions of the Holding Company Act the issuance and sale of $\$ 10$, 000,000 first mortgage bonds, $314 \%$ series due 1975. The bonds will be sold at private sale to Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. and the Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York.
The issue has also been approved by the Public Utilities Commission of
 1975. Each institution will take one-half of the proposed issue. The
proposed bonds will be delivered to the purchasers in three installments of proposed bonds will be delivered to the purchasers in three installments of
approximately onethird of the principal amount on such date not later than Sept. 13 , 1940 , as Pepco may designate on three days' written notice; three months after the first date of delivery; and six months after such date The price will be 108.7743701 . plus accrued interest, affording a net yield
to the purchasers of $2.85 \%$ and will be issued under the mortgage and deed of trust dated July 1. 1936, between Pepco and the Riggs National Bank, Washington, D . O . as trustee, and indentures supplemental thereto dated Dec. 10, 1939, and A Aus. 1, 1940. The record containin an opinion of counse
for Pepco that the bonds will be secured by a first lien on substantially all of Pepco's property and franchises and it appears that the mortgage, as amended, conforms substantially with all the requirements of the trust indenture Act of 1939 .
The mortgage, as amended, does not contain a sinking fund provision. the original mortgage, a (a) $\$ 15,000,000$ of 3 . $1 / \%$ bonds, due 1966 , sold publicly on or about (prior to the time the applicant became a subsidiary of a registered holding
 (c) $\$ 5,000,000$ of $34 \% \%$ bonds sold on or about Nov. 17,1939 , with the Co. and Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York at a price to those in-Purpose- It is stated that the proceeds of the financing, together with quirements find to, will be used to maintain its normal working capital emainder of 1940 and during 1941 and those incident to the installation of two 50,000 kilowatt turbo-generator units and related equipment and facilities; one to be completed in the latter part of 1940 at an estimated ost of a approximately $\$ 4,0$ estimated to cost approximately $88,985,000$. endeg une 30,1940 , the gross income of equirements on funded debt in the amount of $\$ 738,923$ and $f$ ine interest and preferred dividend requirements in the amount of $\$ 1,133,960$. reOn a pro forma basis (as at March 31, 1940,) the funded debt interest requirements and the fixed charges and preferred dividend re-

## Power Corp. of Canada, Ltd.-Earnings-

| Years E |  |  | 1938 | ${ }^{1937}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earn | ,774,987 | \$1.707,028 | \$1,747,333 | ,654,491 |
| Exp | 248,928 | 250,778 | ${ }^{275,926}$ | -23, ${ }^{2}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Inte }}$ | 501,799 | 470,527 | 458,289 | 471,949 |
| urplus | \$951,378 | + ${ }^{\mathbf{9} 288,080}$ | $81,015,888$ $\times 1,643,570$ | \$927,538 $\times 1.541,402$ |
| Surplus forwa | 1,836,944 | x1,776,666 | x1,643,570 | $\times 1,541,402$ |
| otal surplus | \$2,788,322 | \$2,704,746 | \$2,659,458 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$2,468,940 } \\ 300000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Div. on cum, preferred, | 300,000 <br> $300 \%$ <br> 000 | ${ }^{300} \mathbf{3 0 0 0}$ | 300,000 300 | 300 000 |
| Div. on common stock-: | 267,808 | 267,802 | 267;792 | 223.144 |
| Surp. carried forward_ | \$1,920,514 $\$ 0.79$ | \$1,836.944 | \$1,791.666 ${ }_{\text {\$0.93 }}$ | $\$ 1,645,796$ $\$ 0.73$ | Earns. par sh. on com.

$x$ Adjusted.

| ance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1940 | $\stackrel{1939}{8}$ | Llabluties- | ${ }_{\$}^{1940}$ |  |
| Cash | 153,498 | 171,363 | Bank loans, sec'd. |  |  |
| Inv. in subs. and |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | accr'diabilit |  |  |
|  |  |  | Prove Dor inc.ta | 150,000 |  |
|  | 259,938 | 261,309 | 5\% debentures-.- | 1,233,700 | ${ }^{1,276,200}$ |
|  | 10,651 | 11,517 | 43\%\% debentur | 3.533,000 |  |
| Deferred expenses- | 13,579 | 15,768 | 1 lst cu | 5,000,000 | 5,000, |
|  |  |  | Non-e |  | 5,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | , 01 | 5.011 |
|  |  |  |  | 1920,514 | 1,836,944 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## x Represented by 446,350 no par shares in 1940 and 446,337 no par shares 1939. vestments, and net discount on debentures redeemed since July 1, 1933.

.
Price Bros. \& Co., Ltd.-Preferred Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.373 / 2$ per share on account of
accumulations on the $5 \% \% \%$ preferred stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 1 to
holders of record sept. 21 . Stock wi
current payments.-V. 150, p. 3836 .
$\underset{\text { Puget Sound Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings }}{\text { Period End. July 31- } \quad 1940-\text { Month-1939 }}$ Period End. July $31-$
Operating revenues......
O1,360,230 Month-1939
Operan

| Operating revenues...... $\$ 1,360,230$ | \$1,345,204 | \$16,494,531 | \$16,249,109 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation.............. 525,857 | 455,146 | 6,010,905 | 5,534,544 |
| Maintenance......-...-- 84,051 | 79,377 | 985,110 | 1,033,007 |
| Depreciation_.-...-.--- 122,154 | 114,233 | 1,423,679 | 1,424,905 |
| Taxes...-.-.-.-....--- 205,328 | 199,653 | 2,379,369 | 2,299,537 |
| Net oper. revenues_. - $\quad \$ 422,840$ | \$496,795 | \$5,695,468 | \$5,957,113 |
| Other income (net) $\ldots$...- Dr11,346 | Dr 13,241 | Dr145,528 | Dr 165,510 |
| Balance .....-...--- $\$ 411,494$ | \$483.554 | \$5,549,940 | \$5,791,603 |
| Interest \& amortization. 279,285 | 310,741 | 3,482,369 | 3,802,608 |
| Balance .-.-.---.-. $\$ 132.209$ | \$172,813 | \$2,067,571 | \$1,988,995 |
| Prior preference dividend requiremen |  | 550,000 | 550,000 |
| Balan |  | \$1,517,571 | \$1,438,995 |
| Preferred dividend req |  | 1,583,970 | 1,583,970 |
| anance, doficit |  | \$66,399 | \$144,975 |
| V. 151, p. 1438. |  |  |  |
| Puget Sound Pulp \& Tir | er Co. | \& Subs.) | Earnings |
| Calendar Years- | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 |
| Net sales and railway revenues | \$3,027,501 | \$1,765,720 | \$3,042,818 |
| Cost of goods sold \& ry. oper, exps.- |  | 1,662,425 | 2,535,137 |
| Selling, general and adminis. expenses | 183,720 | 126,603 6,650 | 126,643 5,476 |
| Profit from operations | \$99,243 | 88\$29,960 | 375,560 |
| Other income. | 28,691 | 19,194 | 19,072 |
| Gross income | \$127,934 | loss\$10,765 | \$394,632 |
| Income deduction | 15,822 | 6,769 | 83,284 |
| Provision for Fed. income taxes. | 17,688 |  | 63,291 |
| Net incom | \$94.423 | def\$17,534 | \$248,057 |
| Preferred divide | 74,182 | 148,364 | 44,591 |
| Common dividend. | -.....- |  | 187,352 | Preferred dividends

Common dividend.

Balance Sheet March 31, 1940


| Total $\ldots . . . . . . . . .85$. |
| :--- |
| $-\mathrm{V} .151, ~ p . ~$ |

Pullman Co.-Earnings-
[Revenues and Expenses of Car and Auxiliary Operations]
Period End. Juty 31-
Sleeping car operations:
1940-Month-1939 1940-7 Mos.-1939



## Pyle National Co. (\& Subs.)-Annual Report- <br> Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31. 1939


 $\$ 176,922$

Gross income

Net income-


Common dividend
15,705$\begin{array}{r}\$ 192,627 \\ 47,941 \\ 34 \\ \hline, 259\end{array}$
$\qquad$662,239
32,134

## $\$ 804,799$ 79,200

Earned surplus,

8636,165
Assets-Cash, $\$ 172,239 ;$ accounts receivable,
$\$ 701,918 ;$ investments, $\$ 700,941 ;$ land, $\$ 80,000$;
building inventories, $\$ 701,918 ;$ investments, $\$ 700,941 ;$ land, $\$ 80,000$; buildings, machinery
equipment.
 unclaimed dividends, \&c, $\$ 85 ;$ common stock (par $\$ 2,500,823,-$ V. 150, p. 3371 .
Radiomarine Corp. of America-Earnings -
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. July 31- } & \text { 1940-Month- } 1939 & \text { 1940-7 Mos. } \\ \text { Total oper. } 1939\end{array}$



## Railway \& Light Securities Co. - Asset Value -

The company reports market value of assets available for common stock
of Aug. 31 . 1940, equal to $\$ 16.68$ per share, comparing with $\$ 16.33$


Rand's, Pittsburgh - Stock Offered-The company, a retail drug chain operating in Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia, made a public offering Sept. 6 of $8 \%$ cumulative ( $\$ 5$ par) preferred stock with common stock purchase warrants. Floyd D. Cerf Co., Chicago, and Grubbs, Scott \& Co., Pittsburgh, headed the underwriting group. The subscription rights to common stockholders having expired, the
present offering represents the unsubscribed portion of 35,000 shares and warrants originally offered to common stockholders. The preferred stock, with one common stock purchase warrant, is offered at $\$ 5.50$ a share. The purchase warrant entitles the holder to buy one share of common stock at $\$ 3$ at any time up to and including Dec. 31, 1945.
Dividends on 8\% cumulative preferred stock at the rate of 40 cents per
share per annum payable $Q-M$. Red all or part on any div. date on 30 days' notice at $86 \dot{6}$ per share plus divs. The amended articles of incorporation require the company to retire $8 \%$ cum. pref. stock to the extent permitted by the application, on or before July 1 in each year commencing ing on the preceding March 31, remaining after deduction of full dividends
on the $8 \%$ cumulative preferred stock and an amount equal to 15 cents for each share of common stock outstanding at the close of such year, such retirements to be effected by the purchase (at not exceeding the redemption pricic), or by redemption of $8 \% \%$ cumulative preferred stock, or by the can-
cellation of shares thereof held in its treasury on the preceding March 31. credit to be given for any such treasury shares so canceled at the rate of
 Pittsburgh, Pa. In the opinion of counsel,' thesese shares are free from per-
sonal property tax to residents of the state of Pennsylvania. so Company and Bus to residents Company was incorp in Pennsyivan
1931. Company at present time is engaged in the operation of a chain of 17 retail drug stores, eight of which are located in in Pittsburght and sumburbs The other nine stores, are located in Beaver Falls, Greensburg, New Castle, McKees Rocks and Ambridge, Pa.; Fairmont, Morgantown and Wheeling,
W. Va., and East Liverpool, Ohio. Company sells through its retail drug stores nationally advertised, products and also many articles, prewared for the company by reliable manufacturers under the company's own brands
and trademarks. Each of the stores contains a complete prescription
department.
Early in May, 1940 , the company opened at New Castle, Pa., a self-service store similar to that of the super-market food stores.
Capitalization as at, March 31 . $1940-$ $\qquad$ Authorized
$35,000 \mathrm{shs}$.
 At a meeting held Aug. 5. 1940, the stockholders authorized the capitalization to be increased from 35,000 shares of preferred stock to 70,00 shares of preferred stock and from 90,000 shares of common stock to 170,000 shares
of common stock, of which 90,000 shares were issued and outstanding and of common stock, of which 90,000 shares were issued and outstanding and
80,000 shares were reserved against exercise of common stock purchase warrants.
Purpose
warrants. Puse-The net proceeds are to be used by the company as an addition
to wer the the of additional stores.

|  | S 1040 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sale | \$1,472.472 | \$1,329,899 | $\$ 1,261,645$ |
| Cost of sales, less discou | $1,080,812$ 332,024 | 9688861 311,120 | - ${ }_{275,586}$ |
| Profit | \$59.636 | \$49,917 | \$22,201 |
| ovision for i | 10,900 | 10,920 |  |
| Net prof | 48, | 838,996 | \$17,987 |
| Balance Sheet | March 31, |  |  |
| Assets- | Llabluttes |  |  |
| Cash-1.-.-........-- \$46,290 | Accounts pay | able | \$43.144 |
| Accts recelvable-trade.---- 263.9811 | Accrued |  | 4.547 |
| Thventorim----------------263,970 | ${ }^{\text {Prov }}$ | \& Sta | 10,900 |
| Deposit in closed bank.-.-.-.-:-1, | $8 \%$ cum. pre | stock | 175,000 |
| Fixed assets (net)............ 40,148 | Common sto |  |  |
| Prepald insurance and taxes-.- 1,250 | Earned |  | 36,078 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Sales for August |  | ed Aug. 31 |  |
| Mo | th |  |  |
| ales . .-...-.-.-.....-- | \$111,376 | , 81 | 58 |
| -V. 151, p. 859. |  |  |  |
| Rapid Electrotype Co.-E | arnings - |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1939 |
| ncome |  | \$39,228 | $\mathbf{8 1 8 , 9}$ |

## Net

$\underset{\$ 39,228}{190} \quad \stackrel{1939}{193818,979}$
Raytheon Manufacturing Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings Consolidated Earnings for the Year Ended May 31, 1940





Net loss ........................................................................... 860,179
a Value ascribed to securities received in connection with the granting of fluorescent lamp license agreement.
Note-Provision for depreciation included above $\$ 52,099$.

$$
\text { Consolidated Balance Sheet May 31, } 1940
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 76,168$; marketable securities, $\$ 76.000$ trade notes and Assets-Cash, $\$ 76,168 ;$ marketable securites. $\$$ (net, $\$ 159,464$; due from Commercial Credit Corp.,
accounts receivable
$\$ 32,497$; sundry accounts receivable, $\$ 3.085$; inventories, $\$ 743.748$; other $\$ 32,497$; sundry accounts receivable, $\$ 3.085$; inventories, $\$ 743,748$; other
assets, $\$ 3,309$; property, plant and equipment (net), $\$ 470,297 ;$ patents,
 accounts payable, $\$ \$ 07,177$; accrued accounts, $\$ \$ 4,647$; Federal taxes on outstanding optional distribution warrants exchangeable for preferred and common stocks or for cash, $\$ 1,785$; deferred liabilities, $\$ 60,719$; real estate mortgage, $\$ 6,500 ;$ reserves for contingencies and tubt replacements, $\$ 80,000$;
$6 \%$ non-cumulative preferred stock (par $\$ 5$ ) $\$ 641.7 \circ 0 ;$ common stock (par $\$ 0.50$ ), $\$ 122,058$; paid-in surplus, $\$ 458,191$; capital surplus, $\$ 484,840$; deficit, $\$ 57 \dot{8}, 713$; total, $\$ 1,737,158$.-V. 147, p. 1047 .

Reading Iron \& Steel Co.-Organized-
Reading Iron \& Steel Co. has incorporated in Pennyslvania to continue operation of some of the plants of the old Reading Iron Co., an auxiliary under section 77-B of the Cederal \& Iron Co., now undergoing reorganization. Operations are expected to begin in about a month with a maximum of 200 employees. The new company will buy, semp, manufacture and deal in
iron. steel and galvanized products, particularly in metal tubings and allied articles.
Recordgraph Corp.-Stock Offered-Public financing on behalf of the corporation was announced Sept. 12 with the offering of 97,500 shares o $\mathrm{o}_{i}^{2}$ capital stock ( $\$ 1$ par), through Howell \& Co., Inc., of New York. The stock offered as a speculation, is priced at $\$ 5$ per share.
The financing is being carried out to provide funds to commence com-
mercial production of the Recordgraph, a new instrument in the sound

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
1585
recording and reproduction field which makes commercially feasible the machinery, equipment tools and dies research and development, and a added working capital for carrying inventories and accounts receivable and for general corporate purposes.
Corporation was incorporated in Delaware in February, 1939, preliminary to production and marketing of the Recordgraph, and acquired all inventions, patents, and patent applications relating to the recording of sound on film and owned by William L. Woolf, New York radio engineering
expert and developer of the Recordgraph process, and his associates. The new Recordgraph method records a sound track on raw, unemulsified, safety motion picture film by means of a jewel recording stylus anplied under pressure of 70.000 pounds per square inch. Ninety-ssx sound tracks of film will supht an con'sentionaing of speech or music of excellent quality and $61 / 4$ feet will support an hour's recording of intelligible speech, at which rate the standard 1,000 -foot reel of film, commonly used in the movies for 10 minutes' entertainment, will support 160 hours of continuous Recordgraph comoines hours of continuous, uninterrupted playing with great clarity and freedom from needle scratch, as well as great durability and serviceability, and is easily and economically adaptable to many
uses, including amateur recording for amusement, business dictation, aeronautical uses. broadcast recordings, police interceptor work, educaaeronautical uses, broadcast recordings, police interceptor work, educa-
tional uses including books for the blind, court work and various wartime applications.
Corporation has no bonds or funded debt and no preferred stock outstanding, its capitalization consisting of an authorized issue of 360,000 V. 151, p. 859 .

Reed Drug Co.-Sales-
Sales in August amounted to $\$ 210,267$, a gain of $18.9 \%$ over sales of $\$ 176,893$ in the same month last year.
For the first eight months of this year sales totaled $\$ 1,562,382$, up $7.9 \%$ over sales of $\$ 1,446,946$ in the same period of last year.
Reed Drug Co. operates a chain of retail drug stores in Wisconsin and Illinois.-V. 151, p. 859.

Reed Roller Bit Co. - Extra Dividendto the regro have declared an extra dividend of 15 cents per share in addition no par valur quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, five cents per paid on June 30 and March 31, last.-V. 151, p. 1155.
Republic Natural Gas Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)-Earnings Years Ended June 30Natural gas revenues...
 Royalty earnings.-....-.

## 

Expenses.
Provision for depletion and depreciation.
Other interest charces. -

 Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
gas properties (net), $\$ 10,879,810$ invest 1939
$\$ 1,238,719$
$1,266,309$
ther interest charges---------...........................號 - 1 subsidiary not ats receivable consolidated, 815000 ; casht in whollynotes and accounts receivable (net). $\$ 252,788$; oil in storage, $\$ 19,068$; prepaid ins., taxes and exps., $\$ 6,103$; other assets and deferred charges, accounts payable, $\$ 96,462$; accrued interest $\$ 59,784 ;$ accrued property and general taxes, $\$ 38.295$; provision for Federal income taxes of wholly-owned subsidiaries, $\$ 2,400$; long-term debt maturing within one year, $\$ 608,000$; mon stock (par $\$ 2$ ) ; $\$ 1,490,764$; cavital surplus, $\$ 2,338,977$; earned surplus, . 1004
Richardson Co.-Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the no compares with 40 cents paid on June 28, and on April 18, last; $\$ 1.50$ paid on
Dec. 15,$1939 ; 40$ cents paid on Sept. 11, 1939; 30 cents paid on March 14, Dec. 15, 1939; 40 cents paid on Sept. 11, 1939; 30 cents paid on March 14,
1939; and $\$ 1$ paid on Dec. 13, 1938.

Rose's 5, 10 \& 25-Cent Stores-Sales-
 Sales-1 in operation
Stores
-V. 151, p. 256 .

Rutland RR.-Earnings-
Period End. July 31- 1940 -Month- $1939 \quad 1940-7$ Mos.-1939 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Railway oper. revenues_ } & \$ 341,141 & \$ 264,894 & \$ 2,014,453 & \$ 1,896,149 \\ \text { Railway oper. expenses_ } & 271,375 & 235,319 & 1,912,595 & 1,839,740\end{array}$ Net (ev. from railway Railway tax accruals--Net railway oper in Total income y Total fixed charges.

| $\$ 69,766$ |
| ---: |
| 23,168 |
| 5,179 |

Net income after fixed charges.-.......-- $\quad \$ 12,063 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 22,417 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 276,053 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 303,710^{\circ}$ x Deficit. Y Includes interest accrued on outstanding bonds but unpaid.
V .151 , p. 1289 .
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.-Plan Held InequitabloThe company petitioned the Interstate Commerce Commission Sept. equitable treatment to the debtor's stockholders and creditors."
The road said the ICC's reorganization plan was "unjust, inequitable fails to afford due of certain creditors and fails to conform to the law of land." the Commission's reorganization plan no provision was made for participation of present stockholders a of the Frisco as a relevant factor in fixing the capitalizable worth of its assets. "The use of such earnings as a basis for the exclusion of the debtor and
its creditors and stockholders from further participation is the final act of confiscation and serves to foreclose citizens already gravely injured or seeking relief from those injuries," the brief contended.-V. 151, p. 1438.
Safeway Stores, Inc.-Sales-
Sales for the four weeks ended Aug. 31, 1940, amounted to $\$ 30,547,230$,
sincrease of $0.55 \%$ over sales of $\$ 30,380,818$ reported for the four weeks ended Sept. 2, ${ }^{2} 939$. $4.60 \%$ over sales of $\$ 260.259,676$ for the 36 weeks ended sept. 2 , 1939 . Stores in operation on Aug. 21 , 1940 totaled 2,596 , compared with
Sanford Mills -50-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common
Dock, payable Sept. 16 to holders of record Sept. 10 . Dividend of $\$ 1.50$
was paid on Sept. 1, 1939 and on June 20, 1939; one of $\$ 1$ was paid on Sept. 1, 1938, and previous pa
Nov. 36. 1937.-V. 150, p. 702 .
Sangamo Electric Co. -To Pay $371 / 2$-Cent Dividend -
Directors have declared a dividend of $371 /$ cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record, sept. 16 . This compares
with 25 cents paid on July 1 and April 1, last 75 cents paid on Dec. 22.

Savannah Electric \& Power Co.-Earnings-

| ${ }_{\text {Operi }}$ | 1940 | $\$ 190$ | 1940-12 Mos. | s. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operat | \$201,719 |  | \$2,394,287 |  |
| Maintenan | 1 |  |  |  |
| Depreci | 26,825 | 24, |  |  |
|  | 27,485 | 26 | 320, | 295,1 |
| Net oper. revenues | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 58,408 \\ 1,176 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 56,455 \\ 1,057 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 691,139 \\ 6,610 \end{array}$ | $\$ 794,3$ |
| Balance $\qquad$ Interest \& amortization. | $\$$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 697,749 \\ 374,798 \end{array}$ |  |
| Balance <br> Debenture dividend | nent | \$26,32 | $149,11$ | 149, |
| Preferred dividend r |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 173,836 \\ 60,000 \end{array}$ | $60,000$ |
| Balance for common | nd |  | \$113 | \$202, |

Balance for comm

## Schiff Company-Sales-

Sales for the month of August, 1940 were $\$ 1,217,062$ as compared with
ales for August, 1939 of $\$ 1,170,132$. This was a gain of $4.01 \%$. ales for August, Sales for the eight month period this year were $\$ 8,803,312$ as compared
with last year of $\$ 8,421,467$. This was a gain of $4.53 \%$.-V. 151, p. 1004.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings 6 Mos. End. July 31-
Net sales. Cost of goods sold (est
Selling \& admins exps Prov. for depreciation.
Operating profit
Other income

| 1940 | 1939 | 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,998,227 | \$1,608,136 | \$1,155,808 | \$2,220,484 |
| 1,703,133 | $1,402,094$ 176,359 | $1,012,062$ 170,562 | $1,692,988$ 176,016 |
| See $\mathbf{x}$ | See $\mathbf{x}$ | See ${ }^{\text {x }}$ | 121,739 |
| x\$84,997 | x\$29.683 | ¢ $\$ 26,817$ 422 | $\$ 329,742$ 478 | Net profit before FedProv. for Fed. normal in$\$ 86,924 \quad \$ 30,416$ loss $\$ 26,395 \quad \$ 330,220$ Net profit (estimated) | 18,250 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 68,674$ |
| $-\cdots 25,416$ |\(\frac{5,000}{} \begin{array}{r}-\cdots-\cdots <br>

\hline\end{array} \frac{48,000}{\$ 282,220}\) Cash dividends paid Earns. per sh. on 145,00000
shs. cap. stock (par $\$ 1$ ) $\begin{array}{lll}\text { shs. cap. stock (par } \$ 1 \text { ) } & \$ 0.47 & \$ 0.18\end{array}$ $\times$ After provision for depreciation of $\$ 23,575$ in $1940, \$ 25,993$ in 1939 and
$\$ 24,469$ in 1938 . Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 117,499$; cash surrender value of life insurance, $\$ 13,525 ;$ accounts and notes receivable $\$ 679,602$; land, $\$ 73,566 ;$ buildings, machinery and equipment (net), $\$ 422,-$ 612; prepaid and deferred expenses, $\$ 30,711$; employees travel advances Liabilities-Accounts payable, \$156,689; accruals, $\$ 79,828$; advertising
certificates outstanding, $\$ 18,855$; deferred income, $\$ 1,000$ colen certificates outstanding, $\$ 18,855$; deferred income, $\$ 1,000$ common stock
( $\$ 1$ par). $\$ 145.000 ;$ paid-in surplus, $\$ 84,016 ;$ earned surplus, $\$ 1,210,769$ total, \$1,696.156.-V. 150, p. 3986 .

## Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Sales-



## -v. $151, \mathrm{p}$. $1 \overline{1} \overline{1} \overline{6}$.

## Seeman Brothers, Inc.-Earnings- <br>   Net income........... <br>  <br> Balance surplus.-.-.- Shs. of no par cap. stir. Shs. of no par cap. stk. outstanding-_. Earnings per snare. <br> | Earnings p |  | 3. | \$3.68 | \$2.23 | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets- | 940 | 1939 | Llabilites- | 40 |  |
| $x$ Fixed asse | \$264,863 | \$202,898 | y Capital stock. | 2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Cash | 445,128 | 490,894 | Earned surnlus | ,750,842 | 2,689,490 |
| arke |  |  | Notes payable | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| tles \& interest.. | 187,937 | 262,502 | For'n acceptances- | 27,593 |  |
| Corporation's own capital stock. -- | 542,422 | 501,346 | Sundry time deps. \& misc. payables | 8,860 | 9.55 |
| Accounts \& notes |  |  | Accounts payable- | 289,729 | 360,39 |
| recelvable | 1,461.690 | 1,494,919 | Com, \& other ac- |  |  |
| Post-dated checks | 3,627 | 3.425 | crued liabilitles. | 84.146 |  |
| ventory | 2,730,099 | 2,713,394 | Accrued taxes... | 122.324 54.000 |  |
| eferred char | 22,848 14,950 | 24,7412 | Mong-term debt. | 54,000 | 4,0 |
| ood will.. | 14,85 |  | Reserve for mdse. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 83.571 |  |
|  |  |  | \& unset'd claims | 2,500 | 2,50 | <br> Total_..... $\$ \overline{5,673,566} \$ 5,709,237$ Total_....... $\$ 5,673,566 \$ 5,709,237$

x After deducting reserve for depreciation of $\$ 328.382$ in 1940 and $\$ 383,-$
958 in 1939 . $\quad$ Represented by 125,000 shares of no par value.-V. 150 ,

Security Investment Trust, Inc. (Denver)-\$1.50 Pre ferred Dividend-

Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $\$ 6$ firs preferred stock payable 1939 , and on Oct. 1, 1938, and dividends of $\$ 2$ per share were paid on
April 1, 1938, and on Oct. 1,1937 .-V. $150, \mathrm{p} .1948$.
Shakespeare Co.-Earnings-

## Years Ended July 31-

Years Ended July $31-$
Sules profit after charges and Federal taxes Net profit apter charges and
Earnings per common shar

10-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the commen stock, payable Oct. 18 to holders of record Oct. 8 . This compares with 30 cents paid on July 10, last; 10 cents on April 15. last, and 30 cents paid
 V. 150 , p. 4140 .

Sheep Creek Gold Mines, Ltd.-Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of one cent per share in addition to a quarterly dividend of four cents per share on the common stock, both payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30. Similar an
on July 15 , last and on Oct. 14, 1939.-V. 150 , p. 3988 .
Simmons Hardware \& Paint Corp. - Liquidating Div.Directors have declared a liquidating dividend of $\$ 2.50$ per share on the common

Simpson's, Ltd. - Accumulated Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.621 / 2$ per share on account of accumulations on the $61 / 2 \%$ cumul. pref, stock, panabl Mav 1 , last; dividend record
of $\$ 2.621 / 1$ was Liald on Feb. 1, last: $\$ 1.25$ on Nov. 1 , Aus. 1 , and on May
1, 1939: 1, 1939; Ividend of $\$ 2.25$ was paid on Feb. 1,1939 and dividends
were paid on Nov. 1 , Aug. 1 and May 2,1938 ,-V. $150, \mathrm{p} .3988$.

(L. C.) Smith \& Corona Typewriters, Inc-Earnings| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Years Ended June } \\ \text { Vet income (after all charges) }\end{array}$ |  | 1940 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Net income $\theta$ arter al charges

Earnings per share on 276,337 common shares....-
Earninks per share
Southeastern Gas \& Water Co.-Delisting-
The securites and Exchange Commission announced sept. 5 that it had granted the annlication of company to withdraw itt $6 \% \%$ first lien gold bonds, due 1941 from listing and registration on the Chicago Stock Exchange. The application stated, among other things, that there has been no trading
in the bonds on the Chicako Stock Exchange since 1931, and that due to the present unsatisfactory financial condition, the comvany is making every

Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.-May Refund Bonds-
According to press dispatches from California, the company has under
consideration plans for refunding at a lower interest rate $\$ 73,000,0001 \mathrm{st} \&$
 a total of $\$ 108.000,000$. The primary object of a refunding operation now a total of so effect savings in in interest ocosts as both issues sold in 1935 do would be to effect saving in interest co
Southern Colorado Power Co.-Bonds CalledA total of 864,900 first mortgate $6 \%$ gold bonds series A, due July 1, 1947, has been called for redemption on Oct. 10 at $1031 / 2$ and accrued interest. Payment will be made at
Co. of Chicago.-V. 151, p. 1439 .

Southern New England Telephone Co.-Earnings-
Period End. July 31Operating revenues.-...-
Uncollectible oper. $\qquad$ $111,633,815$
16

 $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Net oper. revenues_... } & \$ 538,883 & \$ 495,171 & \mathbf{8 3 , 6 0 6 , 1 6 5} & \$ 3,284,264 \\ \text { Operating taxes_..... } & 175,637 & 145,173 & 1,096,456 & 960,476\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net operating income- } & \$ 363,246 & \$ 39,998 & \$ 2,509,709 & \$ 2,323,788 \\ \text { Net income-- } & 288,884 & 274,367 & 1,992,283 & 1,810,593\end{array}$ Gain, in Phnnes-
Company gained 1,824 stations in service during August and the total of 376,890 , another new all time record total, was an increase of 16,486 since Jan. 1 and 21.295 over a year ago.-V. 151, p. 861 .
Southern Ry.-Earninqs-
 $\xrightarrow{\text { Gross earnings (est.) }}$

Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.-Earninqs-
 Uncollectible oper.rev-- $\quad 29,166 \quad 31,371 \quad 217,998 \quad 221,054$


 Net income- $-\mathbf{V} .151, \mathrm{p}$.
Standard Gas \& Electric Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsEXxclusive of Deep Rock Oil Corp., Pittsburgh Railways Co., and the subsidiaries of those companies, street railway subsidiaries of Philadelphia
Co. and Beaver Valley Traction Co, and its subsidiary. Co. and Beaver valley Traction Co., and its subsidiary. Period End June 30- 1940-6 Mos.-a1939 1940-12 Mos.-a 1939


 Am. ont of debt dist.-. discount other intensest - (not) Appropriation to res. for
payments on guaran-
ted obligations Sundry amort. and mis-
oellaneous deductions. Balance by on cap. stocks held Minority int. In undistri-
buted net income $\begin{array}{lll}693,795 & 699,989 & 1,381,371 \\ 69,618 & 116,006 & 128,293\end{array}$ $1,386,677$
190,672

Balance or income 476.442 461.015 019.363 042.593 $\overline{\$ 10,554,977} \overline{\$ 9,038,047} \overline{\$ 18,770,187} \overline{\$ 16,049,054}$ $\begin{array}{llll}4,547,859 & 4,556,149 & 9,120,592 & 9,059,553\end{array}$ sub. poblic utile cor
Other income of Stand. ther income of Stand
GGe \& Elec
Gio.: Divs. from affiliao...-.
Dis. from others---
Int on indebtedness of
affiliate. Total
Gas \& Elctirc Co
Int. on funded debt. net incomeOther nereres- - - - int. on fundded debt-...
Amort. of debt discount
and expense.

年 a For comparative 0 purpse
months ended June 30,1939 have been revised to reflect equalization of
adjustments recorded subsequently, but which are applicable to thos periods.
Includes approximately $\$ \$ 833,000$ of undistributed earnings of a subsidiary company, which amount is required to be retained in surplus by that company pursuant to order of the securities and Exchange
c Before deduction of income charges of Standard Gas \& Electric Co.

Statement of Income (Company Only)
Period End. June $30-1940-6 M o s-1939$
Inc. from divs. and int- $\$ 2,770,547$
$\$ 2,651,206$
$\$ 5,901,519$ Inc. from divs. and int-s

Extrard'y professional
Taxes
Gross income-
Int. on funded debt-:
Federal and state tax on
int. on funded debt -
Amort. of debt discount
Net income-........
Weekly Output -
Electric output of the public utility operating companies in the Standard Gas \& Electric Co. system for the week ended Sept. 7, 1940. totaled 125,$637,122 \mathrm{kwh}$, as compared with $113,555,326 \mathrm{kwh}$. for the
week last year, an increase of $10.6 \%$
Spiegel, Inc-Sales-
 Sales. $151, \mathrm{p} .86 \overline{1}$.
Square D Co.-Listing-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of a maximum of 20,000 shares of $5 \%$ cum. conv. pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ),
The stockholders on Dec. 28,1939 , approved the issuance of the shares as part consideration for the acquisition of the assets and business of the
Kollsman Instrument Co., Inc., Elmburst . N. Y., which firm was enzagei Kollsman Instrument Co., Inc., Elmburst . N. . .,. which firm was engage to manufacture such instruments. Pursuant to the plan for the acguisition and in full consideration for the be business, goodwill and assets of the Kollsman Instrument Co.. Inc. Including the patents, \&c., the Square D. Co. assumed stock: (a) $2 \mathrm{C}, 000$ shares $5 \%$ cum conv. pref. stock; (b) 35,000 shares of somson stocs. (c) either an additional 35,000 shares of common stock or an additional 10,000 shares of $5 \%$ cum. conv. pref. stock, as the Instrument company might elect within 15 days arter of the square D Co. for the year 139.
The accept the following: (a) 20.000
Insument company elected 861.
(L. S.) Starrett Co.- $\$ 1$ Dividend -

Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the no-par common stock, payable sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 20 . This compares on Dec. 30 , 1939; and previously regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed.
To Eliminate Prff. Stock-
Stockholders at their annual meeting on Sept. 18 will vote on an amendment to consider elimininating ail provisions with respect to company's pr
Sutherland Paper Co. - New Debentures-
The new debentures, of which $\$ 1,000,000$ series A was recently sold privately through Harris, Hall and on the dates stated as follows:
Principal
Amount
100,000
10,000
10,000
100,000
100,000
10,000
10,000
100,000
100,000
100,000
rris Trust \&


Rate of
Interest
$A$ moun
100.000
100,000

Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, trustee. Total authorized;

Interest
1.50\% per annum
1.75\% oper annum
$2.00 \%$ per annum
$2.25 \%$ per annum
$2.50 \%$ per annum
$2.70 \%$ per annum
$2.85 \%$ per annum
3.00\% per annum
3.10\% per annum
$3.20 \%$ per annum $\$ 1,500,000$. Denom, $\$ 1,000$ and registered debentures whithout coupons
of denom. of 8100,000 or any other denominations which company may
authorize.

Telautograph Corp.-Transfer Agent-
Manufacturers Trust Co. is transfer agent for the common stock of this corporation.-V. 151, p. 1158.
Thermoid Co.-Sales-
Company and domestic subsidiaries report gross sales for August of
$\$ 802,245$ as compared with $\$ 558,310$ in August, 1939 an increase of $43.6 \%$ $\$ 802,24$ as compared witt $\$ 858,310$ in August, 1939 an increase or $43.6 \% \%$.


Thompson-Starrett Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
3 Mos. Ended-
Net profit after deprec.
Net pront arter deprec. $\mathbf{\text { and }}$ Federal taxes.-. $\$ 193,585$ loss $\$ 37,508$ loss $\$ 58,542$ x $\$ 48,442$
 River Aqueduct contract scheduled for completion in 1938 .
y Includes a dividend of $\$ 155,250$ declared by Mason-Walsh-AtkinsonKier Co. and received in June, 1940, on this corporation's minority interest ers, Inc., which is completing Grand Coulee Dam) whereas no corresponding item of income was received during the first quarter of the previous
fiscal year. No consideration has been given in the above figures with fiscal year. No consideration has been given in the above figures with respect to the Ida B. Wells Housing Project in Chicago the ultimate
of which cannot be determined until completion.-V. 150 , p. 3838 .
Time, Inc.-Earnings-


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

 Net profit-144..............................-. $\overline{\$ 2,287,371} \overline{\$ 1,815,076}$
Trustees System Discount Corp. of Chicago-Initial Dividend-
Dírectors have declared an initial dividend of 40 cents per share on the
preferred stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record sept. 14.-V. 142 , preferred
Union Twist Drill Co. - To Pay $\$ 1$ Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock,
payable Sept. 28 to holders of record Sept. 20 . This compares with 75
cents paid on June 29, last; 25 cents paid on March 30, 1ast; 50 cents paid
on Dec. 29,1939 and 25 cents paid on Sept. 29 and July 1, 1939. this
olt on Dec. 29, 1939 and 25 cents paid on sept. 29 and July 1 , 1939 . this
latter being the first diviend paid since Dec 27,1938 when a regular latter being the first dividend paid since Dec 27,1938 when a regula
quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share was distributed.-V. 150, p. 3992 .

Union Premier Food Stores, Inc.-Sales-
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Period End. Sept. 7- } & \text { 1940-4 } 4 \text { Weeks-1939 } & \text { 1940-36 } & \text { Weeks-1939 } \\ \text { Sales }\end{array}$ Sales-1.-1.-.
Stores in operaion
-V. 151, p. 1158.

United Biscuit Co. of America-Stock Offered-An underwriting group headed by Goldman, Sachs \& Co. and including Lehman Brothers, Blyth \& Co., Inc., and Kidder, Peabody \& Co., offered Sept. 1125,000 shares of $5 \%$ cumulative preferred stock ( $\$ 100$ par) at $\$ 102$ per share and accrued dividends. The shares were issued and sold subject to their authorization by stockholders Sept. 13, 1940, which has been done. The issue has been oversubscribed.
Dividends cumulative from Sept. 1, 1940 and payable (Q-M). Red. at
company's option, in whole or in part at any time upon at least 30 days' company's option, in whole or in part at any time upon at least 30 days'
notice, at $\$ 110$ per share on or prior to sept. 1,1945 and at $\$ 107.50$ per share thereafter, plus accrued divs. in each case. Entitled, in preference to the common stock, to the prevailing redemption price, per share upon,
voluntary liquidation, and to $\$ 100$ per share upon involuntary liquidation, plus accrued divs. in either case. Transfer agent, New York Trust Co., Listing-Company has agreed to make application for the listing of the preferred stock on the New York Stock Exchange.
History and Business-Con
History and Business-Company is engaged principally in the manufac-
ture of varied lines of crackers, cookies and biscuits, and their distribution in package and in bulk. The er cookes served by the and their distribution of the trading areas of the United States, except the Pacific Northwest, New York City, and certain districts in California and inc the Guirt statest,
Company was incort. in Dela ware in Nov Company was incorp. in Delaware in Nov, 1927, and at that time and panies and a company engaged in the manuffacture of paper cartons and containers. As a result of a corporate simplification program completed Dec. 31 , 1938, company took over the operations formerly conducted by
these subsidiaries, which then became operating divisions of the company. Company is now primarily an operating company and has only three active subsidiaries which are of minor importance and conduct a purely selling
business. business. Approximately 5.000 people are employed by the company. Earnings for Calendar Years


a Before deducting interest charges, amortization of discount and expense


Company-Company was organized in New York. May 6. 1937, by the consoldation of United States Plywood Co., Inc., United States Plywood manufacture and sale of Douglas fir plywood and hardwood plywood and in the purchase and sale of hardwwod plywood, Douglas fir and other softwood plywood, and related sheet and laminated products.
Capitalization-
Preferred stock ( 81.50 cumul. conv., $\$ 20$ par) $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Author ized } \\ 70,000 \text { shs. }\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Outstanding } \\ 33,512 \text { shs }\end{array}\right]$ Preferred stock ( 81.50 cumul. conv., $\$ 20$ par) 70,000 shs. 33,512 shs.
Common stock $\$ 1$ par)
350,000 shs.
a $203,301 \mathrm{shs}$. a The number of shares of common stock which will be outstanding after
the offering will be increased by the 30,000 shares which the the offering will be increased by the 30,000 shares which the company is offering plus any shares of common stock issued on conversion from time
to time of the preferred stock. As of June $30,1940,41,890$ shares of common stock were reserved for issue upon the conversion of the preferred stock Purpose-Net proceed (after ducting and pred expenses) but exclusive of accrued dividends, will amount to $\$ 2,422$,492, and will be applied by the company as follows:
(1) To cost of redemption, at $\$ 110$ per share, of the 9,798 shares
(2) To be used, to the extent necessary, together with other $\$ 1,077,780$ funds of the company for expenditures in connection with the construction and equipment of a new plant which may
cost in the neighborhood of $\$ 1,500,000-$
............................
825,000
519,712 Capitalization-Capitalization as of June 30, 1940 after giving effect to

 a A special meeting of stockholders to authorize these shares has been to purchasieerer-The Tro Underwriters have agreed, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the company at $\$ 102$ per share, plus accrued dividends
from Sept. 1, 1940, the number of shares of preferred stock set opposite their respective names.

ehman Brothers.-.-.- $\quad 5,500$ shs. Kiader, Peabody \& Co_- 5,500 shs.

## Assets-

Cash
United States
and mandelpal. securnment
and
Accounts recelvalible Accounts recei Racks, containers,
\&e Investments and advances.Fixed assets.-.-.
 Prepald expse and deft. charges
Other assets

## 264,256 257,239

Total

## $\overline{\$ 22,142,019}$

Total

## Labututies-

Llablitites-
Accounts payable.
le_........ $\$ 389,955$
Accrualss payable to sub. not
consolldated. consolldatedReserves not
anset items
\% cumul. conv. pret. stock
$\begin{array}{r}7.563 \\ \hline\end{array}$
7,000,000
a Arter depreciation of $\$ 5,988,504$. b Cost of investment in $\$ 22,142,019$ excess of book value of underlying net cassets at tecurities of company in companies (now liguidated) at times of acquisition, \$958,220; trade-marks of company and former subsidiary companies (now liquidated), $\$ 8,573$ y
c. 29,266 shares at cost.-V.

United Electric Coal Cos.-Director Resigns-

- Louis Ware resigned as director of this company effective Aug. 26, 1940.

United Funds, Inc.-Registers with SEC-
See list given on first page of this department.
United Gas Improvement Co.-Weekly Output-
The electric output for the U. G. I. system companies for the week just
closed and the figures for the same week last year are as follows: Week closed and the figures for the same week last year are as forlows: Week jeek
ended Sept. $7,1940,101,432,840 \mathrm{kwh}$, , same week last year, $93.879,878 \mathrm{kwh}$ ended Sept. $7,1940,101,432,840 \mathrm{kwh}$., same week last yea
an increase of $7,552,962 \mathrm{kwh}$. or $8 \%$.-V. $151, \mathrm{p} .1441$.

United States Plywood Corp.-Stock Offered-Eastman, Dillon \& Co. headed an underwriting group which offered and sold after the close of the market Sept. 1250,000 shares of common stock at an initial offering price of $\$ 25.75$ per share. Of the 50,000 shares of common stock offered, 30,000 shares represent new financing for the company. The remaining 20,000 shares are being sold for the account of certain shareholders who will receive the net proceeds. Other members of the underwriting group were Merrill Other members of the underwriting group were Merrill
Lynch, E. A. Pierce \& Cassatt, Dominick \& Dominick, Hemphill, Noyes \& Co., Riter \& Co., E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc., G. M.-P. Murphy \& Co., and Otis \& Co.
then issued and outstanding.
 Purpo year-end audit. b Two months ended June 30.
the 30.000 shares of common to peceived by the company from the sale of pended or to be expended by it, estimated in the amount of $\$ 346,051$, for property additions, advancilies in the company's plant at Seattle and other company is one of the company'slgoma Plywood \& Veneer Co., which the installation of additional facilities under construction at the pay for of thempany, and to repay certain bank loans, the balance to become part Underwriters-The names of the principal underwriters and the number of shares of common stock which each has agreed to purchase from the
Erom

 R. Clay Wilcox, Executive Vice-President on Sept. 11 reported that saless
of the company for the first four months of its current fiscal year, the four of the company for the first four months of its current fiscal year, the four months ended Aug. 31, 1940, were $\$ 2,614,724$ as against sales of $\$ 1,-$
992,145 for the same four months of the prior fiscal year, an increase of $31.25 \%$. for the month of August, 1940 , totaled $\$ 722,900$, a now all time high for any month ind the these sales include a very small percentage of war materials and only a small percentage of aircraft parts, on which pro-
U. S. Potash Co. - To Pay $\$ 1.50$ DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the common
stock, payable Sept. 28 to holders of record Sept. 12 . This compares with 25 cents paid in three preceding quarters; $\$ 1.25$ paid on Sept. 28,1939 , and
dividends of 25 cents per share paid on June 30 and March 31, 1939.-V. dividends of 25
150, p. 1620.

United States Steel Corp.-August Shipments-
See under "Indications of Business Activity" on a preceding page.-
V. 151, p. 1293, 865. 716. 434, 262.

Van Camp Milk Co.-To Pay Special Dividend-
Directors have declared a special dividend of 25 cents per share on the
common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 23 . Dividend of 25 cents was paid on March 25, last: special of 25 cents paid on Dec. 22 , 1939 , one of 25 cents paid on Oct. 2,1939 and dividend of 50 cents per
share was paid on March 25,1938 .-V. 150, p. 4145 .

Vega Airplane Co.-Earnings-
Earnings Jor 6 Months Ended June 30, 1940



Earnings per she
Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
,976; accounts receivable, $\$ 185,414$; inventories, Assets-Cash, $\$ 736,9$ manufacturers for engines, $\$ 41,500 ;$ fixed assets
$\$ 821,491 ;$ adyances to
mise less reserve for deprect $\$ 2079,673$; total, $\$ 3,496,237$. Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 184,889$; taxes payable, $\$ 49,860$; com-
missions payable, $\$ 4,431$; customers' deposits, $\$ 5,201$; advances by Lockmissions payable, $\$ 4,431$; customers' deposits, $\$ 5,201$; advances by Lock-
heed Aircraft Corp. on account of sub-contract and materials, $\$ 1,035,614$ : accued liabilities, $\$ 68,325 ;$ due to affiliated company, $\$ 1,380,012$; capital accrued $\mathrm{par} \$ 1.5$
stock
151, p. 1442.

| Virginia Electric \& Power Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. July 31- | 1940-Month-1939 |  | 1940-12 Mos.-1939 |  |
| Operating | \$1,745,816 | \$1,605,114 |  |  |
| Operation |  | 629,200 | 7,633,285 | 7,294,612 |
| Maintena | 148,712 | 119,958 | 1,555,269 |  |
| Depreciat | 195,000 | 177,833 222,963 | $2,354,409$ $2,809,604$ | $2,208,474$ $2,148,406$ |
| Net oper. revenu | \$495,183 | \$455,159 | \$5,855,469 |  |
| , | Dr4,164 | 357 | Dr14,829 | 72,171 |
| Balance | \$491,018 | \$455,517 | \$5,840,640 | 1,612,518 |
| terest \& amortizat | 146,622 | 145,423 | 1,764,387 | 1,839,2 |
|  | \$344,396 | \$310,09 | \$4,076,253 | \$3,773,274 |
| Preferred dividen | nent |  | 1,171,598 | 1,171,59 |
| lance for common | ck and |  | \$2,904,655 | \$2,601,67 |

The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
Sept. 14, 1940

Vick Chemical Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYear End. June 30Sales, less returns, allow
 ing, adyertising, and
 Total income- $-\overline{\$ 1} \overline{\$ 4,048,323}$
$\$ 3,482,981$
$\$ 2,693,711$
$\$ 3,654,335$ Poreign income taxes.Federal surtax on undis
tributed profits Prov. for adjustment of securities to market quotations-inil
Prov. for possibe of assets in belligerent \&
Nries -


 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Profit and loss surplus } & 85,867,341 & 1,0,137,100 & \$ 4,021.670 & \$ 3,432,743 \\ \text { Earns.per sh.on cap.stk- } & \$ 4.05 & \$ 4.00 & \$ 3.21 & \$ 4.23\end{array}$ x Including depreciation of $\$ 99,895$ in $1940,896,829$ in 1939, $\$ 85,221$ in
1988 and $\$ 65,075$ in 1937 .


 Assets-
Land.bIgs., mach.
id eq... less depr-1 zDeq...ess depr. Inv. in aftil. eos-:
Mdse. 1 neventry-
 Cash- Onotes reo. Other assets
$\substack{\text { Patent...... } \\ \text { Deterred charges. }}$
Deterred charges
Total ..........26,427,978 $\overline{25,531,111}$ Total ..........26,427,978 $25,531,111$ xAfter deducting reserve for doubtful debts and discounts. $\begin{aligned} & \text { y Author- } \\ & \text { ized, } 750.000 \text { shares, no par value; issued, } 486,122 \text { shares. } ₹ \text { Less reserve }\end{aligned}$
for losses.-V 149,2091 for losses.-V. 149, p. 2991.
Vultee Aircraft, Inc.-Stock Increase VotedCompany announced on Sept. 5 that at a special meeting in Wilmington,
Del., its stockholders had approved a proposal to increase the authorized capitalization from $1,000,000$ to $1,500,000$ shares. and that this would Grow Aircraft Divisions of the Aviation Manufacturing Corp. Unfilled orders of Vultee Aircraft were reported as more than $\$ 40,000,000$. Vultee will issue 302.168 shares to Aviation Manuracturing in exchange for the
assets of the stinson \& Barkely-Grow divisions, making 1052,168 shares assets of the stinson \& Barkel.
outstanding.-V. $151, \mathrm{p} .117$.

Walgreen Co.-Sales-
 Sales $-\mathrm{V}-15 \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{p} .8 \overline{6} \overline{5}$.
W. A. R. Realty Corp. - Bond Group Augmented-

The bondholders' committee formed in April, 1933, for the 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ bonds announced sept. 9 in addition to the commintee of H. R. Baker, President of and Clermont Cartwright, Vice-President of Hilll, Thompson \& Co., Inc.: Gerorge $M$. Englar, President of Prop
Chairman of the committee.-V. 151, p. 1442
Weinberger Drug Stores, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Operating profit
$\qquad$ Provision for contingencies. nterest expense--.-----1) Loss on disposal of capital assets (net) Provision for current year Federal income taxes Adjustment for prior year Federal income taxes.-
Net profit $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 127,430 & \$ 101,863 \\ 60,000 & 40,000\end{array}$ Note-Provision
ggregated 864,325
Assets-Cash, \$148,357; trade accounts receivable, 832,658 : tax stamps (State) $\$ 81,420$; inventories, $81,069,881$; other assets, $\$ 37,920$; ; fixed assets
net)
330
 accrued accounts, $\$ 36,603$; Federal taxes on income, 834,920 ; long-term debt, $\$ 65,000$; reserve for general contingencies, $\$ 36,000$; capital stock
800,000 no par shares), $\$ 589,670$; capital surplus, $\$ 105,409$; earned surplus $(80,000$ no par shares), 8589,670 ; capital surplus
$\$ 509,119 ;$ total, $\$ 1,674,408 .-\mathrm{V}$. 149, p. 4046 .

Western Auto Supply Co.-Debentures Offered-An issue of $\$ 6,000,000 \quad 15$-year $31 / 4 \%$ sinking fund debentures was offered Sept. 11 by a banking group headed by Merrill, Lynch, E. A. Pierce \& Cassatt. . The debentures were offered at $1991 / 2 \%$ and accrued interest. Associated with Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce \& Cassatt in the financing are A. G. Becker \& Co., Inc., Lazard Freres \& Co.. Stern, Wampler \& Co., Inc., Stern Brothers \& Co., and Johnson, Lave, Space \& Co., Inc. The issue has been oversubscribed.
 National Ban a, New Yorinct trinstee. amount together with accrued int. to the date of redemption, plous a premium expressed in rercentages of the principal
to amount as follows: $1 \%$ if red. prior to Sent. 1 . $1945: 1 / 2 \%$ if red. on or
after sept. 1,1945 and prior to sept. 1,1950 , without premium ir red. on or after seot. 1. 1950. Detenture are to we redeemable at option of company (otherwise than for the sinsing fund) at principal amount thereof.
together with accrued int. to date of redemption. plus a nremium expresed in percentages of the principal amount as foliows: $2 \%$ if red. prior to 1950; $1, \%$ if red. on or anter SSott. , 1950. Company will reimburse to hoiders resident in Penn., personal projerty or capital stock taxes up to five
mills per annum and to holders resident in Mass., income or corporation taxes un to $6 \%$ per annum of interest paid.
Purpose-Net proceeds from the sale of the debentures, after deducting expenses and underwriting discounts in connection with the issue, will be $\$ 2.000$ pon plus accrued interest, and current bank loans of the face amount of $\$ 1,000,000$, and remaining net proceeds will be used for additional work ing capital and for the further brow or the for increased inventory and opening new store
a chain of retail stores (numbering 249 as of June 30,1940 ) which sell automobile accessories, tires, batteries, replacement parts, oils, greases, radios, paints, bicyles, sporting goods, electrical appliances and supplies, hard
ware and other lines of merchandise
Retail sales for the first six months of 1940 constityted aproximately $61 \%$ of the total net sales of the company for that period Company also sells its general line of merchandise at who esale to ind ependently owned stores (numbering 1,570 as of June 30 .
1940 ). Wholesale sales to such independently owned stores for the six months of 1940 constituted approximately $39 \%$ of the total net sales of six months of 1940 constituted approximatedy
the company for that period. Sales are made for cash and on credit, both at retail and wholesale. Company does not engage in manufacturing Al operations are carried on in leased premises.
Net Sales and Net Income Year Ended Dec. 31
 and income and profits taxes. tures now offered and the payment of all outstanding bank loans, the funded debt and capitalization of the company at June 30,1940 would have been as follows

Outstanding
$86,000,000$ 15 -year $314 \%$ sinking fund debentures, due Sept. 1, 1955 $\ldots-{ }^{\$ 6,000,000}$
 amount of debentures to be purchased by each are follows.



Lazard Freres \& Co
Stern, Wapler \& Co.,
Stern Brothers
St Co
nc.....
$\begin{array}{r}1,200,000 \\ 500,000 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$
Johnson, Lane, Space \&
100.000
500,000

$\overline{821,567,508}$

| Notes payable to banks, secured <br> Unsecured time bank loans <br> Accounts payable......... |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

$\$ 1,000,000$ $1,000,000$
325,000
2.231448
 xed assets (net) Other assets..
Tota
$\begin{array}{r}972,000 \\ 6,760,968 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Total-..................
Stockholders recently approved issuance of $\$ 6,000,00015$-year debentures. ance for working capital and expansion.
August Sales-



Western Grocer Co., Iowa (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

## Period-

Net sales_-- jod- sold (less
Cost of goods
disc'ts \& allowances)
Cost of goods sold (less
disc'ts \& allowances)
Seli., jobbing branch \&
adi, jobbing branch \&
adpenses....
Net profit from opers_
Miscell. non-oper. inc.--
Total income_.......-
Int. on bank loans.-..--
Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { July } 139 \text { to July } 3 \text { '38 to June } 27 \text { '37to July } 1 \text { '36 to } \\ \text { June } 30, ' 40 & \text { June } 30 \text { '39 } & \text { July } 2,38 & \text { June } 26, ' 37 \\ \$ 13,587,683 & \$ 13,746,882 & \$ 15,041,098 & \$ 15,577,223\end{array}$
 $\mathbf{x}$ Includes $\$ 7,900$ for surtax on undistributed profits. y Indicates loss. Note-The net profit or loss shown above is after deducting provisions fo depreciation as follows: Period from July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940, 884,054 period from July 3, 1938, to June 30, 1939,' $\$ 97,908$; period from June 27,
1937 , to July $2,1938, \$ 95,830$; period from July 1, 1936 , to June 26, 1937,
85,320 .

## Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30, 1940

Assets-Cash, $\$ 318,978$; receivables (net), $\$ 555,258$; inventories, $\$ 2,508$,deferred charges, $\$ 21,059$; plant and equipment (net), $\$ 1,337,738 ;$ goodwill 1; total, $\$ 4,789,752$.
Liabilities-Bank loan, $\$ 325,000$; acceptances under letters of credit, $\$ 23,369$; accounts payable, $\$ 843,218$; accrued taxes, $\$ 85,322$; provision for
Federal income taxes, $\$ 41,246 ;$ other accrued liabilities, $\$ 29,518$; real estate mortgage (instalments due within one year), $\$ 6,600 ;$ real estate mortgage, $\$ 69,648 ; 7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, ( $\$ 100$ par), $\$ 887,700$; common
stock ( $\$ 20$ par), $\$ 2,100,000$; surplus from recapitalization, \&c, $\$ 303,345$; earned surplus, $\$ 95,776 ;$ common stock held in treasury ( 2,489 shares, at cost), Dr $\$ 20,990$; total, $\$ 4,789,752$.-V. V .150, p. 4148 .
Western Union Telegraph Co., Inc.-Earnings-


Net tel. \& cable oper.
revenues-a--.-.-.
Uncollect oper, renues
Taxes assignable to oper.
Operating income.---
Non-operating income.
Gross income_...-...-.
Deducts. from gross inc. $\qquad$
Net income- $\times$ Loss.-V.-.-10. 1010 .


## Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. Co.-Makes Record Sales

 in August-All-Time Company High Set by $\$ 57,352,054$ Orders Expanding peacetime and preparedness activity was mirrored Sept. 10 in the announcement that August, 1940 was the "biggest month in the George H. Bucher, President reported that his company's orders for themonth amounted to $\$ 57,352,054$ and that employment was approaching month amounted to $\$ 57,352,054$ and that employment was approaching
the peak months of 1929 and 1937 .
August's business, Mr. Bucher stated, showed a $68.8 \%$ increase over August's business, Mr. Bucher stated, showed a $68.8 \%$ increase over
July and a $67.1 \%$ increase over the same period in 1939 . The company's
previous record month was October, 1917 , when orders amounted to $\$ 50$,previous record month was October, 1917, when orders amounted to $\$ 50$,$000,000$.
our last month's business was taken at a very moderate profit since part o our last month's business was taken at a very moderate profit, since some
$\$ 36,000,000$ of it represents emergancy orders for the Government's preparedness program." peacetime products and must continue to maintain its normal producturing
this field," Mr. Bucher added, "we want to do our part in this emergency. ptis field,"' Mr. Bucher added, "we want to do our part in this emergency.
the are expanding our facilities to handle preparedness orders." We are expanding our facilites to hande preparedness orgers. remaining peacetime business-more than $\$ 20,000,000$ worth-would still be comparable to the best peacetime months in the company's history, it
was explained. Even in the boom year of 1929, Westinghouse orders for a single month did not exceed $\$ 25,000,000$.
Orders received by the company during the first eight months of this year amount to $\$ 226,513,813$, compared with $\$ 135,542,968$ for the same
period in 1939 . period in 1939 .
This advance in our business," Mr . Bucher observed, "reflects generally
improved business activity among our industrial, public utility and merchandising customers.
He reported that more than 52,300 persons were employed by Westing-
house at the beginning of August, an increase of approximately house at the beginning of August, an increase of approximately $9,000 \mathrm{em}$ ployergest single classification in the company's August preparedness orders includes approximatell $\$ 21,000,000$ for propulsion turbines and gears, switchboards, and auxiliary equipment for marine service.
Another $\$ 11,000,000$ is accounted for by goin equipment for the Navy.
Approximately $\$ 4,000,000$ is representea by Government orders for radio Approximat.
Markng the continued development of electric power production in the
United States, Westinghouse received a million dollar order in August for a United States, Westinghouse received a million dollar order in August for a
$65000-$ Watt turbine generator to be installed on the Pacific Coast. A public 65,000 -watt turbine generator to be installed on the Pacific Coast. A public
utility in the East has purchased a $\$ 1,200,000$ turbine generator. This unit will produce 80,000 kilowatts of electric power.
Four 5,000 -watt turbine generator sets have been ordered by a large chemical company at a cost of more than $\$ 500,000$. A glass manufacturer
has ordered $\$ 117,000$ in rectifier apparatus. and a locomotive works has
asked Westinghouse to build electric equipment for 11 Diesel electric An alkali company has purchased a $\$ 162,000 \quad 7,500$-kilowatt turbine generator. A truck manufacturer has ordered $\$ 260,000$ of small electric power sets.
ordered by a metallurgical company. A public utility in the Southwest has ordered à 5,000 -kllowatt turbins generator and condenser unit for $\$ 140,000$. Other significant orders for the month include a $\$ 60,000$ mercury arc rectifier substation for a railway company and a 35 -yard shovel equipment Westing $\$ 50,000$, the largest shovel equipment ord "Our records for August indicate that the demand for steam turbines and auxiliary equipment is continuing at a very high rate," Mr. Bucher
reported. "The unprecedented activity in the marine field is self-evident Our orders for Diesel electric controls and equipment are evidence that this Westinghouse will spend more than $\$ 8,500,000$ during the year ending
ty next June, to increase its emergency and peacetime production facilities The company's expansion authorization provides some $\$ 5,000,000$ for machine tools and equipment, in addition to the construction of 15 new
buildings in six different States. Another $\$ 6,000,000$ has been authorized buildings in six different States. Another $\$ 6,000,000$ has been authorized
for maintenance of the expanded plant facilities. Since last June, Westinghouse has completed five buildings; nine are under construction, and another has been provided for, according to George Parkman, the company's construction engineer.
Two structures now nearing completion are a temporary building for production of radio equipment for the Government at the Westinghouse Radio Division in Baltimore, Md., and a service plant at Bridgeport,
Conn. Two additional buildings for government radio production and Conn. Two additional buildings for government radio production and a
service plant are under construction at Baltimore. Three factory additions and a warehouse are being built at the Westinghouse Merchandising Division Mansfield, Ohio.
A $\$ 500,000$ office building at the Westinghouse Steam Division, South
Philadelphia, and additional factory space, including a new printing plant at the Westinghouse Micarta Plant, Trafford, Pa., are under way. $\$ 300,000$ district headquarters and service building has been authorized for Atlanta Ga - V 151 , p. 1296
Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry.-To Pay $\$ 1$ Common Div.Directors on Sept. 10 declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common
stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 24 . Like amount was paid stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders or record S4pt. 24. Lid ore amount was paid one of $\$ 5$ per share was paid on the common shares on Dec. 18, 1937.-V
$151, \mathrm{p}, 1296$

Wheeling Steel Corp.-Time for Exchange ExtendedCorporation has notified the New York Stock Exchange that the time
within which the $6 \%$ preferred stock may be exchanged for $\$ 5$ cumulative convertible prior preferred stock and common stock, pursuant to the plan of recapitalization, dated June 8,1937 , has been extended until the close of business on Dec. 13, 1940.-V. i51, p. 1296.

White Rock Mineral Springs Co.-Earnings-
 $\mathbf{N E a r n i n g s}$ per sh. on
$\mathbf{2 5 0 . 0 0 0}$ shs. com. stk. $\quad \$ 0.14 \quad \$ 0.25 \quad \$ 0.20 \quad \$ 0.32$ $x$ Which will be outstanding when all the 2 d pref. stock has been con-
Winnipeg Electric Co.-Earnings-
Period End. July 31- 1940-Month-1939 1940-7 Mos.-1939

 | Net earnings |
| :---: |
| -V. 151, p. 866. |
| $\$ 206,065$ |
| $\$ 184,756$ |
| $\$ 1,799,967$ |
| $\$ 1,715,154$ |

Wisconsin Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings. Earnings Jor the 12 Months Ended July 31, 1940


Gross income-


Interest during construction charged to property and plant...-
8.750

## Net income ${ }_{-}-$V. 151, p. 1296

$\$ 778,159$
Wisconsin Public Service Corp. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears Ended July 31-
Operating revenues




Gross income-

 Amortization of abandoned stree
Interest charged to construction.

Net income-
-V. 151 , p. 1443 .
\$1,785,934
Wiser Oil Co.-To Pay 50-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common
tock, payabe oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 11. Previously regular stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 11 . Previously regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share were distributed, In addition
extra dividend of 25 cents was paid on July 1 , last.-V. 150, p. 3380 .

Woodward Iron Co.-To Pay Common Dividends-
Company is notifying holders of its first mortgage $5 \%$ bonds due 1962 that, inasmuch as enough of these bonds and or combined aggregate now outstanding is less than $\$ 7,306,200$, the company may now declare and pay dividends on its capital stock.
The company stated that out of $\$ 14,612,400$ aggregate principal amount were first mortgage bonds and $\$ 7,064,400$ were income bonds, atotet or of
$\$ 7,310,400$ was retired prior to Sept. 2 . of the total retired. $\$ 6,380,900$ $\$ 7,310,400$ was retired prior to sopt. 2 . Ore first mortgage bonds
were income bonds and 829.500 The rewere income bonds and 88,500 of outstanding income bonds have been calied by the
maining 8 one
company for redemption on Dec. 2 , 1940, according to the announcement. company for redem
(F. W.) Woolworth Co.-Sales-

Period End. Aug. 31- $1940-$ Month-1939 $1940-8$ Mos.-1939
Sales -V. $15 \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{p} .86 \overline{6}$.

Wolverine Tube Co.-To Pay 10-Cent Common Div.-
Dividends have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common 15 cents paid on June 29 , last: 10 cents paid on April 1, last: 20 cents paid 15 cents paid on June 29, last; 10 cents paid on April 1, 1ast: 20 cents paid
on Dec 26 . 1392 and 10 cents paid on oct. 2 and July 1,199 , this 1 later
ond on Dec the first dividend paid on the common shares since
when 20 cents per share was distributed.-V. 151, p. 718 .

## The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN

PROVISIONS-RUBBER-HIDES-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, Sept. 13, 1940.
Coffee-On the 9 th inst. futures closed 10 to 13 points net higher for the Santos contracts, with sales totaling 63 lots. Santos coffee futures ruled firm today on a turnover during the first three hours of about 9,000 bags-not large, but still more than was done during all of last week. December contracts were selling at 5.50 c ., up 8 points. On recoveries of the market from the seasonal low of 5.30 c . for Dec., made in the middle of August, the 5.50 c . level has been reached several times. Today's buying appeared to emanate from Brazil and was said to have resulted from a statement of the President of the country assuring coffee interests that the price would be protected from collapse. On the 10th inst. futures closed 5 to 6 points lower for the Santos contract, with sales of only 5 lots. There was a sale of two contracts in Rio Dec. delivery, which was one point off at the close. Yesterday's spurt of activity and higher prices for coffee had no carryover. In the A contract 500 bags were done in Dec. at 3.75 , off 1 point, while prices were about unchanged from last night's close. The actual market while steady in tone, was quiet in activity. On the 11th inst. futures closed 3 points net lower to unchanged for the Santos contracts, with sales totaling 66 lots. Twentythree Santos and one A notice were issued. Sept. Santos at 5.25 c ., was off 6 points, while other positions were 1 point lower to 1 point higher. Trading to 1 o'clock exceeded 15,000 bags. Switching from Sept. dominated the market. A cable from Brazil, besides explaining that 450,000 contos of reis credit had been granted the National Coffee Department and explaining how this would be spent to take excess coffees off the market, went on to say that a meeting of the governors of coffee producing States and other interested parties would be held on Sept. 19 to discuss the coffee situation.

On the 12th inst. futures closed 14 to 15 points net higher for the Santos contracts, with sales totaling 128 lots. Coffee futures prices strengthened this morning on local trade support with December at 5.55 c ., up 9 points from last night. Trading to a late hour totaled 2,750 bags. There was scattered speculative buying in the September option. A Rio cable reported the Brazilian Government would spend $\$ 23$,000,000 on a coifee stabilization program and withdraw $15,937,500$ bags from the market. Today futures closed 2 points net lower, with sales totaling only 22 lots. Santos futures were steady during early afternoon, with net gains of 3 to 4 points. The opening showed losses of 2 points. Trading to early afternoon totaled 2,000 bags. It is not expected that the huge surpluses which burden primary markets will be forced on the market since the purpose or at least one of the purposes of the Export-Import Bank is to obviate the necessity for dumping these stocks. Roasted demand for actual coffee is better under the lead of firm primary markets.

Rio coffee pricea closed as follows:

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:
Soptember- $\qquad$ March, 1941- $\qquad$
Cocoa-On the 9th inst. futures closed 7 to 6 points net lower, with sales totaling 41 lots. Following the general trend, cocoa futures lost 5 to 6 points, although trading was exceptionally dull. Only 30 lots were traded to early afternoon. At that time Dec. stood at 4.4c. There was no pressure from primary markets, but neither was there any demand for the moment. Warehouse stocks increased 8,900 bags over the week-end. They now total $1,249,561$ bags against 1,332,954 bags a year ago. Local closing: Dec., against $1,332,954$ bags a year ago. Local closing: Dec., 4.39; Mar., 4.52; May, 4.61. On the 10th inst. futures totaled 68 lots. The market had a steady undertone during most of the session. Trading was moderate, only 65 lots changing hands up to early afternoon. At that time prices were 1 point lower on Dec. and unchanged on later deliveries, Dec. selling at 4.38c. Warehouse stocks had another sharp increase, rising 15,300 bags to a total of $1,264,896$ bags. A year ago they totaled $1,328,163$ bags. Local closing: Dec., 4.39; Mar., 4.52. On the 11 th inst. Lutures closed 3 points net higher, with sales totaling 19
lots. The stalemate in the market is said to be due to inactivity of manufacturers, who refuse to bid for cocoa. As primary countries are refusing to offer at current market prices, there is little doing. In the meanwhile arrivals of cocoa on direct purchases weeks ago by manufacturers, continue to exceed last year's figures. So far this month 229,322 bags have arrived compared with but 112,905 bags a year bags have arrived compared with but 112,905 bags a year
ago. It will be recalled that Aug., too, was a month of big arrivals. Warehouse stocks also are piling up. The overnight gain was 12,700 bags, bringing the total to 1,277 ,590 bags against $1,328,163$ bags a year ago. Local closing: Dec., 4.42; Mar., 4.55.
On the 12 th inst. futures closed unchanged to 1 point higher. Sales totaled 21 lots, all in December delivery. In exceptionally quiet trading cocoa futures held unchanged this afternoon. December then stood at 4.42c. Sales to that time totaled only 18 lots. The stalemate in the market is due to the inability of sellers in primary countries to meet price ideas of American manufacturers. Brazil is offering some cocoa at $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a pound. Africa wants a somewhat better price. There is no speculative interest in the market. Warehouse stocks continued to accumulate. The overnight gain was 14,000 bags. Stocks now total $1,291,663$ bags against 1,322,989 bags a year ago. Local closing: Sept., 4.27; Oct., 4.28; Dec., 4.42; Jan., 4.47; Mar., 4.56. Today futures closed 2 points to 1 point net higher. Transactions totaled 47 lots. Trading in cocoa continued uninteresting, only 20 lots changing hands to early afternoon. Prices were steady. Business was largely of a professional character. Producers, supported by Government aid, refuse to meet the lower prices prevailing here, while manufacturers refuse to bid the market up. Hence a deadlock which may continue somewhat longer. Warehouse stocks decreased 4,300 bags over night. They now total $1,287,304$ bags compared with $1,320,178$ bags a year ago. Local closing: Dec., 4.44; Mar., 4.57; May, 4.65.

Sugar-On the 9 th inst. futures closed 1 to 3 points net lower for the domestic contracts with sales totaling 83 lots. The world sugar contract closed 3 to 2 points net lower, with sales totaling 37 lots. Sugar futures were depressed by liquidation and foreign news. The domestic market stood unchanged to 2 points lower during early afternoon. On the other hand the raw sugar market was steady. The American Sugar Refining Co. bought a cargo of Puerto Ricos clearing Sept. 30 for 2.71c. a pound, the same price as was paid last Friday. Other sugars were offered at 2.75c. a pound. In the Eastern refined market the price held at 4.35 c . a pound, notwithstanding widespread reductions in other areas in the South and West. Withdrawals continue on a day-to-day basis, as hopes of a refined move are fading. The truck drivers strike has been averted. What the trade now wants is passage of the Cummings resolution extending the sugar act. The world sugar market broke 2 to $21 / 2$ points under selling for one account causing buyers to withdraw. On the 10th inst. futures closed unchanged to 1 point net higher for the domestic contract, with sales totaling 170 lots. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to 1 point net higher, with sales totaling 50 lots. Trading in sugar futures was quiet and prices fairly steady. The turnover in the domestic market to early afternoon totaled only a handful of contracts. Prices were unchanged, with Mar. selling at 1.82 c . a pound. The raw market also was quiet and unchanged. Most bids were no higher than 2.70c., but Puerto Ricos and Philippines were offered at prices ranging from 2.73 to 2.75 c . for Sept. and Oct. arrival. The refined sugar market was unchanged. However, it developed that a strike of truck drivers still was threatened. In the world sugar market futures were $1 / 2$ point lower on sales of about 1,000 tons, mostly made on the Mar. contract at 0.74, off $1 / 2$ point. News from Europe, while more plentiful, was not of a character to affect the market much. On the 11 th inst. futures closed unchanged to 1 point net higher for the domestic contract, with sales totaling 44 lots. The world sugar contract closed $1 / 2$ to $11 / 2$ points net higher, with sales totaling 24 lots. In the domestic contract offerings were light, with the result that a limited buying demand sufficed to advance prices and was satisfied only on a scale up. In the raw sugar American paid 2.70 c . a pound for 1,470 tons of Philippines due Oct. 5, thus reducing the spot price, as 2.71c. had been paid previously. Additional sugars were offered at 2.73c. and upward. In the world market futures were 2 to $21 / 2$ points higher up to early afternoon.
On the 12th inst. futures closed 1 point off to unchanged for the domestic contract, with sales totaling 10 lots. The world sugar contract closed 1 point up to unchanged compared with previous finals, with sales totaling 30 lots. Four September notices of delivery were issued in the domestic market. They caused some switching out of September into January. Trade firms were reported buyers. However, the
turnover was small, totaling only 400 tons. In the raw sugar market prices were steady. Duty irees were on offer at prices ranging from 2.73 c . to 2.75 c . a pound, dependent upon position. Bids were in the market for raws at 2.70 c . if in desired positions. The refined sugar market was unchanged. Demand was slow, but prices held. The world or No. 4 sugar market had a firm undertone although there was no specific news to affect prices. Trading was fairly active with a total of 1,350 tons to early afternoon. Prices at that time were 1 point higher with December at 0.72 of a cent and March at 0.77. Today futures closed unchanged to 1 point higher for the domestic contract, with sales totaling 104 lots. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to 1 point higher, with sales totaling 25 lots. Sugar markets were firm. The domestic futures contract was 1 point higher this afternoon, with trading slightly in excess of 3,000 tons. A small amount of outside buying and trade support lent strength to the tone. Raws were neglected, with prices unchanged. The steadiness of the market was attributed to news that the Cuban House had passed the bill providing for liquidation of Warren Bros. debt and perhaps clearing the way for lower Cuban tariff, now 90 c . a hundred pounds. The same in fluence was reflected in the world sugar futures market, where prices were 1 point higher early this afternoon. Trading to that time totaled 1,150 tons.

Prices closed as follows:
September-...-
November
January, $1941 .-$ $\qquad$ May ${ }^{3}$
Cuban Sugar Exports to United States Increase in First Half of 1940
Cuban exports of raw sugar during the period Jan. 1 to July 15, 1940, incl., totaled 1,411,318 Spanish long tons, compared with $1,465,731$ tons during the corresponding period of 1939, according to official figures reported to the U. S. Department of Commerce from the office of the American Commercial Attache at Havana. The report continued:
Shipments to the United States amounted to $1,016,337$ Spanish long tons during the 1940 period against 914,739 tons in the 1939 period. Exports to so-called "world" markets totaled 394,981 Spanish long tons during the of 1939 .
Of the 1940 total shipments to "world" markets, 117,816 Spanish long tons, or about $30 \%$, were shipped to the United States for refining in bond and subsequent reexportation to other countries, as compared with 11.166 Spanish long tons, or less than $2 \%$, in the corresponding period of 1939.

Lard-On the 9th inst. futures closed 15 to 20 points net lower. The lard futures market ruled heavy during most of the day, largely in sympathy with the depression in other commodity markets. Hog marketings were heavy at the Western packing centers, which resulted in further losses of 10c. to 15 c . today. Sales of hogs at Chicago ranged from $\$ 6.50$ to $\$ 7.20$. Receipts of hogs at the principal packing centers in the West totaled 68,700 head, against 59,500 head for the same day last year. On the 10 th inst. futures closed 2 to 5 points net higher. Trading was light and without particular feature. Hog marketings at 11 of the leading packing centers in the West including Chicago last week ( 5 days) were 264,432 head, compared with 185,836 head for the same period last year ( 5 days). Export shipments of lard from New York today were light and only amounted to 30,000 pounds. During the past week shipments amounted to 270,000 pounds, compared with 447,410 pounds for the same week last year. The hog market at Chicago finished 10 c . lower today and throughout the session scattered sales were reported at prices ranging from $\$ 6$ to $\$ 7.10$. Western hog marketings today were heavy again and totaled 74,400 head, compared with 57,500 head for the same day last year. On the 11th inst. futures closed 5 to 12 points net higher. The market displayed a steady tone today in sympathy with grains and hogs. Scattered short covering lifted prices 7 to 12 points over the previous finals during the early part of the session. In the afternoon mixed commission house trading operations held the market in check, and most of the gains were maintained until the end. Hog quotations at Chicago finished 10 c . higher after declining for several days in succession, due to the much heavier marketings than anticipated. Sales of hogs ranged from $\$ 6.45$ to $\$ 7.15$. Western hog receipts were quite heavy again today and totaled 55,400 head compared with 49,500 head for the same day last year.
On the 12 th inst. futures closed 10 to 12 points net lower. The opening range was to 7 points lower on the active deliveries, but selling was not heavy. In the late trading, however, pressure became a little more pronounced and prices closed at or near the lows oi the day. No clearances of lard were reported from the Port of New York today. Hog sales at Chicago ranged from $\$ 6.10$ to $\$ 7.15$. Recsipts of hogs for the Western run were moderately heavy and totaled 53,800 head, compared with 54,200 head for the same day last year. Today futures closed 2 to 7 points net lower. Trading was light and without particular feature. The grain markets ofiered little stimulus to the lard market today.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO September
October October--


Pork-(Export), mess, $\$ 2350$ (8-10 pieces to barrel); family ( $50-60$ pieces to barrel), $\$ 16.75$ ( 200 pound barrel) Beef: (export), steady. Family (export), unquoted. Cut meats: pickled hams: picnics, loose, c. a. f. -4 to 6 lbs., $121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 6 to 8 lbs., $1211 / \mathrm{c}$.; 8 to $10 \mathrm{lbs} ., 111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Skinned loose, c. a. f. -14 to 16 lbs., $18 \mathrm{c} . ; 18$ to 20 lbs., $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ Bellies: clear, f. o. b. New York- 6 to 8 lbs., $111 / \frac{\mathrm{c} . ;}{} 8$ to 10 lbs., $113 / \mathrm{cc}$.; 12 to $14 \mathrm{lbs} ., 113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Bellies: clear, dry salted, boxed, N. Y. -16 to 18 lbs., $87 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 18 to 20 lbs., $83 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 20$ to 25 lbs., $83 / 4$ c.; 25 to 30 lbs., $85 / 8$ c. Butter: firsts to higher than extra and premium marks: 26 to 281/4c. Cheese State, held '39, $211 / 2$ to 23 c. Eggs: mixed colors: checks to special packs: $153 / 4$ to $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
Oils-Demand for linseed oil was at a low ebb following the Government forecast of a flaxseed crop exceeding 30,000,000 bushels. Linseed oil in tank cars is quoted 7.9 to 8.1c. Quotations: Chinawood: Tanks, spot- $251 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. bid; drums- $261 / 1$ bid. Coconut: Crude: Tanks, nearhy-. $023 / 4$ bid; Pacific Coast-. $021 / 2$ bid. Corn: West, tanks, nearby.05 bid normal. Olive: Denatured: Drums, spot- $\$ 1.75$ to $\$ 1.85$ nominal. Soy Bean: Tanks, West-. $041 / 4 \mathrm{bid}$; November forward-. $037 \%$ to .04 ; New York. 1. c. l.. raw- 066 bid. Edible: Coconut-76 degrees-. 08 to $.081 / 4$. Lard: Ex winter prime- $71 /$ offer; strained- $71 / 4$ offer. Turpentine: $371 / 4$ to $391 / 4$. Rosins: $\$ 1.95$ to $\$ 3.10$.
Cottonseed Oil sales, yesterday, including switches, 105 contracts. Crude, S. E., val. 45/8@43/4. Prices closed as follows:
 Oeptober-November-

Rubber-On the 9th inst. futures closed 7 points off to 1 point up. Sales totaled 23 lots, all in the No. 1 Standard pontract. Trading in rubber futures was dull, only 15 lots selling to early afternoon. Prices were about 3 points lower, but had a steady undertone, as traders ignored news of a further increase in the export quotas of producing countries. They expect Government orders to absorb all surplus production. The London market closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. to $1 / 1 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. Certificated stocks in New York licensed warebouses increased 10 tons to a total of 1,690 tons. Tender of 140 tons on Sept. contracts was announced. Local closing: No. 1 Standard: Sept., 19.18: Dec., 19.18; Mar., 19.11. On the 10th inst. futurns closed 12 to 28 points net lower. Transactions totaled 46 lots. Prices were a shade lower in the early trading. Trade interests operated on both sides of the market in a small way. During early afternoon the market was 2 to 6 points lower, with Sept. at 19.15, a discount of 1 point from Dec. Sales to that time totaled 19 lots. Certificated stocks increased 30 tons overnight. They now total 1,660 tons. The London rubber market closed unchanged to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. London cabled that the increased quota of $90 \%$ will be in effect only during the last 3 months of the year. Local closing: No. 1 Standard: Sept., 19.06; Dec., 19.06; Mar., 18.85; May, 18.75. On the 11 th inst. futures closed 9 to 5 points net lower for the No. 1 Standard contracts. Salos totalod 132 lots. Rubber futures continued in the rut, there being very little change. Sales were fairly active, with the turnover to early afternoon totaling 110 lots. Fifty tons of futures were exchanged for physical rubber. A cable reportod that exports of dry rubber from Malaya under the restriction plan totaled 43,492 tons during Aug. That compared with 49,355 tons in July. Local closing: No. 1 Standard: Sept., 19.00; Dec., 18.97; Mar., 18.80

On the 12th inst. futures closed 5 points off to 2 points up compared with previous finals. Sales totaled 81 lots, all in the No. 1 Standard contract. Rubber futures drifted lower in quiet trading due to absence of buying interest. October this afternoon stond at 18.89 c., off 11 points, December at 18.18 was off 9 points. Sales to that time totaled 53 lots, of which two were exchanged for physical rubber. The London market was unchanged to $1 / 8$ d. lower. Singapore also was unchanged and $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. Local closing: No. 1 . Standard: unchanged and 18 , 18.95 ; Oct., 19.95; Des., 18.92; Mar., 18.82. Today futures closed 3 points up to 4 points off, with sales totaling 60 lots, all in the No. 1 Standard contract. The rubber futures market held steady in moderate dealings, sales to early afternoon totaling 42 lots. At that time December rubber was selling at 18.88 . off 4 points. Other active month were 2 to 4 points lower. There was little news calculated to move the market out of the rut in which it is drifting don closed unchanged. Local closing: Sept., 18.97; Dec., 18.95; Mar., 18.78; May, 18.72 .

Hides-On the 9th inst: futures closed 29 to 26 points net higher. Transactions totaled 113 lots. Raw hide futures opened 30 to 16 points lower. The market moved irn egularly and at noon prices were at the low of the morning- 29 to 30 points below Friday's close. Transactions up to early afternoon totaled 90 lots. The decline in prices was due to liquidation precipitated by the easy tone of the stock market. Local closing: Dec., 9.46; Mar., 9.61; June, 9.77. On the 10th inst. futures closed 34 to 33 points net higher. Transactions totaled 128 lots. The market opened 14 to 19 points higher. Prices moved higher during the morning and were 29 to 30 points higher to early afternoon. Transactions amounted to 76 lots up to that time. Buying was in symamounter with stocks and the firmness of the spot hide market.

Certificated stocks decreased by 1,569 bides to 640,278 hides. Local closing: Sept., 9.71; Dec., 9.80; Mar., 9.94. On the 11 th inst. futures closed 11 to 16 points net lower. Transactions totaled 174 lots. The opening range was 20 to 29 points net higher. The market was steady during the morning. By early afternoon however, prices declined somemorning. By early at ternoon however, prices declined somewhat from A leadigg dealer was reported as a large buyer. As higher. A leading dealer was reported as a large buyer. As prices dropping sharply. In the domestic spot markets sales totaled 16,400 hides, including Aug.-Sept. light native cows at $111 / 2$, River Points at 12, also Aug.-Sept. heavy native steers at $121 / 2$ to $123 / 4$.
On the 12 th inst. futures closed net 1 point up to 4 points off. Sales totaled 129 lots. Raw hide futures opened 11 to 13 points higher. The market declined throughout the morning and by early afternoon values were about unchanged from the previous close. Sales totaled 87 lots. There were 440,000 pounds tendered for delivery against the September contract. In the domestic spot market sales totaled about 23,500 hides, including August-September. Light native cows sold at 12c. and heavy native steers at $13 \mathrm{c} .$, also butt branded steers at 11c. In the Argentine market 5,000 August-September frigorifico extremes sold at $111 / 2$ c. Local closing: Sept. 9.58; Dec. 9.65; Mar. 9.76. Today futures closed 16 to 19 points Det lower. Transactions totaled 145 lots. Raw hide futures opened about 3 to 5 points lower. Additional declines were registered following the opening, and by early afternoon losses of about 16 points were in evidence. Transactions amount to 111 lots. Today's decline was due to stop loss selling in sympathy with a lower stock market. Local closing: Sept. 9.40; Dec. 9.46; Mar. 9.60; June 9.75.

Ocean Freights-Business in the ocean freight market has been irregular, slow one day and active another. Charters appear to be watching the current war and political developments and are cautious about making commitments. Charters included: Grain: Plate to North Atlantic $\$ 5.50$ per ton (heavy grain), basis Buenos Aires. Plate to St. Lawrence, $\$ 7$ per ton asked nominal (corn). South Africa to St. Lawrence, $\$ 12$ per ton (corn). Time: Five to six months, North and South American trading, delivery Plate, September, $\$ 3.50$ per ton. Three months, West Indies trade, September, $\$ 2.25$ per ton. West Indies trade, $\$ 2$ per ton, nominal. North of Hatteras-South African trade, $\$ 3$ to $\$ 3.50$ per ton, nominal. North of Hatteras-South American trade, $\$ 3.50$ per ton. Round trip Pacific trade $\$ 4$ per ton. Scrap Iron: Atlantic range to Japan, $\$ 14.75$ per ton. Gulf to Japan, $\$ 15$, nominal. Pacific Coast to Japan, $\$ 90,000$ lump sum, f. i. o. Net Form: North Atlantic to United Kingdom, late September, early October, p. t. Gulf to Japan, $\$ 14$ per ton.

Coal-Although no official announcement has been made, operators here state that on Sept. 15 wholesale anthracite coal prices will be advanced 10e. per ton for the final monthly rise. The demand for anthracite has shown gradual improvement as the date for the price change nears. Buckwheat sizes are still reported tight. Anthracite mines in Pennsylvania will work three days for the week ended Sept. 14, under the allocation production program for the industry, according to reports here. A three-day week indicates a production of 720,000 tons. In the week ended Sept. 7, the output was also on a three-day work basis. Based on a report received from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, report received from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, months ended July 31 , reached a total of $2,757,870$ net tons. This is the highest annual level since the year ended Feb. 28, 1931. Receipts during July from Pennsylvania amounted to 398,521 tons, as compared with 377,406 in June.

Wool Tops-On the 9th inst. futures closed 4 to 6 points net higher. Transactions totaled 42 lots, or 210,000 pounds. The market was strengthened by good demand for Oct. from spot sources, which brought that position to a new wide premium of 65 points over Mar. Spot tops were 1c. or 10 points higher at $\$ 1.05$ a pound. Local closing: Oct., 95.0; Dec., 91.8; Mar., 88.5; May, 87.5;'July, 86.0 On the 10 th inst. futures closed 3 to 15 points net higher. The market continued dominated by active demand for the Oct. delivery, which scored the largest advance of the day, widening its premium over Mar. by 12 points to 77 . Spot tops were 1c. or 10 points higher at $\$ 1.06$ a pound. Local closing: Oct., 94.2; Dec., 92.3; Mar., 88.8; May, 87.8; July, 86.3. On the 11th inst. futures closed 10 points higher to 7 points lower compared with previous finals. Spot tops advanced another 1c., or 10 points, to $\$ 1.07$ a pound. Wool top futures were active today, with steady demand for Oct. from spot houses and contracts supplied by liquidation on a scale up. A large volume of trading on the widening differences took place, with Oct. exchanging from 43 to 47 points over Dec., with 47 bid late in the day, and at 81 points over Mar., with 86 prevailing at the closing. Sales totaled about 100 contracts, or 500,000 pounds. Local closing: Oct., 97.5; .Dec., 92.8; Mar., 88.9; May, 87.3; July, 85.6.
On the 12 th inst. futures closed at 3 points decline to 6 points up compared with previous finals. Trading was fairly brisk with about 90 contracts or 450,000 pounds estimated to have been sold. Spot tops moved upward sharply
and were quoted at $110.0 \mathrm{c} .$, up 3 c . a pound or 30 points.

Local closing: Oct., 97.6; Dec., 93.0; Mar., 88.6; May, 97.0; July, 82.6. Today fututes closed 2 points down to 5 points up. The wool top futures market turned easier this morning after having shown a more or less steady upward trend previously this week. Moderately active selling of the October position by the spot houses was the feature of the trading period. Total sales on the New York exchange to midday were estimated in the trade at about 175,000 pounds of tops. At the best levels oi the morning, which were recorded shortly after the opening, active positions showed an advance of 4 points to a decline of 1 point from the closing levels of the previous day, while at the lows they were 1 to 8 points below yesterday's last quotations. By noon the market had recovered from a portion to nearly all of its earlier losses. Local closing: Oct., 97.5; Dec., 93.2; Mar., 89.0; May, 87.5; July, 86.0.
Silk-On the 9th inst. futures closed 2 to $21 / 2$ points net lower for the No. 1 contract, with sales totaling 21 lots. Silk futures were easier in sympathy with lower primary markets. Dec. sold at $\$ 2.53$, off 2 c . The sales to early afternoon totaled only 16 lots. In the spot market crack double extra silk declined 3c. to $\$ 2.59$ a pound. The Yokohama Bourse closed 6 to 11 yen lower. Uneasiness over American policy toward Japan was a cause of weakness. Local closing: No. 1 Contracts: Oct., $2.541 / 2$; Dec., 2.53 Jan., 2.52; Mar., 2.51. On the 10th inst. futures closed 1c. net lower to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Sales totaled 42 lots, all in the No. 1 contract. Demand for Oct. silk held a declining trend in check. During early afternoon prices were about half a cent under last night's close. Sales to that time totaled 34 lots. The price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market declined $1 / 2$ c. to $\$ 2.581 / 2$ a pound. The Yokohama Bourse closed 3 to 14 yen lower. The price of grade $D$ silk in the spot market declined 15 yen to 1,375 yen a bale. Local closing: No. 1 Contracts: Oct., 2.54; Dec., 2.53; Jan., 2.52 $1 / 2$; Mar., $2.501 / 2$; Apr., $2.491 / 2$. On the 11 th inst. futures closed $11 / 2$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. Transactions totaled 16 lots, all in the No. 1 contract. Weakness in primary markets caused raw silk futures to open 1 to 2 c . lower, aiter which the market turned steady, standing about 1c. lower during early afternoon in quiet trading. Sales to that time totaled only 8 lots. The price of crack double extra silk in the uptown market declined $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $\$ 2.55$ a pound. The Yokohama Bourse closed 11 to 17 yen lower, while in the Yokohama spot market grade D silk was 10 yen lower at 1,365 yen a bale. The Japanese market reflects the distribution of the fall silk cocoon crop Local closing: No. 1 Contracts: Oct., $2.521 / 2$; Nov., $2.511 / 2$; Dec., $2.511 / 2$; Mar., 2.481/2; Apr., 2.48.
On the 12 th inst. futures closed 1c. net lower to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Transactions totaled 23 lots, all in the No. 1 contract. The market ruled irregular. Prices started 1 to 2c. lower, but firmed up during the forenoon, with the result that by early afternoon the market was 1c. net higher Sales to that time totaled 23 lots. The price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market remained unchanged at $\$ 2.55$ a pound. The Yokohama Bourse was 1 yen lower to 3 yen higher. The price of Grade D silk in the Yokohama spot market declined 5 yen to 1,360 yen a bale. It now is only 10 yen above the minimum price fixed by the Government. Local closing: No. 1 contracts: Nov., $2.51 \frac{1}{2}$; Dec., 2.51; Jan., 2.491/2; Mar., 2.48; Apr., $2.471 / 2$. Today futures closed with only two contracts traded for the day, and these were in the No. 1 Sept. contract. Steadiness was the chief characteristic of the silk futures market. Prices started $1 / 2$ to 1c. lower on the bids, and stayed around that level. In early afternoon the market was 1c. lower on sale of only one lot, the slowest day in a long while. The price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market remained unchanged at $\$ 2.55$ a pound. The Yokohama Bourse closed 1 yen higher to 2 yen lower. In the spot market Grade D silk was unchanged at 1,360 yen a bale. Local closing: Sept., $2.511 / 2$.

## COTTON

Friday Night, Sept. 13, 1940
The Movement of the Crop, as indicated by our telegrams from the South tonight, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 137,224 bales, against 143,187 bales last week and 111,232 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 11940. C31,490 bales, against $1,023,274$ bales for the same period of 1939 , showing a decrease since Aug. 1, 1940, of 391,784 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat | Mo | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galve | 413 | 4,609 | 634 | 329 | 2,52 | 861 | ${ }^{9.373}$ |
| Hrownsvil | $5.7 \bar{\sigma}_{61}$ | ${ }^{6,8,80} \overline{7}$ | 12,179 | $3,7 \overline{7} \overline{6}$ | 5,440 | 46,474 | 80,424 |
| Corpus Chr | 2,000 | 5,051 | 1,573 | 1,415 | 2,133 | 3,417 | 15,589 |
| New Orlea | 6,197 | 3.157 | 6,0̄3i | 3,6011 | 3,982 | 4,423 |  |
| Monile ${ }^{\text {Penacola, }}$ | 8 | 0 |  | 1,012 | 109 | 85 <br> 32 <br>  | 2,246 32 |
| Savannah | 109 | 117 | 204 | 112 | 142 | 170 409 | 854 409 |
| Lake |  |  |  |  |  | 317 | 17 |
| Norfolk---- | 9 |  |  |  |  | 178 | 244 |
| Totals this we | 15,187 | 20,0 | 20 | 10,232 | 13,340 | 56,711 |  |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1, 1940, and the stocks tonight, compared with last year:

| Receipts to Sept. 13 | 1940 |  | 1939 |  | Stock |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { SinceA Aug } \\ 1,1940 \end{array}\right\|$ | This Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since Aug } \\ \mathbf{1 , 1 9 3 9} \end{array}\right\|$ | 1940 | 1939 |
| Galvest | 9,373 | 69,221 | 59,595 | 206,629 | 695,890 | 582,108 |
| Brownsvi | 304 80.424 | 13,665 | 98,1361 | 36,489 362,188 | 767,897 | 7 |
| Corpus Chi- | 15,589 | 101,969 | 11,117 | 154,954 | 94,301 | 103,645 |
| Beaumont | 41 | 3,070 | 6,726 | 6,726 | 99,842 | 35,528 |
| New Orlean | 27,391 | 136,497 | 70,580 | 190,367 | 517.5193 | - ${ }^{\mathbf{5 4 , 6 7 2}}$ |
| Mobile | 2,246 | $\overline{8}, \overline{6} \overline{0} \overline{1}$ | $1,5 \overline{8} \overline{6}$ | 5,727 | 67.683 | 49,940 |
| Pensacola | 32 | 588 |  | 2,756 | 1,923 |  |
| Jacksonvill |  |  | 490 4.285 | 11,925 | 114,856 | 147,005 |
| Savannah | 854 409 | $\begin{array}{r}2,792 \\ \hline 486\end{array}$ | 7,102 | 7, | 22,099 | 36,061 |
| Lake Char | 317 | 549 | 4,722 | 28,512 | 3,680 | 27,233 |
| Wilmingto | 244 | 1.986 | 303 | 1,499 | 31,624 | 25,311 |
| Norfolk. | 244 | 1,986 | 303 | 3,281 | + 509 | 1,150 |
| Boston. |  |  |  |  | 845 | . 925 |
| Baltimore |  |  | 17 |  |  |  |
| Totals | 137,224 | 631.490 | 266,665 | 1,023,274 | 2,479,010 | 2,237,625 |

Totals ......... $\overline{137,224} \mid 63$
In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give blow the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston. | 9,373 | 59,595 | 68,874 | 96,805 | 105,238 | ${ }_{43,118}^{46}$ |
| Houston. | 80,424 | 98,136 | 80,521 | 108,441 | 71,929 |  |
| New Orleans | 27,391 2,246 | 70,580 | 44,076 4,106 | 10,248 | 12,190 | 22 |
| Savannah | 2,854 | 4,285 | 2,522 | 14,621 | 13,211 |  |
| Charleston | 409 | 7,102 | 1,718 | 23,040 | 16.433 | 11,633 |
| Wilmington.- |  | 15 | 236 | 264 | $1{ }^{1}$ |  |
| Norfolk.-.--- | 16,283 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 25,063 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 25,500 | 37,249 | 39,076 | 0,000 |
| Total this wk. | 137,224 | 266,665 | 227,732 | 347,270 | 340,815 | 265,0 |
| Since Aug. 1.- | 631,490 | ,023.274 | 797.702 | ,463.902 | ,118,883 | 053.2 |

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 13,483 bales, all of which were to Great Britain. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 136,774 bales. For the season to date ag egate exports have been 78,142 bales, against 470,695 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

| Week Ended Sept. 13, 1940 Exports from- | Exsorted to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Italy | Japan | China | Other | Total |
| Galveston | 1,035 |  |  |  | ---- |  | --- | 1,035 |
| Houston | 8,605 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,605 8,579 |
| Corpus Christi. | 3.579 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,579 264 |
| Norfolk....-.-- | - 264 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | 13,483 |  |  | -.-- |  |  | ---- | 13,483 |
| Total 1939 | $\begin{array}{r} 71,224 \\ 3,551 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \substack{9,885 \\ 14,756 \\ \hline} \end{array}$ | 14,064 | $\begin{array}{r} 10.579 \\ 7.778 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,191 \\ 1,232 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 32,895 \\ & 13,793 \end{aligned}$ | 136,774 55,174 |
| Total 1938 |  |  |  | $7.778$ |  |  |  |  |
| FromAug. 1,1940 toSept. 13,11940Exports from | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Britain }}{\text { Gireat }}$ | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Italy | Jatan | China | Other | Total |
| Galveston.. | 3,404 | ---- | $\begin{gathered} -\cdots \\ \hdashline-\cdots \end{gathered}$ | … | $\begin{aligned} & 1,161 \\ & 1,847 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{768}{ }$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 4,293 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,610 \\ 43,995 \\ 9,570 \end{array}$ |
| Houston ----- | 37,587 3,579 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corpus Christi | - ${ }_{\text {3,579 }} \mathbf{1 1 , 5 3 7}$ | --- | ------ | --. | 961 |  | 1,275 | $\mathbf{3}, 579$ 13,73 |
| Mobile ---..- | 358 |  |  | --. |  | -...- | ---- | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 356 \\ 11.520 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Nortolk --..-- |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \cdots- \\ & \cdots \\ & \cdots \end{aligned}$ | $\overline{11,115}$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| New York.--- | 300 |  |  |  |  |  | 105 | 11,526 |
| Total | 56,766 | ---- | ------ | ---- | 15,084 | 274 | 6,018 | 78,142 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total 1939--- } \\ & \text { Total 1938 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 189,715 \\ 47,469 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66,344 \\ & 62,994 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,986 \\ & 85,755 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,534 \\ & 39,652 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,428 \\ \times 98,842 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,831 \\ 181 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90,857 \\ & \mathbf{7 2 , 2 6 1} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 470,695 \\ 407,154 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In addition to above exports, our talegrams tonight also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Sept. 13 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France | Ger- many | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { Foreign } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Coast wise | Total |  |
| Galveston |  | ---- | -.-- |  | 2,000 | 2,000 | 693,890 |
| Houston---- | -37 | -.-- |  | 98 | 2,300 | 12,100 | 767,762 505,479 |
| New Orleans | 9,800 |  |  |  | 2,300 | 12,100 | 114,856 |
| Charleston-- |  |  |  | --.-- |  |  | 22,099 |
| Mobile.- | 148 |  |  |  |  | 48 | 67,535 31,624 |
| Norfolk ports |  |  |  |  |  |  | 261,382 |
| Total 1940-- |  |  |  | 98 | 4,300 | 14,383 | 2,464,627 |
| Total 1939..-- | 28,347 | 13,517 | 2.912 | 30.235 | 2,000 | 77,011 | 2,160,614 |
| Total 1938. | 5,955 | 5,389 | 8,386 | 25.261 | 2,975 | 47,966 | 255,388 |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been relatively quiet during the past week. Attention appears to be focused on the Battle of Great Britain, its vast importance being fully realized. It will very likely prove an overshadowing influence until some definite line is obtained on the outcome. Further, traders generally were not inclined to make fresh commitments pending a clearer view of the attitude of Southern farmers when the crop commences to move in volume. Port receipts have ben light and mills have been absorbing the bulk of early cotton.

On the 7th inst. prices closed 12 to 15 points net lower. Heavier hedge selling developed yesterday in cotton and
prices reacted sharply to closing net losses of 12 to 15 points. Offerings increased later and inal prices were at the lowest levels for the day. Other liquidation was in evidence preparatory to the official cotton crop estimate to be issued Monday, while buying was restricted for the same reason. The average guess of members of the New York Cotton Exchange is for a crop of $12,053,000$ bales, as compared with the August Government estimate of $11,429,000$ bales. Opening prices were at losses of 3 to 5 points influenced largely by hedge selling in October and December. For a while the offerings were about offset by trade price fixing at Friday's resistance levels but the buying orders were gradually filled and the market eased during the rest of the day. Bombay cotton was easier following a two-day holiday. Opening prices there showed losses equal to 33 American points, but there were no indications of Bombay selling here. Quotations on spot cotton at the Southern markets were generally 10 to 30 points lower. On the 9 th inst. prices closed 4 to 8 points net higher. Despite a sensational increase of $1,343,000$ bales in American ctton crop prospects from a month ago, as indicated by yestarday's Government forecast for production of $12,772,000$ bales, prices for cotton futures in the local market lost only about 5 points immediately after the report was issued and then turned steadier. The Government estimate was 500,000 to 600,000 bales larger than the average of trade expectations and was several hundred thousand bales higher than the most liberal of the private crop estimates. Stability of the market in the face of developments that under normal conditions would have accounted for a sharp break in prices, was attributed generally to the stabilizing effects of the Government's cotton loan program. At the same time, it is said that the speculative long interest in the market was of unusually small proportions, so that the larger crop total brought out but a small volume of liquidation. Southern spot markets were irregular, ranging from 7 points higher to 5 points ower, but with Little Rock 25 points lower.
On the 10th inst. prices closed unchanged to 3 points higher. Supported by trade buying to fix prices, the cotton futures market maintained a firm tone this afternoon, prices then standing unchanged to 2 points net higher. The opening range was 3 to 5 points lower in contrast with the firmness of prices yesterday after publication of the unexpectedly high crop figures. Hedge selling and offerings by spot houses, coupled with commission house liquidation, by spoted for the lower openings. Trade price fixing provided the principal support. After the initial recession, the market turned steady when trade buying persisted. The market turned steady when trade buying persisted. The trade demand centered on March, while the hedge pressure was directed against the December position. Trade buying rallied March to a level of 1 point net higher before noon. By early afternoon all of the active months were higher. March stood 4 points above last night's close. The resistance the market is displaying to the bearish implications of the large crop, continued to provoke comment. Dallas reports a substantial increase in cotton in the Texas spot markets as picking moves gradually northward. On the 11th inst. prices closed 2 points higher to 1 point lower compared with previous finals. Cotton maintained a firm tone throughout the greater part of the session in quiet trading featured by price fixations or the session the quice trend was downward under the influence of hedge selling and Southern offerings, initial prices having been unchanged to 2 points lower. The fact that Liverpool came lower than due seemed to depress the market somewhat. Selling was readily absorbed by trade and mill interests as activity was moderate. The buytrade and min October and December the latter month ing centered in. Of mils which bought to fixed prices being the favorite of mills which bought to rixed prices. Toward noon prices rallied as trade and mill buying persisted. Information from Arkansas stated that almost complete stagnation has prevailed in the spot market. The Arkansas crop is quite late. No ginnings had been reported before September.

On the 12th inst. prices closed 1 point off to 1 point higher compared with previous finals. In the absence of pressure, cotton futures stood 1 to 5 points higher during early afternoon on moderate buying to fix prices. The opening range was unchanged to 2 points lower in quiet trading. Trade buying furnished the principal support, while Southern selling supplied the offerings. In addition, there was light bedge selling. Market conditions showed slight change up to early afternoon. At that time prices were unchanged on December at 9.28 c ., but were 3 points higher on October, which commanded a premium of 6 points over December. March, at 9.12c., was 4 points higher than last night's close Trading was described as listless. A small amount of pricefixing proved sufficient to absorb offerings. Spot interests were credited with switching from October into December. Reports from the South told of heavy buying of cotton by mills during the last week. The mills wanted cotton for shipment from January to July. It is said that virtually all of that cotton has yet to be fixed in the market.

Today prices closed 1 point off to 1 point up. The opening was steady but quiet. Initial prices were 1 point lower to 1 point higher. Although Liverpool cables were 10 to 12 points better than due, traders here paid no particular attention to that market's strength. Support on the opening came from trade and mill accounts and spot firms. One spot house was credited with buying several thousand bales of October and December cotton. Most of the selling was done by local traders. Some scattered liquidation of October also supplied buyers with contracts. After the opening the market maintained a steady tone, although quotations changed but little. Price-fixing absorbed the small amount of hedge selling that was done. The weather map today was favorable for the picking and ginning of cotton and the maturity of the late crop. Overnight there was moderate rains in Florida. The lateness of the crop has resulted in small gimnings to date, with the result that not much cotton is moving. Reports have reached the trade from Texas that cotton pickers were scarce owing to the fact that many pickers preferred to accept Work Projects Administration jobs.
The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the last week has been: $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Sept. } 7 \text { to Sept. } 13- & \text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ \text { Midding }\end{array}$ Premiums and Discounts for Grade and Staple-The following table gives premiums and discounts for grade and staple in relation to the grade, Basis Middling 15-16 inch, established for deliveries on contract on Sept. 19. Premiums and discounts for grades and staples are the average quota tions of 10 markets, designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, and staple premiums and discounts represent full discount for $7 / 8$ inch and $29-32$ inch staple and $75 \%$ of the everage premiums over $15-16$ inch cotton at the 10 markets everage prem
on Sept. 12.


The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader we also show how the market for spot and futures closed on the same days:

|  | Spot MarketClosed | Futures <br> Market <br> Closed | SALES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot | Contract | Total |
| Saturday | Nominal | Easy | 00 |  | 500 |
| Tuesday-:- | Nominal: | Steady |  |  | 50 |
| Wednesday - | Nominal | Steady | 100̄ |  | 100 |
| Friday | Nominal. | Steady, |  |  |  |
| Total week. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 650 | --- | 650 |
| Since Aug. 1 | --------1. |  | 10,903 |  |  |

Futures-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday Sept. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monday } \\ & \text { Sept. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tuesday } \\ & \text { Tept. } \end{aligned}$ | Weanesday Sept. 11 | Thurrsday Sept. 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fituay } \\ & \text { Spt. } 13 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{\text { Sept. (1940) }}{\text { Range }}$ - - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range- }}$ Closing: | 9.30 | $9.37 n$ | $9.37 n$ | ${ }_{9.43 n}^{9.48-9.48}$ |  |  |
| Oat.- ${ }_{\text {Range }}$ |  |  |  |  | $9.42 n$ |  |
| ${ }_{\substack{\text { Range.- } \\ \text { Closing, }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.23-9.36 \\ & 9.23-9.24 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{9.30}^{9.20-9.32}$ | ${ }_{9.30}^{9.25-9.32}$ | ${ }_{9.31}^{9.30-9.34}$ | ${ }_{9.32-9.34}^{9.3}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.31-9.34}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing: | $9.22 n$ | 88 | $9.28 n$ | 9.29n | $9.29 n$ |  |
| Dec.- ${ }_{\text {Range }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $9.29 n$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | 9.11n | ${ }^{9.16} n$ | $9.17-$ $9.16 n$ | ${ }_{9.17 n}^{9.16-9.16}$ | $9.17 n$ |  |
| Rang |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{9.16 n}$ |
| Closing. | 9.06n | $9.11 n$ | $9.13 n$ | 9.13n | 13 | 9.13 |
| $\underset{\text { Range- }}{ }$ | 9.02-9.10 | 8.96-9.08 | 9.04-9.12 | 908 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- | 8.92n | $8.98 n$ | $9.00 n$ | $9.00 n$ | $9.01 n$ | 9.01 |
| Range-: | 8.82-8. | 8.77-8.89 | 8.84-8.93 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range-: | $8.72 n$ | $8.79 n$ |  |  |  |  |
| Julv |  |  | 8.8 | 8.8 | $8.82 n$ | 8.81n |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range-- }}$ Closing- | ${ }_{8.62}^{8.62-8.70}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.59-8.70 \\ & 8.70 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{8.71}^{8.66-8.73}$ | 8.70-8.74 | $8.72-8.76$ | 8.72-8.74 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Range for future prices at New York for the week ended Sept. 13, 1940, and since trading began on each option:
Optton for- Range for Week

| $1940-$ <br> Beptember | 9.48 Sept. 11 | ${ }_{9}^{9.48}$ Sept. 11 | 8.98 June 1419 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oetober--.- | 9.20 Sept. 9 | 9.36 Sept. 7 |  | 10.29 Apr. 171940 |
| December:- | 9.15 Sept 9 | 9.32 sept. ${ }^{-17}$ | 8.33 June 6 - 1940 | 10.18 A Apr. 17190 |
| ${ }^{1941-}$ | 9.16 Sept. 11 | 9.17 Sedt. 10 | 8.26 June 61940 | 10.14 Apri. 171940 |
| March | 8.96 sept. 9 | 9.13 sept. 11 | 8.10 Mas ${ }^{-18} 1980$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {M }}^{\text {M }}$ | 8.77 Sept, 9 | 8.94 Sept.-1i | 8.00 Msy 181940 |  |
|  | 8.59 sept.-9 | 8.76 Sept. 12 | 8.59 Aug. ${ }^{-7} 1{ }^{\text {7 }} 190$ | 8.89 Aug. 121941 |

Volume of Sales for Future Delivery-The Commodity Exchange Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture makes public each day the volume of sales for future delivery and open contracts on the New York Cotton Exchange and the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, from which we have compiled the iollowing table. The figures are given in bales of 500 lb . gross weight.

| New Yo | pt. |  |  | Sept. 10 | Sept. 11 | Sept. 12 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oectober--.-.-.-.-.---- | $\begin{aligned} & 13,400 \\ & { }_{32,700} \end{aligned}$ | 29,000 | ${ }_{66,500}^{21,500}$ | 12,600 | 18.600 | 15,400 | 228,500 |
| 1941 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Janua |  |  |  | 100 | 100 |  | 10,400 |
| March |  |  |  | 5,600 | 5,700 |  |  |
| July-- | 6,600 4,200 | 2,600 | 7,400 | 2,100 | 2,400 | 2,500 | 186,500 64,700 |
| Inactive monthsSeptember, 1940 .... |  |  |  |  | 200 |  |  |
| Total all futures. | 71,200 | 60,300 | 117,500 | 47,300 | 33,400 | 31,400 | 1,115,700 |
| New | sept. | Sept. 5 | Se | Se | Sept. 9 | Sept. 1 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Open } \\ \text { Coneracts } \\ \text { Sept. } 10 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1940- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December.-. | 5,300 | 6,450 | 3,650 | 3,550 | 2,80 10,700 | 300 1,850 | 43,300 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 000 |
| M | 1,800 | 1,350 | 1,850 | 1,600 | 3,250 | 1,000 | 31.400 |
| July, | 1,100 | 1,350 | 550 | 1,000 | ${ }_{2,150}^{1}$ | 350 | 30,600 12,650 |
| Total all futur | 12,050 | 12,250 | 7.500 | 8,250. | 20.650 | 3,700 | 174,2 |

The Visible Supply of Cotton-Due to war conditions, cotton statistics are not permitted to be sent from abroad. We are therefore obliged to omit our usual table of the visible supply of cotton and can give only the stock at Alexandria and the spot prices at Liverpool:

| Sept. 13- | 1940 | 1939 | 193 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ckin in Alexandria, | 182,000 | 99,000 | 202.000 |  |
| Epgypt, good Giza, Liverpooi | 14.75d. | 7.699. | 4.81 d . |  |
| Peruvian Tanguis, g'd fair, L'pool | 6.33d. | 7.09 d . | 5.66d. |  |
| Broach, fine, Liv | 6.51 d . | 5.96d. | 3.91d. | 53d. |
| fine, Liverpool- staple, supe | 9.01 d . | 6.10d. | 3.88d. | 4.63 d |

At the Interior Towns, the movement, that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks tonight, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:

| Towns | Movement to Sept. 13, 1940 |  |  |  | Movement to Sept. 14, 1939 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts |  | Shipments Week | Stocks Sept. 13 | Receipts |  | ShipWeek | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks } \\ & \text { Sept. } \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Week | Season |  |  | Week | Season |  |  |
| Ala., Birm |  | 51 |  | 13,285 | 85 | 1,620 | 545 | 16,043 |
|  | ${ }_{3}^{802}$ | ${ }^{2}, 710$ | 977 | 7,009 | 1,351 | 1,876 | 1,049 | 8,469 |
| Montgom'y | 3,761 | 13,243 | 317 | 85,388 | 3,101 | 7,187 | 536 | 52,366 |
| Selma- | 2,155 | 3,637 | 86 | 50,082 | 2,771 | 5,693 | 142 | 69,234 |
| Ark., Blythev. |  | 328 | 187 | 91,322 | 5,333 | 5,740 |  | 159,456 |
| Forest Clty |  | - 1 | 10 | 24,528 | 2,150 | 2,817 | 218 | 47,674 |
| Helena. | 324 | 798 | 26 | 30,791 | 5,660 | 9,302 | 830 | 53,290 |
| Hope | 11 | 45 |  | 29,020 | 4,003 | 6,056 | 996 | 51,271 |
| Jonesboro |  | 21 |  | 22,583 | 143 | 183 |  | 34,069 |
| Little Rock | 248 | 1,255 | 1,045 | 114,559 | 1,558 | 7,626 | 278 | 146,616 |
| Newport.-- | 26 | 67 | 20 | 20,190 | , 614 | 619 | 191 | 37,035 |
| Plne Bluff- |  | 135 | 2 | 59,164 | 4,049 | 6,848 | 648 | 98,673 |
| Ga., Albany -- | 1,259 | 2,652 | 2,238 | 28,560 9815 | 909 851 | $\begin{array}{r}961 \\ 1.945 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 390 | 39,737 12 |
| Athens. | 362 | 865 | 114 | 28,578 | 1,274 | 1,630 | 385 | 25,809 |
| Atlanta. | 1,917 | 9,301 | 1,344 | 91,487 | 1,625 | 5,304 | 1,110 | 69,782 |
| Augusta | 13,344 | 28,837 | 2,405 | 126,858 | 12,876 | 36,585 | 3,382 | 137,463 |
| Columbu | 200 | 2,200 | 200 | 30,200 | 1200 | 2,000 | 100 | 31,800 |
| Macon | 1,436 | 4,914 | 658 | 29,478 | 1,036 | 2,891 | 602 | 24,049 |
| Rome | 16 | 16 | 350 | 34,642 | 105 | 115 | 435 | 32,020 |
| La., Shrevep | 992 | 1,788 | 5,495 | 45,74 | 10,431 | 32,168 | 5.631 | 90,891 |
| Columbus | 465 | 1,997 | $\begin{array}{r}497 \\ 64 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 28,980 21 296 | 9,423 | 21,148 | 1,681 | 61,794 |
| Greenwood. | 1,304 | 2,258 | 914 | 44,718 | 22,383 | 48,578 | 5,004 | ${ }_{97}{ }^{263}$ |
| Jackson | 447 | 849 | 43 | 11,788 | 3,687 | 7,904 | 1,809 | 21,806 |
| Natchez. |  |  |  | 11,774 | 56 | 116 |  | 15,376 |
| Vlcksburg. | 100 | 382 | 100 | 11,589 | 772 | 1,156 | 5 | 15,902 |
| Yazoo Clty | 234 | 261 | 494 | 25,540 | 6,430 | 13,317 | 182 | 49,980 |
| Mo., St. Lou | 1,735 | 16,528 | 1,909 | 4,222 | 2,330 | 20,183 | 2,430 | 1,802 |
| N.C., Gr'boro <br> Oklahoms- |  | 460 | 58 | 442 | 40 | 570 | 221 | 1,062 |
| 15 towns *- | 225 | 2,468 | 23 | 146,419 | 12,195 | 16,033 | 4,716 | 258,654 |
| S. C., Gr'vile | 1,746 | 13,190 | 478 | 62,516 | 2,000 | 16,413 | 2,000 | 56,954 |
| Tenn., Mem's | 17,704 | 126,188 | 25,752 | 448,731 | 49,275 | 190,015 | 33,135 | 564,410 |
| Texas, Abllene | 166 | 231 |  | 9,040 | 663 | 756 |  | 13,237 |
| Austin. | 1,617 | 2.499 | 157 | 3,265 | 1,168 | 4,154 | 1,620 | 3,965 |
| Brenham | ${ }_{3,231}^{1,507}$ | 3,516 | 1,200 | 1,929 | 1,831 | 7,946 | 1,229 | 5,454 |
| Pari | 1,470 | + 2,075 | 935 | 29,365 | 6,330 | 15,974 | 11,207 | 37,978 |
| Robstown | 987 | 2,658 | 827 | 1,975 | ${ }^{4} 535$ | -15192 | 721 | 2,194 |
| San Marco | 1,238 | 3,629 | 328 | 2,980 | 426 | 1,758 | 418 | 2,425 |
| Texarka | 138 | 956 | 145 | 18,921 | 2,241 | 4,550 | 718 | 37,821 |
| Waco | 4,459 | 8,330 | 1,034 | 16,465 | 9,051 | 24,072 | 4,252 | 29,386 |
| Total, 56 towns | 65,666 | 266,086 | 51,046 | 1893,099 | 195,180 | 556,562 | 91,937 | 2590,556 |

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle

The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the week 14,561 bales and are tonight 697,457 bales less than at the same period last vear. The receipts of all the towns have been 29,514 bales less than in the same week last year.

New York Quotations for 32 Years
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Sept. 13 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


Overland Movement for the Week and Since Aug. 1We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. 13- } \\ & \text { Shipped- } \end{aligned}$ | Week | Since <br> Aug. 1 | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Via St. Louis | 1,909 | 16,873 | 2,430 | 20,716 |
| Via Mounds, | 14,000 | 18,500 | 4,175 | 20,275 |
| Via Rock Isla | 35 | 617 | -9 |  |
| Via Virginia poin | 3.000 | 21,575 | 3,017 | 25,082 |
| Via other routes, | 1,000 | 28,520 | 6,598 | 31,915 |
| Total gross overland-.---...--10,144Deduct Shipments |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Overland to N. Y., Bosto |  | 2,285 1,222 | 176 | 1,286 |
| Inland, scc., from South | 9,642 | 66,976 | -13,502 | 55,046 |
| Total to be deducted | 9,818 | 70.483 | 13,695 | 59,706 |
| Leaving total net overland | 326 | 16,028 | 2,823 | 39,41 |

* Including movement by rail to Canada.


## Estimated

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 326 bales, against 2,823 bales for the the week last vear, and that for the season to date aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 23,373 bales.


Quotations for Middling Cotton at Other Markets Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| Week Ended Sept. 13 | Coton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | saturday | Monday | Fuesd | Wednesda | Thursday | Frta |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 1 / 8-16 \\ \text { In. } & \text { In. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 7 / 8 & 15-16 \\ \text { In. } & \text { In. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|c\|} \hline 7 / 15-16 \\ \text { In. } & \text { In. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \frac{15}{3 / 15-16} \\ \text { in. } \\ \text { In. } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 8 . \\ & \text { in. } \\ & 150-16 . \\ & \text { nn. } \end{aligned}$ |
| vest | 9.11 | ${ }_{9}^{9.11}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.11}{ }^{31}$ |  | ${ }^{9.12} 9$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.12} 9$ |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { New Orie }}$ | 9.25 <br> 9.14 <br> 9.34 <br> 9.45 | ${ }_{9.20}^{9.30} 9$ | ${ }_{9.20}^{9.30}{ }_{9} 9.40$ | 9.21 9.9 | ${ }_{9.22}^{9.30} 9.42$ | ${ }^{9.22}{ }^{9.20} 98.45$ |
| Savannah | 9.440 .59 | ${ }^{9} .500^{9.65}$ | . 50.9 .65 | 9.51 9.65 | ${ }^{9.52}$ 92.67 | 9.52 |
| Norrolk ${ }_{\text {Montber }}$ | 9.50 <br> 9.40 <br> 9.50 <br> 9.50 <br> 18 | - ${ }_{9.35}^{9.50} 9$ |  | 9.50 <br> 9.50 <br> 9.45 <br> 9.65 |  |  |
| Augusta. | ${ }_{9}^{9.56} 99.71$ | ${ }_{9.61}^{9 .} 9$ | 9.61 9.76 | ${ }_{9.63} 9.78$ |  | 9.61 |
| Memphis | 9.30 9.50 | 9.30 9.50 | 9.15 9.35 | 9.10 9.35 | 9.10 9.3 | 9.10 |
| Houston. | 9.059 .25 | 9.109 .30 | 9,10 9.30 | 9.109 .30 | 9.10 | 9.10 |
| Little Rock | 9.409 .70 | 9.15 9.45 | $9.15{ }^{9.45}$ | $9.25{ }^{9.55}$ | 9.050 .2 | 9.05 9.2 |
| Lrie | $8.72{ }^{8.92}$ | $8.79{ }^{\text {8 }}$ 899 | 8.788 .98 | 8.7918 .99 | 8.8019 .00 | $8.80{ }^{\text {9.0 }}$ |

New Orleans Contract Market-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday sept. | Monday <br> Sept. | Tuesday <br> Sept. 10 | Wednesday Sept. 11 | Thursday <br> Sept. 12 | Friday <br> Sept. 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1940- \\ \text { October_.. } \end{gathered}$ | $9.28 n$ |  | 9.31b-9.33a | 9.36 | 9.34b-9.35a | 9.34b-9.36a |
| December- | 22 | 9.27 | 9.27 | 9.30 | 9.29b-9.30a | 9.30 |
| January | $9.07 n$ | 9.12 b | $9.15 b$ | 9.17 b |  |  |
| March. | 9.04 | $9.09 n$ | $9.11 b-9.12 a$ | 9.13b-9.14a | $9.11 b-9.13 a$ | 9.11b-9.13a |
| May | 8.84 | $8.90 n$ | 8.91b-8.93a | 8.94b-8.95a | 8.93b-8.94a | 8.92b-8.94a |
| July | 8.64-8.65 | $8.70 n$ | 8.73 | 8.75 | $8.73 b-8.74 a$ | 8.72b-8.74a |
| Spot- | 尤 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Futures.- | Steady | Steady | Steady | Steady | Steady. | steady. |

Cotton Ginned from Crop of 1940 Prior to Sept. 1The census report issued on Sept. 9 compiled from the individual returns of the ginners, shows 606,291 running bales of cotton (counting round as half hales and excluding linters) ginned from the crop of 1940 prior to Sept. 1, compared with $1,401,691$ bales from the crop of 1939 and 1,-

335,643 bales from the crop of 1938. Below is the report in full:
Number of bales of cotton ginned from the growth of 1940 prior to Sept. 1 .
1940, and comparative statistics to the corresponding date in 1939 and 1938 .


* Includes 32,187 bales of the crop of 1940 ginned prior to Aug. 1 which wion counted in the supply for the season of 1939-40, compared with 137,254 and 157,865
bales of the crops of 1939 and 1938 . bales of the crops of 1939 and 1938.
The statistics in this report include 98 round bales for 1940; 16,880 for Egyptian for 1940; 130 for 1939; also 70 bales Sea-Island for 1940, and Egyptian for
The statistics for 1940 in this report are subject to revision when checked
against the individual returns of the ginners being transmitted by mail against the individual returns of the ginners being transmitted by mail. CONSUMPTION, STOCKS, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS-UNITED
Cotton consumed during the month of July, 1940, amounted to 597,850 bales. Cotton on hand in consuming establishments on July 31 , was
973,542 bales, and in public storage and at compresses $9,122,178$ bales The number of active consuming cotton spindles for the month was 21, 916,700 . The total imports for the month of July, 1940 , were 18,254
bales and the exports of domestic cotton, excluding linters, were 120,388 bales.


## WORLD STATISTICS

The estimated world's production of commercial cotton, exclusive of linters, grown in 1939 as compiled from various sources was $27,987,000$ bales, counting American in running bales and foreign in bales of 478 pounds lint, while the consumption of cotton (exclusive of linters in the
United States) for the year ended July 31,1939 , was $27,748,000$ bales The total number of spinning cotton spindles, both active and idle, is about 145,000,000.
Agricultural Department's Report on Cotton Acreage Condition and Production-The Agricultural Department at Washington on Monday (Sept. 9) issued its report on cotton acreage, condition and production as of Sept. 1. None of the figures take any account of linters. Comments on the report will be found in the editorial pages. Below is the report in full:
A United States cotton crop of $12,772,000$ bales is forecast by the Crop
Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculture, based on conditions as of Sept. conditions as of Sept. 1 , 1940 . This is an increase of $1,343,000$ bales from
the forecast as of Aug.' 1 , and compares with $11,817,000$ bales in 1939 , $11,943.000$ bales in 1938 , and $13.547,000$ bales, the 10 - ear ( 19202938 ) average. The indicated yield per acre for the United states of 250.7 pounds is
the second highest on record being exceeded only by the record 1937 yield the second highest on record being exceeded only by the record 1937 yield
of 269.9 pounds. This 1940 yield compares with 237.9 pounds in 1939 , and 198.1 pounds, the 10 -year average. It is estimated that $2.6 \%$ of the acreage
in cotton on July 1 has been. or will be, abandoned, leaving $24,406,000$ in cotton on, July 1 has been, or will be, abandoned, leaving $24,406,000$
acres remaining for harvest. In computing abandonment, consideration was acres remaining for harvest. In computing abandonment, consideration ons
given to the acreage removed in order to comply with Agricultural Adjustgiven to the acrease
ment Administration allotments.
On Aus. 1 the condition of the crop was about average, but during
August the influences affecting growth were unusually favorable. As a Aunust the influences affecting growth were unusually farovabible. As a
result the condition of the crop improved more during August this year result the condition of the crop improved more during August this year
than in any year of record. Condition as retorted on Sept. 1 is the highest of record except for for 1937.
The unusul improvement in prospective yields is general over the entire The unusual improvement in prospective yields is general over the entire
Cotton Belt. Increases are especially notable in the states from Alabama Cotton Belt. Increases are especially notable in the states from Aabama
to Texas, inclusive, although improvement in Louisiana is less than in the to Texas, inclusive, although improvement in Louisiane ise less than in the OLlahoma, where drought conditions on August 1 were relieved by timely rains. The prospective yield per acre in North Carolina and South Carolina
is the highest on record. A slight reduction is indicated in Arizona, where
 ago, and loss from this source is expected to be approximately one third States adjacent to the Mississippi River, and about a week late in Georgia, Alabama, Oklahoma, and Texas.

COTTON REPORT AS OF SEPT. 1, 1940
The Crop Reporting Board of the Agricultural Marketing Service makes the following report from data furnished by crop correspondents, field statisticians, and cooperating State agencies. will depend upon whether the various influences affecting the crop during

a Allowances made for interestate movement of seed cotton for ginning.
b Included in State and United States totals. Sea Island grown principally in Georgia and Florids. American Egyptian grown princlpally in Arizona. c short

Sept. 14, 1940
A. H. Garside to Visit Japan to Survey Textile Industry-Alston H. Garside, Economist of the New York Cotton Exchange and New York Wool Top Exchange, is to sail for Japan on the SS. Argentina Maru from Los Angeles on Sept. 29, for a three months' trip. He is to visit Japan to survey the textile industry of that country, with particular reference to the changes that have occurred in the last one or two years and the outlook for the future. Mr. Garside is to go to Japan as the guest of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of New York. That organization invited him to visit Japan as its guest at the suggestion of Japanese cotton shippers in this country, with the thought that such a survey of the Japanese textile industry as Mr. Garside is to undertake would be helpful in promoting maride is to undertake would be helpin in promoting Japan.
August Wool Top Futures Transactions $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ Below Total for July - A total of $7,960,000$ pounds of wool tops was traded on the New York Wool Top Exchange, (Wool Associates of the New York Cotton Exchange, Inc.), during August, 1940, the Commodity Exchange Administration announced on Sept. 5. This figure compares with $9,920,000$ pounds traded in July, 1940 and 4,250,000 pounds in August, 1939. The CEA added:

Open contracts declined 140,000 pounds from July 31, 1940 to Aug. 30 ,
1940, with the daily open contracts averaging $9,716,000$ pounds during Ausist, 1940, as compared to $6,840,000$ pounds in, August, 1939 . Futures prices showed a net increase from three to four and seven-tenths cents per pound rrom July 31 . ${ }^{\text {t. }}$,
closing at 95 cents on Aug. 30 .
Census Report of Cottonseed Oil Production-On Sept. 12 the Bureau of the Census issued the following statement showing cottonseed received, crushed, and on hand, and cottonseed products manufactured, shipped out, on hand, and exported for the month ended with August, 1940 and 1939:

COTTONSEED RECEIVED, CRUSHED, AND ON HAND (TONS)

| State | Recetved at Mills* Aug. 1 to Aug. 31 |  | Crushed <br> Aug. 1 to Aug. 31 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { On Hand at Milss } \\ & \text { Aug. } 31 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 |
| Alabama | 7,584 | 5,019 | 4,792 | 5,334 | 3,374 | 10,600 |
| Arkansas | 2,557 | 7,461 | 5,565 | 5,309 | 2,534 | 6,207 |
| Georgla | 12,978 | 21,702 | 7,559 | 19,196 | 6,638 | 16,697 |
| Mississid | 2,937 | 19,787 | 5,182 | 23,198 | 4,269 | 18,382 |
| Texas | 93,876 | 137,858 | 48,956 | 73,659 | 60,647 | 119,267 |
| All other States | 4,638 | 41,179 | 5,163 | 28,603 | 8,787 | -27,180 |
| United States | 124,570 | 233,006 | 77,217 | 155,299 | 86,249 | 198,333 |

* Does not include 38,896 and 120,626 tons on hand Aug. 1 nor 770 and 2,305 eshipped for 1940 and 1939 , respectively.
COTTONSEED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, SHIPPED OUT, AND ON HAND

| Item | Season | On Hand Aug. 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Produced } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \text { to } \\ & \text { Aug. } 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shipped Out } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \text { to } \\ \text { Aug. } 31 \end{gathered}$ | On Hand $\text { Aug. } 31$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude oll, Ibs..- | 1940-41 | *37,514,398 | 23,157,666 | 19,456,211 | $\begin{array}{r} * 24,266,657 \\ 62,521,308 \\ 412,563,748 \end{array}$ |
|  | 1939-40 | 72,066,763 | 46,503,451 | 49,786,005 |  |
| Retined 0il, lbs. | 1940-41 | a495,119,877 | b34,261,879 |  |  |
| Cake and meal, tons. $\qquad$ | 1939-40 | 560,035,317 | 54,295,461 |  | $\begin{array}{r} a 412,563,748 \\ 501,848,514 \end{array}$ |
|  | 1940-41 | 81,858 | 36,303 | 60,622 |  |
|  | 1939-40 | 19,718 | 70,224 | 91,502 | $\begin{array}{r} 57,539 \\ \quad 98,440 \end{array}$ |
| Hulls, tons | 1939-40 | 77,087 | 19,239 40 | ${ }^{23,234}$ | $\begin{array}{r}98,440 \\ \hline 18182 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Linters, running bales. | 1940-41 | 133,364 | 18,072 | 65,560 | 71,63185,876 |
|  | 1939-40 | 479,316 | 34,768 | 88,935 |  |
| Hull riber, $600-$ | 1940-41 | 1,085 | 240 | 548 | 777 |
| Ib. bales.-..-Grabbots, motes,\&c., $500-1 \mathrm{~b}$. bac., $500-\mathrm{lb}$. bales....-. .- | -40 | 24,931 | 4 | 12,097 | 13,248 |
|  | 1940-41 | 12,719 | $\begin{array}{r} 719 \\ 1,387 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 3,965 \\ & 3,701 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | 9,473 |
|  | 1939-40 | 30,642 |  |  | 28.328 |

* Includes 15,925,920 and 3,454,884 pounds held by refining and manufacturing sumers Aug. 1, 1940 and Aug. 31, 1940, respectively.
$a$ Includes $12,464,845$ and $9,240,611$ pounds held by refiners, brokers, agents, and Warehousemen at places other than retineries and manufacturing establishments and $4,331,958$ and $8,698,850$ pounds in transit to manufacturers of shortening, oleo-
margarine, soap, \&c. Aug. 1,1940 and Aug. 31, 1940, respectively. argine, soap, \&c. Aug. 1, 1940 and Aug. 31, 1940, respectively

EXPORTS AND
OF COTTONSEED PRODUCTS FOR 12 MONTHS
ENDED JULY 31


Increased Brazilian Cotton Production PredictedThe 1939-40 cotton crop of Southern Brazil is officially estimated at approximately 296,000 metric tons $(1,367,000$ bales of 478 pounds net), according to a report to the Department of Commerce (made public Sept. 13) from the American Consulate General at Rio de Janeiro. The report added:
Included in this total are 275,000 tons ( $1,268,000$ bales) for the State of Sao Paulo. The official estimate for the current season is slightly larger than the final estimate for the 1938-39 crop of Southern Brazil
amounting to $1,349,000$ bales. Cotton exports from Southern Brazil
from March 1 to July from March 1 to July 26 amounted to 460,000 bales, recently published Canada were the only purchasers.

Returns by Telegraph-Telegraphic advices to us this evening indicate that cotton has made excellent progress in Texas. In the middle coastal plains it was only fair. Most fields are opening rapidly. In the south picking has made good progress.


The following statement has also been received by teleThe following statement has also been received by tele-
graph, showing the heights of rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:

|  |  | Sept. $\begin{gathered}\text { Feet } \\ 13,1940\end{gathered}$ | $\text { Sept. } \underset{\text { Feet }}{15,1939}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Orleans | A bove zero of gauge. | 2.5 | 1.1 |
| Memphis | Above zero of gauge. | 6.3 | 1.8 |
| Nashville- | Above zero of gauge_ | 9.8 | 9.1 |
| Shreveport | A bove zero of gauge- | 4.2 | 1.4 |
| Vicksburg | Above zero of gauge_ | 6.2 | 2.5 |

Receipts from the Plantations-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The ligures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports:


The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1, 1940, are 572,603 bales; in 1939 they were $1,183,781$ bales, and in 1938 were $1,042,318$ bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 137,224 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 151,740 bales, stock at mnterior towns having increased 14,516 bales during the week.
Alexandria Receipts and Shipments-The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Alexandria, Eoypt, } \\ \text { Sept. } 12 \end{gathered}$ | 1940 |  | *1939 |  | 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receipts (cantars)- } \\ & \text { This week. } \\ & \text { Since Aug. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.000 \\ & 25.000 \end{aligned}$ |  | 18,00075,553 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 60,000 \\ 113,576 \end{array}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { This } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} T h i s \\ \text { Week } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } \end{aligned}$ | This | Since |
| Exports (bales)To Liver pool To Manchester, \& |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ 22,000 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 5,000 \\ 4,750 \\ 4,770 \\ 1,300 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,814 \\ 12,155 \\ 49,21 \\ 49,756 \\ 2,756 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 2,900 \\ 10,200 \\ 10,200 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,694 \\ 9,842 \\ 6,542 \\ 6,81,830 \\ 1,8 \end{array}$ |
| To America --------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total exports. |  | 27,000 | ,820 | 71,936 | 13,60 | 82,878 |

[^6]This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Sept. 12 were 1,000 cantars and the foreign shipments nil bales.
fore for sept. 5
Menchester Market-Our report received by cable tonight from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is steady. Merchants are not willing to pay present prices. We give prices today below and leave those present prices. We give prices today below and leave the
for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1949 |  |  | 1939 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $32 s$ Cop $T$ wist | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 81/4. Lbs. Shirt- } \\ & \text { ings, Common } \\ & \text { to Finest } \end{aligned}$ | Cotton Mddl' $\quad 0$ $U p l d s$ | $\begin{gathered} 32 s \text { Cop } \\ \text { Tuist } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { ings Lbs. Shirl- } \\ & \text { ings } \begin{array}{c} \text { Commest } \end{array} \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Middl'g } \\ \text { Upl'ds } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. s. d. | d. |
| June 14 14-- | 14.04 | ${ }_{11}^{11} 103612121126$ | 7.25 | $9 \% 1010$ | $\begin{array}{lllll}9 & 0 & 9 & 3 \\ 9\end{array}$ | 5.76 5.66 |
| ${ }_{28}^{21-2}$ | ${ }^{14.06}$ | ${ }_{12}^{12}$ | ${ }_{7.60}^{7.82}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9}$ @10 | ${ }_{9}^{9}$ © $9{ }^{9}$ | 5.62 |
| July | 14.13 | 126 @12 | 7.82 |  | 9 (a) 9 | 5.61 |
| 12-- | 14.25 | ${ }_{12}^{12} 6{ }^{1} \times 12{ }^{12}$ | 7.98 | $9{ }^{9} 10$ | ${ }_{9}^{9} 10 \times 1{ }^{6} 93$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.52}$ |
| ${ }^{19} 8$ | 14.195. |  | 7.83 7.95 | 87/609616 |  | ${ }^{5.40}$ |
| ${ }_{2}$ |  | $12431612731 / 8$ | 7.82 | 8\% ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 93/4 | 8103109116 | ${ }_{5}^{5.28}$ |
| - | 14.04 14.26 | ${ }_{12}^{12} 43 / 3{ }_{6}^{41212} 12{ }^{71 / 3}$ | 7.84 8.19 | 83\% ¢ 9\%/4 |  | ${ }_{5}^{5.22}$ |
| 16-- | 14.26 14 | (12) | 8.19 8.18 | ${ }^{83 / 0}{ }^{\text {@ }} 104 / 4$ |  | 5.52 5.71 |
| $30-$ | 14.51 | 12.6 @12 9 | 8.23 | $93 /$ (104 | 9 (c) 93 | 5.71 |
| Sep. 6 6 | $14.61{ }^{\text {N }}$ | ${ }_{12}^{\text {avallable }}$ | 8.33 8.31 | Nominal <br> Nomina | Nominal Nominal | $\begin{aligned} & { }_{7.09}^{7.03} \end{aligned}$ |

Shipping News-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week exports of cotton from the Une reached 13,483 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:

HOUSTON-
To Great Britain
${ }_{8,605}{ }^{\text {Bales }} \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { NORFOLK- } \\ \text { To Great Britain }\end{gathered}\right.$ 1,035
CORPUU CHRISTİ-
Cotton Freights-Current rates for cotton from New York are no longer quoted, as all quotations are open rates.
Foreign Cotton Statistics-Regulations due to the war in Europe prohibit cotton statistics being sent from abroad. We are therefore obliged to omit the following tables:
World's Supply and Takings of Cotton.
India Cotton Movement from All Ports.
Liverpool Imports, Stocks, \&c.
Liverpool-The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot | Saturday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market. } \\ \text { 12:15. } \\ \mathrm{P}: \mathrm{M} . \end{gathered}$ | CLOSED | $\begin{gathered} \text { Quiet } \\ 8.34 \mathrm{~d} . \\ \text { Quiet, } \\ 9 \text { to } 10 \\ \text { pts. dec. } \end{gathered}$ | Qulet | Qulet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { More } \\ & \text { demand } \end{aligned}$ | Moderate demand |
| Mid. upl'ds |  |  | 8.24 | 8.30 d . | 8.22 d . | 8.31 d . |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Futures } \\ \text { Market } \\ \text { opened }}}{\{ }$ |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Quiet, } \\ \text { 1 to } 2 \text { pts. } \\ \text { advance } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | Quiet, 3 to 4 pts . advance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quiet, } \\ & \text { Q to } 3 \text { pts. } \\ & \text { advance } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \quad \frac{4}{\text { P. M. }} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quiet, } \\ & 6 \text { to } 7 \text { pts. } \\ & \text { decline } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Steady, } \\ \text { 2 to } 3 \text { pts. } \\ \text { decline } \end{gathered}$ | Barely st'y 9 pts. dec to 3 pts . | Quiet, <br> 5 pts. adv. <br> to 1 pt . | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barely } 8 \text { sty } \\ \text { 1 to } \mathrm{ptss} . \\ \text { advance } \end{gathered}$ |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below


## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Sept. 13, 1940
Flour-There were no new developments of interest in the flour market the past week. The grain markets have been relatively quet and sluggish. The trade appears to be awaiting something definite in the news from abroad, and with the invasion of Great Britain believed imminent, kighly momentous deyelopments are expected shortly. Traders therefore are inclined to be cautious, and the general attitude is a waiting one. The same applies to the flour trade. Interest in new bookings continues slack, and only scattered new orders are expected while prices range at current levels.
Wheat-On the 7 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. After yielding more price ground under the pressure of profit taking, the wheat market snapped back today to close $1 / 8$ off to $1 / 8$ c. higher, compared with previous finals. Buying to even up accounts as protection against any unusual developments of the week-end and some purchasing attributed to consuming interests, helped the rally after prices had dipped as much as $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $5 / 8$ c. in early dealings, prices had the setback from the 2 months peaks which began Friday. Sept. wheat closed at $751 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., about a cent below the Thiday. Sept. Wheat closed peak but almost 9 c . above the 1940 low reached Thursday peak but almost 9 c . above the 1940 low reached Aug. 16, a margin of gain in 3 weeks that encouraged the tendency to accept profits. Dec. wheat closed at $767 / 8$ to 77c. Helping to firm wheat was official confirmation that large quantities of the new crop are being stored under large quantities of the nich is tightening the supply situation
in the cash grain market. Granting of loans is running almost $20 \%$ ahead of a year ago. On the 9 th inst. prices closed $11 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. Increasing intensity of German attacks on London sent a chill through the grain market today and wheat led a price slump, with losses ranging up to almost 2c. a bushel at times. Weakness of securities attracted attention to the European reports, and although traders got some encouragement from stubborn British resistance and attacks on German positions, the news was too much for many dealers, who hastened to accept profits or even up accounts. Some selling was regarded as "short" operations. Anticipated improvement in mill and flour business as a result of the wheat price decline since Thursday, materialized to only a small extent, with most of the buying on a hand to mouth basis, due more to the tightening cashwheat situation than anything else. The rate of sealing under loans has been running about $20 \%$ ahead of a year ago, and already about $14 \%$ of the new crop has been sterilized, with consuming interests taking supplies from storage. On the 10 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Wheat futures developed a firm tone today, but sold off slightly from the best levels in the final minutes of trading. Strength in the market was in sympathy with a better showing by securities and price advances at Minneapolis. Trading volume, however, was only fair. The trade also awaited the release of the United States Govern ment crop whe crop report, due arter the close of the trading today, which will give estimates of indicated produiten of corn spring wheat, oats and soy beans in the United States and Canada. The average of the private crop estimates for Aug as compared with the official figures, showed an increase of $8,000,000$ bushels and spring wheat prospects increased about $11,000,000$ bushels. Wheat under loan in the 1940 program totaled 103,017,143 bushels on Sept. 4, the Commodit Credit Corporation announced, compared with $86,419,96$ on the same date a year ago. It also reported that $10,014,695$ bushels of 1939 wheat had been resealed under the Federa On the 11 th inst prices closed $1 / \mathrm{c}$ to $1 / \mathrm{c}$ net program. On the 11th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$. 10 d gher. The wheat market's recovery was extended today out price gains that amounted to as much as a cent a bushel t one time were reduced materially before the close. Strength in securities and reports of improved Canadian export business with Great Britain and Portugal as well as better feeling but the war situation, despite havoc being wrought in London helped to lift prices. The warning of Premier Churcill an early German attempt at invasion and Berlin Churchill of an early Grer man threats of increased air attacks, chining buing inted to the final dealings, however. Some buying was attributed to the Government insuring agency, which took $30, \mathrm{COO}$ bushels at Kansas City yesterday, bringing total purchases to 305,000 bushels. The British bought 6 to 8 cargoes of Canadian flour, and although the business apparently was part of previously contracted sales, it attracted attention inasmuch as some dealers thought increased takings of processed grain may have some relation to the bombing of industrial targets. On the 12 th inst. prices closed $8 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. While grain traders awaited a definite turn in the Battle of Great Britain, keeping market transactions on a small scale due to the uncertainty, wheat prices today dropped more than 1c. a bushel, but then recovered about half the loss. Most of the selling was inspired by weakness of securities, which grain dealers are watching closely for hints regarding sentiment in financial circles. There were no major market developments, although renorts indicated cash wheat demand at some terminals was not as good as it has been recently. Veteran traders who have been watching the wheat market's nervous behavior ever since the German successes in western Europe said the war is the funda, mental underlying factor affecting prices, and until some signs pointing more definitely to the outcome appear, a waiting market is to be expected. This watchful waiting tendency also is encouraged by the fact that this is election sear.

Today prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. Wheat prices rose about $1 / 2$ c. at one time today in response to re ports of better demand for North American grain from accessible southern European nations, but all of the advance was lost later. Trade was restricted by the uncertainty of most dealers regarding the war situation, and the market therefore was inclined to mark time with the loan pro gram holding hedging sales of new wheat to a minimum the need for outside investment support has been reduced correspondingly, traders sid scattered buying in lifting hedges on moderateders satios Ncatteat takn by in interests constitutes the bulk of market support at present Cables reported that such importers as Portugal and Greec apparently are looking to North America for supplies in view of the poor crops in the Balkans. Moderate quantitie. of Canadian wheat have been sold to Portugal recently. Open interest in wheat tonight was $59,255,000$ bushels.
daily closing prices of wheat in new york

 daily closing prices of wheat futures in chicago

## September



daily closing prices of wheat futures in winnipeg October-
December December

Corn-On the 7 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 / \mathrm{c}$ net higher. Corn prices were kept firm by the largest shipping business in some time, sales totaling 343,000 bushels on top of Friday's business almost that large. Dealers continued to take good supplies from the country, with receipts totaling 262 cars and bookings 125,000 bushels. Spot prices at Chicago are almost a dime over the loan rate. On the 9th inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. Corn declines were held to fractions as country bookings, which have been running in excess of 100,000 bushels daily, fell off to only 34,000 bushels. Receipts, however, were 387 cars. An Illinois elevator firm reported ear-worm damage has appeared in corn. On the 10th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The drop in temperatures over much of the corn belt was watched with interest by the trade, since an early killing frost might cause considerable damage to the early killing frost might cause considerable damage to $1 / 4 \mathrm{e}$. On the 11 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4$. higher. Trading was light, with fluctuations narrow.

On the 12 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher, compared with previous finals. Reports of frost in parts of the corn belt strengthened the market in the early trading. Experts said the bulk of the crop will not be beyond frost danger for two or three weeks. Farmers have been redeeming sealed corn at the rate of $1,000,000$ bushels daily since mid-July. Today prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. Although larger supplies of corn have been coming to terminal markets recently, most of it has gone directly into industrial and commercial hands, and some is Government corn enroute to Great Britain to satisfy export sales made early in the summer. Old corn is priced more than 6c. higher than new corn, reflecting the loan program. Corn had a firm tone, with September contracts advancing frac tionally. Open interest in corn tonight is $22,429,000$ bushels.

## daily closing prices of corn in new york

 daily closing prices of corn futures in chicago



Oats-On the 7 th inst. futures closed $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. This market's firmness appeared to be influenced by the action of corn. On the 9 th inst. prices closed $3 / 8$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. down. This market ruled heavy in sympathy with the wheat and corn markets, though no marked declines were experienced. On the 10th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Light offerings were a feature of the oats market. On the 11 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. up. Like the corn market, trading was relatively quiet and fluctuations narrow.
On the 12th inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower for all ciliveries. Trading was light and fluctuations narrow. Today prices closed unchanged to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. There was little rading in this market, and slight change in prices.
daily closing prices of oats futures in chicago September-
December.


| Season's High and When Made I Seasm's Low and When Mas |
| :--- |
| $1801 / 4$ |

 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG

Rye-On the 7 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Trading was light in rye futures, but the undertone was firm. On the 9 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. Traders estimated a large percentage of the Northwestern rye crop is going into storage for loans. The rye futures market ruled heavy in sympathy with wheat. On the 10th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ c. net higher. The firmer wheat and corn markets naturally influenced the upward movement on the part of rye futures, and a fair demand from commission house sources was in evidence. On the 11 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. In the early trading rye futures were firm, showing gains at one time of $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. from yesterday's finals. In the late session prices eased and lost all early gains.
On the 12 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ c. net lower. The rye futures market was firm a good part of the session, despite the reactionary trend of wheat and corn values. However, trading was light, things being relatively at a standstill in view of the momentous happenings in connection with the Battle of Great Britain. Today prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. Trading light and without feature. Fluctuations were narrow.
dAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO September-
December.
May_her

## 

daily closing prices of rye futures in winnipeg
October--
December
May Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. $\begin{array}{llllll}431 / 4 & 423 / 4 & 4283 & 43 & 427 / 8 & 7 \overline{3} \overline{3} / 8\end{array}$
daily closing prices of barley futures in winnipeg October--
December
May Sat Mon Tues Wed Thurs. Fri

Closing quotations were as iollows:
FLOUR

 Hard winter straights_-......

 GRAIN
Wheat, New YorkOats, New York-
 $\qquad$ $62^{7 / 8}$ Corn, New York-
No. 2 yellow, all ra $\qquad$
 $\qquad$ ${ }^{617}$
All the statements below regarding the movement of grain -receipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ended last Saturday and since Aug. 1 foi each of the last three years:

| Receipts at- | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago | bbls 196 lbs | bush 60 lbs 282.000 | bush 56 lbs | bush 32 lbs | bush 56 lbs | bs |
| Minneapolis |  | 6,028,000 | 149,000 | 291,000 8660 | 271,000 | 291,000 |
| Duluth..- |  | 2,277,000 | 2,000 | 207,000 | 156,000 44,000 | 804,000 254,000 |
| Milwaukee - | 13,000 | 2,000 | 292,000 | 27,000 | 6,000 | 355,000 |
| Toledo |  | 117,000 | 41,000 | 90,000 | 1,000 | 3,000 |
| Buffalo- |  | 2,527,000 | 194,000 | 344,000 | 154,000 | 38,000 |
| Indlanapolis |  | 46,000 | 419,000 | 198,000 | 8,000 |  |
| St. Louis | 125,000 | 194,000 | 260,000 | 66,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Peoria--7-7 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 366000 220,000 | 48,000 | 9,000 | 64,000 |
| Omaha... |  | 151,000 | 627,000 | 20,000 |  |  |
| St. Joseph_ |  | 13,000 | 38,000 | 39,000 |  |  |
| Wichita |  | 137,000 |  | , |  |  |
| Sioux City- |  | 15,000 | 66,000 | 8,000 | 3,000 | 17,000 |
| Tot.wk. 40 | 394,000 | 12,142,000 | 5,434,000 | 2,224,000 | 60,000 | ,834,000 |
| Same wk '39 | 371,000 | 11,983,000 | 2,630,000 | 2,613,000 | 671,000 | 2,459,000 |
| Same wk '38 | 411,000 | 12,407,000 | 3,226,000 | 3,513,000 | 1,293,000 | 2,646,000 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug. } 1 \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939 | 2,501,000 | 75,933,000 | 18,977,000 | 19,325,000 | ${ }^{2,944,000}$ | 18,171,000 |
| 1938 ... | 2,435.000 | 90,652,000 | 24.975,000 | 32,448,000 | 9,331,000 | 22,493,000 |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Sept. 7, 1940, follow:

| Receipts at- | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | bbls 196 lbs | bush 60 lbs 231,000 | bush 56 lbs | bush 32 lbs | bush 56 lbs | bush 48 lbs |
| Boston.- | 11,000 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}33,000 \\ 4,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Philadelphia | 34,000 | 196,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Baltimore-- | 11,000 | 23,000 | 46,000 | 13,000 | 8,000 |  |
| New Orl'ns* | 21,000 | 12,000 | 76,000 | 8,000 |  |  |
| Galveston.- <br> St. Lawr'ce ports $\qquad$ |  | 2,145,000 | 6,000 568,000 |  |  |  |
| Tot. wk. '40 | - 192,000 | 2,607,000 | 697,000 | 62,000 | 9,000 | ,000 |
| $1940$ | 8,521,000 | 91,462,000 | 23,858,000 | 2,953,000 | 1,722,000 | 1,170,000 |
| Week 1939- | 288,000 | 3,099,000 | 273,000 | 72,000 | 7,000 | 403,000 |
| 1939 --- | 10,392,000 | 71,663,000 | 14,392,000 | 3,501,000 | 534,000 | 4,790,000 | on through bills of lading

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Sept. 7, and since July 1 are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat | Corn | Flour | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Bushels 98000 | Bushels |  | Bushels | Bus | Bushels |
| Philadelphia | 20,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore...-.--- | 40,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Orleans Can. Atl. | 2,145, |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |
| Total week 1940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Since July 1, 1940 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,303,000 \\ 22,317,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 588,000 \\ 7,199,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & a 39,360 \\ & 439,128 \end{aligned}$ | 10.000 |  |  |
| tal week 1939 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Since July 1, 1939 | 23,355,000 | 129,000 880.000 | 107,880 996,522 | 27,000 795,000 | 7,000 | $394,000$ |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Sept. 7, were as follows:
grain stocks

| United States | Wheat Bushels | Corn Bushels | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oats } \\ & \text { Bushels } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye } \\ \text { Bushels } \end{gathered}$ | Barley <br> Bushels |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | 45,000 | 168,000 | 20,000 | 125,000 | 3,000 |
| Philadelphia- | 609,000 | 15,000 | 9,000 | 12,000 | 3,000 2 |
| Baitimore-b- | ${ }_{106,000}$ | 2,000 130,000 | 241,000 | 6,000 | 2,000 |
| Galveston. | 1,777,000 | 130,000 |  | 1,000 |  |
| Fort Wor | 11,096,000 | 80,000 | 150,000 | 9,000 | 11,000 |
| Wutchinis | 5,118,000 |  | -...-.- |  |  |
| St. Joseph | 6,304,000 | 772.000 | 139000 | 4000 |  |
| Kansas Clty | 41,511,000 | 1,248,000 | 139,000 | 349,000 | 2,000 3,000 |
| Omaha | 10,598,000 | 9,766,000 | 58,000 | 207,000 | 3,000 28.000 |
| Sloux City | 1,107,000 | 1,248,000 | 286,000 | 17,000 | 23,000 |
| St. Louls | 8,390,000 | 347,000 | 343,000 | 19,000 | 3,000 |


|  | Wheat Bushels | $\begin{gathered} \text { Corn } \\ \text { Bushels } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oats } \\ \text { Bushels } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye } \\ \text { Bushels } \end{gathered}$ | Barley Bushels |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indianapolis | 2,668,000 | 392,000 | 843,000 | 225,000 |  |
| Peoria. | 1,183,000 | 137,000 | 90.000 |  | 16,000 |
| Chicago | 15,728,000 | 7,312,000 | 1,744,000 | 1,281,000 | 622,000 |
| On Lakes ${ }^{\text {aflo }}$ | $15,728,000$ 846,000 | 330,000 |  | 199,000 |  |
| Milwaukee | 1,666,000 | 1,473,000 | 132,000 | 650.000 | 1,467,000 |
| Minneapol | 21,795,000 | 3,490,000 | 2,916,000 | 2,530,000 | 5,856,000 |
| Duluth | 24,490,000 | 1,268,000 | 289,000 | 1,721,000 | 968,000 |
| Buffa | 4,422,000 | 277,000 | 1,163,000 | 1,302,000 | 407,000 |
| Cana | 1,191,000 |  | 89.000 | 75,000 | 148,000 |
| On Canal | 42.000 | 205,000 |  |  |  |

 $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Total Aus. 31, } 1940 \ldots \ldots 16,460,000 & 26,454,000 & 7,705,000 & 8,784,000 & 9,145,000 \\ \text { Total Sept. } 9,1939 \ldots 19,503,000 & 10,260,000 & 15,109,000 & 9,067,000 & 13,399,000\end{array}$ a Philadelphia also has 748,000 bushels Australlan wheat in store. b Baltimore
also has 230,000 bushels Australian wheat in store.
 bushels; Buffalo, 832,000 ; Baitimore, $156.000 ;$ total, $1,150,000$ bushels, against none
in 1939 . Whe t-New York, 1,488,000 bushels; New York afloat, 358,000; Boston in 1939. Whert-New York, 1,488,000 bushels; New York afloat, 358,000; Boston,
 bushels in 1939

|  | Wh |  | O |  | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadian- | Bushels |  | Bushe | Bushels |  |
| Lake, bay, river \& | 64,141,000 |  | 491,000 | 329,000 | 853,00 |
| Ft. William \& Pt. Arthur | 78,480,000 |  | 1.278,000 | 657.000 | 689,000 |
| Other Can. \& other ele | 137,270,000 |  | 2,271,000 | 837,000 | 2,485 |
| Total Sept. 7, 19 | 891,000 |  | ,040,000 | 1,823,000 | 4,0 |
| Total Aug. 31, 1940. | 269,325.000 |  | 4,416,000 | 1,630,000 | 4,147,00 |
| Total Sept. 9, 1939 | 170,248,000 |  | 6,806,000 | 1,866,000 | 8,085,00 |
| Summary- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer | 171,124,000 | 662 | 8,551,000 | 737,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |





The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended Sept. 6 and since July 1, 1940, and July 1, 1939, are shown in the following:

| Exports | Wheat |  |  | Corn |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sent. } 6, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | Since 1939 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 6 \text {, } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | Since July 1, <br> 1940 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July }, \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}$ |
| No. Amer | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rushels } \\ 4,002,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rushels } \\ 33,030,000 \end{gathered}$ | Rushpls $40,837,000$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 568,000 \end{gathered}$ | Rushels $7,093,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ushole } \\ & 892,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Black Sea |  | 560,000 | 8,176,000 |  |  | 677,000 |
| Argentina- | 1,843,000 | 27,401,000 | 33,458.000 | 594,000 | 11,005,000 | 31.500,000 |
| Australia . |  |  | 11,293,000 | --...- |  | ------ |
| India----- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other countries | 184,000 | 2,864,000 | 6,688,000 |  | 1,766,000 | 15,495,000 |
| Total.. | 6,029,000 | 63,855,000 | 100,452,000 | 1,162,000 | 19,864,000 | 48,564,000 |

CCC Reports on 1940 Wheat Loan-Wheat placed under loan in the 1940 wheat loan program totaled 103,017,143 bushels valued at $\$ 74,180,190$ on Sept. 4 , the Commodity Credit Corporation announced on Sept. 6. This compares with $86,419,966$ bushels valued at $\$ 61,761,308$ on the same date last year. Total loans this year are 157,579 compared to 121,918 at this date in 1939. Wheat has been entering the loan, Commodity Credit officials state, at the rate o: $2,600,000$ bushels per day during the past 10 days.
The Corporation also reported that $10,014,695$ bushels of 1939 wheat had been resealed under the resealing program. Wheat owned by the Corporation has been reduced to 1 ,545,280 bushels and some 98,159 bushels are in the process of resealing or being delivered to the Corporation.
Loans made on the 1940 crop now in farm and warehouse torage by States follow:

| State | Number | Bushels |  | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Farm Storage | Wharehouse Storage |  |
| Arkansas | 11 |  | 5,196 | \$3,770.63 |
| California | 20 | 7,522 | 71,263 | 53,988.64 |
| Colorado | 2,006 | 21,179 | 1,483,247 | 1,010,740.94 |
| Idaho. | 991 | 52,459 | 1,541,705 | 844,102.26 |
| Illinois | 16,797 | 150,770 | 7,957,430 | 6,471,637.54 |
| India | 5,020 | 31,031 | 1,623,739 | 1,254,722.70 |
| 10wa. | 2.432 | 30,073 | 1,308,791 | 1,000,983.45 |
| Kansas | 35,526 | 1,799,294. | 24,803,517 | 19,047,064.23 |
| Kentucky | 533 |  | 224,129 | 167.591.87 |
| Maryland | 22 |  | 11,864 | 8.179 .06 |
| Michigan | 419 | 2,742 | 103,944 | 75,121.66 |
| Minnesot | 3,200 |  | 1,307,780 | 989,976.37 |
| Missour | 13,705 | 58,455 | 6,073,090 | 4,566,147.97 |
| Montana | 1,786 | 3.661 | 2,172,993 | 1,343,020.04 |
| Nebraska | 14,487 | 791.003 | 6,044,934 | 4,995,924.20 |
| New Mex | 302 | 6.296 | 260.226 | 194,240.31 |
| North Da | 2,540 |  | 1,630,002 | 1,171,355.66 |
| Ohin. | 4,291 | 5.887 | 1,482,893 | 1,177,967.55 |
| Oklahon | 27.073 | 1,703,761 | 16.539,254 | 13,127,117.04 |
| Oregon. | ${ }^{626}$ | 69,932 | 1,542,903 | 952,960.88 |
| Pennsvivan | 156 |  | 41.312 | 30.908 .39 |
| South Dak | 6,326 | 8.480 | 2,254,142 | 1,656.587.22 |
| Tennes | 759 |  | 244,726 | 191.573.60 |
| Texas | 17,033 | 1,011,217 | 15,535,066 | 12,132,726.10 |
| Utah | 130 | 34,439 | 144,844 | 90.208 .83 |
| Virgind | 292 |  | 87,270 | 66,032.20 |
| Washingto | 975 | 32.673 | 2,594,907 | 1,479,083.74 |
| West Virgl | 102 | 21.649 | 8,267 77,186 | 7.208 .54 69.268 .89 |
| Wyoming. | 102 | 21.649 | 77,186 | 69,268.89 |
| Tot | 157.579 | 5,842,523 | 97,174,620 | 4,180,1 |

Farmers Redeeming Some of Loan Corn-Corn producers since July 15 have been redeeming corn from 1938 and 1939 corn loans at the rate of approximately $1,000,000$ bushels a day, the Commodity Credit Corporation announced on Sept. 10. CCC officials said that the peak load of farm and warehouse stored corn, plus corn owned by the Corporation, came late in April of this year when the total reached $557,849,819$ bushels of corn, of which $90,981,388$ bushels were owned by CCC. The announcement continued:
$467,777,499$ bus of corn under loan and owned by cCC as of Sept. 9 was of the reduction represents 1938 and 1939 corn released to farmers. Farmers recently were authorized to obtain the realease of 1937 and 1938 loan corn at a flat price of 58 cents per bushel and 1939 loan corn at 57 cents per
 $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Other sales } \\ \text { Redeemed } \\ 1937 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { 193 } \\ 3\end{array}\right)$
 Farm stored 1938 corn under loan. $\qquad$ Bres shels
$267,339,615$ Farm stored 1939 corn under loan
Corn owned by CCC $\overline{467,777,499}$

## Agricultural Department's Official Report on Grains,

 \&c.-The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculture made public late Tuesday afternoon, Sept. 10, its forecasts and estimates of the grain crops of the United States as of Sept. 1, based on reports and data furnished by crop correspondents, field statisticians and cooperating State Boards (or Departments) of Agriculture. This report shows that the production of all wheat is now placed at $783,580,000$ bushels, as against $760,623,000$ bushels, the Department's estimate a month ago, and comparing with a harvest of $754,971,000$ bushels in 1939, and a 10 -years (1929-38) average production of $754,685,000$ bushels. The production of spring wheat is estimated as of Sept. 1 to be $227,721,000$ bushels, which compares with a production of 191,540,000 bushels in 1939, and a 10-year (1929-38) average production of $183,619,000$ bushels. Comments concerning the report will be found in our editorial department. We give below the report:More. favorable weather during August has materially improved pro-
duction prospects over wide areas of the United states, the September estimates of the Crop Reporting Board show. With good growing conditions reported in the cotton belt and in the spring wheat States, and
 now expected to be about $1 \%$ larger that
$16 \%$ above the 10 -year $(1929-38$ average. weather, an abundant harvest now seems almest from early frosts or wet wheat and corn, as well as for all food grains and all feed grains combined are now above average. The tonnage of hay and forage saved may be to yield above a half bale per acre for the second time on record and total production is expected to be only $6 \%$ below the 10 -year average. The logumes-beans, soybeans and peanuts-will probably show a new high
total. Tobacco will be below average but will be ample following last year's outstandingly large crop. sweetpotato production may be 5 or 6
million bushels below average, but Irish potatoes will probably be 16 million bushels below average, but Irish potatoes will probably be 16
million bushels above average.
sugar crops are well above average and the grass and clover seed crops so fith production last year, will probably be ample, Commercial vegetable production, which has been increasing rapidily. will be large even though it may not be much above production
last year. last year.
August and large changes in prospects for individual crops. The storms August and large changes in prospects 1ar individual crops. The storms peanuts, and peaches; but liberal rainfall and moderate temperatures in
northern and central portions of the corn belt and in the southwest, caused marked improvement in prospects for corn, sorghums, and small grains, and some improvement in late hay crops, southwestern beans, flax, potatoes and other late crops. Pastition for seeding winter wheat in Kan and the southwest were reported. On the other hand, dry weather continue through August into early september in an area extending from east central Nebraska an in central Colorado northwestwara, and continue until late in Ausust nland. Lack of rainfall in these sections damain soybeans, apples, and other late crops and caused a rapid decline in the condition of local pastures and ranges.
With generally favorable conditions, however, the forecast of grain sorghum oncrased $12 \%$, as increased $20 \%$ during August. The cotton estimate increased $12 \%$, spring wheat $11 \%$, oats $8 \%$, barley and flax $5 \%$ hay and suyar beets $1 \%$ each. The chief reductions in prospects were While the National production of feed grains this year will be sufflicien to provide about the usual quantity per head of livestock without drawin on accumulated reserves and hay production is unusually largo-probably marked regional differences. Prospects appear poorest in south central Nebraska, and are very poor in a large surrounding area extending into northwestern Kansas, northeaste low as a result of previous droughts, rather close marketing is expected again this year. Prospects for feed crops are also poor in more limited
areas in western Oklahoma, in the northwestern portion of the Texas Panbandle, in the Ohio Valley, and in the central south. pub of last year, but if tro this year's bloom should be large enough to offset the below-average prospects for other fruite and give at least the usual per capita fruit supply.
Sept. 1 conditions indicate the combined production of eight major fruit crons (peaches, pears, grapes, cherries, plums, prunes, apricots, and com-
mercial apples) to bo about $13 \%$ smaller than in 1939, and about $1 \%$ below the five-year (1934-38) average. Production this year is expected Growing conditions were relatively favorable during August in most of the important fruit and nut producing areas of the country. Ary weather
In some parts of the New England States, New York, and Arizona, and a In some parts or the New Entand states, in a few localities, but damage was not serious.
Production of commercial truck crops in areas supplying markets during September will be siightly larger than in 1939 and $16 \%$ above the $1929-38$ averace. A of domestic cabbage, onions and tomatoes conditbons are more favorable for late crop
cauliflower and celery.
Acreages reported for some of the later crong show larger plantings of
cauliflower on Long Island, N. Y., and in the fall crop of lettuce in Californiawer Idaho. New Jersey Oregon, and Washington Con Celtery plantings
In Indiana. New Jersey, Utah, and Washington are slightly below those In Indiana, New Jersey, Utah, and Washington are slightly below those
 at this time indicate decreases below this year's acreages of $7 \%$ in arti-
chokes in Calfornia, $3 \%$ In fall crop cabbace in North and South Carolina,
and the Norfolk district of Virginia, and $5 \%$ in the fall and winter crop of andery in California. celery in ept. 1 both the reported milk production per cow and the reported
On Sbe of eggs laid per 100 hens were new high national records for the number of eggs latic per per cow and production per hen were particularly date. Both production per cow and pro
high in the West North Central States.
high ith acreages showing the cumulative effects of successive changes, some of which are the result of the Argicultural Adjustment Program, and
with yields reflecting new varieties, new cultural methods and new areas with yields reflecting new varieties, new cultural methods and new areas
 Barley is expected to show a fairly good yield on a near-record acreage,
indicating a total crop of over 300 million bushels for the third time on
record. Grain sorghums, planted on a record acreage, have made an
outstanding recovery since the July drought in the southwest and, even outstanding recovery since the July drought in the southwest and, even
allowing for the threat or frost damage, production is expected to reach
125 million bushels, which would be the largetst crop in a dozen years 125 million bushels, which would be the largest crop in a doozen years.
But rice, which was expected to be a bumper cron, was damaged by the But rice, which was expected to be a bumper crop, was damazed by the
Louisiana storm and the forecast has been reduced $5 \%$ to about $52,300,000$
 two years. Buckwhenet, which in srame as prounction being replaced each of ther crops,
shows a further drop to about $5,700,000$ bushels, which would be the
lowest producto shows a further arop
lowest production since the Civi, War. The flaxseed crop, favored by acreage, giving a crop that is expected to exceed 30 million bushels for Potato production years.
the first time
Pit
Potato production is still largely dependent on when growth is checked
by frote, but sept. 1 ppospects indicate one of the highest yields per acre yet secured and a total output about $5 \%$ above last year's near-averre crop. Sweetpotatos are expected to produce about an average yield
on a quite generally reduced acreage, production being estimated at less.
than 67 millon bushels, or 8 .
 unless frosts are later than usual in norther areas, the yield per acre cut hardly equal the exceptional yields of the last three years. The acreage which would be the second largest harvested. Soybeans were damaged by the July and August drought in the eastern corn belt, the main pro-
ducing area, and the yields per acre can hardil equal the record yields of of the 10 million being grown will be harvested for the beans, production
 Peanuts, hurt by heavy rains in the Southeast, are still expected to give a good yield on a record acreage. The quantity picked or threshed is
expected to exceed $1,500,000,00$ pounds, which would be more than
20 millin pound Sugar beet production is expected to exceed $10.600,000$ tons, which
woula be less than production in 1939, 1938 and 1933, but higher than in other years.
Tobacco production will be materially below last year's outstanding of the principal types ranges from ample to burdensom Reports on production of some of the earlier harvested seeds for hay and pasture crops indicate generally adequate supplies. The seed pro-
duction of alsike clover, orchard grass, redtop and Kentucky bluegrass was a 1 litili abovo average in each case. While timothy seed production
was considerably under the was considerably under the 10-year average. the quantity used has decreased somewhat and the large carryover should prevent any shortage.
The production of white clover seed was somewhat larger than last year
but this increase is but this increase is more than offset by a decline in imports which normally are more than twice domestic production. The production or hairy vetch
and winter pea seed, used chiefly for cover crops in the south was and winter pea seed, used chiefly for cover crops in the south, was nearly
 bushels, an increase of about 49 million bushels over the Aug. 1 estimate
of 2,248,246.000 bushols. Late July and early August rains and the River resulted in improved prospects which more than offet Misisssippi
 1939 crop, and only slighty ber ow the mo-year (1929-38) average of the
$299,342,000$ bushels. The indicated production relates to the grown for all purposes-grain, silage, forage, hogging, and grazing.
The indicatea yield per acre of 26.6 bushels
The indicateat yield per acre of 26.6 bushels shows an increase of 0.6 Seldom have corn prospects in 23.2 bushels.
were on Sept. 1 In In prowa where the heorn welt been as uneven as they in late July, production prospects have improved to the the were brok oren
million bushels over the Aug. 1
estimate. In Illinois, the improvement in the western and northern sections where the drought was broken in early August, offset further dectines in other sections of the state where dry weather continued until late August. In Indiana, where drought of the cora crop during that month was the greatest of any corn belt State. The western half of Ohio also suffered heavy damage from the extended drought. The extreme variations in 1940 corn prospects in Illinois, Indiana
and oulio are in marked contrast with those of Sept. 1, 1939, when uniformly excellent prospects prevailed.
North Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan showed further improvement during August, Early August rains raised production prosdry. Corn in northeastern Kansas, eastern Nebraska and southeastern more moderate temperatures. In the western and central portions of these three States. July heat and drought damaged the crop peyond of
covery. In south Dakota the grasshopper menace did not materialize For the corn belt as a whole the proportion of late corn is larger than usual and it is this late corn which was most benefitted by August rains. Because
of this late corn, however, the frost hazard is perhaps the greatest in several
Conditions outside the corn belt are just as variable. Corn suffered severe frost injury in many parts of New England, New York and Pennysylvania. Flood and hurricane damage occurred in some of the states along weather. ln eastern Texas and Oklahoma and most of Arkansas where the corn crop is now largely mature, the indicated yields are above average.
Harvesting has started in Texas and cover a wide range due to the more than usual variation in rainfall in dry-
land corn sections and to carying amounts of ayailable Compared with the production indicated a month ago, Sept. 1 production prospects are about $3 \%$. lower in the North Atlantic States, and show a decline of $5 \%$ in the East North Central group, a gain of $11 \%$ in the West as a whole. The indicated production is only slightly lower than last month in the South Atlantic, South Central and Western States.
Wheat-The production of wheat in 1940 is now placed at $783,560,000$ Whent-The production of wheat in 1940 is now placed at $783,560,000$
bushels, the increase of $22,937,000$ bushels above the August forecast production. This 1940 production amount to the indicated spring wheat crop of $744,971,000$ bushels and the 10 -year (1929-38) production of $754,-$ 685,000 bushels. The prospective total wheat crop is $3.8 \%$ anove last
year's production, although the harvested acreage was $2 \%$ lower than last year and 7.4\% lower than the 10 -year (1929-38) average.
Production of all spring wheat is estimated at $227,721,000$ bushels, compared with 191,540,000 busheals last year and the 10-year average of 183,August, and improved moisture supply in most of the spring wheat in
 compared with the Aug. 1 forecasts, in practically all states.
with $34,360,000$ bushels last year and the 10 -year averase of , compared
 attrinutable to improved outturn of the crop in Minnesota and North
Dakota. Production of other spring wheat is placed at $192,122,000$ bushels, or
a crop $22 \%$ larger than last year's $157,180,000$ bushels, and approximately ximately practically ov overy spring wheat are reported higher than on Aug. 1 in and some wertst slope statese. Iny exceptions being Nebraska, Colorado,
year and above average in neary alt 1940 yields are also above last year and above a verage in nearly all States with the same exceptions. Oats-The production of oats, on Sept. 1 , is indicated to be 1,206,901, 000
bushels, an increase of 85,282 ,000 bushels, or $7.6 \%$ above the
 Sept. 1 indicated yields showed remarkable improvement over the Aug. 1 forecasts, ranging from an increase of one bushel in North Dakota.
tof buse bushelsin the states of Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Minnesota.
Yields are higher than on Aug lin Yields are higher than on Aug. 1 in inl of the geographic areas for which
estimates are made this month. In Minnois and Indiana record yieds per acre are being secured, whil. in Ohio the yield is equal to the previous
high record in 1912. In both Minnesota and Iowa though some damage to quality is reported to a small part of the crop
still unthrested at the time of the late August rains. In general , howstiin unthressed at the time of the late August rains. In general, how-
ever, quality is excellent and test weights well above average in all of the
mportant producing areas, The 1940 crop has suffered less than the usual The average yield per acre is estimated at 34.9 bushels, 2.5 bushels higher above the 10 -year average. Estimated yields on Sept. 1 for important
 42.0 and $30.8 ;$ Minnesota, 43.0 and 30.8 ; Iowa, 40.5 and 31.99 M Missouri;
27.0 and 21.2 ;
Kansath, 28.0 and 22.3 . Dakota, 28.0 and 21.3 ; Nebraska, 23.5 and 21.9 ;

Barley-A A 1940 barley crop of $304,955,000$ bushels is indicated by
Sept. 1 reports, an increase of $15,143,000$ bushels above the Aug. 1 fore cast. This production is $10 \%$ larger than the 1939 crop or 2 the. 1 fore-
bushers. and $35 \%$ above the 10 -year (1929-38) average production of ${ }^{225} 5488,000$ busheis.
group of States, and materially higher in the East North Corth Central As compared to the August forecasts, yields per acre improved one broush n Ohio, Missouri, North Dakota, south Dakota, and Nebraska; two
bushels in Minois $2 y / 2$ bushels in Minnesota and Mowa; three bushels in
Michigan and $3 ;$, mproved in all other produc West Virginia, and Maryland. The indicated yield per acre is 22.9 Idaho, ushels the seson has been especially and the 10-year a verage of 20.6 oushers. Tthe season has been especially favorable for barley in the North In Minnesota the nine bushels.
In Minnesota the quality of the crop is good with very little damage materially affect the guality as much of the crop was still gust rains will the time. In North Dazota quality io fair but not nat up to to averageshed due to
drougt damage in early July. In South Dakota quality is good with
the crop largely thesed the crop largely threshed by sept. 1 .
Buckwheat-A. decline of 286,000 bushels, or about $5 \%$, from the
production indicated on Aug. 1, placed the Sept. 1 estimate of the 1940 buckwheat crop at $5,707,000$ bushels, which would be the smallest 1940 record which goes back to 1866 . Production in 1939 amounted to 5 ,--
739,000 bushels, the 10 -year $(1929-38)$ average to $7,617,000$ bushels of 20 years ag
August frost damage in New York, where over one-third of the Nation's acreage is being grown this year, largely accounts for the lower production
outlook. Some frost damaze occurred also in The Maryland crop was injured by continued dry weather, while insylvania. damage from wet weather was reported. In the North Central States, where a large proportion of the 1940 crops is late, the last August rains frome indicated yield per acre of 15.3 bushels shows a decline of 0.8 bushels Prom that of Aus. 1 , and compares with 15.1 bushels in 1939 ; and the
10 -years (1929-38) average of 15.8 bushels. Potatoes-Weather conditions during August were favorable for the
development of the potato crop in many of the important late-producing States, and the Sept. 1 condition indicates a net increase in the 30 late
States of $3 \%$ 竍 States of $3 \%$ over the estimate of Aug. 1 in these States. A Al the 30 late
is indicated in production in the seven intermediate States. On the basis of indications to date, the Nation's total
during the 1940 season is placed at $383,172,000$ bushels, com production 364, 016,000 bushels in 1939 and the $10-$ year ( $1929-38$ ) average production
of $366,949,00$ bushels. The indicated production this season is about
$5 \%$ of $366,949,000$ bushels. The indicate prod production this season
$5 \%$ greater than in 1939 and $4 \%$ larger than the 10 -year average.
$1 \%$ larger than the 10 -year average production and is $3 \%$ more then production in these States in 1939 . The croci in the 18 surplos mate sthan $4 \%$
late larger than last year's production. Production in the 12 , other'" production in 1939
in the five Central states in production prospects during August occurred Dakota, South Dakota; in Nebraska, Colorado, and Washington in the
Western sroup in Peonnsyly Western group; in Pennsylvania, and in the five deficit New England States. most part were moderately favorable for potatoes. Rainfall and the peratures were below normal. Frost in late August caused some injury Prospects in Maine do not show any improvement. While not sign dry weatificat. favored a heavy infestation of aphis and flea beetles. The vines in it has fields were dead by Sept. 1 due to theses causes. In New York and Pennsyl.
vania late August frosts caused some local damage. But factor caused no net reduction in the New York crop and in Pempadverse it was more than offset by beneficial rains durk crop and in Pennsylvania
month. Ample raingall last week of the month. Ample rainfall and cool temperatures in Minnesota, North development of the potato crop, and good yields are expected in the the was benefitited early frosts curtaii, production. In Nebraska the tate crop San Luis Valley crop has made better procress than previously expected
because of the extensive use of pumped wate the in the storage supply. The Idaho yield prospects are not the deficiency whe a month ago because the hot weathor tended to hasten maturity of
thotatoes. In the three Pacific Coast States the irren min continue to show prospects of good yieasds, bute the diry land actiated potas is making favorable progress and excellent yields are reported in most all sections.
Tobacco-The September estimated production of all types of tobacco
combined is $1,241,680,000$ pounds, which represents a slight decrease from combined is $1,241,680,000$ pounds, which represents a slight decrease from
the Aug. 1 foreast
of tobacco was harvested. year a record high crop of $1,848,654,00$ opunds obacco is $1,360.661,000$. The $10-\mathrm{year}$ (1929-38) average production of is The indicated production of $643,035,000$ pounds of flue-cured tobacco this size would be only about $55 \%$ as large as last year's record a crop of for much of the decrease in production, but also the acreages accounts growers in 1939. In North Carolina, where normally more than thered thirds of the flue-cured crop is produced, tobacco has been subjected to temperatures were below normal and early growth was retarded penting record heat wave as to high temperatures and most of the bellt; third, a part of July; and, fourth, rainfanflof of 15 to to 25 ninches at occurrred the some stations, and
above average at all other North Carolina stations during A considerable damage to tobacco. Excessive rainfall has been detringed to flue-cured tomacco in virginia, Eut in south Carolina a relatively high
yield per acre was secured while in the type l4 area of Georria and Florida Where sales are now complete, it appears that a much heavier yielding crop Production of fire-cured tobacco is now estimated at $95,445,000$ pounds,
compared with $96,530,000$ forecast on accounted for by the reduction of about $2,000,000$ This decrease is largely in prospects for the tow types of fire cured tobacto grown in Tennesseases with tresent prospects are realized the dark fired crop would be comesparable the 10 -year average production. The production of dark fired tess than decline in this country for several years. ditions over much of the Burlets declined during August as drought conin Bome sections, premature harresting of the cro. As a consequence,
$7 \%$ burse production of $309,570,000$ pounds is now indicated pounds produced in 1939. In Kend about $22 \%$ less than the $394.798,000$ tobacco is grown, the crop is very irregular and showing the efe Burley dry weather. However, good rains were received at the close of the
month and these probably will add weight to the leaf as the bulk of the crop was still in the tield sept. 1 , but may not improve the quality of
tobacco harvested. In Tennessee, which is the second largest producing State, conditions have been quite favorable and a good bieldiey crop is in prospect, especially in theastern part of the State, where ung
usually high yields are anticipatac. iirginia, North Carolina, and Mis-

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
1601
sours also report good yield prospects, but in Ohlo, Indiana, and West The production of been damaged by drought to a considerabie extent. pounds. compared with last year's crop oo 29, , igh, ood pounds and the
10 -year average of 26,096 , 000 pounds. Maryland tobacco, in response 10 -year average of $26,096,000$ pounds. Maryland tobacco, in response
to recent rains and
generai coolness, made rapid growth during the past to recent rains and genderai coo Sest. 1 was better than the month previous.
four weeks the condition on Ser
During August the condition of the dark air-cured types of tobacco declined somewhat, especially One Sucker in Kentucky and sun-cured in Virginia, and the production is now estimated at $41,289,000$ pounds. compared with $42,075,000$ pounds on Aug. 1.3 A dark air-c-year average production is $43,389,000$ pounds. 124,936,000 pounds. This represents an increase of about $2 \%$ over the
 mong other types within the same class. The qualit of the Connecticut Valley crop was lowered by frost, about half of it bein still unharvested when ty froseses is: Filler this year. $50,783,000$ pounds. last year $53,352,000$ poundss.bse inder, this year $64,093,000$ pounds, last
last
year 1121,000 pounds; wrapper, this year $10,060,000$ pounds, last year year 61,121,000 po

| State | Yteld per Acre (Bushels) |  |  | Production (Thousand Bushels) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1929-38 \end{aligned}$ | 1939 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Indicated } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1928-39 \end{aligned}$ | 1939 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Indicated } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ |
| Minnesota- | 13.2 9.1 | 13.5 11.0 | 15.0 10.5 | ${ }_{\substack{1,628 \\ 21,543}}^{1}$ | ${ }_{27,918}^{958}$ | 1,170 28,192 |
| North Dakota. | ${ }_{7}^{9.8}$ | 11.0 12.0 | 10.5 11.0 | ${ }_{6,449}^{21,543}$ | 22,484 | 6,237 |
| Three States. | 9.1 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 29.619 | 34,360 | 35,599 |

spring wheat (other than durum

| State | Yield per Acre (Bushels) |  |  | els) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1929-38 \end{aligned}$ | 1939 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Indicated } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | Average | 1939 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Indicated d } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ |
| Maine | ${ }^{20.4}$ | 21.0 | 22.0 | 7 | 84 | 88 |
| New York | 16.8 17.8 | 18.0 18.5 | 19.0 19.5 | ${ }_{204}^{137}$ | 185 | 14 |
| Ohio... | 17.4 | 16.0 | ${ }^{20.0}$ | 170 | ${ }^{80}$ | ${ }_{126}^{100}$ |
| Indiana | ${ }_{16.3}^{15.4}$ | 178.0 | ${ }_{25.5}$ | 1.207 | 612 | 663 |
| Michigan. | 15.9 | 16.0 | 17.5 | ${ }_{1}^{283}$ | 304 750 | 15 |
| Wisconsin | -16.5 | 15.0 <br> 13.5 | ${ }^{20.5}$ | 17,748 | 18,630 | 29,601 |
| (innesota | 13.8 | ${ }_{13.5}$ | 20.0 | 510 | 540 | ${ }^{600}$ |
| Missouri | 12.4 | 12.0 | ${ }_{17}^{17.0}$ | ${ }_{285}^{104}$ | 144 |  |
| North Dakot | 7.5 | ${ }_{7}^{10.7}$ | 11.0 9.5 | 14,799 | ${ }_{13,028}^{50,44}$ | 17,926 |
| South Dak | 8.6 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 2,214 | ${ }^{944}$ | ${ }_{9}^{945}$ |
| Kansas. | 7.8 | 5.5.5 | $\begin{array}{r}8.0 \\ 14.0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 24,586 | 34,628 | 40,530 |
| Monta |  |  | 27.0 | 11,457 | 8,344 |  |
| Idaho | ${ }_{11.3}^{25.6}$ | 11.5 | 13.0 | 1,479 | 1,092 | 1,430 |
| Colorado | 12.9 | ${ }^{13.5}$ | ${ }^{13.0}$ | 3,944 | 2,295 | 3,666 |
| New Mex | ${ }^{13.4}{ }^{2}$. | ${ }_{26.5}^{11.0}$ | 13.5 <br> ${ }_{26.5}$ | 2,149 | 1,749 | 1,722 |
| Utah | 28.0 24.2 | ${ }_{25.0}^{26.5}$ | ${ }_{24.0}$ | 312 | 25 | 384 |
| Washingt | 16.6 <br> 20.5 | 19.0 20.5 | 19.5 19.5 | 20,078 6,312 | $\underset{\substack{13,604 \\ 3,178}}{ }$ | (15,875 |
| Oregon | 10.6 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 154,000 | 157,180 | 192,122 |

WHEAT (PRODUCTION BY CLASSES) FOR THE UNITED STATES

| Year | Winter |  | Spring |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { White } \\ \text { (Winter \& } \\ \text { Spring }) \end{gathered}\right.$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hard Red | Soft Red | Hard Re | Red Durum a |  |  |
| Average 1929-38 | ${ }^{317,963}$ | ${ }^{2020.180}$ | 114,244 | $\begin{array}{ll}44 & 31,049 \\ 35.230\end{array}$ | 89,250 79,608 | $\begin{aligned} & 754,685 \\ & 754,971 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1939 | 385,620 | 216,262 | 129,706 160.445 | (1) | 84,562 | 783,560 |
| a Includes durum wheat in States for which estimates are not shown separately.b Indicated 1940. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State | Yield per Acre (Bushels) |  |  | Production (Thousand Bushels) |  |  |
|  | $\left.\begin{aligned} & \text { A verage } \\ & 1929-38 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | 1939 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Indicauted } \\ 1940 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Areraqe } \\ & 1929-38 \end{aligned}$ | 1939 | $\left.\right\|_{1940} ^{\text {Indicated }}$ |
| Mai | (38.7 |  | 38.0 | 481 |  |  |
| New Ham |  | ${ }_{40.0}^{41.0}$ | ${ }_{38.0}^{39.0}$ | 2,873 | ${ }_{3}^{3.040}$ | ,850 |
| Massachuse |  | 40.0 41.0 | 39.0 40.0 | 1,586 | 1,520 410 | ${ }_{1}^{1,521}$ |
| Rhode Islan | 39.7 38.8 | ${ }_{39.0}^{41.0}$ | ${ }_{37.0}^{40.0}$ | 1,998 | 1.950 | 1,887 |
| New York- | 34.0 38.4 | 35.0 38.0 | 31.0 38.0 | ${ }^{21,824}{ }_{7}{ }^{291}$ | 24,465 7,182 | - ${ }^{22,103} \mathbf{7 , 1 8 2}$ |
| New Jerse | ${ }_{39.6}^{38.4}$ | ${ }_{42.5}$ | ${ }_{41.0}$ | 52,402 | ${ }_{188140}$ | 56,1088 |
|  | ${ }_{34.2}^{37.2}$ | 50.0 51.5 5 | 34.5 <br> 33.0 | 134,812 152,216 | ${ }_{213,416}^{171,250}$ | ${ }_{129,921}^{111,090}$ |
| Indiana. | ${ }_{34.6}$ | 52.0 | 40.0 | 311,056 | ${ }_{418,652}$ | 299,480 |
| Michigan- | 39.7 | ${ }_{38.0}^{37.0}$ | 34.0 | ${ }_{7}{ }^{4,8884}$ | 58,238 88.970 | ${ }_{85}^{54,690}$ |
| liscons | ${ }_{29}^{32.6}$ | ${ }_{45.5}$ | 35.0 | 138,187 | 204,796 | 151,235 |
| Minnes | ${ }_{36.0}^{29.6}$ | 52.0 | ${ }_{48.0}$ | 394,166 | 503,776 | 423,188 |
| Iow | ${ }_{19.9}^{36.0}$ | 29.0 | 28.5 | 107,653 | ${ }^{122,641}$ | 112,090 |
| North Da | 13.7 117 | 16.5 <br> 17.5 <br> 1 | 22.0 18.5 | 16,025 488802 | 18,989 <br> 46848 <br> 186 | - |
| South Da | 11.7 16.0 | 12.0 | ${ }_{16.5}^{18.5}$ | 149,599 | ${ }_{82,032}$ | ${ }_{99,231}$ |
| Kabsas. | 12.7 | 13.5 | ${ }^{16.0}$ | 67,786 | ${ }^{37,220}$ | - $\begin{gathered}41,580 \\ 3\end{gathered}$ |
| Delaware | ${ }_{31.2}^{27.5}$ | 29.0 36.0 | ${ }_{33.0}$ | ${ }^{15,923}$ | 18,216 | 16,863 |
| Marylan | 22.0 | 26.0 | ${ }^{25.5}$ | 32,255 | - 3 36,530 | - ${ }^{35,114}$ |
| West Virgio | 24.7 18.2 | 28.5 <br> 19.5 | 26.0 <br> 18.5 <br> 1 | +12,448 | 48,087 | 45,158 |
| North Car | 13.5 | 14.5 | ${ }^{13.5}$ | 22,306 | ${ }_{3}^{25,433}$ | ${ }_{4}^{24,152}$ |
| Georgla | 10.1 | 8.5 | ${ }_{10}^{11.0}$ | 41,328 |  | ${ }^{45.892}$ |
| Florida | ${ }^{92.2}$ | ${ }^{75.0}$ | - | 64,084 | 70,400 | 61,952 |
| Kentuck | 21.5 | 20.0 | ${ }^{25.0}$ | ${ }^{61,741}$ | 52,700 | 68,500 43,05 |
| Alabama | 12.8 | ${ }^{10.0}$ | ${ }_{13.5}^{12.5}$ |  | 34,080 <br> 35.488 | - 39,117 |
| Milssissi | 14.4 | 15.5 | 20.5 | 边 30.246 | 32,318 | 41,451 |
| Loulisiana | 14.5 | ${ }_{145}^{15.0}$ | ${ }_{20.0}^{15.0}$ | - | - ${ }_{27,216}^{23,325}$ | 32, 74.60 |
| Oklahoma |  | ${ }_{16.0}$ | 19.0 | ${ }_{75,556}$ | 73,376 | 94,107 |
| Texas- | 9.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | ${ }^{1,346}$ | 1,768 | 2,044 |
| Idaho | 35.1 | ${ }_{34.5}$ | 36.0 | ${ }^{1,231}$ | 1, | 16 |
| Wyoming | 10.2 | ${ }_{10}^{11.0}$ | ${ }_{102}^{10.0}$ | 2,107 14838 | ${ }_{8,043}^{1,771}$ | 1,690 |
| Colorado | ${ }_{13.6}^{10.4}$ | ${ }_{13.5}^{10.5}$ | ${ }_{13.0}^{10.2}$ | 14,847 | 2,552 | ${ }_{2,314}$ |
| Arizon | 15.3 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 494 | 275 | 435 |
| Utah | 24.6 | ${ }^{25.0}$ | 25.0 | ${ }^{468}$ | ${ }_{60} 6$ | 00 |
| Nevads | ${ }_{34.4}^{26.7}$ | ${ }_{34.5}$ | ${ }_{35.0}$ | 1,148 | 1.104 | 1,015 |
| Washingt | 30.2 | ${ }_{31.0}$ | 30.0 340 | 1,862 2 2 | ${ }_{2,040}^{1,891}$ | ${ }_{2,142}^{1,650}$ |
| California-:- | 32.6 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 2,368 |  |  |
| United State | 23.2 | 29.5 | 26.6 | 2,299,342 | 2,619,137 | 2,297,186 |

GENERAL CROP REPORT AS OF SEPT. 1, 1940
The Crop Reporting Board of the Agricultural Marketing Service makes the following report from data furnished
statisticians, and cooperating State agencies.

UNITED STATES

| Trop | Yield per Acte |  |  | Total Production (In Thousands) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ 1929-38 \end{gathered}$ | 1939 | Indi- cated Sept. 1, <br> 1940 a' | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Averaje } \\ & 1929-38 \end{aligned}$ | 1939 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Indi- } \\ \text { cated } \\ \text { Aug. } \\ \text { 1940 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Indi- } \\ \text { cated } \\ \text { sapt } \\ \text { Sol } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ |
| Corn | ${ }^{23.2}$ | 29.5 | 20. | 2,299,342 |  |  | ,29 |
| Wheat, | 13.2 |  | 15.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Winter, bu | 14.3 | 14.9 <br> 12.1 | 15.9 12.8 | 183,619 |  | 204,784 | ${ }_{227,721}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { sprum, büg } \\ \text { Durum, bring } \\ \text { Oushels } \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{9.1}$ | 11.2 | 10.7 | 29,619 | 34,36 | 34,1 | 35,599 |
|  |  | 12.3 | 13.3 | 154,000 | 157,180 | 170 | 192,122 |
| ats, bu-...-- | 12. | 22.3 | 34.9 | ,024,85 |  | ,121,6 |  |
| Barley, bu | 20.6 11.4 | 21.9 103 | 22.9 |  | 276,29 |  |  |
| Buckwheat, | 15.8 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 7,61 | 5 5,73 | 5,993 |  |
| Flaxseed, |  |  |  | 10,8 |  | - ${ }_{55} 9.279$ | , |
|  <br> Hay, tons- <br> All tame | 47.9 | 50.3 | 47.7 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.3 | 0.3 | 13.2 | 84,148 | 83,102 | 105,095 | 25, |
|  | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.39 | 69,650 | 75,78 | 83,383 <br> 8870 | 7 |
|  | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.81 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{1}^{1.12}$ | 2.00 | 1.30 2.19 | 26,030 24,597 | $\begin{aligned} & 23,640 \\ & 27,035 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,261, \\ & 29,851 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,392 \\ & 30,258 \end{aligned}$ |
| Beans, dry edible, 100-1b, bag - dry field, bu Soybeans for beans, bu |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | c759 16.3 | c898 18.2 | c864 13.9 | 13,086 4,288 | ${ }_{3}^{13,713}$ | 14,6 | 92 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{15.4}$ | ${ }_{634}^{20.7}$ | 17.1 | 1,035, | ${ }_{79}$ |  |  |
| Peanuts, ${ }^{\text {Potatoes, bu---- }}$ | 111.5 | 120.3 | 124.1 | 366,94 | 364,106 | 374, | 83,172 |
|  |  | 84 |  | 72,436 | 72,678 |  | ${ }_{1,241,680}^{66,894}$ |
| Sweetpotato Sugarcane for |  | 918 | 864 | 1,36 | 1,848,654 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 18.6 | 439 | 6.19 |  | 46 |
| sugar, ton. Sugar beets, ton Broomeorn, ton. Hops, 1 b | 11 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 8,937 | 10,7 |  | ${ }_{42}$ |
|  |  | cere |  | e34,310 | e 39,380 | 39,4 | 迷 |
|  | Condition Sept. 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apples, com'l crop bushels_f_ren | g58 | 70 | 59 | 8121,755 | 143,085 | 116,721 | 114,830 |
| Peaches, total crop, bushels. | - | 70 | 61 | e52,723 | e60,822 | 53,290 | 52,87 |
| Pears, total crop, | - |  |  |  | e31,0 |  |  |
|  |  | 15 | 76178 | ${ }^{\text {e2 } 2,2}$ | ${ }^{2,5}$ | ${ }^{73}$ | ${ }_{76}^{2,500}$ |
| Crapes, ton.h.-- | - | 45 | 72 | 63,43 | 63,6 | 73,6 | 76,651 |
| Pasture <br> soybeans Cowpeas $\qquad$ | 76 <br> 69 | ${ }_{90}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 74 | 76 |  |  |  |  |
| a For certain crops from prevous reports. b Excludes sweetclover and lespedeza. c Pounds. d Picked and threshed. e Includes some quantities not harvested. f Estimates of the commerclal crop refer to the production of apples in the commercial apple countles of each State and are not comparabie with iormer commercta. Average 1934-38. h Production includes all grapes for fresh frult, julce, wine, and ralsins. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Cron | Acrease |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Harvested |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { For } \\ \text { Harvest, } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 190 \\ \text { Per Ct. of } \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1929-38 \end{aligned}$ | 1939 |  |  |
|  | 98,986,000 | 88.803 | ${ }^{85,3060,000}$ |  |
| Wheat, il | 56,869,0 | ${ }^{53,696,02}$ | ${ }^{52,680,000} 34,922,000$ |  |
| Will spring | 17.416,000 | 15.894,000 |  | 108.6 |
| Durum | $\xrightarrow{3,035,000} 1$ | - ${ }^{3,0668,000}$ | $3,330,000$ <br> $14,428,000$ | ${ }_{112.5}^{108.6}$ |
| Oats | 37,005,000 | coin ${ }^{33,070,000}$ | $34,585,000$ <br> 13,290000 | 104.6 |
|  | 10,250,000 | 3,881,000 | 3,086,000 | 81 |
| Rue- ${ }_{\text {Ruckeh }}$ | 4856,000 | 379,000 | 373,000 3188.000 | 138.7 |
| Fraxseed | 1,868,000 | 2, $2,089,000$ | - $1,095,000$ | 105 |
| ${ }_{\text {Grain }}$ | $7,396,000$ 33,166000 | $\xrightarrow{8,055,000}$ | - ${ }_{24,523,406,000}$ | 118.2 102.5 |
| ${ }_{\text {Cotton }}$ | 55,808,000 | 25,347,000 | 60,573,000 | 103.8 |
| Hay, wild | 12,019,000 | lo, | 10,978,000 | ${ }_{104.5}^{100.7}$ |
| Hay, clover | 12,678,000 | 13,494,000 | 13,838.000 | 102.5 |
| Beans, dry | 1,737,000 | 1, ${ }^{1,544,000}$ | 1,751,000 | 1115.7 |
| Peas, dry fer | 1,682, | $4,226,000$ | 5,011,000 | 111 |
| Soybeans -b | 4,756, | $\xrightarrow{9,023,0}$ | 10,286,000 |  |
| Cowpeas | 1,427,000 | 1,859,000 | 1,955,000 |  |
| Velvet | 3,296,0 | 161,00 $3.027,0$ | 3,087,000 |  |
| Potatoes | 860,0 | 8,882,000 | 797,000 |  |
|  | $1,874,000$ 218000 | 2,014,000 | 1, 190,000 |  |
| Sorgo for sir | 249,000 | 277,000 | 288,000 | 104.0 |
| - sugararcane for | 133,000 | 145,000 |  |  |
| Sugar beets | $\begin{array}{r}792,000 \\ 332,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{223,000}^{917}$ | ${ }_{275} 9$ | 123.3 |
|  | 29,000 | 31,000 |  |  |
| Tot | 330,577,000 | 311,921,000 | 315,90 | 101.3 |
| a Excludes sweetclover and lespedeza. b Grown alone for all purposes. c Plcked and threshed. |  |  |  |  |
| Weather Report for the Week Ended Sept. 11-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Commerce, indicating the influence of the ather for the week ended Sept. 11, follows: |  |  |  |  |
| Weather for the week ended warm weather for the season, much sunshine, and mostly light rainfall, except that temperatures were moderately of California. However, at the close of the week an extensive mass of dense, polar air had overspread the northern Great Plains, attended a sharp drop in temperature to below the freezing po from the first to the last parts of the week. Maximum readings of 100 degrees or higher on the 3rd and 6th contrasted with minima of below freezing at the close of |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in parts of rexas. Tix Ariz. on the 9 th, and the lowest 31 degrees at Williston, N. Dak., on the 10 th. In the Northeastern states and the ex- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Williston, N. Dak., ${ }^{\text {a }}$, |  |  |  |  |
| 5 degrees below normal, but in the interior and central-northern districts |  |  |  |  |

 Colorado and western Kansas, but the western northern Arizona, eastern littilia precipitation.
Hiph
very favoraberatures for the season and mostly abundant sunshine were
cultural sactions of the coun crops rather generally in the princical agri cultural sections of the country, although it was rather coolincip pal agriinterior areas. While several sections of the cound rain locally in some
principally the western part of the Great peed moisture principally the western part of the Great Plains, for the country as a whole
the soil-moisture situation is normally favorable. There is a moderate
 to Mississippi, and locally in the ohio Valley, but
Int the Great Plains states conditions vary considerably, with eastern
sections in fairly good shape, but rain is needed in Montana North Dakotarly guoc of shape, but rain is needed in Montana, western
the western the western third of Oxlahoma, while it is rat her dry in narts of Kansas Tn Rocky Mountain sections, the Great Basin and the Pacific Northwest. Farm work made generally good progress, except in local areas of heavy Temp
reported at the close of the week in the no the although low readings were was slightily earlier than the normal date of first killing frost in fall. Normally silling frost, or freezing temperatures, overspreads extreme northorn by September 15, and by October 1 the frost line usually reaches Dakrota southern Minnesota and overspreads most of South Dakota and much of
Nebraska
Small Grains-While there were local showers in the West and Northin the conditions continued favorable for harvesting and threshing grain
in therthern and elevated sections. Threshing is now largely completed.
In the central and eastern portions of the main Winter Wheat Belt plowing made food progress, although moist ure is scanty locally in the
western Ohio Valley. However, in the more western heil rain senerally needed as it is toweodry for plow more western beit rain is rather seeding in many places In South Dakota and central and western Nebraska, moisture is defielsewhere it is rathood too dry occurred in the eastern half of Kansas, beot west; from 10 to 25 percent of wheat has been sown in the western third and seeding is beginning elsewhere; the earry cron Is making goostrn trowth
Rain it in needed in much of the wheat sections of Oklahoma, but conditions are generally favorabie in Texas. Recent showers have been very favor-
able in the Pacific Northwest and much of the Geat t Basin.
tures, the corn croo made rather slow because of relatively low temperathe main Corn Beit warm weather anr much tuward materity, but in
In the Ohlo Valley progress of late corn was
 the crop that survived the drought is doing well. Good develorment is
reported from extreme eastern Nebraska. but there has been further deterioration elsewhere with much being cut for foddere has been further deIn Minnesota high temperatures were favorable. some
safe from frost in Wisconsin, but most of it needs about 10 days is now In Iowa good progress is reported, but there 18 still less than one-fourth of the crop safe from frost, $17 \%$ less than normal and approximately weeks
Cotton-The weather continued favorable for the development of the
cotton crop in practically all sections of the belt. In Texas prose good to excellent, except poor to only fair in parts of the middle coasta pections and locally in central districts; picking made ranid addance in all
ser some interruption by showers in extreme, south. In Oklahoma progress was only rair in the northwest and but good elsewhere, although there was conslderabie in interruption by rain-
fall to olcking in some sectlons In the central states of tha b
although central states of the belt conditions continued generally favorable, cating the crop is about 2 weeks late; in the south most eiel reports indiing rapidly and picking made pood progress. In the eastern belt ade ovelon-
 north as south Carolina, and fair
lina; some picking was reported in Virginia. in extreme eastern North Caro-

The weather bulletin furnished the following resume of conditions in different States:
Viroinia-Richmond: Warmth near normal; moderate rain in extreme
 favored. Tobacco haryest about over. Cotton improved pitckind coguer
peanuts show effects of heavy rains; new growth putting on some tubers. apples.
xcept cloudy with rain on 2 days. Vegetation growth and out sunshiny, Pavored. Growing crops good. Grass and pastures good to excellent. potatoes; late potatoes maturing in west. Diln
 woutermelons and truck. Tree fruits plentiful.
ment and harvests of early crops.' Progress and ciays favored developabout matured in south and central; rapid opening and of cotton good; picking in south; becoming fairly active in porth; and good progress Generally subnormal
east ample sunshine. Condition of cotton fexcept locally too mostly fairly good to good active in extreme east. Condition, oxcept account rain damage of previoust week. Tairly good in mountain region Outside work mostly norm elsewhere, except considerable da mage in west. but moisture mostly ample Cottonth; little rain; soil drying rapidly. fairly active in central; opening favored in north progress in south and ing sweet potatoes, peanuts and somek and pastures need rain. Harvesting sweet potatoes, peanuts and some pears locally in south.
condition of cotton fairly good; picking good ample rain. Progress and fall truck; seed beds doing well. harvestedd. Citrus proodiser cops. Mreod creparing land favor- for Alabama-Montgomery: Little rain; favorable warmth. Cotton opensome northern areas. Harvesting other crops, and dry weat ber good in mental, except to gardens in middle and south. Cattle good on ample Mississippi-Vicksburg: Mostly warm days: little rain, Cotton open-
ing rapilly on uplands, with lowlands moderate to slow; picking becoming
general on uplands, beginning ola general on uplands, beginning on lowlands: favorable for checking weevil. too dry for gardens, pastures and truck. Loursiana Now Orleans: Cotton open
ress; condition poor in much of south and east to localy; picking good progGood progress harvesting early corn; progress of late farr: condition poor
to gardens doing wearl. rice cut: late varieties ripening. Foall truck pond dition mostly fair. Much hay saved
central and extreme south, and soilmthn, helpful rains occurred in west-
coastal plains and local cantral seeding good prosress ; sont ral areas. Preparing land for wint middle to excellent condition; some sown in north west. Gath3ring corn; in good in parts of middle coastal plains and locally in central; elsewhere only fair
 truck, gardens, ranges and feedstuff helped by rains in extreme south: rain needed. Rice harvest progressing favorably. Livestock generally
good.

Oklahoma-Oklahoma City: Warm days; washing rains in northeast and erosion inn north-central. With heavy crop losses in northeast and heav, heavy
Some winter when more needed. in west third Come winter wheat sown, but soil too dry in many principal counird. Corn maturing slowly: some gathered, yields good, exxept poor in sounthe.
west. Progress of cotton fair in west third, but good elsewhere: condithpoor in much of woest due to to previous drought, but elsewhere; condition
elsewhere; picking fairly active but doela yed by rains; will he to 15th: some corm damage and some flood lossess ; Grain sorghums and pastures gener
Arkansas-Little Rock: Warm days: lack of rain felt during greater plantings. soil moisture generally ample, but ind few sections soil treo dry for planting fall crops. Progress of cotton good: blooming and fruiting
satisfactorily for checking weeviling scatteredy; rust damaze. Late corn past critical condition and progress good; gathering, early. Water turned orf early
rice inarvest begun. Late rice heading; 'white tip' persists and is severe some sections. Hay cutting and baling rapid progress. Picking apples
and pears. Strawberry potatoes. Soeding fall oats and winter legumes.
Tennessee- Nashville: Progress of cotton mostly good, but only fair in
some areas account depleted soil moisture: main croo late penerally. Condition of early corn very moin crop late: early opening late poor to excellent; condition a verages good. Favorable for curing ond and pastures deteriorating some areas, very good in others. Plowing and
seeding under way.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York-Friday Night, Sept. 13, 1940
Trading in the markets for dry goods was more or less spotty and less active during the past week. The volume of sales was below that of the week previous, but this was not surprising in view of the fact that prices are higher with many buyers having covered their needs for the next 30 days or so Inquiry, however, has been consistent enough to indicate that there are still numerous buyers who have yet to cover essential requirements for the fall season. In some quarters, the letdown was attributed to less favorable news from Europe but the majority of merchants were more inclined to view the diminution of activity as a breathing spell which usually follows a period of unusual trading and rising prices. Further more, wanted deliveries on a number of items were difficult to arrange and this also served to check temporarily the amount business booked. Meanwhile, defense inquiries and orders continued to reach the market in large volumeand erved to strengthen the situation in a number of directions. Drills, ducks and speciality sheetings appeared to comprise the bulk of the Army business during the past week.
Wholesale markets, except for the continued flow of Government buying, were less active. Bidding for gray goods was quite active, but actual business was more or less light. Buyers endeavored to secure print cloths and sheetings at slight concessions but without success either in the first hand or the second hand markets. That distributors look for a continuance of firm prices was indicated by the paucity of second hand offerings, and it was predicted that the prices that ruled during the summer were not likely to appear again for some time. It was pointed out that because many buyers failed to participate in the recent activity, they will shortly be obliged to enter the market. Even should business continue to drag for the next few weeks, it is claimed that mills have sufficient business booked to withstand pressure
Domestic Cotton Goods-A letup in demand was noted in a number of sections of the domestic dry goods markets during the past week. Merchants continued to feel encouraged, however, because retailers were disposed to cover on may classes of goods despite the firm prices. New orders and re-orders came forward from retailers because of seasonal necessity. Merchants were well pleased at the way in which retail business throughout the country was progressing and expressed the opinion that this factor alone would continue to force buyers to operate irrespective of the higher prices. return brought prices up to a level where they are showing a many directions, merchants will naturally make an effort to hold these levels. Another encouraging factor was the fact that jobbers throughout the country were covering more continuously and on a greater variety of items. Comparing unfilled orders with stocks, mills are said to be in as favorable position as they were in September of last year Eollowing the buying boom caused by the outbreak of the European war. Prices for print cloths were as follows: 39 -inch $80 \mathrm{~s}, 63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. $-67 / 8 \mathrm{c} ; 39$-inch $72-76 \mathrm{~s}, 63 / 8 \mathrm{c} ; 39$-inch $68-72 \mathrm{~s}$. $55 / 8 \mathrm{c} ; 381 / 2$-inch $64-60 \mathrm{~s}, \quad 5 \mathrm{c}$, and $381 / 2$-inch $60-48 \mathrm{~s}, 41 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. $43 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.
Woolen Goods-Government purchases again featured the market for woolen goods. Contracts for more than 7, 800,000 yards of woolen fabrics were placed during the week and included overcoating, serge, light serge, flannel shirtings and blankets. Clothing manufacturers for civilian consumption were also good buyers, demand in many sections of the country being stimulated by the unseasonably cool weather.

Foreign Dry Goods-Linen prices are higher but they are not excessive with the result that demand continues active. The industry abroad is working hard to provide adequate supplies and it is estimated that $60 \%$ of the foreign looms are engaged in producing linens for United States' needs. Despite the war and its disruption of normal shipping, importers have not experienced as much difficulty as might be expected in obtaining shipments on their orders. Trading in burlaps was more or less quiet. The undertone, however, was steady, being influenced by firm advices from Calcutta. Domestically, lightweights were quoted at 5.05 c .
and heavies at 7.05 c .

|  |
| :---: |

MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN AUGUST
We present herewith our detailed list of the municipal bond issues put out during the month of August, which the crowded condition of our columns prevented our publishing at the usual time.

The review of the month's sales was given on page 1453
the "Chronicle" of Sept. 7. The total awards during of the "Chronicle" of Sept. 7. The total awards during
the month stand at $\$ 74,012,089$. This total does not include Federal loans or grants actually made or promised to States and municipalities during the month. The number of municipalities issuing bonds in August was 256 and the number of separate issues was 323 .



Name Name
R.D. No
 Rate
xas $13 / 4$ Maturlty






| 18 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 1 |


| 18 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 1 |

,
-


Total bond sales for August (256 municipall-
ties, cooverine 323 separat Subject to call pror to maturlty $z$ Not -....-374,012,089 a Subect to call prior to maturlty. $k$ Not Including $877,719,826$ temporary
loans or tunds obtaline dyy tates and muncipaities from asencles of the Federal
Government. $\tau$ Retunalng bonds.

We have also learned of the following additional sales for previous months:


#### Abstract

 

Amount $\$ 15,000$ Price 100 100.04 101.36 100.17 $\cdots \cdots .1$ 101.75 100.17 100 100.05 100.50 


All of the above sales (unless otherwise indicated) are for July. These additional July issues will make the total sales (not including temporary or Federal loans) for that month $\$ 81,749,912$.

The following items included in our totals for the previous months should be eliminated from the same. We give the page number of the issue of our paper in which reasons for these eliminations may be found.


Total Canadian municipal bonds sold in Aug.-- $\$ 4,510,011$

* Temporary loan. not included in total for month.


## News Items

Colorado-Old Age Pension Amendment Up for Vote in November-The State of Colorado, which spends nearly a fourth of its $\$ 65,000,000$ annual income on old age pensions, is splitting into warring factions again for another November program, the most generous in $\$ 45,000-\mathrm{a}$-month pension program, the most generous in operation in the nation, ac"Wall Street Associated Press dispatch from Denver to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 12.
The first attempt to repeal the pension amendment was crushed by a
majority of more than 100,000 votes in 1938 .

Opponents of the $\$ 45$ program this year initiated a new proposed amend-
ment for a " guaranteed $\$ 30$ ", pension and are trying to convince voters
that the aged will actually fare better if it is enacted.
Arrayed against them is the National Annuit Arrayed against them is the National Annuity League, a pensioners' constitution in 1936, but also beat back the 1938 repeal effort.
Florida-Certain Municipal Deposit Agreements Termi nated-The Florida Municipal Bondholders' Protective Committee announce on Sept. 10 that the deposit agreement with respect to bonds of the cities of Arcadia, Vero Beach, Melbourne and Sarasota have been terminated and that final accounting of the committee's receipts, expenses and disbursements has been filed with its depositaries, Florida National Bank of Jacksonville in the case of Arcadia and Vero Beach, and Barnett National Bank of Jacksonville in the case of Melbourne and Sarasota. Objections to these accountings must be filed with the depositary within the next 30 days, according to the notice.
Michigan-Supreme Court Upholds Tax Land Sale-The Michigan Supreme Court ruled on Sept. 6 that the State Land Board Act was constitutional and validated the thousands of land titles the board has issued to purchasers at the State's "scavenger" land sales, according to a dispatch from Lansing to the Detroit "Free Press" of Sept. 7.
In upholding the constitutionality of the Act Justice Thomas McAllister tion of Harry H. Baker, of Oakland County, for a writ of mandamus requiring the land board to take back the deed it had given him, and return his money. Mr. Baker had purchased, at a scavenger sale, lots in Burton Justice McAllister said the legislature had been within its rights in cut-
ting the redemption time
Municipal Budgets Seen Rising-Uniformity of Taxation Urged-Mayor LaGuardia of New York suggested on Sept. 9 that the Federal Government levy all income and corporate taxes with a fixed percentage of the levies reiunded to the States, thereby working toward uniformity in taxes His suggestion was made in an address before the Nationa Tax Association in New York, whose meeting was featured Compeakers including the Mayor, Joseph D. McGoldrick Comptroller of New York City, and Walter R. Darby Chairman of the Local Government Board of New Jersey. The proposed Government levy would terminate overlapping and dis-
locations between Federal and State taxes which is causing confusion locations between Federal and State taxes which is causping confusion,
Mayor LaGuardia said. It eventually will have to be employed as an economic necessity, he added. Other levies might be similarly dealt with he said, including excise taxes which would be refunded to localities in
which the product is consumed. He observed, however, that this plan
has been studied for some years. has been studied for some years, but never has been popular.
Comptroller McGoldrick, who opened the tax conference
"pickpocket methods" of tax collection and ux conference, assailed the administrators to cut red tape and to cooperate with a conference of tax harassing them. He also declared that "relief will be here for many year to comeloyment. As for taxation, the Comptroller urged a personalization of tax collection policies. Among the many inconsistencies in the administration of emerunder which many charitable organizations relief he said were: A regulation obtain exemptions to which they were entitled; an "altogethel ves unable to formula" covering out-of-town sales: and a "misinterpretation of the law' on numerous items of personal moving into the city were being taxed $2 \%$ on numerous items of personal property which they brought with them. taxpayer will bring his cooperation and goodwill, Mr. MeGoldrick of the Mr. Darby discussed tax problems in New Jersey and Professor John F. Sly of Princeton University discussed "replacement taxes' which are
taking the place of the general property tax and outlined the problems
New Yor
New York State-Population Gain Reported Smallest on Record-The population of the State, according to preliminary returns on the 1940 Census, is $13,370,559$, an increase of 782,493 over the 1930 Census, the State Health Department announced on Sept. 6:
The increase in the preceding 10 years, 1921-1931, was 2,149,111, the
department said. department said. Dr. J. V. Deporte, Director of the Division of Vital Statistics, said the rate of growth during the past decade- $-6.2 \%$-was the smallest in the history of the state.
hro
Four-fifths of the population gain was contributed by Greater New York
(57.5\%) and the three suburban counties, Nassau (13), Suffolk (4.4) and
Public Works Administration-Construction Programs Nearing Completion-The following is the text of a press release (No. 46), made public by the above named Federal agency on Sept. 11:
The last of the PWA programs created by the Congress in 1938 is rapidly being completed.
E. In a report on construction status, Public Works Commissioner, Colonel that of Clark, advised Federal Works Administrator John M. Carmody Act, only 180 are yet to be completed-and most of these, Colonel Clark stated, are well on the way to completion. While the 5,969 projects
completed represent $97 \%$ of the total allotted, the 180 uncompleted projects represent about $30 \%$ of the total estimated cost of the program which is $\$ 1,448,866,431$.
Toans of $\$ 34,590,865$. To date PWA hrants of $\$ 636,390,791$ and repayable
owners of $\$ 543,802,225$. Among the 180 projects still under construction are some of the largest
construction jobs in the history of the country-the $\$ 18,000,000$ Boston construction jobs in the history of the country the $\$ 18,000,000$ Boston
water works; the $\$ 70,000,000$ superhighway in Pennsylvania (to be
dedicated in October, 1940); New York's $\$ 18,000,000$ Criminal dedicated in October, 1940; New York's $\$ 18,000,000$ Criminal Courts
Building; Baltimore's $\$ 20,000000$ municipal improvement plant: York's $\$ 51,000,000$ Queen's Midtown Tunnel undar the East River; Chicago's subway at a cost of $\$ 46,000,000$; a new $\$ 9,000,000$ water works for
Toledo; Louisville's $\$ 6,000,000$ street building program; a $\$ 5,000,0 e 0$ citywide school system for San Francisco, and several large power projects in South Carolina, Nebraska, Texas, Oklahoma and Tennessee. projects in When the last of the 180 projects has been completed, PWA Will have
built 34,468 projects-17,820 Federal projects constructed under direct built 34,468 projects- 17,820 Federal projects constructed under direct
supervision of various Federal departments and agencies and 16,648 non-
Federal constructed in partnership with cities, counties and States the Federal constructed in partnership with cities, counties and 16,648 non
actual work the
and done by private contractors and construction firms actual work being done by private contractors and construction firme.
The total estimated cost of all PWA projects allotted during its seven

United States Housing Authority-Local Units Schedule Note Sales-The United States Housing Authority announced on Sept. 10 that 28 local housing authorities would sell $\$ 44,580,000$ of temporary loan notes to private bidders offering the lowest interest rates. This paper will be offered

Volume 151

## The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle

1605
publicly in two groups, one to be advertised for opening of bids on Sept. 19 and the other for opening of bids on Sept. 26. Since Nov. 1939, When the first of these notes was offered for sele.
various local housing authorities have sssued about $\$ 361.000 .000$ or such notes. Some have matured and been pald. After
$\$ 233,000,000$ will be outstanding and not yet due
With part of the funds thus obtained, the local housing authorities will With part of the funds thus obtained, the local housing authorities wid
repay to the USHA al moneys already advanced to them, with accrued
interest. With the remainder they will meet the costs of construction of their USHA-aided projects during the term of the notes. July at nttorest rates or rangng from 0.456 to 0.57 or $i \%$, $1 \%$, present offering.

Adverstisement Sept. 12, Bid Opening Sept. 19
(Notes dated Oct. 3, 1940)

|  | Maturit |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { in } 1941 \\ \text { Jan } \quad 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{New}^{\text {City }}$ Haven, Conn_s2,400.000 ${ }^{\text {Amount. }}$ | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}{ }^{\text {n } 1941}$ |
| Augusta, Ga .-..- $2,090.000$ |  |  |  |
| Corrus Christi, Tex. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 900,000 | Oct. | Savannah, Ga-...- 2,50 |  |
| Fort Wayne, Ind--- 275.000 |  | Springfield, m..-.-- 1,400 |  |
|  |  |  | Apr. 3 |
| Hammond, Ind---- ${ }_{\text {Hartiord, }}^{\text {80,50,000 }}$ |  | Whelilings, W, W. Va- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 35,000 | Apr. |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Janar }}^{\text {Mar. }}$ | williamson, W. Va- |  |
| Advertisement Sept. 12, Bid Opening Sept. 26(Notes dated Oct. 10,1940$)$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Feb. }}{ }^{\text {n } 1041}$ | -1e |  |
| Montgomery, Ala-- $1,400,000$ | Oct. 10 | Zanesville, Ohio...- 1,100,000 |  |
| Advertisement Sept. 19. Bid Opening Sept. 26 (Notes dated Oct. 10, 1940) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Maturty |
| ty- ${ }^{\text {mmou }}$ |  |  |  |
|  | Mar. 10 | Calit -- |  |
|  |  | Marietta, Ga----- ${ }^{\text {500,000 }}$ | Apr. 10 |
| Houston, Texas...- 4,150,000 |  | - |  |
| Los Ang. City, Caliif. 1,750,000 |  | Washington, D.C.- 1,325,000 | 10 |
| The notes are non-calable, wholly exempt from Federal taxes and in most cases also exempt from State taxes. Since the bidders will pay for opinion of bond counsel and for the paying agent, |  |  |  |

United States-Tax Revenue Sources Reflect ChangesExtent to which governmental units depend on so-called "road" levies for revenue is brought out in a survey $o_{i}^{n}$ the various sources of income. Last year, the study shows, motor vehicle and motor imposts accounted for $10 \%$ of all tax revenues.
The study shows that $42 \%$ of the total receipts of all taxing bodies for 1939 were the results of taxes absent in the tax system of 40 years ago.
Those levies were on income, payrolls, motor fuel, motor vehicles, gifts and nheritances. with the report or the Compared with today's revenue structure, comments the report or the survey, the tax system of the early 190 (s was a relatively simple afrair.
The property tax contributed for more than half the total revenues of hat day and met the major part of the State and local Government needs, $t$ is pointed out. In contrast, the property tax now only provides about It was noted that over the La-year period sales and occupation taxes have contributed about the same proportion of revenue. Customs have slipped from second to last place among the major revenue sources.
Relative positions of the various revenue sources for 1939 , as compiled Relative positions of the various revenue sources for 1939, as compiled
or the study by the Federation of Tax Administrators, and comparisons with earlier years, follow:
 of the Treasury

## Bond Proposals and Negotiations ALABAMA

JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Birmingham), Ala--WARRANT SALE-The $\$ 81,000$ issue of refunding road warrants offered for sale a public auction on Merchants Nationai Bank of Mobile, Watkins, Morrow $\&$ Co and Marx \& Co., both of Birmingham, as $23 / \mathrm{s}$, paying a
97.40 , a basis of about $2.77 \%$. Due on April 1 in 1951 and 1952 .

## ARIZONA BONDS

Markets in all Municipal Issues

REFSNES, ELY, BECK \& CO. PHOENIX, ARIZONA

## ARIZONA

TEMPE, Ariz-BOND SALE DETAILS-The City Clerk states that the $816,635.9 .9$ (not $816,805.65$ ) improvement bonds sold at a price of 102.25, ans
investoted hat he follows:
investor as follows: $\quad \$ 5.795 .65$ District No. 30 bonds. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 395.65$ in \$5,795.65 District No. 194 bonds. $\$ 60$ in 1942 to 1950.
$10,840.31$ District No. 31 bonds. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 840.31$ in
Dist $10,840.31$ District No. 191 bonds. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 840.31$ in
1941, $\$ 1,000$ in 1942 to $1946, \$ 1,500$ in $1947, \$ 1,000$ in 1948
and 1949, and $\$ 1,500$ in 1950.

BOND OFFERING CONTEMPLATED-The City Clerk states that a
25.000 issue of $6 \%$ Improvement District No. 32 bonds will be placed on the market some time in October.

## ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS, State of-BOND TENDERS INVITED-On tenders Oct. 15 the Arkansas investmerage daily treasury balance as authorized by bonds using 50\% orithe thus accuired by the State will be held for the
a 1937 Act. Securije
Sish
the State has used $\$ 1,000,000$ of treasury cash for purchase of bonds. In itsoriginal form, the Act had a pyramiding feature by which bonds purchased would have been used as coilateral on bank loans to finance adit
tional purchases. In reviewing this section, the Arkansas supreme Court tional purchases. In reviewing this section, the Arkansas Supreme Cour
ruled that bonds acquired with treasury cash should not be used as loan collateral.
CAMDEN, Ark-BOND ELECTION-It is reported that an election will be held, on Oct. 8 in order to have the voters pass on the issuance of
the following bonds aggregating $\$ 45,000$; $\$ 30,000$ airport, $\$ 8,000$ street the following bonds aggregating $\$ 45,000$
repair, and $\$ 7,000$ sanitary sewer bonds.
LITTLE ROCK, Ark.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 8 p.m. on sept. 16, by H. C. Graham, City Clerk, for the purc
of the following $4 \%$ coupon semi-annual bonds, aggregating $\$ 347,500$ : $\$ 300,000$ airport improvement bonds. Due March 1, as follows: $\$ 5,0.00$ in
in 1944 to $1947, \$ 6,000$ in 1948 to $1950 ; \$ 7,000$ in 1951 to 1953,
$\$ 8,000$ in 1954 and $1955 ; \$ 9,000$ in 1956 to $1958, \$ 10,000$ in 1959 ,
$\$ 12,000$ in $1960, \$ 13,000$ in $1961, \$ 14,00$ in $1962, \$ 15,000$ in 1963, $\$ 16,000$ in $1964, \$ 1, \$ 21,00$ in 1969 and $\$ 23,000$ in 1970
in $1967, \$ 20,000$ in $1968, \$ \$ 1,000$
Callable in inverse numerical order on 30 days' notice on any

47,500
ds. Due 1954, $\$ 3.000$ in 1955 to 1957 , 1944 to $1950, \$ 2,500$ in 1951 to $1954, \$ 3,0$.
Dated oct. 1, 1940. The bonds bear interest at the rate of $4 \%$ per nnum, but are convertible that the city will pay and rececive substantially the same amount of money as upon the $4 \%$ bonds an the price bid. The bonds will not be sold for less than par on a basis of bonds bearing $5 \%$ interest.
The bonds will be issued under authority of Amendment No. 13 , to the The bonds will be issued under autririty of Amendion held on Aug. 23 . They will be general obligation bonds of the city, and will be secured by a special cootinuing tax levy sufficient to pay the principal and interest
and provide for a safe margin of security. The city will furnish the printed and provide for a safe margin of security. The city will furnish the printed honds and the opinion of Rose, Loughborough, certified check for $2 \%$ of the Rock, approving their bid on, payable to the city. (The above notice supersedes the offering report given in our issue of Sept. 7-V. 151, p. 1454.$)$

## California Municipals

## BANKAMERICA COMPANY <br> San Francisco Los Angeles <br> 52 Wall St. <br> Telephone WHitehall 3-3470

## CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA TOLL BRIDGE AUTHORITY (P. O. Sacramento), Calif.- BOND SALE-It is stated by Frank , Taylr \& Co.. both of san Francisco, jointly, were the successful bidders for the $86,850,0003 \%$ semiannual Carquinez Toll Bridge revene bond orfer 151 p. 1308-taking a total of $\$, 943,000$ bonds and paying $\$ 6,443,999.99$. 151, p. 1308 -taking a total of $\$ 5,943,000$ bonds and pating $86,43,999.99$;

 $\$ 6,443,000$ cash plus not more than $\$ 1,000$ premium for the lowest amount of bonds. Proceeds of the sale will be used to purchase the carguinez
and Antioch bridges from the American Toll Bridge Co., and to supply $\$ 350,000$ working cash as a bond reserve fund. A syndicate headed by Harris Hall \& Co., was second high, bidding a premium of $\$ 999$ for $\$ 6,027,000$ oonds. A group headed by Byth Inc.. offered a like premium for $\$ 6,050,000$ for 86 . 115,000 bonds and a syroup headed by Lehman Bros. bid the same premium for $\$ 6,194,000$ bonds. CALIFORNIA, State of-WARRANTS SOLD-The State awardod on Sept. 10 two issues of warrants, totaling $\$ 4,94,24$ to
San Francisco. The offering consisted of $\$ 2,934,924$ feneral fund warrants San Francisco. The offering consisted of for which a premir which a premium of \$2,946 was paid. Both issues were purchased at $11 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and are reoffered to purchase
FRESNO COUNTY (P. O. Fresno), Calif.-NOTES OFFERED-It is stared that sealed bids were received until $10 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{m}$, on sept. 13 , by E . Dusen
berry, County Clerk for the purchase of $\$ 1,200,000$ not exceeding $5 \%$ notes. berry, County Clerk Por the purchase or
Denom. $\$ 100,000$. Due on Dec. 31, 1940 .
VENTURA COUNTY (P. O. Ventura), Calif.-SCHOOL BOND OFFERING-We are informed by L . E. Hallowell, County Clerk, that

 1945 incl. Prin. and $2 \%$ of the bid is required.

## COLORADO

BENNETT, Colo--BONDS SO
DENVER, Colo-MUNICIPAL TOBACCO TAX ADOPTED-This city has adopted a municipal tobacco tax which includes a one-cent-apackage tax on cigarectes, or less goes tax-free. Amounts between 6 and 15 cents are taxed one cent, and over 15 cenrs, two cents. An usual Peature of the ordinance permits retailers to sell a full carton the cigarettes with packages.
individual
individual packages.
Nine cities levy municipal taxes on tobacco. Besides Denver, they are: Kansas City and st, Louis, Mo, , and Pensacola, Panama City, Chipley, Marianna and De Funiak springs, Fha, all of which levy taxes on citabacco. only; and Birmingham, Ala., which taxes cigars, cigat
Until July 1, New York City also had a cigarette tax.
CUNNISON, Colo.-BONDS SOLD-The Town Clerk states that G24,000 refunding sewer bonds approved by the voters last Ap
purchased by Brown.' Schlessman, Owen \& Co. of Denver.
purchased by Brown,'schlessman, Owen
LA JUNTA, Colo-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Aug. 20 the voters approved the issuance of the 850,000 V. $601^{\circ}$, p. 1170 .
LITTLETON, Colo-BONDS SOLD-A $\$ 10,000$ issue of $11 \% \%$ semian. street improvement United States National Bank obonds are part of a total authorized issue of $\$ 34.500$, the remainder of which will be soid next year. here on Aug. 24(This notice
LOVELAND, Colo-BONDS SOLD-A 870,000 issue of water extension bonds is said to have been awarded recently to a group composed of Gray
 fon 2.2 , on the remaining three maturities.
The next best bid was entered by Sullivan \& Co. of Denver, and assoThe next best bid was entered by sulinan er 100.566 for $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
NORTH FORT COLLINS WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Fort Collins), NORTH FORT POLASE AGREEMENT-The District Secretary states that $\$ 25,000$ water extension bonds have been contracted for.

## CONNECTICUT

STAMFORD (Town of), Conn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 239,000$ coupon bonds offered Sept. $10-V$, 151, p. $1455-$ were awarded to Smith, Barney
\& Co. of New York, as $1 / 4$, at a price of 100.406 , a basis of about $1.18 \%$.
Sale consisted of: Sale consisted of
$\$ 150,000$ outdoor poor and unemployment relief bonds. Due $\$ 15,000$ on 89,000 Sept. 1 from 1942 to 1951 incl. All of the bonds will be dated Sept. 1, 1940. Other bids:
Bidder-
Harriman

R. L. Day \& Co. and Cooley \& Co
Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Co. and Alex. Brown \& SonsFirst of Michigan Corp. and R.D. White \& Co
Harris Trust \& Savings Bank...... Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler.
 Union Securities Corp. and Equitable Securities Corp-
Kidder, Peabody \& Co. and Graham, Parsons \& Co_

## DELAWARE

DELAWARE (State of)-BOND ISSUE REPORT-The Board of Truscapital improvements involving the issuance of $\$ 1,185,500$ bonds. The eport was submitted for approval of the State Permanent Budget Com-

## FLORIDA

FLORIDA, State of-BOND AND NOTE TENDERS INVITED-It is

 and (or) negotiable notes of the following Florida counties and special road
and bridge districts: Brevard, Charlo and McCall, Glades, Hardee, Hernando, Levy Dist. No. 7, Marlotte Harbor roe, Okeechobee, Palm Beach Dists. Nos. Levy Dist. No. 7, Martin, MonSt. Lucie, including Jensen R, \& B. Dist. and Quay, Bridge Dist. and exAll offerings submitted must be firm for 10 days subsequent to 2 and of opening, i. e., through Oct. 7, 1940, and must state full name, descripturity and price asked. The offer must rate, date of issue, date of macoupons are attached; and will be delivered with the state exactly what asked. Bonds that are in default of interest must be offered at a flat price maturities of past due, defaulted or unpaid coupons attach bonds with all is hereby given that if any such coupons have been detached prior to notice ery of any bonds accepted and (or) purchased hereunder, the face value must be submitted on this basis deducted from purchase price, and offerings slainly stavelope containing offerings of bonds pursuant to this notice shall plainly state on its face that it is a proposal for sale of road notice shall county. but any number shall be submitted covering the bonds of each mailing envelope. Ther of such sealed offerings may be enclosed in one
or portions of offerings. or portions of offerings.
ney, City Secretary-Treasurer, that as a result of the catl for P. E. Hackrefing brend the as a result of on can for tenders a \$10,000 at offers: $\$ 4.00$, all plus at accru.00; $\$ 8,000$ at $74.50 ; \$ 1,000$ at 74.625 , and LAKE
stated by COUNTY (P. O. Tavares), Fla.-BOND OFFERING-It is bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 20 , Commissioners that it will receive sealed bonds aggregating $\$ 5,896,000$ :
 South Lake Special Road and Bridge District No.
East Lake Special Road and Bridge District No. 6
Special Road and Bridge District No District No. 6


MANATEE COUNTY \% (P. O. 'Bradenton), FIa.-BONDS NOT Road Commissioners, that the following $4 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 1,875,950$ fere rejected: $10-$ V. 151, p. 1455 -were not sold as all bids recelved
$\$ 04,400$ Myrakr
Denominations $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 600$. Due July 1, as 1939 bollows: $\$ 1,000$
in 1944 and $1945 ; \$ 1,600$ in 1946 to 1948; $\$ 2600$ in 19440 to 1053 . $\$ 3,600$ in 1954 to $1958 ; \$ 4,600$ in 1959 to $\$ 2600$ in 1949 to 1953 ; $\$ 5,600$ in 1964 to
$1967 ; ~ \$ 7,600$ in 1968, and $\$ 3,600$ in 1969 Parrish Special Road and Bridge District, series 1939 bonds. in 1944 to $1950 ; \$ 2,000$ in 1951 to $1957 ; \$ 3,650$ in 1958 to $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 4,650$ in 1963 to $1967 ; \$ 5,650$ in 1968, and $\$ 3,650$ in 1969 .
114,750

132,000 court house and jail bonds. Denomination $\$ 1,000$. Due July 1
as follows: $\$ 5,000$ in 1944 to $1953 ; \$ 6,000$ in 1954 to 1957 , and
$1961 ; \$ 8,000$ in 1962 and 1063

1,122,000

86,000

45,000 Manatee-Oneco Special Road $\$ 84,000$ in 1969. 1966; $\$ 148,000$ bonds. Denomination Road and Bridge District, series 1939
in $1944 ; \$ 6000$. Due July 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$
in $1953 ; \$ 8,000$ in 1946 to $1948 ; \$ 7,000$ in 1949 to $1952 ; \$ 3,000$
in 1964 to 1908 in 1954 to 1958; $\$ 9,000$ in 1959 to $1963 ; \$ 10,000$ Derra Ceia Special Road and Bridge District, series 1939 bonds. to 1954; $\$ 2,000$ in 1958 to $1963 ; \$ 3,000$ in 1964 to $\$ 1,000$ in 1944
in $1967 ; \$ 5,000$ in 1968, and $\$ 4,000$ in 1969964


Dated July i, 1939
MELBOURNE, Fla.-TENDERS INVITED-The City Commission (a) Certificates of deposit that have been issued by at 7.30 p.m., of: (b) City of Melbourne refunding bonds, composition of Melbourne, and The amount of certificates and bonds bonds, dated Jan. 1, 1938 . by the City Commission. Offerings must be firm, for at least 10 days
or the same will not be considered.
$\underset{\text { Fort }}{\text { STierce) }}$, Fla.- BOND SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. will be held on Oct. 15 in order to have the voters pass on the issuance of
$\$ 90,000$ building addition and improvement ST
ST. PETERSBURG, Fla.-BIDS REJECTED-It is stated by T. L. Crossland, Director of Finance, that all bids received on Sept. 5 for the
purchase of $\$ 3,000,000$ water revenue bonds were rejected. He reports
that sealed bids will be called for that sealed bids will be called for at an early date.
Sealed bids will Sealed bids will be recelyed until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 19, by the Board of
County Commissioners, for the purchase of the following refunding bonds
aggregating $\$ 2798$. aggregating \$2,798,000:
Turnbull Spech Special Road Road and Bridge Bridge District $\qquad$ New Smyrna Special Road and Bridge District $\qquad$ DeLeon Springs-Seville Special Rridge District Orange City-Enterprise DeLeon springs-Glenwood Special Road and Bridge Distric Orange City-Lake Helen Special Road and Bridge District
County Commissioners Districts Nos. 2 and 3
 the Board of Public Instruction, for the purchase of the following refunding


## GEORGIA

ATLANTA, Ga.-BONDS VOTED-We quote in part as follows from the A tlantans voted on a $\$ 4,000,000$ bond issue in last Wednesday's election titution stipulation that a majority of the registered with a State confavorable before the bonds can be validated no matter how overwhel vote Following is the official tor
Grady hospital and Battle Hill sanatorium: 19.230 for to 1,160 issues
only 127 votes short of the required number to insure passage. 160 against
Schools: 18,551 for to 1,807 against, 806 votes short of passage
Fire Improvements: 18,961 for to 1,521 against, 396 vates
SPRINGFIELD SCHOOI SPRINGFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Springfield), Ga.voters on May 22 have been purchased by the Exchange Bank of Springfield.

## HAWAII

HAWAII, Territory of-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by W. C McGonagle, Territorial Treasurer, that he will receive sealed by wids at the
Bankers Trust Co., Corporate Trust Department, 16 Wall St., New York Bankers Trust Co., Corporate Trust Department, 16 Wall St., New York
City, until 10 a.m. (DST), on Sept. 27 , for the purchase of $\$ 2,400,000$
coupon refunding bonds coupon refunding bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $3 \%$, payable M-N.
Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated Nov. 1, 1940. Due $\$ 300,000$ on Nov. 1 in 1943
to 1950 incl. It is stated also that an option will be given successful bidder for the
above bonds to buy all or none of $\$ 800,000$ refunding bonds, dated Jan. 6 1941 , denomination $\$ 1,000$, maturing $\$ 100,000$, Jan. 6,1943 to 1950 at at
the same price and terms, such option to be exercised on or before Dec.
1940 . the same price and terms, such option to be exercised on or before Dec. 6 , Proceeds of both issues will be used to call, approximately 10 years from
maturity, a like amount of public improvement bonds issued in 1920 . During the 20 years the bonds have been outstanding, there has accumu$\$ 1,274,270.68$ against the outstanding $\$ 2,400$,000 issue, and
These funds will the outstanding issues totaling $\$ 800,000$
號 for the States refunding issues will be approved by the President of the United States. Principal and interest payable in legal tender at the Bankers
Trust Co., New York, or at the office of the Territorial Treasurer in Bidders will be required to name one interest rate, not to exceed $3 \%$ per
annum for all Interest rate must be named in multiples of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ of $1 \%$. Bids specifying net yield basis without naming interest rates are not acceptable. No price less than par, plus accrued interest, will be considered. Award proposal required. Bonds will be printed at expense of the special form of delivered in New York City. General obligations against consolidated
revenues of the Territory. Approving opinion of Thomson Wod revenues of the Territory Approving opinion of Thomson, Wood \&
Hoffman of New York will be furnished to the purchaser without cost
No further Hawaiian Territorial bond 1942. No new public Territorial bonds are subject to refund until June 1, the next Legislature meets in pement issue can be authorized nutil after Each proposal must be for the entire $\$ 2,400,000$ issue, and accompanit by a certified check for $2 \%$ of the above amount. on a bank satisfactory to the Territorial Treasurer, and in the event the successful bidder determines esimilar certified check for to purchase the remaining $\$ 800,000$ of bonds. cation of exercise of the option.

## IDAHO

HAILEY, Idaho-BOND SALE - The $\$ 27,000$ street improvement bonds until Sept. 3 as nod for award on Aug. 29, the sale of which was deferred Wegener \& Co. of Boise, as 3 s , paying a premium of $\$ 50$, equal to 100.18
according to the City Clerk. TETON COUNTY RURAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 BONDS SOLD-It is renorted by F C. Gillette 51 (P. O. Victor), Idahoconstruction bonds, approved by the voters at a recent election, have
been purchased by the State Department of Public Investments.
WILDER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. OLD Wilder), Idaho-BONDS SOLD-The District Clerk reports that $\$ 20,000$ construction bonds have
been purchased by the State Board of Public Investments.

## ILLINOIS

BARRINGTON, III.-BONDS SOLD-An issue of $\$ 13,150$ (not $\$ 13,500$ as reported in V. 150, p. 4007) $31 / \%$ judgment bonds was sold early in June to Doyle, O'Connor \& Co. of Chicago, at par. Due July 20 as follows:
$\$ 150$ in 1950; $\$ 1,000$ from 1951 to 1957 incl. and $\$ 2,000$ from 1958 to 1960
inclusive. BREESE, III.- BONDS SOLD-An issue of $\$ 15,0003 \%$ electric plant
improvement bonds was sold last May to the State Bank of Breese at par improvement bonds was sold last May to the State Bank of Breese at par.
Dated May 15,1940 and due $\$ 3,000$ annually on Nov. 15 from 1941 to 1945 . incl. Callable on any interest date. Interest $\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{N}$. Denom. $\$ 500$. 1941 to 1945.
Coupon bonds.
oupon bonds.
FREEBURG, IIl--BONDS SOLD-The Municipal Bond Corp. of Chicaso purchased the issue of $\$ 80,000$ w
MOLINE, III - BOND ISSUE DETAILS-The $\$ 37,500$ hospital recon-
struction and equipment bonds sold earlier in the year to the White Phillips Corp. of Davenport-V, 151, $\mathbf{p}$ 730-were issued ar a price ite Phillips Dated July 1 , 1940 . One bond for $\$ 500$, others $\$ 1,000$ ezch. of 100.216 .
as follows: $\$ 9,000$ from 1951 to 1953 incl. and $\$ 10,500$ in 1954 .

PARIS, III.-BOND ELECTION-It is reported that an election will be
held Oct. 15 on the question of issuing bonds for a municipal light and power plant.
VERMONT, IIl.- PROPOSED FINANCING-George E. Carrick, Village Clerk, reports that Doyle, O'Connor \& Co. of Chicago are handing the $\$ 67,000$ water system bonds approved at an election last Fe
are $\$ 44,000$ revenue and $\$ 25,000$ general obligation bonds.

## INDIANA

ELWOOD, Ind.-BOND OFFERING-Calvin D. Sizelove, City ClerkTreasurer, will receive sealed bids until 4 p.m. on Sept. 17 for the purchase
of $\$ 15,000$ not to exceed 4 $4 / 2 \%$ interest refunding bonds. Dated $\$ 1$ Sept. 1,
1940. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 1,000$, Jan. 1 and July 1 from 1952 to 1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 1,000$, Jan. 1 and July 1 from 1952 to
1958 incl. and $\$ 1,000$ Jan. 1,1959 . Bidder to name a single rate of in-
terest, expressed in a multiple of 14 of $1 \%$ Interest J-J. The bonds are terest, expressed in a multiple of 14 of $1 \%$. Interest J-J. The bonds are
direct obligations of the city, payable out of unlimited ad valorem taxes. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to order of the city, must accompany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of Matson, $R$
$\&$ Ice of Indianapolis will be furnished the successful bidder.
MARION COUNTY (P.O. Indianapolis), Ind.-TAX RATE REspeific sugestions of tas organizations, the county council recently lopped $\$ 318,074.2 ;$; from requested appropriations for the county general, welfare and tuberculosis hospital requests and fixed a 1941 tax rate of 44 cents,
five cents under the prevailing 1940 rate. The county group's action was five cents under the prevailing 1940 rate. The county group's action was without change the $\$ 8,062,474.32$ civil city budget as drafted and submitted by the city administration. Dipping into appropriations it considered excessive, the county council trimmed $\$ 50,865.50$ from the requests
of departments in the general fund, sucn as the county commissioners, of departments in the general fund, sucn as the county commissioners, Trespurer, sheriff, \&c, took $\$ 3,440.80$ from requests for the tuberculosis
County and shaved $\$ 228,767.82$ from the request of Thomas L. Neal, County Welfare Director. Township inside indianapolis, largest single taxpaying unit in the county, Board of Tax Adjustment. The present rate for that unit is $\$ 3.28$, made 96 cents, a poor relief rate of 40 cents and a state rate of 15 cents. The County Auditor, as required by law, will submit to the Marion County soon, a poor relief rate of 55 cents sufficient to pay all bills without the issuance of bonds. Some members of the 1941 adjustment board have xpressed a desire to hold the relief rate to 40 cents and if this should be he adjustment rate with that oeduction, would be $\$ 8.21$ when it reaches 6 cents and the State rate 15 cents.
McCAMERON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Burns City), Ind-BOND SALE-The $\$ 4,250$ school bonds offered Sept. 9 . Sept. 1, 1940 and due as follows: $\$ 500$, June 30 and Dec. 31 from 1941 to
axavan

MUNCIE, Ind.-BOND OFFERING-John D. Lewis, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 10 a.m. on sept. 23 for the purchase of sep, $41 / 2 \%$ interest judgment funding bonds. Dated sept. 15
 in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. payable J-J. Each oidder must name the exact for the number of such bonds, and any bidder may bid for part or all of the issue. Award will be made to the responsible bidder naming the lowest rate of interest on the bonds bid for. Each bid must be accomianied by
an affidavit of non-collusion, as provided by law. Legal opinion of competent bond counsel of the City of Indianapolis as to validity of the bonds will be furnished on request of the successful bidder.

## IOWA

 ATLANTIC, Iowa-BOND SALE-The $\$ 11,126.893 \%$ annual streetmprovement bonds offered for sale on Sept. $7-\mathrm{V}$. 151 , p. 1455 were
awarded to the Baum, Bernheimer Co., and soden \& Co., both of Kansas awarded to the Baum, Bernheimer Co., and so

BOARDMAN TOWNSHIP (P, O. Elkader), Iowa-BOND OFFERING -It is stated that both sealed and auction bids will be received by Edward chase of $\$ 4,600$ fire equipment bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $4 \%$ The bonds are issued in accordance with Sections $5570.1-5570.2-5570.3-\mathrm{i}$
5570.4 of the 3939 Code of Iowa. Purchaser to furnish bonds. Lega opinion of H. K. Roggensack, County Attornev to be final.
CASCADE, Iowa-BOND SALE-The $\$ 8,000$ sewer bonds offered for sale at public auction on Sept. $9-V .151$, p. 1455 -were awarded to W. D,
Hanna $\&$ Co. of Burlington, as 3 s, paying a premium of $\$ 10$, equal to Hanna 100.125 , a basis of about $2.97 \%$. Dated Aug. 15, 1940. Due $\$ 1,000$ on FLOYD COUNTY (P. O. Charles City), Iowa-BOND OFFERING-
It is stated by C. E. Laun, County Treasurer, that he will receive sealed
and open bids until Sept 26, at $1: 30$ p. m., for the purchase of $\$ 240,000$ and open bids until Sept 26, at $1: 30 \mathrm{p}$ m., for the purchase of $\$ 240,000$
court house bonds. Dated Oct. 1 , 1940 Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 10,016,000$ in 1956 . Prin. and int. Will be payande at the office of the County Treasurer. Bidders should specify the rate of interest, but no award will be made on any bid of less than par and accrued interest. All other things being equal, preference wile be given to the bid of par and accrued interessure competitive bidding on a uniform and impartial basis, sealed bids should be submitted on bidding blanks which may be obtained from thatore final acceptance thereof, they will be reduced to writing on one of the said bidding blanks. The purchaser must agree to furnish the blank bonds and reimburse the county in the sum of $\$ 350$ for the cost of legal proceedings and the approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago,
and all bids must be so conditioned. A certified check on a State or Nationan bank for $3 \%$ of the principal amount of bonds bid for, as guarantee of al bank for $3 \%$ of the principal amount of
good faith, must be furnished by bidders.

HARRISON COUNTY (P. O. Logan), Iowa-BOND SALE DETAILS -The County Treasurer states that the $\$ 28,0002 \%$ semi-annual funding bonds sold to Vieth, Duncan \& wood of Davenport, as noted in these columns-V. 151, p. 1024 were purchased at a price of 100.089 , and
mature on Nov. is follows: $\$ 3,000$ in $1948 ; \$ 15,000,1949$ and $\$ 10,000$
in 1950 and 1951 , giving a basis of about $1.99 \%$.
KELLOGG, Iowa-BONDS SOLD-The Town Clerk states that $\$ 4.400$ roadway district fund bonds were pu
Kellogg savings Bank at a price of 103.409 .
MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Albia), Iowa-BOND SALE-A $\$ 30,000$ issue of county auction to the Pella National Bank of Pella as 13/4s, paying a at public auction to the Pella National Bank of Pella as $11 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a
premium of $\$ 105$, equal to 100.35 a basis of about $119 \%$. Due $\$ 10,000$
on Oct. 1 in 1945 to 1947 , according to the County Treasurer.

RENWICK, Iowa-BOND SALE-The $\$ 2,0005 \%$ annual electric light plant bonds offered for sale on Sept. 9-V. 151 , p. 1309 -were awarded
to the Renwick Savings Bank at a price of 108.75 , according to the Town Clerk.

## KANSAS

COWLEY COUNTY (P. O. Winfield) Kan.-BONDS SOLD-We are informed by the County Accountant that $\$ 20,000$ 11/2 \% coupon public works relief bonds were purchased on Sept. 3 by the Rhodes-Seltsam Co. of
Topeka, paying a price of 101.575 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Aug. 28, 1940.
Due on Aug. 28, 1950. Interest payable $\mathrm{F}-\mathrm{A}$.

## KENTUCKY

COVINGTON, Ky-BONDS SOLD-A $\$ 90,000$ issue of funding bonds
 funding bonds is said to have

LOUISVILLE, Ky.-BOND ELECTION-This city is preparing to submit to the voters at the Nov. 5 election a $\$ 1,500,000$ bond issue to pay
for rights-of-way and settlement of damages that might occur from the flood wall.
Amount of the proposed bond issue will be swelled by $\$ 1,000,000$ if
certain sewerage plans now under study are included in the flood-wall certain sewerage plans now under study are
McCRACKEN COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL CORPORATION (P. O. Paducah), Ky.-BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The Bankers
Bond Co. of Louisville is offering $\$ 10,0004 \%$ semi-annual coupon first mortgage bonds for public improvement at prices to yield from $2.00 \%$ to Due $\$ 1,000$, Aug. 1, 1942 to 1951 , callable after Aug. 1 , 1944, upon any at the Peoples National Bank, Paducah. Legality approved by Grafton at the Peoples National
\& Grafton of Louisville
MADISON COUNTY SCHOOL CORPORATION (P. O. Richmond), Ky.-BONDS OFFERED TO PUBLIC-The Bankers Bond Co. of Louisvile, heading a group which included Stein Bros. \& Boyce, Almstedt Bros., for general investment an issue of $\$ 130.0003 \%$ semi-ann. refunding bonds
at prices to yield from $1.50 \%$ to $2.74 \%$, according to maturity Dated
Due Sept. 15,1940 . Due March 15, as follow s: $\$ 5,000$ in $1943, \$ 15,000$ in
$1944, \$ 16,000$ in $1945, \$ 17,000$ in 1946 to $1948, \$ 6,000$ in $1949, \$ 5,000$
in 1950 to 1956 , and $\$ 2,00$ in 1957, callable in inverse order of maturity on any interest payment date on 30 days notice at 103 up to and including thereafter at 101 up to and including Sept. 15, 1955 ; and thereafter at par. These bonds are part of a total authorized issue of $\$ 140,000$.
Prin. and int. payable at the Madison Southern National Bank \& Trust Co., Prichmond. Legality approved by Grafton \& Grafton of Louisville. (This notice supe
-V. 151, p. 1456. .,
NEWPORT, Ky.-BOND ELECTION-It is stated by A. C. Joseph, City Clerk, that a $\$ 350,000$ issue of flood protection bon
PAINTSVILLE, Ky --BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The Bankers Bond Co. and Stein Bros. \& Boyce, both or Louisville, are offering subscription at prices to yield from $2.00 \%$ to $4.00 \%$, according to maturity desired.
$1943 ; \$ 7,000,1944$ and 1945 , and $\$ 8,000$ in 1946 to 1950 . Callable on any interest payment date in whole or in part in inverse order or numbering it 100 and interest, plus $1 / 4$ of $1 \% \%$ ror each year or fraction thereof between the redemption date and the final maturity date of the bonds. Principal and

## LOUISIANA

EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH (P. O. Baton Rouge), La.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 100,000$ issue of semi-ann, public welfare bonds offered for sale on Sept. $10-\mathrm{V}$. 151, p. 881 - was awarded to Lamar, Kingston
Labouisse, of New Orleans, paying a price of 100.105, a net interest cost Labouisse, of about $1.65 \%$ on the bonds divided as follows: $\$ 57,000$ as $11 / 2$ s, due on
of aril $1 ; \$ 9,006$ in 1941 and $1942 ; \$ 10,000$ in $1943 ; \$ 9,000,1944: \$ 10,000$ April $1 ; \$ 9,060$ in 1941 and $1942 ; \$ 10,000$ in $1943 ; \$ 9,000$, , $1944: \$ 10,000$
1945 and 1946; the remaining $\$ 43,000$ as 134 s , maturing on $1: \$ 11,000$ 1945 and $1946 ;$ the remaining $\$ 43,000$ as 13 s 4 , maturing
in 1947; $\$ 10,000,1948$, and $\$ 11,000$ in 1949 and 1950 .

NEW ORLEANS, La:-BOND CALL-It is stated by Horace P. Phillips, Secretary of the Board of Liquidation, City Debt, that the fifteenth allotment of $4 \%$ constitutional bonds, consisting of payment on Jan. $1,1941.2$

## MAINE

 chase of $\$ 100,000$ refunding bonds.
Due $\$ 10,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1914 to 1950 incl. 'Coupon bends. Bidder to name, rate of interest in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest. of Ropes, Gray, Best, Coolidge \& Rugg of Boston will be fernished the successful bidder.

## MARYLAND

SALISBURY, Md-BOND OFFERING DETAILS-The $\$ 35,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest sanitary sewer bonds to be sold on Sept. 16, as
reported in $V .151, ~ p .1456$, will be dated Oct. 1,1940 A Ard will be reported in V. 151, p. 1456, will be dated oct. 1,1940 . Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the Farmers \& Merchants
 $\$ 500$ must accompany each bid.
WASHINGTON COUNTY (r. O. Hagerstown), Md.-BOND ELEC-
 to appro

## MASSACHUSETTS

BEVERLY, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The issue of 8100,000 notes offered No the Beverly Trust Co. of Beverly at $0.13 \%$ disSept. 11 was awarded to the Beverye Sept. 5, 1941. Other bids
count. Dated Sept. 12, 1940 and due Sill

R. W. Pressprich \& Co .-..-............................................. NEWBURYPORT, Mass.-BOND OFFERING-CCharles E. Houghto

 incl. Bemidannual interest payable at the Merchants National Bank of Bo
and gainl approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston.

of Boston, as $11 /$ s, at a price of 100.899 , a basis of about $1.33 \%$. Dated
Sept. 1,1940 and due $\$ 7,000$ on Sept. 1 from 1941 to 1950 incl. $\%$ ther bids:

SALEM, Mass--NOTE OFFERING-Charles G. F. F. Coker, City Treas-
urer, will receive bids until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (DST) on Sept. 18 for the purchase at
 1940 and due \$200,000 each on April 17, 1941 and Sopt. 18, 1941, at the
National Shawnut Bank or Boston. Legal opinion of Storey, Thorndike,
Palmer \& Dodge of Boston.

## MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich.-BONDS VOTED-At an election on Sept. 9 the voters authorized an issue of $\$ 30,000$ not to exc
$31 / 2 \%$ interest locker and shower house bonds, to mature in five years.
DETROIT, Mich.-PROPOSED FINANCING-It is reported that the city may effect an offering of \$9.600,000 refunding bonds about Sept. 24.
The issue would mature serially from 1942 to 1962 incl. PLANS TO REFUND $\$ 70,901,000$ OF CALLABLE DEBT-Mayor Ed-
ward Jefferies, Detroit, Mich., has approved a schedule of maturities for refunding at lower interest rates the entire \$70,901,010 callable bonds of
the City of Detroit. It is not the intent of the city to refund all the City of Detroit. It is not the intent of the city to refund all of these bonds at one time, but to permit of the best possiple job being done it is
necessary to consider the whole matter at this time. An effort is being made to arrange maturities of the callable bonds so when they are combined with the maturities or the non-calaable bonds the combined maturities will city to meet. The plan was presented to the Public Debt Commission by City Controller Donald slutz.
The refunding law, Act 13 of the Public Acts of 1932 (1st Ex. Sess.) as e less than one-fourth of the amount of the largest instalment and one he Commission shall otherwise than two years from date of issue, unless has been presented to the Puilic approve." The schedule of maturities and approval because, of necessity, the above provision of the Act cannot "I known of no reason why the Yublic Debt Commission shouldn't cooperate With the City of Detroit and approve this entire plan," said State I sound the sentiment of the other two members, Attorney General am sure Read and Auditor-General Vernon J. Brown, when I say I predict the Commission's approval will be promptly given and will be unanimous," continued Mr. Dunckel.
"This plan will come before the Public Debt Commission at its next
meeting which will be on Sept. 12 ," said Lee H, Bierce, the Secretary the Commission. Data furnished the Commission indicate a saving of $\$ 21,455,387.13$ in interest charges if the average rate on the refunging
bonds is not more than $3 \%$. A schedule showing the
$\$ 70,901,000$ outstanding the years 1953, 1960 and callable bonds shows how heavy maturities of ofr total deDt service requirements. For instance, in 1453 as to level in 1960 the decrease would amount to $\$ 10,447,000$. If the entire $\$ 2,732,00$, while made effective debt service requirements after refunding would be reduced
DETROIT, Mich.-TENDERS WANTED-Donald Slutz, City Con-
troller, will receive sealed tenders of callable refunding roller. Will recei ve sealed tenders of callable refunding bonds, $1962-1963$
maturities, in the amount of about $\$ 150,000$. Offers will be rece $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (EST) on Sept. 25 , and shall remain firm until 3 p . m . the fol-
lowing day . Iowing day Tenders must be made under
(a) When the interest rate is $41 / 2 \%$ or higher, the yield shall be com-
(b) When the interest rate is less than $41 / 2 \%$, the yield shall be comIf bonds are offered at par or less than par:
All tenders shall be in writing and sham maturity.
Tenders shall show the purpose, the rate of interest, date of maturity,
the dollar value and the yield. Tenders will be accepted on the basis of the highest net yield to the city The city reserves the right on bonds purchased, which are delivered
subsequent to Oct. 2,1940 , to pay accrued interest up to that date only. TENDERS WANTED-Donald Slutz, Secretary, announces that the Boara of 'I'rustees of the City ketirement Fund will receive sealed offerings for city non-callable bonds until sept. 17 , at $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$, (ESST), in the amount
of approximately $\$ 250,000$ under the following conditions. All offerings shall be in writing and shall be sealed.
Offerings shall show the purpose, the rate of interest, date of maturity,
the dollar value and the yield. the dollar value and the yield.
delivered subsequent to Sept. 24, 1940, to pay accrued interest wh to that
date only. date only.
offerings will be accepted on the basis of the highest yield.
The Board of Trustees
The Board of Trustees reserves the right to reject any or all offerings.
Tenders shall remain firm until 1 p.m. (EST), of the following day EAST GRAND RAPIDS, Mich, - BOND SAI
 a basis of about $1.496 \%$. Corp. of Detroit, as $11 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of of 100.021 , 1,1940 and due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 9,000$ in 1946 and $\$ 15000$ from 1047 . $\$ 9,000$ in 1946 and $\$ 15,000$ from. 1947 to 1949 incl. Halsey, Stuart \& Co.,
Inc. submitted the next best bid.
HAMTRAMCK, Mich.-NOTE OFFERING-Albert J. Zak, City Clerk, not to exceed $6 \%$ interest unpaid current (i940-1941) purchase of $\$ 450,000$
Dated Sept. 1,1940 and due on or before Aug 31 tax notes. fiscal year taxes, and th of the collection of the unpaid current (1940-1941) pledged for the payment of said and credit of the city to be irrevocably They shall be awarded to the bidder whose bid produces the lowest interest cost to the city.
Bids shall be
attorney approving legality of the notes. Cost of opinion to purchaser's by the city, as will expense of printing the notes. opinion to be paid for LANSING, Mich.-TO REDEEM BONDS-City Cer, is required.
 MIDLAND, Mich
sment sewor bonus offorea Dept. 11 were awarued toupon special assesSetroit, as 2 s , at a price of 100.025 , a basis or about $1.99 \%$. Dated
Sept. 1940 .
OAKLAND COUNTY (P. O. Pontiac), Mich.-ADDITIONAL SALE provement refunding bonds awarded to Hood, Truettner \& highway imisted, of Detroit, and associates, as previously reported in V. $151, \mathrm{p}$. 1456 - were
sold ate of 100.052 , at a net interest cost basis of about $\mathbf{2} .93 \%$. The
bonds are dated
 interest rates of either $23 / \%$ or $3 \%$ to the call date, and $4 \%$ thereafter
to the stated maturity date. Accordingly, the bonds will to the stated maturity date. Accordingly, the bonds will bear $28, \%$
to Nov. 1, 1943, and $4 \%$ thereafter; $23 \% \%$ to May 1,1944, and then $4 \%$;
$234 \%$ to May 1,1945 , and then $4 \%, 52 \% \% \%$ to May 1,1946 and then $4 \%$
$234 \%$ to May 1,1947 , and then $4 \% \% 3 \% \%$. 3\% to May 1,1949, and then $4 \% ; 3 \% 3 \%$ to May May 111948 , and then $4 \%$,
to May 1,1951, and then $4 \%$ and $3 \%$ to May 1,1952 , and then $4 \% ; 3 \%$
$4 \%$. Bonds are callable on May 1 , 4.
$194 \dot{2} ; \$ 71,000,1943 ; \$ 770,000,1944 ; \$ 73,000,1945 ; \$ 74,000,1946 ; \$ 67,000$,
$1947 ; \$ 70,000,1948 ; \$ 70,000$ in 1949 and $\$ 192,000$ in 1950.

PURCHASERS-The successful bidder was a syndicate composed o
Hood, Truettner \& Thisted, Inc.; Campbell-McCarty Co.; Miller, Kenowe \& Co.; Ballman \& Main; Fox, Einhorn \& Co., Inc.; P. E. Kline, Inc. Pohl \& Co., Inc.; Seasongood \& Mayer and Walter, Woody \& Heimercinger. \%. Legality approved by Berry \& OTHER BIDS-A syndicate composed of H. V. Sattley \& Co.; Inc.;
Cray, McFawn \& Petter; McDonald, Moore \& Hayes; Paine, Webber $\&$ Co.; Peninsular State Co.; Ryan, SSutherland \& Co.; Pailer, Weese \&
Co. Watling, Lerchen \& Co., and Donovan, Gilbert \& Co bid Co.: Watling, Lerchen \& Co. and Donovan, Gilbert \& Co., bid a price
of ioo.249 1or the bonds to bear $3 \%$ interest to callable dates and $4 \%$
thereafter. An account composed or braun. Bosworth \& Co . Michigan Corp. $i$
a premium of 66 cenanahan, Harris \& Braun, Inc., and Crouse \& $\&$ Co., bid a premium of 66 cents per bond, naming a rate of $23 \%$ to May 1,1944,
and $4 \%$ thereater, and $3 \%$ to each of the succeeding optional dates and
$4 \%$ thereafter.
TRAVERSE CITY, Mich-NOTE SALE-The \$20,000 tax anticipaTRAVERSE CITY, Mich.-NOTE SALE-The $\$ 20,000$ tax anticipa-
tion notes orfered Sept. 9-V. 151, p. 1456-were sold at $23 \% \%$ interest,
in blocks of $\$ 5,000$ each to the following: First-Peoples State Bank of Traverse City, Traverse City State Bank, Bankers Finance Corp. of
Michigan, and Michigan Mutual Auto Insurance Co.

## MINNESOTA

ANOKA COUNTY (P. O. Anoka), Minn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 50,000$ issue of $11 / 4 \%$ semi-annual public welfare bonds offered for sale on Sept. 7 Trust Co. of Minneapolis, paying a premium of $\$ 257$, equal to 100.514 , a basis of about $0.90 \%$. Dated Aug. 1, 1940. Due on Feb, 1, 1942.
NORTH BRANCH, Minn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 27,000$ issue 0
municipal light and power plant bonds offered for sale on Sept. 9 - V. 151 p. 1456 -was awarded to the Allison-Williams Co. of Minneapols, according Due Sept. 16 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ in 1943 to $1945, \$ 2,000$ in 1946 to $\$ 500$.
$\$ 2,500$ in 1952 to 1955 , and $\$ 2,000$ in 1956 . Al of the bonds maturing on or subsequent to sept. 16, 1948 , shall be callable in inverse order as to
number and maturity upon any interest payment date on or after Sept. 16. , at par and accrued interest upon 50 days notice.
ST. LOUIS PARK, Minn.-WARRANT OFFERING-Sealed bids wil
be received until 8 p.m. on Sept. 16 , by Joseph Justad, Village Recorder rants. Dated Sept. 15, 1940 .
 Laws of Minnesota 1903, as amended, as general obligations with the full faith and credit of the village pledged for their payment. The warrants will be printed without cost to the purchaser and opinion supporting their
validity by Fletcher, Dorsey, Barker, Colman \& Barber of Minneapolis,

## MISSISSIPPI

MADISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Canton), Miss. -BONDS SOLD-The following funding bonds aggregating $\$ 15,750$, are $\$ 8,0003 \%$ semi-annual School District No. 3 bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on 7,750 Sept. 1 in 1941 to 1948 semi-annual School District No. 5 bonds. Due on Sept. 1
as follows: $\$ 250$ in 1941 , and $\$ 500$ in 1942 to 1956 .
MISSISSIPPI, State of-BOND GFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 10 a.m. on Sept. 18, by Greek L. Rice, Secretary of the State
Bond Commission, for the purchase of the following coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 3,000,000$ :
$\$ 1,000,000$ refunding, first series bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $5 \%$,
 terest to be in multiples of $1 / 1 /$ of $1 \%$. The full faith, credit and
resources of the State are irrevocably pledged to the payment of
the bonds and interest thereon when due. The bonds will be issued and sold pursuant to Chapter 107, Laws of Mississippi,
1940 , and resolutions adopted by the State Bond Commission 1940, and resolutions adopted by the state Bond Commission,
reference to which is made for a more detailed description thereof. The approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler, of Chicago, to the effect that such bonds are valid and legally
2,000,000 chaser without charge.
highway, seventh series bonds. Dated Aug. 1, 1940. Due
$\$ 500,000$ Feb. and Aug. 1,1960 and 1961 The State will
have the option of redeeming the bonds in inverse numerical
order on Aug. 1, 1944, and on any interest payment date there after at par and accrued interest. Interest payment date thereAug. 1. Bidders shall specify the rate or rates of interest such able as to both principal and interest from such portion of the gasoline or motor fuel taxes levied by the State as may be with the provisions and definitions contained in in accordance Chapter 130, Laws of Mississippi, 1938. Under the aforesaid and as permitted by the Act, the bonds, together with the other a prior pledge of such portion of the revenues as may be necessary for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on
the bonds. and it is recited, covenanted and agreed that the taxes, to the amount necessary as aforesaid, shall be irrevocable interest. The bonds have been paid in full as to principal and ter 130, Laws of Mississippi, 1938, and rold pursuant to Chapthe State Bond Commissipsion, reference to which is made for a Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago, to the effect that supinion of are valid and legally binding obligations of the state payable soley
charge.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. No bid of less than par consider $\epsilon$. Principal and interest payable at the State Treasurer's office, or at the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co, New York. The bonds shall be
registerable as to principal only. Enclose a certified check for $2 \%$ of the
par value of the bonds bid for payable to the State Treasurer
PONTOTOC COUNTY (P. O. Pontotoc), Miss.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION It is now reported that the $\$ 730,000.31 / 2 \%$ semi-annual here-V. 151 , p. 1456 -were originally purchased at par by a group comall of Memphis \& Ross, M. A. Saunders \& Co., the First National Bank, 1940. Due on Aug. 1 in 1941 to 1961 incl.

YAZOO CITY, Miss.-BONDS SOLD-A $\$ 25,000$ issue of street inter-
section refunding bonds is said to have been purchased Yazoo City banks as $21 / 4$ s, paying a premium of $\$ 10$, equal to 100 by two basis of about $2.24 \%$. Dated Aug. 1 , 1940 . Due on Aug. 1 as follows:
$\$ 1,000$ in 1941 to 1945 , and $\$ 2,060$ in 1946 to 1955 .

## MISSOURI

BOLLINGER COUNTY (P. O. Marble Hill), Mo.-BONDS SOLDThe County Cleris states that $\$ 52,723.12$ or semi-annual funding bonds have. Due in 10 years. Legal approval by Charles \& Trauernicht of
St. Louis.

## MONTANA

MINERAL COUNTY (P. O. Superior), Mont.-BONDS NOT SOLD was scheduled to be offered on Sept. 5-V. $\mathbf{V}$. 151 , p. 1172 -was not sold garding the legality of the election. It it is understo General's opinion re- that the bonds will
be resubmitted to the voters at the gener

## NEBRASKA

NEBRASKA CITY, Neb-BONDS SOLD-An issue of $8868.00031 / 2 \%$, Nicolaus \& Co., and Seipp, Princell \& Co. both of Chicago and associates. Dated July 1 , 1940 Denom, \$1.000. Due July 1 , 1960 . Callable on
 said premium is reduced $1 /$ of $1 \%$ for each subsequent ful year dir
which the bonds may be outstanding and if redeemen on or apter Jull 1 ,
wish interest payable at the Manưacturers Trust Co.. New York.
These bonds, in the opinion of counsel, are issued for the purpose of acquiring the privately owned toll bridge, crossing the Missouri River
at Nebraska City by the city under and in full compliance with the pro visions of Chapter 87, Senate File No. 296 , of the Sessions Laws of the State, 1935 , as amended, and pursuant to a trust agreement with the the bonds, and are payable solole from the revenues to be derived from the collection of tolls, from traffic passing over the bridge, whic, maintaining repairing and insuring the bridge and its approaches, is required to be set
 Fund, ", and this bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the city within the meaning of any constitutional or sta every holder of any of the
tations. The city covenants and agrees with each and every holder or any of the fix and maintain such resaonabie rates of toll, and collect and ace reason the income and revenues derivable therefrom, sufficient to pay the reasonvide and maintain the interest and sinking fund so as promptiy to pay the principal of and the interest on this issue as
PLATTSMOUTH SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 1 (P. O. Plattsmouth), $L D$-It is stated by the secretary of the Board or tha cation that $\$ 35,000$ construction, bonds were crer paying a premium of \$451, equal to 101.288 , a basis of about 1947 to 1951 , all inci.

## NEVADA

YERINGTON, Nev-BONDS SOLD-A $\$ 40,000$ issue of $234 \%$ refunding bonds is said to have been purchased recently by the N .

## NEW JERSEY

DELAWARE RIVER JOINT COMMISSION (P. O. Camden), N. J. CITTY PLANS TO TAX BRIDGE PROPERTIES-Maurice H. HIyman, River Bridge property in Camden will be assessed for taxation next year by the city. In preparation for such a move, Mr. Clyman has asked an temized statement from the Delaware River Jaid olaced by the Commission in its real estate and personal property holdings in Camden. He also has equested a financial report setting forth revenues and disbirsements since the opening of the bridge in 1926 and a balance sheet and incomel and xpense statement estimated it would be "\$ $10,000,000$ or more."' On the basis of the city's $\$ 4: 44$ tax rate, $\$ 10,000,000$ is equivalent to a $\$ 444,000$ tax
"Camden has lost millions of dollars in ratables since the coming of the 'The bridge is one of the most lucrative businesses in this section and is he most heavily traveled bridge or tunnel in the country to can see no eason why it should not pay a fair return out of its proftegal standpoint on he grounds that the Delaware River Joint Commission is an interstate corporation of a quasi-public nature.
'But I have read the statute creating this body and I find, among other hings, that it it given the right to acquire property and hold it for possible
cuture use. That means it can condemn all the property it thinks it night need at some remote date, collect rents in the meantime and escape taxation. An agency given such broad powers certainly should be liable to taxation. Commission's bonds are held by private investors whose interest payments depend upon the prortials state or any other public agency liable for the Commission's obligations. Clearly, Later the Commission built The bridge orisinally cost $\$ 37,085,100$. Later the Commission built a new toll buildings to increase the totases to refute any agrument that taxacited construction the bridge from becoming toll free. He declared: "The bridge was supposed to become free of taxes by 1938 . For that reason temporary coil gates wered the temporary gates were replaced by year tolls were to have been ended, the temporary gates were replaced by
expensive, permanent buildings. That hardly indicates any intention to eliminate tolls.
to eliminate tolls. Commission covering last year's operation cited a new eeord for bridge business with was the previous big year. Traffic on the or $4.35 \%$ over 1938 , which was the threver ${ }^{\text {Camden-Philadelphia span exceeds that of the Holland or Lincoln tuinnels, }}$ the George Washington Bridge, Triborough, Bronx-Whitestone, Golden Gate in California, or any other span or tunnel in the United states. 1938 report shows a net income charges. The Commission's bonds bear coupon rates of $41 / 4 \%$ and are callable in 1943 .
FORT LEE SCHOOL DISTRICT, N. J.--SEEKS BOND TENDERS-
 and school plans of composition of the debts of the Borough and school
 principal of school refunding borns
1979 , and cals for the tender of such bonds at a price not exceeding par and
por accrued interest until call. is made in accordance with the provisions of
Hackensack This an Resolution III, Article VI, Section 4 of the Plans of Composition of the
Debts of the Borough and school District of Fort Lee In the event that a areater amount of bonds is tendered at the same price at lower prices. if any, shall have been purchased), then any of the school refunding bonds so tendered at the price shall be purchased
in such manner and order as the fiscal agent shall prescribe.
HIGHTSTOWN, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-George P. Dennis, Borpurchase of $\$ 19.500$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered water purds. Dated sept. 1, 1940 One bond for $\$ 500$, others $\$ 1.000$ each. ue sept. 1 as follows. 1001 from expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of 10 . Prider to nam interest (M-S) payable at the Hightstown National Bank, tightstown. The sum required to be obtained at sale of the bonds is
 the approving liegal opinishod the successiul bidder. A certified check for
York City will
offer each proposal.
HILLSDALE, N. J.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 36,000$ coupon or registored bonds offered sept. 2 , par plus a premium of $\$ 103.60$, equal to
 87,000 public improvement assessment funding bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on


12,000 general refunding bonds. Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ in 1945
 Alidder-
J.
B. Hana


## NEW MEXICO

PORTALES, N. Mex.-BONDS SOLD-An $\$ 85,000$ issue of $4 \%$ couby a Co. Oswap F . Benwell, and Donald F . Brown \& Co, all of Denver, acCording $\$ 1,000$ Due Sept. as follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1941; $\$ 3,000$ in 1942 Denom. ${ }^{\text {to }} 19464,000$ in 1947 to $1950 ; \$ 5,000$ in 1951 and 1952, and $\$ 6,000$ in 1953 to 1959, callable on 30 days notice on and after Sept. A, 1948, at 102 and accrued interest. Prin. and int. payable at the First National Bank,
Albuquerque. Legaity approved by Pershing. Nye, Bosworth \& Dick, Albuquerq
BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The successful bidders re offered the above bonds for public subscription at prices to yield from $1.00 \%$ to $3.50 \%$, according to maturity.

## Municipal Bonds - Government Bonds Housing Authority Bonds TILNEY \& Company 76 beaver street new york, n. Y.

Telophone: WHite hall $4-8898$
Bell System Teletype: NY l-2395

## NEW YORK

BUCHANAN, N. Y.- BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 6,500$ coupon or egistered public, works of 1940 caving bonds offered sept. in was awarded
o. R. K. Wehster \& Co. of New York, as $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of 100.28 , a basis of about $2.20 \%$. Dated Aug. 1 , 1940 . Denom. $\$ 250$. Due Aug, 1 . as follows: $\$ 500$ Prom 194 approved by Dillon; Vandewater \& Moore of New York City. Other bids:
O. E. Weinig. White \& Co
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { In. Rate } & \text { Rato Bid } \\ 2.40 \% & 100.123 \\ 2.70 \% & 100.279 \\ 234 \% & 100.25\end{array}$
R.D. White \& \& Co-

DOYLE FIRE DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Choektowaga), N. Y.BOND SALEE-The 80,000 coupon or regurers \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo, as 3.20s, at par plus a premium of $\$ 99.30$, equal to 100.331 a Due June 16 as follows: $\$ 1,500$ from 1941 to 1944 incl. and $\$ 1,000$ from Pat5 to 1968 incl. Principal and interest (J-D) payable at the Manu-
facturers \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo, with New York exchange. Legal facturers \& Traders Trust Co. or Buffaio. wo New York City
FALLSBURGG, N. Y.-SALE OF SHELDRAKE SEWER DISTRICT of $\$ 5.500$ sewer bonds as 3 s , at par. Dated sept. 1 1940. Denom $\$ 500$ Due 500 on sepon. 1 from 1941 to 1951 incl in Principal and interemt ( $\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{s}$ ) payable at the First National Bank, Woodridge, with New York exchange. \& Co., Inc., $100.133,3.50 \mathrm{~s}$; Coop County, Woodridge par for 3.50 s.
HARTFORD, ARGYLE, GRANVILLE, HEBRON AND FORT ANN BOND OFFERING-Jess Gibson. District Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 1 p.m. (EST) on Sept 22 for the purchase of \$7, 500 not to exceed
$6 \%$ interest coupon or registered school bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1940 One bond for $\$ 500$ orthers $\$ 1.000$ each. Due Oct. 1 as follows. $\$ 1,000$
Onom 1941 to 1947 incl. and $\$ 500$ in 1948. Bidder to name a single from 1941 to 1947 incl. and s.ap in 1948 . or $1-10$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest ( $A$-O) payable at the National Bank of Argyo. The bonds are unlimited tax obligations of the district an York City will be furnished the of Reed, Hoyt. Washburn \& Clay or New Yortito, payable to order of the succerd of Education, must accompany each proposal.

LARCHMONT, N. Y-BOND SALE-The $\$ 56,250$ coupon or registered E. H. Rolins \& Sons, Inc., New York, as 2.20s, at a price of 100.318 , a basis of about $2.16 \%$ D. Dated seppt. 15 , 1940 and due Sept. 15 as follows:

 MAMARONECK (P. O. Mamaroneck), N. Y. $\mathbf{Y}$ BOND $S A L E-$ The awarded to the First National Bank

Gidder- Gibbons \& Co., Inc.
County Trust Co of White Plains.
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc
 NEW YORK CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY (P. O. New York), N. YE-BOND OFFERHNG-Chairman Gerard Swope announces that
 338.000 second issue, series 10 or $\$ 1,000$ each bear interest at the rate or sept. 15, 1940 in denom as hereinafter provided, payable semi-annually on rates to
$\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{S} 15$ years and in the following amounts:


Amoun
Year-
First Issue
$\begin{array}{r}\text { Amount- } \\ \text { Second ISsue } \\ \text { \$61.000 } \\ 63.000 \\ 66.000 \\ 68.000 \\ 70.000 \\ 73.000 \\ 75.000 \\ 77.000 \\ 80.000 \\ 83.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

The bonds of each issue will be numbered from one consecutively upwards in order of their maturity and will be redeemable at the option of the
Authority on any interest payment date prior to their maturity, but only
after or simultaneously with the retirement of the ser after or simultaneously with thent retirementer of to the serir maturity, but only
issee (which are to be sold to the United States Housing or said issue (which are to be sold to the United states Housing Authority), as a
whole, or in part, in the inverse order of their whioe, or in part, in the inverse order of their numbers, at a redemption
price of par and acrued interest to the date or redemption, plus a premium
of $4 \%$ of their par value if redeemed

 value if redeemed thereafter.
Proposals must be submitted in duplicate originals. The proposal must sta) The maturities of the bonds bid for. Such maturities must include
(he first 13 maturities of both issues and may include tional consecutive maturities (beginning with the 14th maturity) provided解 both issues maturing in any one year (b) The interest rate or rates which the bonds are to bear and which
must bexpressed in multiples of $1-10$ th or $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Bonds of different maturities, though of the same issue, may bear different rates of interest. rate of interest. Bonds of any maturity of one issue may bear a differene rate of interest from bonds of the other issue maturing in the same year The maximum interest rate of the bonds shall not exceed the following:
First lssee, ,onds maturing in the years 1941 to 1953 , both inclusive, $3 / 1 / 2 \%$;
First Issue, bonds maturing the years 1941 to 1953 , both inclusive, $3 \% \%$; Second Issue, bonds maturin
ing (c) The price orfered for the bonds bid for, which must not be less than The bonds will be sold to the bidder whose bid results in the lowest in-
terest cost to the Authority on all of the bonds of both issues offered for of interest from sept. 15,1940 do the sed by computing the total amount (disregarding the redemption provisions of the bonds) on the entire $\$ 8$ bonds of the First Issue not bid for in the bid on the assumption that the bonds
of $3 \%$, and that the bonds of bear interest at the rate bear interest at the rate of $31 / 4 \%$, and subtracting from in the bid, if any, All proposals to purchase
 Series A," Purnished by the Authority, without any additions or alterations same, and must be accompanecessary to fill in the blanks, and to execute the a chashier's or treasurer's check of, a National or stat or chanking drawn on, or the principal office of which is located in the City of New York paytution, hid for to secure the faithful equal to $2 \%$ of the principal amount of bonds of any proposal the check submitted therewithe bill. Upon the acceptance with the Contract of Purchase, and the checks of unsuccessful bidders will be returned. The right is reserved to reject any and ancessrupulididers will Longefllow, bond counsel of the Authority. New York Cowns, Delafield \& ions on both issuues, togegether with atherity, New York City, whose opin-
the issuance of the bonds will be deli ecred of the proceedings authorizing of circular containing the notice or sale, tinformation for bidders, forms on application at the said ofrice of the Authority proposal may be obtained
 on Sept. 11 an issue of $\$ 41,00000$, ouncounced revenue bills hat sold by allotment $0,30 \%$. They are dated Sept. 12, 1940 and and arls at an interest rate or
The institutions and their allotments are as follows. Institution-
Bankers Trust
Bank of the


 The Chase National Bank of the City of New York-.........-:The Commercial National Conank and Trust Co. or New York-: Corn Exinantal Bank \& Trust Co. of New York. New York.-
The First Avenue Bank or New York.
 Fulton Truat Co. of New York City of New York...........:- $\begin{array}{r}280,000 \\ 2,014,000\end{array}$ Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Krving Trust Co- Count Trust
King
Manufacturers Trust


 United Starates Trust Co. of New York...
J. P. Morgan \& Co.
\$40,000,000
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.-CERTIFTCATE OFFERING-W. D. Robbins, City Manager, will receive sealea bidis until OFFERING-W. D. Rob-
for the purchase or 802,000 not to exceed $5 \%$ interest (EST) on Sept. due sept. is. 1941. Bor home relief purposes. Dated Sept. 20, 1940 and multiple of $y_{\text {or }}$ i-10 of $1 \%$. Pame pne rate of interest, expressed in a maturity of loan, will be payable at the Power City Trust Co.. Niagara and interest, and will be a general obligation registerable as to principal unlimited taxes. A certified check for $\$ 1$ an of the city, payable from
 ONEIDA COUNTY (P De successful bidder.
(DST) on Sept. 19 Oount Comptroller, will receive sealed bids notil coupon or registered armoryy bond of $\$ 100,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest
$\$ 1,000$.
Due Seded
 expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4 \mathrm{incl}$ or $1-10$ of to name a single rate of interest. payable at the County Treasurer's ofrice or Princlpal and interest (MM-S,
Trust Co., Utica. The birst Citizens Bank $\&$ funds to pay the cost of the acquisistion and improve the purpose or proveriding approving legal oninion of Hawlited tax obligations of the of a stite for an
City will be the the city will be furnished the successful, Diddafer. A \& Longfellow of New York yable to order of the County Comptroller, is cequired.
ONONDAGA COUNTY (P. O. Syracuse), N. Y. - PLANS REFUNDbonds, according to report. County bonds maturing in the next fiscal year total approximately
refunded, of which $\$ 194.000$ represents refunding refunded. Of the $\$ 830,000$ remaining, $\$ 670,000$ will be which cannot be PLATTSBURGH PLATTSBURGH, N. Y.
FACILITIES-The
The city of
Plattsburg reached POWER DISTRIBUTION agreement with the city of Plattsburg reached on Sept. 11, a tontative generating plant is nearing completion. about $\$ 220,000$. for pure chaty of the
city, said the
P. Kene City, said the agreement Was contingent on apry P. Kehoe, counsel for the Adminisstration and the securities and Exxchand district Commission, the Public Works visor of the company, a subsidiars of the Associated Gas \& Electrter superwhich is under bankruptcy proceedings. Associated Gas \& Eliectric Co. structing its own generating the platility sought to prevent the city from con-
ROCHESTER, N.
that the city will issue $\$ 2,000,000$ tax and special local assessment notes to
provide for routine expenses and to cover cost of removing a technical high
school. Tax collections are running well ahead of a year ago and if city can keep up the pace it will wind up with the best annual collection aterage in recent years. City Treasurer said that collections on the 1940
levy to Au. 31 warrant a hope that betwen 94 and $95 \%$ of the levy may
be collected before Dec. 31 . In 1939 when the city had og year, $93.071 \%$ of the levy was collected within the calend a good collection collections were about $90 \%$. If the 1940 collection does reach the In 1938
it will mean that about $\$ 1,000,000$ will remain to be collected
FISWANHAKA CENTRAL. HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. District Clerk, remporttead, that the voters authorized an issue of $\$ 70,000$
construction bonds at an election on Sept. 9 .
YORKTOWN, N. Y.-SALE OF WATER DISTRICT BONDS S. The
S9. 1400 Shrub Oak-Mohegan Water District bonds offered Sept
 $\underset{\text { George B. }}{\text { Gibbons \& Co. }}$
R. D. White $\&$ Oo
Bacon, Stevenson


## NORTH CAROLINA

unil 11 a.m. (EST), on Sept. 17 , by W. W. Easterlind will be received Local Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, for the purchas of $\$ 23,000$ water works and sewer refunding bonds. dated Sept. 1 , 1,1940 ,
and maturing annually on Sept. $1, \$ 2,000,1947$ to 1957, and $\$ 1,000,1958$, Without option of prior payment. There will be no auction. Denom,
$\$ 1,00 ;$ principal and interest $(M-S)$ payable in lawful money in New Yom.
City; coupon bond City; coopon bond bon registerable as to booth principal and interest; general obligations; unlimitted tax, delivery at place of purchaser's choice.
$6 \% \%$ per anum in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Each bid may name nceeding
for part of the in tor for part of the bonds (having the earliest maturities) and another rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates, and each bidder must specify in his bid the amount of bonds of each rate. The bonds will
be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest
intereas cost to the town such cost interest cost to the to town, surering to purt to be detere the bonds at the lowest
total amount of the premium bid from the agrreane by deducting the total amount of the premium bid from to te determinged by deducting the
upon all of the bonds until their respective mateunt of interest upon all of the bonds until their respective maturities. No bid of less
than par and accrued miterest will be entertained.
Bids must be accompand bank or must be accompanied by a certuffed check upon an incorporated Treasurer for $\$ \$ 460$. The apoproving opitionally op to the order or ther the state
\& Clay, New York City, will be furnished the purchaser. Washburn
HOPE MILLS, N. C.-BONDS SOLD TO RFC-The Secretary of the and sewer bonds were purchased at par on Sept. 10 by the Reconstruction
Finance Corporation.
NORTH ASHEBORO CENTRAL FALLS SANITARY DISTRICT ceived unheboro, N. (EST), on Sept. 17 by W - F .aled bids will be reof the Local Government Commission, at his office in Rastein, Secretary
 1960 without option of prior payment. There will be no action. Denom.
$\$ 1.000$ principal and interest ( $\mathrm{J}-\mathrm{J}$ ) payable in lawful money in New
Citer City; coupon bonds not rezisterable; general obligations; unlimited York delivery at place of purchaser's choice.
$6 \%$ per annum in in multiples of of 14 oo $1 \%$. Each bid may name exceeding
part of the bonds partancthe bonds (having the earliest maturities) and another rate for for specify in his no bid may name more than two rates, and eisch bidder must awarded to the bidder offering to purchise the bonds. The bonds the mill be be cost to the district, such cost to be determined by deducting the total amount of the premium bid from the aggregate amount of interest upon
all o the bonds until their respective maturities. No bid of less than par and accrued interest wiil be entertive m
Bids must be accompanied by a cer
bank or trust company, payable unconditionally to the order of the incorated
 furnished the purchaser.
RUTHERFORD COUNTY (P. O. Rutherfordton), N. C.-BOND by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local Government, Commission, at h1s office in Raleigh, for the purchase of the following bondmsssion,
Sept. 1,1940 , due on March 1 as follows, without option of prior payment:
 71,500 general refunding bonds maturing annually $\$ 5,56,1958$, 85,000,
1959 to 1961 , inclusive; $\$ 10,000,1962$ and $1963: \$ 15,00,1964$, and $\$ 16,000,1965$.
Denom. 81,000 , excepting one bond of $\$ 500$; principal and interest (M-S)
payable in lawful money in New York City; couron bonds registerable as payaincipal only and as to both principal and interest; general obligations;
to prind
unlimited tax; delivery at place of purchaser's choice $\underset{A}{\text { auction. }}$
A separate bid for each separate issue (not less than par and accrued rates, not exceeding $6 \%$ in multiples of $1 / 4$ or $1 \%$ each bid may nate one rate for part of the bonds of eother issue (having each earliest mather orities)
and another rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates for either issue, and each bidder must specify in his bid the amount
of bonds of each rate. The bodd than tho to purchase the bonds at the bonds lowest interest const to the co bounty to the bider the amount to be determined by deducting the total amount of the county, such cost the aggregate amount or interest upon all of the bonds until their respective Bids must be accompanied by a certified check upon an incorporated
bank or trust company Treasurer for $\$ 2$ phany, payable unconditionally to the order of the state proving oninion of Stiorey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge Dose, Boston, will be
furnisked the purchaser.

## NORTH DAKOTA

## N. DOLETTE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. $\mathbf{1}$ (P. O. Dunseith),

 N. Dak.-CERTFICATES NOT SOLD-The District Clerk states thatthe $\$ 4,500$ not to exceed $7 \%$ annual certificates oo indebtedness offered


## OHIO

ALLIANCE, Ohio- BOND OFFERING-F. H. Greneisen, City Auditor, Will receive sealea bids until noon on Sept. 25 for the purchase of $\$ 94,000$
 a certifiea cest, expressed in a multiple of 14 of $1 \%$ and payable A-O. approving legal opinion oo payt, stettinder of the city, is required. The
be furnished the successful
Tatister of Cincinnati will
ASHLAND, Ohio-PROPOSED BOND ISSUE-City plans to issue due in 25 years.
BARBERTON, Ohio-BOND ELECTIION-At the Nov. 5 election the
oters will be asked to approve an issue of $\$ 160,000$ municipal building bonds.
BUTLER COUNTY (P. O. Hamilton), Ohio-BOND SALE-The to the Second National Banked of Hamitton, as $11 /$ s, pat par plus a awarded
of $\$ 125$, equal to 100.403 , a basis of about $1.15 \%$. Dated Aug. 1,1940
and due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000,1941 ; \$ 5,000,1942 ; \$ 4,000,1943: 55,000$,
$1944 ; \$ 4,000,1945 ; \$ 5,000,1946$, and $\$ 4,000$ in 1947. Other bids: $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Bidder } \\ \text { Charles A. Hinsch \& Co., Inc., Cincinnati_-....--- } & \text { Rate of Int. } & \text { Premium } \\ \$ 114.70\end{array}$
 Stranahan, Harris \& Co., Toledo Braun, Bosworth \& Co., Toledo--

 CINCINNATI, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-C. O. Sherill City Manager, reports that at the Nov, 5 election the voters will be asked to authorize the following bond issues: $\$ 2,000,000$ municiparant
yocational school and $\$ 4,000,000$ street improvement
CONNEAUT, Ohio-NOTES SOLD-The City Sinking Fund Trustees purchased an issue of $\$ 9,2003 \%$ street
Sept. 1,1940 and due sept. 1,1942 .
COSHOCTON, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-W. J. Beall, City Auditor will receive sealed bids untril noon (EST) on Sept. 30 , for the purchase o
 in 1942; \$5,000, 1943; $\$ 4,000,1944$ and 1945 Bider may name a different rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of
$(A-O)$ payable at the City Treasurer's office.
olegal opinion of Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland will be furnished the successful bidder. each proposal.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio-OTHER BIDS-The $\$ 1,600,000$ refunding bonds or warded tor a combination of $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and 134 s , or
and associates, on
a net interest cost of about $1.87 \%$, as previously reported in $\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} .1459$, a net interest cost of about
were also bid for as follows

 MALTA, Ohio-BONDS SOLD-The issue of $\$ 15.000$ street improveMUSKINGUM WATERSHED CONSERVANCY DISTRICT (P. O. tary-Treasurer. Wiall, receive sealed bids until noon on Sept. 27 for the
turchase of $\$ 304,0004 \%$ coupon district bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1940. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due Nov. 1 as follows: 87,000 in 1941 : $\$ 8,000,1942$ to
1945 incl. $\$ 9.000$, 1946 to 1948 incl. $\$ 10,000$, 1949 to 1952 incl.; 811,000
 14, 1967 . Callable on Nov. i, 1942 or on any subsequent interest date, at not more than par. Bidder may name a different rate of interest, pro-
vided that fractional rates are expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Interest M -N. The bonds are issued for the purpose of raising money in anticipation of the collection of the instalments of a special assessment heretofore levied to pay a portion of the cost of the execution of the offcia Pistan the District, including superintendence of construchd pursuant to a certain resolution of the district passed on Aug. 28. The purchaser will receive and pay for the bonds on or berore, payable to order of the district.
NEW LONDON, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-J. W. Nelson, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until noon on Sept. 21 for the purpose of
$\$ 45,0004 \%$ sanitary sewer bonds. Dated Aug. 1,1940 . Denom. $\$ 450$.
 April 1 and Oct. 1 from 1943 to 1965 incl. and 8900 , Aprultiple of 1 may name a different rate of interest, expressed in a multipe of Treasurer, is required. Wall ofered aug. 31 and could not be sold at (These bonds were originally offered Aug. 31 and
PEPPER PIKE, Ohio-TENDERS WANTED-Ruth B. Faragher, Village Clerk, will receive tenders unti noon on oct. 9 of refunding bonds, dillage will purchase bonds at the lowest price of not more than par
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS (P. O. South Euclid), Ohio-BOND OFFERTNG, W. A. Horky, Village Cierk, will receive sealed bids until
 1940-B. Didder may name a different rate of interest provided that fractional
 and interest payable at the Village Clerk's office. The legal opinion of squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland may be obtained by the purchaser
at his own expense. Conditional bids will not be accepted. A certified at his own expente. issue is required.
check for $1 \%$ of the

TOLEDO, Ohio-BOND SALE-The two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 995,619$ for which sealed bids were invited until sept. 10-E 151, P. Co., Inc., Cincinnati; Ford R. Weber \& Co. Tosoledo; First Cileveland
 Columbus; Seasongood \& Mayer, Pohl \& Co., Walter. W Wody \& Heimer-
dinger, P.'E. Kline. Inc., and Katz \& O'Brien, all of Cincinnati, as follows:
$\$ 958,619$ deficiency bonds sold as $21 / 4$ sat par plus a premium of $\$ 4.027$, d due Sept. 1 as
 $\$ 3,000$ from 1949 to 1951 incl.
A list of the bids for the issues follows:


## OKLAHOMA

HILLSDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O. Hillsdale), Okla. coupon school building bonds were sold on Aug. 31 to R. J. Edwards, Inc. | of Oklahoma City, divided as rollows. $\$ 3,000$ as $31 / \mathrm{ss}$, the remaining $\$ 3,000$ |
| :--- |
| Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Oct. 1,1940 . Due on Jan. 1 in 1933 to | as $31 / 4$ s. Denom. $\$ 500$.

1949 incl.

## OREGON

GRANTS PASS, Ore.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 25,750$ street and sewer bonds offered for sale on sept 5 - Federal Securities Co., both of Portland, to E. M. Adams a price of 100.37 , according to the City Auditor.
LINN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 55 (P. O. Sweet Home), Ore--WARRANT OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 88 p . m .
 Due on Oct. 1 as rollows: $\$ 257$ in 1943 and
fied check for $5 \%$ of the bid is required.
PRINEVILLE, Ore-BOND SALE-The $\$ 55.000$ semi-annual sewer bonds offered for sale on Aug. $30-\mathrm{V}$. 151, p. $1313-$ were purchased by
a
 to the to 1965 .
PRAIRIE CITY, Ore-BOND SALE-The $\$ 5,000$ coupon semi-ann. general obligation hospital bonds offered for sale on sept. $9-\mathrm{V}$, 151 , p. p.
$1459-$ were purchased by two local investors, at a price of 100.40, anding to the City Recorder. Dated Sept. 1. 1940: Due 8500 from 1945 to 1954 incl.

## PENNSYLVANIA

BUTLER, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 121,000$ coupon city bonds offered


 Union Rrust Co. of Pittsburgh Schmidt, Poole \& Co Co-.-Inc. and Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce 101.173 \& Cassatt - Corkran \& Cond More Leonard \& Lych .......-101.09 Hemphill, Noyes \& Co.; Phillips, schmertz \& Co., and George B. 100.55 Halsey, Stuart BUTLER, Pa.-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 121,000$ coupon city bonds offered sept. 10-C. Thiladelphia, jointly as $13 / \mathrm{s}$, at par plus a premium of Stroud \& Co.. Inc.. Phil. 899 , a basis of about $1.63 \%$ Dated Sept. 1,1940 $\$ 1,6$ ane sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 10.000$ in $1950, \$ 20,000,1951 ; \$ 30,000,1952 ;$
and due
$\$ 10$ $\$ 810000$ in 1953 and $\$ 21,000$ in 1954 . Reoffered to yield frem $1,45 \%$ to

Premium
$\ldots . \$ 1,450.79$

## Bidder <br> B. Rider- ${ }_{\text {E. }}^{\text {H. Rolling }}$ \& Sons, Inc.

Schmidt, Poole \& CO
Dougherty, Corkran \& Co and More, Leonard \& Lynch .
Halsey, stuart \& Co, Inc-
Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh
419.33
294.70
826.43

CHESTER, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-Benjamin Newsome, City Clerk,

 000 from 1946 to 1960 incl. Bidder to name one rate of ind issued subject to the favorable legal opinion of Townsend, Elliow , payable to order of the City A certified check for 2
CREEKSIDE, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 2,5006 \%$ street improvement
 and due July 15 as follows: 400 from 1010 . $P$. DEEMSTON (P. O. Fredericktown, R. D. 1), Pa. - BOND SALEp. 1313 -were awarded to Moore, Leonard \& L Lynch of Pittsburgh, as 28
 incl. and $\$ 2,000$ from 1944 to 1947 incl .
DICKSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 60.000$ coupon operating revenienhorn \& Co, Inc. of Cincinnati. D. Dated


HARMONY TOWNSHIP (P. O. Ambridge), Pa.-BOND SALE-The E. H. Rollins \& \&ons, Inc. of Philadelphia, as 2 s, at par plus a awarded to
$\$ 119.84$, equal to 10.749 a basis of about $1.92 \%$. Dated Sept. 1,1940 and due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1945 to 1950 incl. $\$ 2,000$ in 1951 and
$\$ 4,00$ in 1952 and 1953. Second high bid of 100.537 for 28 was made by
Phillips. Schmertz \& Co. of Pittsburgh.
HARRISON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Natrona), Pa--BOND OFFERING - Chester A. Grove, Township Secretary, will recelve sealed bids until 4\% interest coupon township bonds. Dated Oct. 1. 1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
 Sale of bonds is subject to approval of proceedings by the payable A-0,
Deparnsylvania Department of Internal Affairs. Purchaser will be furnished with legal
opinion of Burgwin, Scully \& Churchill of Pittsburgh A certifid opinion of Burgwin, Scully \& Churchill of Pittsburgh, A certifie
for $\$ 500$, payable to order of the Township Secretary, is required.
JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Large), Pa.
$-B O N D S A L E-T h e ~ \$ 100,000$ coupon building bonds offered Sent V. 151 \& D. 1313 -were awarded to an account compposed of Hept. 10 -
Noyes
gate
 on Dec, 1 from 1942 to 1961 incl. Reoffered by the group to yield from
$0.75 \%$ to $2.10 \%$, according to maturity. Second high bid of 100.719 for
$21 / 4$ was made by Singer, 2s was made by singer, Deane \& Scribner of Pittsburgh.
Mield Bank, of Richfield, purchased on Aus 30 BOND SALE-The Richbuilding bonds at 103.186 , a basis of about $2.70 \%$ an issue of $\$ 16.0003 \%$ Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Sept. 1 from 1945 to 1960 incl.
PHILADELPHIA, Pa,-TAXABLE BASIS LOWER-A decrease of reported by Mayor Lamberton to the Board of Revision of Taxes on Sept. 5 Despite the projected loss of $\$ 840,000$ in tax revanue, the Mayor is reported tax rate. Stating that there would be no increase in taxes, Mr. Kamberton announced that "we will balance the budget by, cutting the departmental expenses to fit the income from present taxes." The 1941 estimates of 908; personal property, $\$ 750,000,000$. For 1940 the figures were $\$ 2.521:-$
892,208 and $\$ 792,883,050$, respectively. Valuations have been 892,208 and $\$ 792,883,050$, respectively. For 1940 the figures were $\$ 2,521 .-$
lower since 1931 . UNIONTOWN, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 80,000$ coupon revenue
deficiency bonds offered Sept. $10-\mathrm{V} .151$, p. $1313-$ were awarded to E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc., and Singer, Deane \& s. ©cribner were awarded to E. H. as 214 s at a price of 100.869 , a basis of about $2.08 \%$ Dated Nov. 1,1940 , $0.70 \%$ to $2.15 \%$, according to maturity. Second high bid of 100.515 for 2its was made by an a ceount composed of Hemphill, Noyes \& Co.; Phillips,

## RHODE ISLAND

PAWTCKET, R. Liblion refunding bonds purchased by the First National Bank of Boston-v. 151 ,
p. 1460 were sold at par and accrued interest Dated Sept. 1940 .
Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 50,000$ annually on Sept. 1 from 1950 to 1959 incl.
Interest M-S.
WEST WARWICK, R. I.-BOND OFFERING-The Town Treasurer
will receive sealed bids until 8 p.m. on Sept. 24 for the purchase of $\$ 100,000$

## TENNESSEE

LAUDERDALE COUNTY (P. O. Ripley), Tenn.-BONDS SOLDThe Clerk of the County Court states that $\$ 60$, on $3 \%$ semi-annual refund-
ing bonds have been purchased by Nunn, Shwab \& Co. of Nashville, for
a price of 100.291 . Dated July

## TEXAS

(P. OQ Hillsboro), Texas-BOND RURAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT $\$ 5,000$ 4 4 semi-annexas-BOND $D I S P$ SAL REPOR'-It is reported tha
 BEAUMONT
\$1,700.000 bond issue to finance construction REJECTED-A proposed $\$ 1,700000$ bond issue to finance construction Rof a municipally proposed ated by United Gas Corp. was defeated on with facilitites owned and operthe proposed bond issue and 4,159 in favor. ${ }^{1}$. Vote was 4.738 against
GONZALES INDEPENDENT SCHOOL
zales), Texas-BONDS OFFERED-Sealed bid DISTRICT (P. O. Gonby the secretary or the Board of Trustees, for the the purchase of $\$ 90,000$
school building bonds. Dated 0 oct
 COOKE COUNTY JUSTICE PRECINCT NO. 1 (P. O. Gainsville) the $\$ 17,00021 /$ \% $\%$ semi-ann. road refunding, series of 1940 bonds sold to
the County Permanent are dated July 10,1940 and mature on Apriil 10 as follows: 1 to dated andy $\mathbf{y}_{2}, 0$, 1940 , and mature on April 10 as follows: 85.000 in 1941
National Bank. National Bank:
FREEPORT, Texas-BOND DISPOSAL REPORT-The City Clerk states that $\$ 25,00004 \%$ Water works purchase and extension bonds, ap-
proved by the voters proved by the voters at an election held on ourchat 7 are being handled through
the Ranson-Davidson Co. of San Antonio. Due in 1960 , apHOUSTON INSOR
HOUSTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Houston)
 field house bonds are to be purchased by the Reconstruction Finance
Corporation. Corporation.
JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Beaumont), Texas-BONDS VOTED the issuance of the $\$ 800,000$ county airport bonds on Aug. 31 by a count
of 2,150 to 814 . MIDIAND
MIDLAND, Texas-MATURITY-The City Secretary states that the
S100,000 $3 \%$ semi-annual water system bonds sold to Rauscher, Pierce . Co. of Dallas, at a price of 101.289 a as noted in these coluscher, Pierce

ORANGE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Orange) Texas-BOND SALE-The $\$ 125.5000$ issue of school bonds. offered frange),

PORT APTHUR. To March in 1941 to 1970.
 the purchase of the foilowing bonds aggregating $\$ 3772,000$ :
 48,000 drainage improvement bonds. and D $\$ 25,000$ in 1950 and 1951.00 .
53,000 police a a d fire station boonds. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$
in 194946 and $\$ 10.000$ in 1947 to 1951 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Nov. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Jan. 1 in 1947 to 1951 incl. coupon rate that will justify a bid of par, or hetter. The rate may be expressed in quarters of 10 , but split rate or better. The rate may be ex-
considered. It is desirabie, but not a requirement and and will not be the same coupon rate. The but not a requirement, that all issues carry
trom the succerves the privilege of repurchasing from the successful bidder for investment purposes and at the bity brasidg
$\$ 45,000$ or bonds maturing in 1949 and $\$ 50,000$ in 1950 to 1951 . When at the same etime exercise or waive this ontion. Prin. and int. payable at the National City Bank, New York, These are the bonus authorized at tax on all taxable property within the city limits. It is believed that these city will furnish at its expense lithographed bonds with the Nov. 1 . The coupons, and will also supply the apropoving oninion of the proper interest eral and the approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. The First National Bank, Port Arthur, will certify as to the genuineness of the city impressed thereon. Enclose a certified check for $2 \%$ of the seal of the of the bonds bid for, payable to the city.
ROCHELLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Rochelle), Texas-BOND
SALE DETAILS-The Superintendent of construction bonds sold recently purchased by the State Board of Education ar 31/s, at a price of 101.00 ,

ROSEBUD, Texas-BONDS SOLD-A $\$ 17,000$ issue of $3 \frac{1}{2} \%$ semi-ann. water improvement and extension bonds is said to have been purchased
by the First National Bank of Rosebud at a price of 102.49 . Due on Aug. 15
in 1941 to 1948. in 1941 to 1948.
Dave McNeill that he will receive sealed bids until Sept is stated by Mayor of $8145005 \%$ semi-ann. Water works revenue warrants. Due in 20 years
WAELDER than par and accrued interest is acceptable.
WAELDER, Texas-BONDS SOLD-A $\$ 20,000$ issue of electric system
revenue bonds is said to have been purchased by the Columbian Secyrities revenue bonds is said to have been purchased by the Columbian Securities
Corp. of San Antonio.

## VIRGINIA

NORFOLK, Va.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 572,000$ issue of $3 \%$ semi-annua
 Noves \& Co., Eldredge \& Co. all of New York, and Stein Bros \& Boyce
of Baltimore, paving a orice of 106.1799, a basis of about $2.55 \%$. Dated
June 1 1940 Of Battimare, paving a price of 106.1799 , a basis of about
June 1. 1940 .
Due on June 1 in 1953 to 1962 inclusive.
BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The successful bidders re-
offered the above bonds for general subscriptions at prices to yield from offered the above bonds for general subscriptions at prices to yield from
$2.35 \%$ to $2.55 \%$, according to maturity.

## WASHINGTON

KING COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Seattle), Wash.by Ralph s . Stacy. County Treasurer, for the purchase of $6 \%$ semi-annuai chool bonds
$\$ 17,100$ School District No. 221 bonds. Said bonds shall run for a period of 23 years, said neriod of time being (as near as practicable)
equivalent to the life of the improvement to be acquired
use of use of said bonds. Provided, that the district reservires the right the
to pay or redeem said bonds, or any of them,
 of 20 vears, said neriod of time being (as near run for a period equivalent to the life of the imerovement to be acquired by the use of said bonds. Provided, that the district reserves the right
to pay or redeem said bonds. or any of them, at any time after
two years from the date thereo.
Principal and interest nayable at the County Treasurer's office. En-
lose a certified check for $5 \%$ of the par value of the bonds bid for, payable

## WEST VIRGINIA

WEST VIRGINIA, State of-BOND SALE-The $\$ 480,000$ coupon

 of Charlotte, for a premium of $\$ 418$. equal to 100.087 . a net interest cost
of about $1.64 \%$, on the bonds divided as follows: $\$ 40.000$ as $11 / 2$ due
 Sept. 1, 1947 to 1964 incl.
OPTION GRANTED-The said syndicate was also awarded an option
until Sept. 13. at 1 p. m . (EST), on an additional $\$ 240$, 000 bonds at the
same price and rates. BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The successful bidders re-
offered the original block of pons offered the orizinal block of bonds for public subscription at prices to yield
from $0.20 \%$ to $1.75 \%$, according to maturity.

## WISCONSIN

MARSHFIELD, Wis.- BOND DISPOSAL REPORT-The City Clerk states that $\$ 180,000$ refunding bonds authorized by the Common Council
on Aug. 6 were handled by the White-Phillips Corp. Mayville), Wis. ${ }^{\text {MOND }}$ BOIL SREE HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O oblivation' refunding bonds offered for sale on sept. $9-\mathbf{V} .151, p$. $1460-$ equal to 104.612 a a basis of about $1.58 \%$. Dated sept, 10,1940 , , D on March 10 in 1941 to 1950 inclusive. $10 \%$. Dated Sept. 10, 1940. Due $\$$ SAUKVILLE, Wis.-BONDS SOLD-The Village Clerk states that at par by T. K. Joine . Water or sewer revenue bonds have been purchased
Due on May in in 1943 to 190 Chicago. Denominations $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Due on May 1 in 1943 to 1967.
W75,000 corporate Wis.-NOTES SOLD-The City Treasurer states that Notional Exchange Bank of Milwaukee, at $0.35 \%$, plus a premium of 85.00 WAUKESHA, Wis.- BONDS SOLD-The City Attorney states that Board and Cemeating plant bonds have been sold to the City Pension Denom. 55,000 . Dated Sept. 1,1940 . Due on. July 1, 1941 ; with the
option by the city to redeem the notes on April 1,1941 or any option by the city to redeem the notes on April 1, 1941 , or any time there-
after prior to maturity.

## WYOMING

WrEMONT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 27 (P. O. Hudson), Sept. 30, by Edward Theis, District Clerk, for the purchuse ofil a.m. on


## CANADA

CARLETON COUNTY (P. O. Ottawa), Ont-BOND SALE-Bank of Toronto was awarded $\$ 1$
July 2, 1940. Other bids:

## Bidder Rate Bid Bidder-



HALIFAX. N. S.-CORRECTION-The report in V. 151, p. 1460 of \& Co. of Halifax. was incorrect, in that the financing actually was done by the municipality of Halifax. As a result of this sale and the pooling of
all sinking fund accounts, the city is now in position where no refunding
will be requied for will be required for the next six years. In that period according refunding ? total of $\$ 1,000,000$ bonds mature and sufficient funds are assured for
full payment.


[^0]:    Cramp Shipbuilding Company
    D. P. Beardsley, Secretary and Treasurer

    1529 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

[^1]:    Of particular note in the transportation sphere is the fact that the Senate finally completed, last Monday, its deliberations regarding the so-called omnibus transportation measure, which the House approved some months ago. This bill was sent to the President for signature, and probably will be permitted to become law, for it is a long-delayed outgrowth of Administration efforts to aid the railroads. Under the terms of the bill the railroads will receive modest benefits, which are offset in part by a stipulation that consolidations and reorganizations must provide compensation for four years to workers displaced by such arrangements.

[^2]:    These are Bureau of Mines' calculations of the requirements of domestio crude

[^3]:    Ten Savings, Building and Loan Associations Had Gains in Assets of $\$ 1,000,000$ in First Half of 1940
    More than million-dollar gains in assets are reported by ten savings, building and loan associations for the first six

[^4]:    * Estimated. x No figures avallable.

[^5]:    - No par value. $f$ Flat price. $n$ Nominal

[^6]:    Note-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs

